

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Home	9	Scholarships	53
About Colorado Mesa University	10	Colorado Student Aid Programs	54
Administration	11	CMU Foundation	55
Administrative Staff	11	Federal Student Aid Programs	56
Board of Trustees	11	Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)	57
Emeritus Faculty and Visiting Professors	11	Mountains and Plains (M&P)	58
Faculty	12	Tuition, Fees, Residence Life and Student Accounts	59
University Leadership	20	Tuition and Fees	60
Campuses and Facilities	21	Other Fees and Expenses	61
Degrees and Programs of Study	24	Tuition and Fee Schedule	63
Overview of Colorado Mesa University	25	College Opportunity Fund	64
Academic Calendar	28	Residence Life and Dining	65
Policy Statements	29	Residency Status	67
Undergraduate Admission Information	30	Campus Payment Plan	69
Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Degree-Seeking Students	31	Residency Petition Deadlines	70
Admission of First-time Freshmen	31	Academic and Student Services, Offices and Activities	71
Admission of Transfer Students	32	University-Wide Academic Offerings	77
Admission of International Students	33	Academic Honors Programs	78
Admission of Returning Students	33	Freshman Year Initiative (FYI) Program	79
Baccalaureate Admission Requirements	33	Maverick Provisional Program (MVP)	80
Admission to Specific Undergraduate Programs	34	Study Abroad and International Student Exchange Program (ISEP)	81
Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Non-Degree Seeking Students	35	Undergraduate Developmental Courses	82
Colorado Public Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR)	36	Registration Policies and Procedures	83
Admission Decisions	37	General Undergraduate Academic Policies	86
Acceptance of Transfer and Alternative Credits	38	Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates	93
Immunization Policy for Measles, Mumps, and Rubella	39	Requirements for Degrees	94
Selective Service	40	Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees	95
Veterans	41	Essential Learning, Lower- and Upper-Division Requirements	97
Concurrently Enrolled High School Students	42	Requirements for Associate Degrees	102
Residency Status for Tuition Purposes	44	Requirements for Undergraduate Certificates	103
Confirmation of Attendance	45	Colorado Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses	104
Undergraduate Admission Assessment and Counseling Tests	46	Graduate Information and Programs	105
Acceleration of University Study	47	General Graduate Admissions Policies & Procedures	106
New Student Orientation	48	Graduate Degree Requirements	109
Stampede Welcome Week	49	Graduation Checklist	111
Academic Transition Courses	50	Research Activities	112
Scholarships and Financial Aid	51	Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics	113
General Guidelines	52	Graduate Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems	114
		Graduate Certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies	115
		Graduate Certificate in Social Science	116
		Graduate Certificates in Education	117

Initial Teacher Licensure	118	Art History, Art (BFA)	166
Master of Arts in Education	119	K-12 Education, Art (BFA)	169
Master of Business Administration	120	Studio Art, Art (BFA)	172
Master of Physician Assistant Studies	121	Studio Art, Art (BA)	175
Master of Science in Nursing	122	Studio Art, Art (Minor)	177
Master of Science in Sport Management	123	Aviation Technology	179
Doctor of Nursing Practice	124	Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS)	179
Center for Teacher Education (Licensure)	125	Baking and Pastry	182
Elementary Education Licensure – Undergraduate	126	Baking and Pastry (AAS)	182
Secondary Education Licensure – Undergraduate	127	Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate)	184
K-12 Education Licensure – Undergraduate	128	Biological Sciences	186
Graduate Programs in Education	129	Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)	186
Areas of Study	130	Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)	189
Accounting	132	Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)	193
Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2)	132	Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS)	196
General Accounting, Accounting (BS)	133	Biology, Liberal Arts (AS)	199
Public Accounting, Accounting (BS)	135	Biology (Minor)	201
Accounting (Minor)	138	Business	203
Addiction Studies	140	Business Administration (MBA)	204
Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate)	140	Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2)	207
Agriculture Science	142	Business Administration (BAS)	208
Agriculture Science (AS)	142	Business (Minor)	210
Animation, Film, Photography, and Motion Design	145	Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA)	211
Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA)	145	Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA)	214
Applied Anthropology and Geography	148	Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA)	217
Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA)	148	Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA)	220
Applied Business	151	Finance, Business Administration (BBA)	223
Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS)	151	Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA)	226
Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS)	153	Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA)	229
Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS)	155	Insurance, Business Administration (BBA)	232
Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	157	Management, Business Administration (BBA)	235
Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	158	Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA)	238
Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	159	Marketing, Business Administration (BBA)	241
Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	160	Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA)	243
Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	161	Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate)	245
Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	162	Supervision (Technical Certificate)	246
Archaeology	164	Economics (Minor)	248
Archaeology (Minor)	164	Entrepreneurship (Minor)	248
Art	166		

Business Analytics	250	Cultural Resource Management	308
Chemistry	251	Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate)	308
Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS)	251	Cyber Security	310
Chemistry (BS)	254	Cyber Security (Professional Certificate)	310
Chemistry (Minor)	257	Dance	312
Civil Engineering	259	Dance (BFA)	312
Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE)	259	Dance (Minor)	315
Classical Studies	260	Decision Support	317
Classical Studies (Minor)	260	Digital Filmmaking	318
Computer Information Systems	262	Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	318
Computer Information Systems (BAS)	262	Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	319
Computer Information Systems (BS)	265	Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	320
Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA)	267	Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	321
Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate)	269	Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	322
Computer Information Systems (Minor)	270	Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)	323
Managerial Informatics (Minor)	271	Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	324
Computer Science	273	Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)	325
Computer Science (BS)	273	Economics	328
Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS)	276	Education: Early Childhood	329
Computer Science (Minor)	278	Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Education Early Childhood (BA)	329
Web Application Development (Professional Certificate)	279	Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA)	332
Communication Studies	281	Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate)	335
Communication Studies (Minor)	281	Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate)	336
Construction Electrical	282	Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate)	337
Construction Electrical (AAS)	282	Education: Teacher Licensure	340
Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate)	284	Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd)	340
Construction Management	286	Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education)	342
Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2)	286	Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education)	344
Construction Management (BS)	286	Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education)	345
Construction Technology	290	Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education)	347
Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS)	290	Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education)	349
Criminal Justice	293		
Criminal Justice (BA)	293		
Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS)	296		
Criminal Justice (AAS)	299		
Criminal Justice (Minor)	301		
Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor)	302		
Culinary Arts	304		
Culinary Arts (AAS)	304		
Food Preparation (Technical Certificate)	306		

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd)	350	Exercise Science	406
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate)	352	Exercise Science (BS)	406
Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education)	353	Exercise Science (Minor)	410
Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd)	355	Finance	412
Education: Social Science (MAEd)	357	Fitness and Health Promotion	413
Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate)	358	Fitness and Health Promotion (BS)	413
Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate)	360	Forensic Anthropology	417
Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate)	362	Forensic Anthropology (Minor)	417
Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate)	363	Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice	419
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate)	365	Forensic Investigation - Psychology	420
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate)	366	Forensic Science	421
Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate)	367	Forensic Science (Minor)	421
Social Science (Graduate Certificate)	369	Geographic Information Science and Technology	423
Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate)	370	Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate)	423
Electrical/Computer Engineering	372	Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor)	424
Electric Lineworker	373	Geosciences	426
Electric Lineworker (AAS)	373	Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS)	426
Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate)	375	Geology, Geosciences (BS)	429
Emergency Management and Disaster Planning	377	Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS)	433
Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate)	377	Geology, Liberal Arts (AS)	436
Emergency Medical Services	379	Geology (Minor)	438
EMT - Paramedic (AAS)	379	Watershed Science (Minor)	439
EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate)	381	Gerontology	441
EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate)	382	Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)	441
Energy Management/Landman	385	Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)	442
Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate)	385	End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)	443
Engineering	387	Gerontology Specialist (AAS)	444
English	388	Graphic Design	447
Literature, English (BA)	388	Visual Design, Graphic Design (BFA)	447
Education: Secondary Education, English (BA)	391	Graphic Design (Minor)	450
Writing, English (BA)	395	Health Information Technology Systems	451
English (Minor)	398	Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate) ...	451
Environmental Science and Technology	399	Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate)	452
Environmental Science and Technology (BS)	399	History	454
Environmental Science and Technology (Minor)	403	History (BA)	454
Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate)	404	Education: Secondary Education, History (BA)	457
		History (Minor)	460
		Public History (Minor)	461
		Hospitality Management	463
		Hospitality Management (BAS)	463

Hospitality Management (AAS)	465	Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	522
Hospitality Management (Minor)	467	Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	523
Humanities	469	Mass Communication	526
Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA)	469	Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA)	526
Information and Communication Technology	471	Mass Communication (Minor)	528
Information and Communication Technology (AAS)	471	Mathematics	530
Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	473	Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS)	530
Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	474	Mathematics (BS)	533
Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	475	Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS)	536
Insurance	478	Statistics, Mathematics (BS)	539
Insurance (Professional Certificate)	478	Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS)	541
International Studies	480	Mathematics (Minor)	543
International Studies (Minor)	480	Statistics (Minor)	544
Jazz Studies	482	Mechanical Engineering	546
Kinesiology	483	Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME)	546
Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA)	483	Mechanical Engineering Technology	547
K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA)	486	Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS)	547
Personal Training (Professional Certificate)	489	Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS)	549
Land Surveying and Geomatics	491	Medical Laboratory Technician	553
Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS)	491	Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS)	553
Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate)	493	Medical Office Assistant	556
Liberal Arts	495	Medical Office Assistant (AAS)	556
Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA)	495	Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate)	558
Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA)	499	Music	560
Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA)	502	Liberal Arts, Music (BA)	561
General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA)	506	Music Education K-12 (BME)	563
Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS)	507	Music Performance - Instrumental (BM)	569
University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA)	509	Music Performance - Keyboard (BM)	572
Manufacturing Technology	512	Music Performance - Vocal (BM)	575
Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	512	Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM)	578
Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	515	Jazz Studies (Minor)	581
Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	517	Music - Instrumental (Minor)	582
Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	518	Music - Vocal (Minor)	583
Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	520	Nurse Aide	585
Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	521	Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate)	585
		Nursing	587
		Nursing (AAS)	588
		Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP)	590
		Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN)	592

Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN)	594	Social Work	653
Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN)	596	Social Work (BSW)	653
LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)	597	Social Work (Minor)	656
Nursing (BSN)	600	Sociology	658
RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)	603	Sociology (BA)	658
Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate)	605	Sociology (Minor)	661
Paramedic	608	Spanish	662
Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST)	609	Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA)	662
Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate)	609	Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA)	665
Personal Training	611	Spanish (Minor)	668
Philosophy	612	Sport Management	669
Philosophy (Minor)	612	Sport Management (BS)	669
Physician Assistant	613	Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS)	672
Physician Assistant (MPAS)	613	Sport Management (Minor)	674
Physics	616	Sport Management (MS)	674
Physics (BS)	616	Statistics	677
Physics, Liberal Arts (AS)	619	Studio Art	678
Physics (Minor)	621	Supervision	679
Political Science	622	Surgical Technology	680
Political Science (BA)	622	Surgical Technology (AAS)	680
Political Science (Minor)	625	Sustainability Practices	683
Process Systems Technology	627	Sustainable Agriculture	684
Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)	627	Sustainable Agriculture (AAS)	684
Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)	628	Teacher Education	688
Psychology	630	Theatre Arts	689
Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA)	630	Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA)	689
Psychology (BA)	633	Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA)	692
Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor)	636	Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA)	696
Psychology (Minor)	636	Theatre Arts, General (BA)	699
Public Administration/Public Safety	638	Theatre (Minor)	702
Public History	639	Transportation Services	704
Public Safety Diving	640	Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS)	704
Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate)	640	Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS)	706
Radiologic Sciences	642	Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	708
Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate)	642	Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	710
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate)	643	Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	712
Radiologic Sciences (BAS)	644	Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	713
Radiologic Sciences (BSRS)	646	Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	715
Social Science	650		
Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA)	650		

Visual Communications	717	Art - Sculpture/Studio (ARTT)	770
3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate)	717	Art - Studio Art (ARTS)	771
Viticulture and Enology	719	Aviation Technology (AVTN)	775
Viticulture and Enology (AAS)	719	Biology (BIOL)	776
Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	721	Business (BUGB)	782
Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	722	Chemistry (CHEM)	784
Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	723	Civil Engineering (CIVE)	787
Water Quality Management	725	Computer Aided Drafting (CADT)	788
Water Quality Management (AAS)	725	Computer Information Systems (CISB)	789
Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	727	Computer Science (CSCI)	791
Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	728	Construction Management (CONM)	794
Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	729	Construction Technology (CONC)	796
Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	730	Criminal Justice (CRMJ)	797
Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	731	Criminal Justice-POST (CRJW)	799
Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	733	Culinary Arts (CUAR)	800
Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	734	Dance (DANC)	802
Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	735	Digital Filmmaking (FILM)	805
Watershed Science	737	Early Childhood Teaching -Special Ed (ECSE)	807
Wildland Fire Management	738	Economics (ECON)	808
Wildland Fire Management (AAS)	738	Education (EDUC)	809
Women's and Gender Studies	741	Education - Career/Tech (EDUT)	814
Women's and Gender Studies (Minor)	741	Education - Leadership (EDTL)	815
Programs A-Z	743	Education - Special Ed (EDSE)	816
Course Descriptions	751	Education-Early Child (EDEC)	817
Accounting (ACCT)	753	Educational Leadership (EDLD)	819
Addictions Counseling (ADAP)	755	Electric Lineworker (ELCL)	821
Agricultural Science (AGRS)	756	Electrical Construction (ELCE)	822
Anthropology (ANTH)	759	Emergency Management (EMDP)	823
Applied Business (ABUS)	760	Emergency Medical Tech (EMTS)	824
Archaeology (ARKE)	761	Energy Management (EMGT)	826
Art (ARTE)	762	Engineering (ENGR)	827
Art - Animation (ARTA)	763	English (ENGL)	830
Art - Art Education (ARTD)	765	English-Basic Writing (ENGCB)	834
Art - Art History (ARTH)	766	Entrepreneurship (ENTR)	835
Art - Graphic Design (ARTG)	768	Environmental Science (ENVS)	836
		Essential Learning (ESSL)	840
		Finance (FINA)	841
		Fine Arts (FINE)	842
		Foreign Language-American Sign Language (FLSL)	843
		Foreign Language-French (FLAF)	844
		Foreign Language-German (FLAG)	845
		Foreign Language-Greek (FLGK)	846

Foreign Language-Italian (FLAI)	847	Psychology (PSYC)	930
Foreign Language-Japanese (FLAJ)	848	Psychology - Counseling (PSYP)	932
Foreign Language-Latin (FLLT)	849	Public Administration (PADM)	933
Foreign Language-Mandarin Chinese (FLAM)	850	Radiologic Sciences (RADS)	934
Foreign Language-Other (FLAV)	851	Reading (READ)	936
Foreign Language-Russian (FLAR)	852	Social Science (SOCL)	937
Foreign Language-Spanish (FLAS)	853	Social Work (SOWK)	938
Forensic Anthropology (FOAN)	855	Sociology (SOCO)	940
Geographic Information Systems Technology (GIST)	856	Speech (SPCH)	942
Geography (GEOG)	857	Statistics (STAT)	943
Geology (GEOL)	858	Surgical Technology (SUTE)	944
Gerontology (GRNT)	862	Technology Integration (TECI)	945
Health Sciences (HSCI)	864	Theatre (THEA)	947
History (HIST)	865	Transportation Services-Automotive (TSTA)	951
Honors (HNRS)	868	Transportation Services -Core (TSTC)	952
Hospitality Management (HMGT)	869	Transportation Services -Diesel (TSTD)	953
Human Resource Management (HRMA)	871	Transportation Services-General (TSTG)	954
Humanities (HUMA)	872	University College (UNIV)	955
International Studies (INTS)	873	Water Quality Mgmt (WQMS)	956
Kinesiology-Academic (KINE)	874	Welding (WELD)	958
Kinesiology-Activity (KINA)	877	Wildland Fire Mgmt (FSWM)	959
Land Surveying (SURV)	879	Glossary of Terms	961
Machining/Manufacturing (MAMT)	880	Catalog A-Z Index	965
Management (MANG)	881	Index	966
Marketing (MARK)	883		
Mass Communications (MASS)	884		
Math - Foundations (MATC)	886		
Mathematics (MATH)	887		
Medical Lab Technician (MLTP)	892		
Medical Office Assistant (MOAP)	894		
Multimedia Animation (MGDA)	895		
Music/Academic (MUSA)	896		
Music/Lessons (MUSL)	899		
Music/Performing (MUSP)	903		
Nurse Aide Training (NURA)	907		
Nursing (NURS)	908		
Office Administration (OFAD)	919		
Philosophy (PHIL)	920		
Physician Assistant (PHAS)	921		
Physics (PHYS)	924		
Political Science (POLS)	927		
Process Technology (PROS)	929		

Colorado Mesa University Catalog, 2018-2019

How to Use This Catalog

Use the top catalog menu bar, left navigation menu, or the search catalog option to find information in this catalog. Users may print or save a PDF of sections of the catalog or the catalog in its entirety using the Print Options feature at the bottom of the left navigation menu.

This catalog is designed to assist all types of students - those considering college for the first time, those thinking of transferring from a community college or four-year institution, and those already attending Colorado Mesa University - in choosing the program of study that best fits their aspirations and goals. It includes information about admissions guidelines, financial aid, and academic requirements to allow students to make educated decisions about their futures. This catalog also describes aspects of student life at CMU, opportunities for personal growth outside the classroom, and procedures and policies pertinent to a student's success at CMU.

For those thinking about applying to Colorado Mesa University, the following steps may be helpful:

1. Review the Areas of Study (p. 130) offered at Colorado Mesa University, and select disciplines that fall within an area of interest. From here, programs offered within each discipline can be reviewed.
2. See the Programs A-Z (p. 743) section or link to a program listed in the chosen discipline(s) in Areas of Study (p. 130) for details on each specific program of interest. Program pages provide detailed program requirements, suggested plans of study, and contact information.
3. Look up course descriptions (p. 751) for some of the courses listed in the program requirements. Courses that fulfill the CMU essential learning degree requirements are provided under Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees (p. 97).
4. Finally, once programs of interest have been selected, see Undergraduate Admission Information (p. 30) or Graduate Information and Programs (p. 105) to learn more about the application process and requirements; Tuition, Fees, Residence Life and Student Accounts (p. 59) and Scholarships and Financial Aid (p. 51) to learn more about tuition, expenses, financial aid, and housing; and Academic and Student Services, Offices and Activities (p. 71) to learn about student academic support, activities and services at Colorado Mesa University.

For those who are already students at Colorado Mesa University, this catalog is helpful for the following:

- Choose a major (follow Steps 1, 2, and 3 above.) Once you've declared a major contact the appropriate department to meet with your faculty advisor. If undeclared, contact the IRIS Advising Center (p. 71) to meet with an academic advisor and discuss options.
- Keep track of your academic progress (review the requirements for the selected program of study (p. 743) and track progress in DegreeWorks).
- Review courses, both required and elective, in Course Descriptions (p. 751).
- Review degree requirements and essential learning courses under the requirements applicable to the selected Undergraduate (p. 93) or Graduate (p. 105) degree type.

To learn more about career opportunities and programs of study available at Colorado Mesa University, you might also wish to review information provided on our Academics (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academics>) page and in the Two-Year Course Planning Calendar/Matrix (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academic-affairs/documents/combined-final-matrix.pdf>).

Accreditation Statement

Colorado Mesa University (CMU) is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC)

Higher Learning Commission

230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, Illinois 60604-1411

Phone: 800.621.7440 / 312.263.0456 | Fax: 312.263.7462

| info@hlcommission.org

Verification of CMU's status can be found on the HLC web site (<https://www.hlcommission.org/Directory-of-HLC-Institutions.html>). Additional details on CMU's HLC and program-specific state and national agency accreditation is provided in the Overview of Colorado Mesa University (p. 25).

HEOA (Higher Education Opportunity Act) and Gainful Employment Institution Disclosure Information

In compliance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008, information about Colorado Mesa University is available on the University's website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/institutional-research/heoa-disclosures.html>). Information disclosed includes program information, physical plant facilities, faculty information, financial aid and textbook information, as well as student-right-to-know information.

In compliance with revisions to the Student Assistance General Provisions regulations to improve disclosure of relevant information and to establish minimal measures for determining whether certain postsecondary educational programs lead to gainful employment in recognized occupations- information about gainful employment is also available on the University's website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/gainful-employment>).

Contact Information

1100 North Avenue

Grand Junction

Colorado 81501-3122

970.248.1020 • 800.982.6372

coloradomesa.edu

More information on departments, programs, and academic resources, including contact information, can also be found on the CMU Academics (<http://coloradomesa.edu/academics>) web page.

ABOUT COLORADO MESA UNIVERSITY

- Administration (p. 11)
 - Administrative Staff (p. 11)
 - Board of Trustees (p. 11)
 - Emeritus Faculty and Visiting Professors (p. 11)
 - Faculty (p. 12)
 - University Leadership (p. 20)
- Campuses and Facilities (p. 21)
- Degrees and Programs of Study (p. 24)
- Overview of Colorado Mesa University (p. 25)

ADMINISTRATION

- Administrative Staff (p. 11)
- Board of Trustees (p. 11)
- Emeritus Faculty and Visiting Professors (p. 11)
- Faculty (p. 12)
- University Leadership (p. 20)

Administrative Staff

All Colorado Mesa University administrative staff can be found in the Faculty and Staff Listing (<https://coloradomesa.edu/human-resources/employee-list>).

Board of Trustees

Visit the Colorado Mesa University Board of Trustees website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/trustees>) for information, including biographies of acting trustees, meeting dates, and related documents.

Emeritus Faculty and Visiting Professors

Colorado Mesa University Recent Emeritus Faculty

(Date in parentheses indicates year of retirement. In accord with Faculty Senate action, this list is limited to faculty awarded emeritus status in the past 10 years.)

- Monte Atkinson**, AS, BFA, MM, DMA, Professor of Music (2018)
- Cathy Barkley**, BS, MS, PhD, Professor of Mathematics (2010)
- Bruce Bauerle**, BA, MS, DA, Professor of Biology (2016)
- Richard Berkey**, BA, MA, Associate Professor of English (2010)
- Clare Boulanger**, BS, MA, PhD, Professor of Anthropology (2014)
- Steven Bradley**, BA, MA, PhD, Professor of Art (2015)
- James Brock**, BS, MS, Associate Professor of Physical Sciences (2010)
- Adele Cummings**, BA, MS, PhD, Professor of Sociology (2015)
- Harold Davenport**, BS, MS, PhD, Professor of Mathematics (2010)
- Jack Delmore**, BM, MM, DMA, Professor of Music (2017)
- Forbes Davidson**, BS, PhD, Professor of Biological Sciences (2011)
- Arun Ektare**, PhD, Professor of Computer Science (2014)
- Byron Evers**, BS, MS, Associate Professor of Mass Communication (2013)
- Karen Ford**, BA, MA, PHD, Professor of Psychology (2017)
- Sandy Forrest**, BSN, MSN, PhD, Professor of Nursing (2017)
- Judy Goodhart**, RN, BS, MSN Professor of Nursing (2009)
- Andrew Gordon**, BA, MA, PhD, Professor of Spanish (2012)

Gig Leadbetter, BA, MS, PhD, Professor of Kinesiology (2015)

Daniel Flenniken, Associate Professor of Mass Communication (2017)

Myra Heinrich, BS, MA, PhD, Professor of Psychology (2014)

Robert Johnson, BA, MA, PhD, Professor of English (2010)

Gary Looft, Technical Instructor of Applied Technoogy - Transportation Services (2016)

Longino Luis Lopez, BA, MA, PhD, Instructor of English (2012)

Robert Mayer, BA, MS, Assistant Professor of Business (2017)

Gabriele Mayer-Hunke, BS, BA, MS, MA, Instructor of English and German (2017)

Gary McCallister, BS, MS, DA, Professor of Biological Sciences (2014)

Jerry Moorman, BS, MEd, EdD, Professor of Business (2013)

Laverne Mosher, BA, MFA Professor of Art (2009)

Maureen Neal, BA, MA, PhD, Professor of English (2015)

John Redifer, AA, BA, MA, PhD, Professor of Political Science (2018)

Kristine Reuss, BSN, MSN, PhD, Professor of Nursing (2017)

David Rogers, BA, MBA, Professor of Accounting (2012)

Cheryl Roy, BS, MSN, Associate Professor of Nursing (2010)

Bette Schans, BS, MS, PhD, Professor of Radiologic Technology (2016)

Patrick Schutz, BS, MS, PhD, Professor of Business Administration (2018)

Gayla Jo Slauson, BA, MBA, Associate Professor of Computer Information Systems (2017)

William Tiernan, BA, PhD, Professor of Physics (2017)

Cynthia Thomas, BSN, MS, PhD, Associate Professor of Nursing (2011)

Heather Waggoner, AA, BA, MFA, Professor of Theatre Arts (2015)

Susan Yeager, BA, MS, PED, Professor of Kinesiology (2011)

Colorado Mesa University Visiting Professors

Aspinall Professors

Carl Abbott (1985), History; BA, Swarthmore College; MA, PhD, University of Chicago

William Beezley (2008), History; BA, Chico State College; MA, PhD, University of Nebraska

Stephen Bennet (1995), History; BS, MS, Illinois State University-Normal; PhD, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Alan Block (1996), History, Political Science, and Public Affairs; AB, PhD, University of California-Los Angeles; MA, California State University

Peter Blodgett (2016), History; AB, Bowdoin College; MA, M. Phil, PhD, Yale University

Peter Boyle (1989), History and American Studies; MA, Glasgow University, Scotland; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Michael M. Brescia (2018), History; BA, West Virginia University; MA, PhD, University of Arizona

George Browder (2001), History; BS, Memphis State University; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin at Madison

William Chaloupka (2009), Political Science; BS, University of Nebraska; MA, Arizona State University; PhD, University of Hawaii

Cornell Clayton (2014), BA, University of Utah, M.Litt; D.Phil, Oxford University

Walker Connor (1992), Political Science; John R Reitmayer Professor of Political Science, Trinity College

Thomas Davis (2007), History; BA, Fordham University; MA, PhD, Columbia University; JD, State University of New York-Buffalo

Roger Dingman (1991), History; BA, Stanford University; MA, PhD Harvard University

Richard W. Etulain (2010), History; AB, Northwest Nazarene College; MA, PhD, University of Oregon; DHL, Northwest Nazarene University

Richard Funston (1987), Political Science; BA, MA, PhD, University of California-Los Angeles; JD, University of San Diego

Andrew Gulliford (1997), History; BA, MAT, Colorado College; PhD, Bowling Green State University

Gordon Martin, Jr (1998), Political Science, History, and Public Affairs; AB, Harvard College; JD, New York University

Thomas Millington (2002), Political Science; BA, Williams College; MA, PhD, Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Study

Robert Mortimer (1986), Political Science; BA, Wesleyan University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

William Parrish (2000), History, Political Science and Public Affairs; BS, Kansas State University; MA, PhD, University of Missouri

Edwin Perkins (2003), History, Political Science, and Public Affairs; BA, College of William and Mary; MBA, University of Virginia; PhD, Johns Hopkins University

F. Ross Peterson (2015), History; BA, Utah State University, PhD Washington State University

Glenda Riley (1993), History, Political Science and Public Affairs; PhD, University of Ohio

Pamela Riney-Kehrberg (1999), History; BA, Colorado College; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin

William Robbins (1990), History; BS, Western Connecticut; MA, PhD, University of Oregon

Randolph Roth (2012), History and Sociology; BA, Stanford University; PhD, Yale University

Adam Soward, (2017), History; BA, University of Puget Sound; MA, PhD, Arizona State University

Jerome Steffen (1988), History; BS, University of Wisconsin, Madison; MA, Eastern Michigan University; PhD, University of Missouri

Zachary Smith (1994), History, Political Science and Public Affairs; BA, California State University, Fullerton; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara

Robert Westbrook (2004), History; BA, Yale University; PhD, Stanford University

John Wills, Jr. (2005), History; BA, University of Illinois; MA, PhD, Harvard University

Peter H. Wood (2013), History; BA, Harvard University; BA, University of Oxford; PhD, Harvard University

Faculty

A

Shauna Acker (2013), Instructor of Nursing; BSN, Graceland University Iowa; MSN, Graceland University Iowa; DNP, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs

Thomas Acker (1999), Professor of Spanish; BS, Kutztown University; MA, Temple University; PhD, Temple University

William Adams (2017), Assistant Professor of Construction Management; BS, University of Georgia-Athens; MS, Southern Polytechnic State University; MBA, Southern Polytechnic State University; PhD, Texas State University

Andrew Affrunti (2011), CU Instructor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, University of Illinois-Urbana; MS, University of Illinois-Urbana

William Aikens (2016), Instructor of Music; BS, Duquesne University; BM, University of Cincinnati; DMA, Arizona State University

Nancy Alex (2015), Assistant Professor of Teacher Education; BA, University of Wyoming; MA, Adams State College; PhD, University of Denver

Tyler Anderson (2006), Associate Professor of Spanish; AA, Ricks College; BA, Brigham Young University; MA, Brigham Young University; PhD, Pennsylvania State University

Jason Andrews (2017), Assistant Professor of Speech; BA, St. Andrews Presbyterian College; BFA, St. Andrews Presbyterian College; MAMC, University of Florida; PhD, The Pennsylvania State University

Graham Anduri (2016), Assistant Professor of Music; BM, Colorado State University; MM, University of Florida; DMA, University of Southern Mississippi

Catherine-Jane Angwin (2017), Assistant Technical Professor of Agriculture; AAS, Northwest College; AS, Northwest College; BS, University of Wyoming; MS, University of Kentucky

Andres Aslan (1999), Professor of Geology; BS, Brown University; MS, University of Colorado; PhD, University of Colorado

James Ayers (2007), Associate Professor of Chemistry; BS, University of Texas-Austin; PhD, Stanford University

B

Diana Bailey (2010), Associate Professor of Nursing; AS, Mesa State College; BSN, Mesa State College; MSN, Walden University

Crystal Baker (2016), Instructor of Psychology; BA, Wartburg College; MA, University of Northern Colorado; PhD, University of Northern Colorado

Carlos Baldo (2017), Assistant Professor of Business Management; BBA, Universidad Fermin Toro; MBA, Lynn University; Master in Research, Universidad Pablo de Olavide; PhD, Universidad Pablo de Olavide

Jenne Baldwin-Eaton (2016), Technical Instructor of Viticulture and Enology; BS, Chico State University

Julie Barak (1997), Professor of English; BA, Creighton University; MA, Creighton University; PhD, University of Nebraska

Andrea Barnard (2013), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, Brigham Young University-Idaho; MEd, University of Texas

Ram Basnet (2013), Associate Professor of Computer Science; BS, Colorado Mesa University; MS, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology; PhD, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Susan Becker (1996), Professor of Psychology; BA, Reed College; MA, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs; PhD, University of Arizona

Margot Beckett (2008), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, Mesa State College; PhD, Cornell University

Kate Belknap (2011), Instructor of English; BA, The University of the South; MA, University of Dallas

Richard Bell (2005), Instructor of Kinesiology; BS, Clemson University; MA, The Citadel; JD, University of South Carolina; EDD, United States Sports Academy

Amanda Benzin (2017), Assistant Professor of Dance; BFA, State University of New York-Buffalo; MFA, University of Colorado-Boulder

Kelly Bevill (2011), Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering; BS, University of Colorado-Boulder; MS, Cornell University

Scott Bevill (2010), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, University of Denver; MS, Stanford University; PhD, Stanford University

Blake Bickham (2007), Associate Professor of Teacher Education, Department Head of Teacher Education; BA, Texas A&M University; MA, Texas A&M University; EdD, University of Houston

Meghan Bissonnette (2017), Assistant Professor of Art, Art Gallery Director; BFA, NSCAD University; BA, NSCAD University; MA, York University; PhD, York University

Catherine Bonan-Hamada (1996), Professor of Mathematics; BS, Colorado State University; MS, Colorado State University; PhD, University of Colorado

Edward Bonan-Hamada (1997), Associate Professor of Mathematics; BA, University of Rochester; MA, University of Hawaii; PhD, University of Colorado

Elizabeth Branscum (2016), Technical Instructor of Culinary Arts; BS, University of Central Missouri

Morgan Bridge (1995), Professor of Business; BBA, Chadron State College; MA, Chadron State College; PhD, University of Wyoming

Amy Bronson (2017), Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program Director; BA, Metropolitan State University; MMS, St. Francis University; EdD, Bethel University

Timothy Brower (2009), Director, CMU/CU-Boulder Mechanical Engineering Partnership Program; BS, Idaho State University; MS, Montana State University; PhD, Colorado State University

Julie Bruch (2002), Professor of English; BA, Western Michigan University; MA, University of Kansas-Lawrence; PhD, University of Kansas-Lawrence

Holly Buglewicz (2016), Instructor of Speech; BS, University of Nebraska; BA, University of Nebraska; MA, University of Nebraska

George Burrell (2015), Technical Instructor of Electric Lineworker;

Bonnie Butler (2011), Instructor of English; BA, Fort Lewis College; MA, Colorado State University

Joshua Butler (2006), Professor of Art; BFA, Colorado State University; MFA, Colorado State University

C

Dale Call (2007), Instructor of Biology; MD, University of Maryland-College Park

Robin Calland (2009), Associate Professor of English; BA, University of Colorado-Denver; MA, University of Colorado-Boulder; PhD, University of Colorado-Boulder

William Campbell (2013), Technical Instructor of Welding; AAS, Utah Valley University; BS, Utah Valley University

Michael Carlton (2012), Technical Instructor of Manufacturing Technology; AA, Mesa Community College

Colin Carman (2013), Instructor of English; BA, Hamilton College; MA, University of California-Santa Barbara; PhD, University of California-Santa Barbara

Michael Carsten (2010), Technical Instructor of Transportation Services;

Paula Casey (1998), Instructor of Speech; BS, Northern Arizona University; MA, Northern Arizona University

Terence Casey (1996), Professor of Political Science; BS, Northern Arizona University; MA, University of San Francisco; PhD, Arizona State University

Karl Castleton (2014), Assistant Professor of Computer Science; BS, Colorado Mesa University; MS, Washington State University

Francisco Castro (2010), CU Instructor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, Pontifical Catholic University of Peru; MS, University of Colorado-Denver; PhD, University of Colorado-Boulder

Deartha Chambers (2017), Instructor of Speech; AS, Ivy Tech Community College; BS, Ball State University; MA, Ball State University

Theresa Chase (2014), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BA, Western State College; MA, University of Santa Monica; MA, University of Denver; ND, University of Colorado

Cynthia Chovich (2007), Associate Professor of Teacher Education; BA, California State University-San Marcos; MA, Grand Canyon University; EdD, Walden University

Gary Chrisco (2017), Director of Aviation Technology (Interim);

Carol Christ-Campbell (2004), Instructor of English; BA, Mesa State College; MFA, Colorado State University

Rhonda Claridge (2008), Instructor of English; BA, New York University; MA, University of Colorado

Kelly Coffin (2009), Instructor of Nursing; AS, Washburn University; BSN, Washburn University; MSN, Walden University

Rex Cole (1995), Professor of Geology; BS, Colorado State University; PhD, University of Utah

David Collins (2006), Professor of Physics; BS, Rhodes University; PhD, University of Texas-Austin

Melissa Connor (2012), Professor of Forensic Anthropology, Director of the Forensic Investigation Research Station; BA, University of Wisconsin; MA, University of Wisconsin; PhD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Jill Cordova (1992), Professor of Kinesiology; BA, Humboldt State University; MA, Humboldt State University; PhD, University of New Mexico

Brenda Courtad (2016), Assistant Professor of Business; BS, Ohio State University; MBA, University of Findlay; PhD (ABD), University of Cincinnati

Ann Cox (2017), Assistant Professor of Nursing; AS, Colorado Mesa University; BSN, Colorado Mesa University; MS, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs; DNP, University of Colorado-Colorado Spring

Kelly Craig (2012), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, University of Kansas; PhD, Georgetown University

Blake Crossley (2007), Instructor of Spanish; BA, Brigham Young University; MA, Brigham Young University

Tracy Cyr (2013), Instructor of Biology; BS, University of California; MS, Washington State University; PhD, University of Missouri-Columbia

D

Timothy D'Andrea (2008), Associate Professor of Chemistry; BS, Ursinus College; PhD, University of Colorado

Michael Delaney (2008), Associate Professor of Criminology; BA, Transylvania University; JD, Salmon P. Chase College of Law; PhD, University of Cincinnati

Katie Dreiling (2011), Associate Professor of Criminal Justice; BA, St. Cloud State University; PhD, South Dakota State University

Lisa Driskell (2010), Associate Professor of Mathematics; BS, Central Michigan University; PhD, Purdue University

Edward Dry (2017), Technical Instructor of Manufacturing Technology; AAS, Mesa State College

Lynn Duncan (2011), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, South Dakota State University

E

Eric Elliott (2015), Assistant Professor of Art; BFA, University of California-Berkley; MFA, University of Washington-Seattle

Megan Englund (2013), Technical Instructor of Marketing; BBA, Colorado Mesa University; MBA, Colorado Mesa University

Lorrie Etenburn (2016), Instructor of Nursing;

Juliet Evans (2012), Instructor of Nursing; BSN, Colorado Mesa University

F

Cathleen Farrell (2017), Instructor of Mathematics; AA, Broward College; BS, Florida Atlantic University; MS, Florida Atlantic University; MS, The University of Florida

Cathy Feller (2007), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Maine; MSN, Walden University

Cassandra Fenton (2016), Instructor of Geology; BS, University of Rochester; MS, University of Utah; PhD, University of Utah

Carolyn Ferreira-Lillo (2009), Assistant Technical Professor of Technology Integration; BSSE, The City College of New York; MS, Stony Brook University

Marc Fischer (2011), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, Mesa State College; MS, Ruhr Universitat Bochum

Sean Flanigan (2006), Associate Professor of Music; BS, University of Illinois; MM, University of Illinois; DMA, University of Northern Texas

William Flanik (2014), Assistant Professor of Political Science; BA, Virginia Commonwealth University; PhD, University of Toronto

Glenn Fossett (2004), Assistant Professor of Accounting; BA, University of Missouri; MBA, Western State College

Jeremy Franklin (2007), Instructor of Music Theatre; BA, Ouachita Baptist University

Theresa Friedman (2002), Professor of Mathematics; BS, Saint Joseph's University-Philadelphia; MS, Lehigh University; PhD, Lehigh University

Lisa Friel-Redifer (1998), Professor of Teacher Education; BA, University of California-Santa Barbara; MEd, Northern Arizona University; EdD, Northern Arizona University

Keith Fritz (1997), Professor of Kinesiology; BS, Oregon State University; MS, University of New Mexico; PhD, University of New Mexico

Megan Fromm (2015), Assistant Professor of Mass Communication; BA, Mesa State College; PhD, University of Maryland

G

Teresa Garner (1995), Professor of Art, Department Head of Art and Design; BFA, Stephen F. Austin State University; MA, Stephen F. Austin State University; MFA, West Texas A&M

Daniel Garrison (2016), Instructor of Mass Communication; BS, Northwestern University; MS, Syracuse University

Amanda Gauthier (2016), Associate Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Colorado; MSN, University of Colorado

Barbara Geiger (2000), Instructor of English; BA, Texas Tech University; MA, Texas Tech University; PhD, Texas Tech University

TJ Gerlach (2005), Associate Professor of English; BA, University of Utah; MFA, University of Utah; PhD, University of Denver

Ann Gillies (2014), Assistant Professor of Teacher Education; BS, Ohio State University; MA, Ohio State University; PhD, University of South Florida

Susan Goebel (1998), Associate Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of North Dakota; MS, University of North Dakota

James Goetz (1999), Technical Instructor of Transportation Services; AAS, Mesa State College

Justin Gollob (2008), Associate Professor of Political Science; BS, Idaho State University; MA, Temple University; PhD, Temple University

Lucy Graham (2016), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Kansas; BA, University of Kansas; MPH, University of Northern Colorado; PhD, University of Colorado

Nicole Grider (2016), Instructor of Speech; BS, University of Central Missouri; MA, University of Central Missouri

Carmine Grieco (2015), Assistant Professor of Kinesiology; BS, University of Wyoming; MS, Old Dominion University; PhD, Old Dominion University

Olga Grisik (2013), Assistant Professor of Radiologic Technology; AAS, Mesa State College; BS, State University Lvivska Politehnika; MS, State University Lvivska Politehnika

Tedra Gummin (2017), Instructor of Nursing; AS, Mesa State College; BSN, Mesa State College; MSN, Colorado Mesa University

Geoffrey Gurka (2001), Professor of Accounting; BA, University of Connecticut; MA, Florida State University; PhD, Michigan State University

Damion Gustafson (2016), Technical Instructor of Welding Technology; AAS, Mesa State College

Philip Gustafson (1998), Professor of Mathematics; BS, State University of New York-Oneonta; MS, Washington State University; PhD, Washington State University

H

Kurtis Haas (1999), Professor of English, Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs; BA, Truman State University; MA, Truman State University; PhD, University of Nebraska

Kristen Hague (2001), Professor of English; BA, Providence College; MA, University of New Mexico; PhD, University of New Mexico

Eli Hall (2012), Associate Professor of Art; BFA, Missouri State University; MFA, Colorado State University; MA, Lindenwood University

Kathleen Hall (2015), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BS, University of Maryland; BSN, University of Alabama-Huntsville; MS, University of Arizona; PhD, University of Arizona

Paul Hampton (2012), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, Eastern Illinois University; MS, University of Texas-Tyler; PhD, University of Louisiana-Lafayette

Jennifer Hancock (2008), Associate Professor of English; BA, Oklahoma State University; MFA, Sarah Lawrence College; PhD, Oklahoma State University

Eriek Hansen (2013), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, Utah State University; MS, Utah State University; PhD, University of Wyoming

Michele Hanson (2008), Instructor of English and French; BA, University of California-Santa Barbara; MA, University of New Hampshire; MLS, University of Arizona

Alison Harris-Ludlow (2012), Assistant Professor of Art; BA, University of California-Davis; BFA, Sonoma State University; MEd, National University; MFA, California State University-Long Beach

Tim Hatten (1995), Professor of Business; BA, Western State College; MS, Central Missouri State; PhD, University of Missouri

Jeremy Hawkins (2013), Associate Professor of Kinesiology, Department Head of Kinesiology; BS, Brigham Young University; MS, Oregon State University; PhD, Brigham Young University

Deborah Henderson (2014), Technical Instructor of Baking and Pastry; AA, Mesa State College

Megan Henley (2016), Assistant Professor of Sociology; BA, University of California-Irvine; MA, University of Arizona; PhD, University of Arizona

Jessica Herrick (1995), Professor of Psychology, Department Head of Social and Behavioral Sciences; BA, University of Wyoming; MS, University of Wyoming; PhD, University of Wyoming

Chelsie Hess (2016), Assistant Professor of Psychology; BA, University of Wyoming; MA, University of Northern Colorado; PhD, University of Northern Colorado

Kristin Heumann (2011), Associate Professor of Kinesiology; BA, Northwestern College; MS, Arizona State University; PhD, Arizona State University

Heath Hillman (2016), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, Colorado Mesa University; MS, Youngstown State University

Jonathan Hinkle (2012), Associate Professor of Music; BME, Florida State University; MME, Florida State University; PhD, Florida State University

Denise Hoxtor (2012), Instructor of Teacher Education; BS, Eastern Michigan University; MA, Western State College

Calvin Hofer (1998), Professor of Music, Department Head of Music; BA, South Dakota State University; MME, University of Wisconsin; DMA, University of Northern Texas

Glen Hoff (2013), Technical Instructor of Construction Technology; BA, California Polytechnic State University

Pamela Holder (2008), Technical Instructor of Emergency Medical Services; BS, Colorado Christian University; FTO, Colorado Christian University

Janice Holvoet (2016), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Colorado; MSN, University of Colorado; PhD, University of Colorado

Steven Hopkins (2017), Instructor of English; BA, Brigham Young University-Idaho; MA, Brigham Young University-Idaho; PhD, Arizona State University

Brian Hosterman (2014), Assistant Professor of Physics; BS, Denison University; MS, University of Nevada-Las Vegas; PhD, University of Nevada-Las Vegas

Arthur Houle (2006), Professor of Music; BM, University of Massachusetts- Lowell; MM, New England Conservatory; DMA, University of Iowa

Jeanine Howe (2006), Associate Professor of Theatre; BFA, Otterbein College; MFA, Carnegie-Mellon University

J

Erika Jackson (2010), Associate Professor of History; BA, Michigan State University; MA, Loyola University; PhD, Michigan State University

Eliot Jennings (2013), Assistant Professor of Public Administration; BS, University of North Texas; MPA, University of North Texas; PhD, University of North Texas

Verner Johnson (1989), Professor of Geology; BA, Southern Illinois University; MS, Southern Illinois University; PhD, University of Tennessee

Jacob Jones (2011), Associate Professor of Psychology; BS, Bluefield College; MS, Radford University; PhD, Indiana State University

Kristen Jones (2011), Associate Professor of Psychology; BA, Emory & Henry College; MS, Radford University; PhD, Ball State University

Labecca Jones (2013), Instructor of English; BA, Colorado Mesa University; MA, Oklahoma State University

Lawrence Jones (2013), Instructor of Geology; BS, Fort Lewis College; MS, Northern Arizona University; PhD, University of Wyoming

Georgann Joufflas (2008), Instructor of Business; BA, University of Colorado; MBA, George Washington University

Jeremy Jurgens (2013), Instructor of English; BS, Utah Valley University; MA, Oregon State University

K

Darin Kamstra (2004), Professor of Music; BA, Eastern Washington University; BM, Eastern Washington University; MM, University of Northern Colorado; DMA, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Alaa Kassir (2008), Associate Technical Professor of Developmental Mathematics; BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison; MS, University of Wisconsin-Madison

George Kelly (2016), Instructor of Business; AAS, Mesa State College; BBA, Colorado Mesa University; MBA, Colorado Mesa University

Deborah Kennard (2005), Professor of Environmental Science and Technology; BA, Trinity University; MA, University of Florida; PhD, University of Florida

Suzanne Kenney (2006), Instructor of Chemistry; BS, Clarkson University; MS, Clarkson University

Brian Kessler (2010), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, University of Missouri; MS, University of Missouri; PhD, University of Missouri

Philip Kiefer (2015), Instructor of Chemistry; BS, University of California-Davis; MS, University of California-San Diego; PhD, University of California-San Diego

James King (2017), Assistant Professor of Statistics; BA, Austin College; MS, Texas A&M University; MS, Baylor University; PhD, Baylor University

Tiffany Kinney (2017), Assistant Professor of English; BA, Westminster College; MA, University of Oregon; PhD, University of Utah

Susan Konantz (2006), Technical Instructor of Developmental Education; BA, University of Oregon; BA, Lesley University

L

Eric Lackey (2016), Instructor of English; BA, University of Kansas; MA, University of Kansas; MFA, University of Texas

Barry Laga (1997), Professor of English, Department Head of Languages, Literature, and Mass Communication; BA, Brigham Young University; MA, Brigham Young University; PhD, Purdue University

Richard LaMee (2012), Assistant Professor of Theatre, Department Head of Theatre Arts; BA, Loretto Heights College; MFA, National Theatre Conservatory

Sarah Lanci (2015), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering Technology; BS, Michigan State University; MS, Colorado School of Mines

Michael Legate (2014), Instructor of Theatre; BFA, University of Montana; MFA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Steven Liff (2016), Technical Instructor of Applied Business; AAS, Colorado Mesa University; BS, Colorado State University; MS, Colorado State University

Richard Livaccari (1997), Professor of Geology; BS, University of New Mexico; MS, State University of New York-Albany; PhD, University of New Mexico

Samuel Lohse (2014), Assistant Professor of Chemistry; BS, Idaho State University; MS, Idaho State University; PhD, University of Oregon

Kindra Loyd (2014), Instructor of Nursing; BSE, Southwest Missouri State University; BSN, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center; MSN, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center

Meredith Lyons (2016), Assistant Professor of Dance; BA, Mercyhurst University; MFA, Smith College

M

Warren MacEvoy (2001), Professor of Computer Science; BS, Colorado Mesa University; MS, University of Arizona; PhD, University of Arizona

Michael Mahoney (2016), Technical Instructor of CAD Technology; BA, California State University-Northridge

Kathleen Marshall (2012), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BS, University of Colorado; MS, University of Colorado; DNP, University of Utah

Britt Mathwich (2011), Associate Professor of Business; BA, University of New Mexico; MA, Eastern New Mexico University

Stephanie Matlock (1995), Instructor of Biology; BA, University of Colorado-Boulder; MS, Montana State University-Bozeman

Tracy Matthews (2011), Instructor of Medical Laboratory Technology; BS, University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences; MS, University of North Dakota

Daniel McClintock (2007), Technical Instructor of Visual Communication; BA, Mesa State College

Max McFarland (2010), Instructor of Mathematics; AS, Colorado Mesa University; BS, Mesa State College; MS, University of Colorado

Richard McGraw (2016), Assistant Technical Professor of Technology Integration; BS, University of South Florida

Denise McKenney (1996), Professor of Biology; BS, New Mexico State University; PhD, North Carolina State University-Raleigh

Christopher McKim (2013), Instructor of Music; BM, Wichita State University; MM, Arizona State University; DMA, University of Colorado-Boulder

Kathy McKinney (2017), Instructor of Nursing; BSN, Mesa State College; MSN, Colorado Mesa University; DNP, Colorado Mesa University

John McLaughlin (2016), Technical Instructor of Construction Electrical; AAS, North Dakota State

Nathan McNeill (2012), CU Instructor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, WallaWalla University; MS, Georgia Institute of Technology; PhD, Purdue University

Kyle McQuade (2006), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, Millikin University; PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Carrie McVean Waring (1996), Professor of Biology; BS, Colorado State University; DVM, Colorado State University

Stephen Merino (2016), Assistant Professor of Sociology; BS, Brigham Young University; MA, Pennsylvania State University; PhD, Pennsylvania State University

Joshua Meuwly (2013), Technical Instructor of Digital Design; BA, Art Institute of Colorado

Chad Middleton (2006), Professor of Physics; BS, Eastern Illinois University; PhD, University of Tennessee- Knoxville

Greg Mikolai (2011), Instructor of Mass Communication; BA, College of Saint Thomas

Eric Miles (2015), Assistant Professor of Mathematics; BS, Colorado Mesa University; PhD, Colorado State University

David Miller (2015), Technical Instructor of Developmental Education; BS, Colorado Mesa University

Les Miller (2003), Associate Professor of Philosophy; BA, Mesa State College; MA, Claremont Graduate University; PhD, Claremont Graduate University

Troy Miller (2013), Assistant Professor of Construction Management; BS, Brigham Young University; MS, Colorado State University

Jeffrey Mills (2017), Instructor of Computer Information Systems; BS, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs; MS, Colorado Technical University; MBA, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs

Tamera Minnick (2002), Professor of Environmental Science and Technology; BS, University of Nebraska; PhD, Colorado State University

Holly Mitchell (2017), Instructor of Mathematics; AA, North Central Texas College; BS, Texas Women's University; MS, Texas Women's University

Peter Mitrano (2016), CU Instructor of Mechanical Engineering; BS, University of New Hampshire; PhD, University of Colorado-Boulder

Allison Morris (2011), Instructor of English; BA, Texas A&M University; MA, Texas A&M University

Steven Murray (1998), Professor of Kinesiology; BS, University of North Alabama; MS, Middle Tennessee State University; DA, Middle Tennessee State University

N

John Nizalowski (1990), Instructor of English; BA, Binghamton University; MA, University of Delaware

Christine Noel (2017), Assistant Professor of Accounting; BS, Metropolitan State University; MS, University of Colorado-Denver; PhD, Trident University International

Jodi Noga (2017), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, South Dakota State University; MSN, Regis University

Steven Norman (2016), Professor of Business, Department Head of Business; BS, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs; MBA, University of Colorado-Colorado Springs; PhD, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

O

Douglas O'Roark (1994), Professor of History; BA, Ohio State University; MA, Ohio State University; PhD, Ohio State University

KyoungHwa Oh (2013), Assistant Professor of Art; BFA, Washburn University; MFA, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale

Richard Ott (2006), Associate Professor of Statistics; BS, St. Mary's University; MS, University of Missouri-Rolla; PhD, Rice University

Gina Owens (2006), Associate Professor of Accounting; BS, Norfolk State University; MBA, University of Missouri-Kansas City; MSED, Emporia State University

Darren Oxford (2010), Technical Instructor of Medical Preparation; Associate, Colby Community College; BA, Mesa State College

Ayse Ozsoy Bean (2010), Assistant Professor of Biology; BS, Bogazici University-Turkey; PhD, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

P

Erik Packard (1996), Associate Professor of Mathematics; BS, Texas Tech University; MS, Texas Tech University; PhD, Texas Tech University

Tammy Parece (2016), Instructor of Geography; BS, Virginia Commonwealth University; MS, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; PhD, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Deborah Parman (2001), Assistant Professor of Business; BA, Colorado State University; MAM, University of Redlands

Brian Parry (2008), Associate Professor of Psychology; BA, University of Utah; MS, Brigham Young University; PhD, Brigham Young University

Vincent Patarino (2008), Associate Professor of History; BA, University of Colorado-Boulder; BS, University of Colorado-Boulder; MA, University of Colorado-Boulder; PhD, University of Colorado-Boulder

Lori Payne (1986), Professor of Computer Science; BA, Mesa College; MS, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology; PhD, University of Northern Colorado

Jenny Peil (2011), Assistant Professor of Psychology; BS, Colorado State University; MS, Florida Institute of Technology; PsyD, Florida Institute of Technology

Christopher Penick (2016), Assistant Professor of Engineering; BS, Wright State University; MS, University of Dayton

James Perez (2015), Assistant Professor of Mass Communication; BA, California State University; PhD, University of California-San Diego

Nathan Perry (2010), Associate Professor of Business; BA, Westminster College; PhD, University of Utah

Michael Philipp (2012), Instructor of Accounting; MACct, University of Central Arkansas; MBA, University of Kassel, Germany

Randy Phillis (1993), Professor of English; BA, Wichita State University; MFA, Wichita State University; PhD, Oklahoma State University

John Piatanesi (2013), POST Academy Director; BA, Western Illinois University

Linda Pilcher (2013), Instructor of Nursing; AND, Mesa College; BA, Western State College; BSN, South University; MSN, South University

Timothy Pinnow (2010), Professor of Theatre, Senior Vice President for Strategic Initiatives, Director of Distance Education, and Director of Graduate Studies; BA, Luther College; MFA, University of Florida

Thomas Potter (2016), Technical Instructor of Electric Lineworker;

Q

Joseph Quesenberry (2005), Technical Instructor of Applied Math; BS, Mesa State College

Jane Quimby (2012), Director of Public Safety; BS, University of Utah; JD, Denver University

Carolyn Quinn-Hensley (2000), Professor of Art; BFA, University of Hawaii; MFA, University of Hawaii-Manoa

R

Michael Reddoch (2011), Associate Professor of English; BA, Millsaps College; PhD, University of Cincinnati

John Reece (2006), Professor of Criminal Justice; BA, Mesa State College; MPA, University of Colorado-Denver; PhD, Northcentral University

Michael Reeder (2015), Acting Director, Monfort Family Human Performance Lab; BS, Youngstown State University; DO, Ohio University Heritage College of Osteopathic Medicine

Benjamin Reigel (2017), Assistant Professor of Theatre; BA, University of Minnesota; MFA, University of Delaware

Markus Reitenbach (2006), Associate Professor of Mathematics; MS, University of Ulm; PhD, Syracuse University

Joseph Richards (1995), Professor of Chemistry; BA, University of San Diego; PhD, University of North Carolina

Alison Robb (2016), Technical Instructor of Wildland Fire Management; BS, University of Montana; BA, University of Montana

Jason Roberson (2016), Assistant Technical Professor of Transportation Services; AAS, Colorado Mesa University; BS, Colorado Mesa University

Anita Roberts (2016), Instructor of Nursing; AS, Armstrong State College; BSN, University of Phoenix; MSN, University of Phoenix

Adam Rosenbaum (2011), Associate Professor of History; BA, Virginia Wesleyan College; MA, Old Dominion University; PhD, Emory University

Molly Ryan (2013), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, University of Northern Colorado; MA, Adams State University

S

Kristin Santos (2017), Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice; BS, Lake Superior State University; BS, Lake Superior State University; MS, University of Cincinnati; PhD, University of Akron

Bette Schans (1994), Professor Emeritus of Radiologic Technology, Interim Director, Department of Health Sciences; BS, Metropolitan State College; MS, University of Colorado; PhD, Colorado State University

Jarrod Schiffbauer (2017), Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics; BS, Ohio University; MS, Ohio University; PhD, West Virginia University

Mark Schmalz (2012), Instructor of Teacher Education; BA, Colorado Mesa University; MA, Adams State College

Araan Schmidt (2012), Assistant Professor of Art; BFA, Kansas City Art Institute; MFA, University of Minnesota

Steven Schulte (1989), Professor of History; BA, University of Wisconsin-River Falls; MA, Colorado State University; PhD, University of Wyoming

Daniel Schultz-Ela (2006), Professor of Mathematics; BA, Carlton College; MS, Brown University; PhD, University of Minnesota

Heather Seago (2016), Instructor of Nursing; BA, Mesa State College; BSN, Mesa State College; MSN, Colorado Mesa University

John Seebach (2014), Assistant Professor of Archaeology; BA, University of Texas-El Paso; MA, Southern Methodist University; PhD, Southern Methodist University

Elizabeth Sharp (2011), Associate Professor of Kinesiology; BS, Arkansas Tech University; MEd, Arkansas; PhD, Middle Tennessee State University

Cathy Shawcroft (2009), Instructor of Nursing; BSN, Colorado Mesa University; MSN, Walden University

Anwar Shiekh (2010), Instructor of Physics; BS, Imperial College, London University; PhD, Imperial College, London University

Luis Silva-Villar (2000), Professor of Spanish; MA, Real Conservatorio Superior de Musica de Madrid; MA, University of California-Los Angeles; PhD, University of California-Los Angeles

Diana Sirko (2017), Instructor of Teacher Education; BS, University of Northern Colorado; MA, University of Colorado-Boulder; PhD, University of Colorado-Denver

Judith Sirota (2014), Instructor of Biology; AS, Colorado Mesa University; BS, Colorado State University; MS, Michigan State University

Laura Slaymaker (2017), Instructor of Chemistry; BS, University of Nebraska-Kearney; PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Wayne Smith (1998), Assistant Technical Professor of Culinary Arts; AAS, Mesa State College

John Snyder (2005), Professor of Computer Information Systems; BA, Fort Lewis College; MA, University of New Mexico; PhD, University of New Mexico; MS, Nova Southeastern University

Patrick Snyder (2017), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, Colorado Mesa University; MS, Western Illinois University

Steven Soyachak (2015), Instructor of Energy Management/Landman; BS, University of Oklahoma

Jonathan St Peter (2004), Assistant Technical Professor of Culinary Arts; AAS, Colorado Mountain College

Matthew Stansbury (2014), Assistant Professor of Biology; BS, University of Nebraska-Omaha; PhD, Indiana University-Bloomington

Stephen Stern (2011), Associate Professor of Biology; BS, University of North Carolina-Asheville; PhD, University of Utah

Genell Stites (2008), Associate Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Northern Colorado; MSN, Regis University

Kyle Stone (2013), Associate Professor of Business; BS, Central Missouri State University; MEd, Colorado State University; PhD, Colorado State University

Risharra Stulc (2013), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, University of Northern Colorado; MEd, Grand Canyon University

Brigitte Sundermann (2001), Acting Vice President of Community College Affairs; BSCE, Colorado State University; MBA, University of Phoenix; PhD (ABD), Colorado State University

Michelle Sunkel (2012), Assistant Professor of Social Work; BS, Lincoln University; MSW, San Diego State University; MBE, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven; DSW, Capella University

Sarah Swedberg (1999), Professor of History; BA, State University of New York-Plattsburgh; MA, Northeastern University; PhD, Northeastern University

Thomas Sylvester (2017), Technical Instructor of Land Surveying;

T

Denis Thibodeau (1999), Technical Instructor of CAD Technology; AAS, Rogue Community College

U

Karen Urban (2011), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BSN, University of Pittsburgh; MSN, University of Pittsburgh

V

Richard Vail (1997), Professor of Business; BS, University of California-Davis; MS, University of Colorado; PhD, Oxford University

Mayela Vallejos-Ramirez (2003), Professor of Spanish; BA, Universidad de Costa Rica; MA, West Virginia University; PhD, University of Nebraska

Jill Van Brussel (2013), Assistant Professor of Theatre; BS, University of California-Santa Barbara; MA, Bowling Green State University; MFA, Purdue University

Scott Vangemeren (2015), Assistant Professor of Radiologic Technology; BS, University of Kansas; MS, Weber State

Johanna Varner (2016), Assistant Professor of Biology; BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; PhD, University of Utah

Elaine Venter (2017), Instructor of Mass Communication; BA, California State University-Fresno; MA, University of San Francisco; MA, Claremont University

W

Russell Walker (1993), Professor of Environmental Science and Technology, Department Head of Physical and Environmental Sciences; AB, Oberlin College; PhD, Iowa State University

Thomas Walla (2001), Associate Professor of Biology; BA, University of California-San Diego; PhD, University of Oregon-Eugene

Lynda Ward (1998), Professor of Radiologic Technology; BS, Colorado Christian University; MEd, Lesley University; PhD, Colorado State University

Wayn Ward (2010), Instructor of Mathematics; BS, Mesa State College; MS, University of Nevada-Las Vegas

Junichiro Watabe (2014), Assistant Professor of Music; BM, Aichi Prefectural University of Fine Arts and Music; MM, University of Northern Colorado; DA, University of Northern Colorado

David Weinberg (2011), Associate Professor of Chemistry; BA, University of San Diego; PhD, California Institute of Technology

Steven Werman (1989), Professor of Biology; BS, California State University-Long Beach; MS, California State University-Long Beach; PhD, University of Miami

Shay West (2011), Instructor of Biology; BS, Mesa State College; PhD, University of Colorado-Denver

Brenda Wilhelm (2000), Professor of Sociology; BA, University of Minnesota; MA, University of Arizona; PhD, University of Arizona

Judy Williams (2008), Associate Professor of Nursing; BSN, Mesa State College; MSN, Walden University

Timothy Winegard (2013), Instructor of History; BA, University of Western Ontario; BEd, Nipissing University; BA, University of Guelph; MA, Michigan State University; PhD, University of Oxford

Freddy Witarsa (2017), Assistant Professor of Environmental Science and Technology; BS, Drake University; PhD, University of Maryland

Andrew Wolff (2017), Instructor of Chemistry; BS, University of California-Santa Barbara; PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Eileen Woolwine (2017), Assistant Professor of Nursing; BS, Western Governors University; MSN, Western Governors University

Jared Workman (2011), Associate Professor of Physics; BS, Temple University; MS, University of Colorado; PhD, University of Colorado

Eric Wright (2006), Assistant Technical Professor of Transportation Services; AAS, Oklahoma State University-Institute of Technology

William Wright (1998), Professor of English; BA, Linfield College; MA, University of New Hampshire; PhD, University of Arizona

Zhong Wu (1989), Professor of Mathematics; BS, China University of Science and Technology; PhD, University of Cambridge

Y

Kristen Yeon-Ji Yun (2012), Associate Professor of Music; BM, Seoul National University; MM, Seoul National University; DMA, Indiana University

Z

Forrest Zerbe (2017), Instructor of Art; AAS, Colorado Mesa University; BGS, Indiana University-Purdue; MFA, Savannah College of Art and Design

Michael Zurich (2017), Instruction Assistant of Electric Lineworker;

University Leadership

Information about Colorado Mesa University's President, Vice Presidents, Provost, and unit Directors can be found on the University Leadership (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/about/leadership.html>) web page.

CAMPUSES AND FACILITIES

Colorado Mesa University's Main Campus encompasses 103 acres in the heart of Grand Junction, Colorado. Nestled between mountains and high-desert canyons, the area is home to some of the best outdoor recreation in the country and enjoys approximately 300 days of sunshine a year. Explore Colorado Mesa University's main campus virtually at future.coloradomesa.edu.

The **Tilman M. Bishop Campus**, located on Blichmann Avenue in the Foresight Industrial Park in Grand Junction, Colorado, is the result of a partnership among the University, Mesa County Valley School District 51, and area businesses. It is the main site of Colorado Mesa University's two-year division, Western Colorado Community College (WCCC). Programs at the Bishop Campus serve the technical education needs of both university and area high school students, as well as continuing/community education needs of industry and individuals.

Located at the base of the beautiful San Juan mountains, the **Montrose Campus** of Colorado Mesa University provides access to a variety of associate and bachelor degree programs in a scenic, smaller community campus setting. The Montrose Campus is located on South Cascade Avenue in Montrose, Colorado, and offers courses leading to the completion of selected associate of art (AA) degrees; bachelor of art (BA) degree completion tracks; essential learning classes, and selected upper-division and graduate-level classes.

The **South Facility/Industrial Energy Training Center**, located at 29 and D 1/2 roads in Grand Junction, Colorado, houses staff offices, training areas and classrooms for the electric lineworker program.

The **Whitewater Facility** houses CMU's Forensic Investigation Research Station.

Academic Buildings

Albers Hall (1935, 2008, 2012) houses staff offices for diversity, advocacy and health, as well as the mentoring program.

The **Archuleta Center (2009)**, located near the Bishop Campus in the Foresight Industrial Park, houses classrooms and offices for construction management and machining technology programs. The center features an electrical lab, a computer lab and 9,200 square-feet of high bay learning labs.

Bishop Health Sciences (2013), located on the Bishop Campus, houses classroom and laboratory space for certificate and associate degree programs in health sciences.

Building B (1997), located on the Bishop Campus, houses WCCC student services offices, the Community Education Center and Chez Lena restaurant as well as instructional space for culinary arts, computer aided design, the peace officer standards and training academy, applied business, visual communications/film-making and high school programs.

The **Campus Services Center (2007)** houses offices for purchasing, warehouse/receiving and mail room staff as well as offices, shops and storage areas for facilities staff.

Confluence Hall (2018), the new 68,700 square-foot engineering building opened in January 2018. It houses CMU's engineering programs, including the civil, mechanical and electrical/computer engineering programs delivered at CMU through a partnership with the University

of Colorado Boulder. The building is also the new home for Eureka! McConnell Math and Science Museum.

Dominguez Hall (2008) houses modern classrooms, lecture auditoriums, small breakout rooms for student collaboration and offices for business and teacher education faculty. It features an outdoor patio, a coffee bar and a technology enhanced boardroom.

Escalante Hall (2014) The nearly 76,000-square-foot building is home to state-of-the-art classrooms, four computer labs, one open lab, several lecture style classrooms, numerous smaller seminar rooms, two television studios and offices for language, literature and mass communication faculty and staff. A state-of-the-art television production studio is part of the mass communication facilities. Escalante Hall is also home to KRMJ-TV, the Grand Junction affiliate of Rocky Mountain PBS.

The **Fine Arts Building (2002)** provides studio laboratories, offices and classrooms for studio art and graphic design. This facility has a large covered outdoor work area for ceramics kilns and a bronze foundry. The building design allows viewing of the studio activities from the hallways.

Health Sciences (2014, 2017), located on the north end of the Grand Junction campus, this building was once the home of Community Hospital. The building has been remodeled and now houses classrooms, a simulation center and laboratory space for health science students.

Houston Hall (1940, 2011) is the first permanent building constructed on CMU's main campus. It was renovated and expanded in 2010-2011 and includes classrooms and computer laboratories where a variety of subject areas are taught including humanities and the social and behavioral sciences.

Little Mavericks Learning Center (2018), 1704 North Avenue, is a newly acquired renovated facility that was previously a church-affiliated K-8 school. The Little Mavericks Learning Center (2010) offers childcare to Colorado Mesa University students, faculty, and staff.

Lowell Heiny Hall (1967) is a four-level building housing faculty and administrative offices remodeled in 1986-87. The garden level/first floor is home to IRIS (Integrated Resources for Information and Solutions), a hub for student services that includes the Registrar's and Financial Aid offices. The west side of the building features the Gordon Gilbert Amphitheater (dedicated 2009), an outdoor gathering/classroom space.

The **Maverick Center (2009)** houses the Department of Kinesiology, intercollegiate athletics and campus recreation facilities. Included in the Maverick Center are the:

- **El Pomar Natatorium** - One of the premier aquatic facilities in the western United States, it features a 50-meter competition pool that is ten lanes wide and eight feet deep with two movable bulkheads. The diving well includes a pair of one- and three-meter boards. The natatorium also features water agitators and 3M sparger, a state-of-the-art Colorado Time Systems with speedlights and aqua-grip touch pads, Paragon sand top starting platforms with quickset anchors, a 21-foot by 10-foot digital display system, 22 loudspeakers that surround the pool and 750 permanent balcony seats.
- **Hamilton Recreation Center** - It includes a large fitness/strength training area equipped with weights and cardiovascular machines, a recreation gymnasium for intramural and club sports, two championship racquetball/wallyball courts, an indoor track and a 38-foot high climbing wall. The center was expanded in 2014.
- **Monfort Family Human Performance Lab** - An integrative multi-use laboratory that features state-of-the art equipment and provides

advanced physiological and biomechanical performance and wellness testing for students, faculty, staff and community members.

- **Roe F. Saunders Field House** - Originally constructed in 1968 and expanded in 1996, it provides facilities for a variety of physical education and recreation activities and includes Brownson Arena, a 2000-seat arena that surrounds the Wayne Nelson Court and is home to Colorado Mesa University's basketball, volleyball and wrestling teams.

The north end of the Maverick Center complex includes the Elliott Tennis Complex and Walker Field Stadium, home to Maverick tennis, soccer, and lacrosse. Immediately west of the complex are physical education and practice athletic fields, the Bus Bergman Field, and the Softball Stadium.

Maverick Pavilion (2014) hosts numerous indoor sport activities throughout the year and includes the Chamberlin Cycling Center and a 38-foot climbing wall.

The **Moss Performing Arts Center (2002, 2009)** is home to performance venues, classrooms, choral and instrumental rehearsal rooms, dressing rooms, and offices. It features the Walter Walker Lobby (originally built in 1969); the 605-seat William S. Robinson Theatre with fly loft and modern drama lighting systems; the smaller, more intimate Mesa Experimental Theatre; and the 300-seat Love Recital Hall. A three-story addition to the south end includes a scene shop, a costume shop, and a dance studio.

Rotary Hall (1969, 2008, 2010, 2014), houses CMU's International Student Admissions and Programs Office.

The **John U. Tomlinson Library (1986, 2015)** expands the traditional library concept to include physical and electronic holdings and circulation of 365,000 library materials that are available in a variety of formats. About 23,000 journal titles are available via the library website and more than 20 million items are available through Proquest.

Wubben Hall and Science Center (1962, 2010) contains classrooms, laboratories, offices and storage areas for physical and life sciences, mathematics and computer sciences. A special feature is the Weldon Lecture Hall that seats 100 persons. This building was completely remodeled in 1998 and connected to the Science Center. In 2010, a three-story, 31,900 square-foot addition to the west of the existing facility expanded classroom and research space for the university's science programs. The Science Center (1996, 2010) contains modern laboratories for biology, chemistry, geology and environmental sciences. This building also contains an electron microscopy laboratory and an herbarium. A special feature is the octagonal Saccomanno Lecture Hall that seats 120 persons and has full multimedia capabilities. An attractive courtyard between this building and Wubben Hall provides space for outdoor lectures and study. There is also a rooftop greenhouse that houses tropical vegetation for biology students to study.

Administrative Buildings

The **Admissions Welcome Center (2008)** houses offices for admissions staff responsible for assisting students with a smooth transition into their higher education experience. The Welcome Center offers multimedia meeting spaces for visitation programs and campus tours.

The **Outdoor Program (OP) office (2018)** is Colorado Mesa University's headquarters for outdoor adventure and education. Located next to the Residence Life office, the OP office offers a gathering space and provides equipment rentals for biking, boating, camping, mountaineering, rock climbing, skiing, snowboarding and more.

Residence Life (2008), located directly across from the Admission Welcome Center and next to the Outdoor Program (OP), houses staff responsible for the on-campus living experience. In addition to providing educational events and activities, Residence Life helps to create safe, positive communities; offers leadership opportunities; and manages student behavioral concerns.

The **Kerry Youngblood Building (1992)**, located on the Bishop campus, houses WCCC administrative offices and classrooms and laboratories for automotive and diesel technology, welding, process systems technology and technology integration.

Residence Halls

Bunting Hall (2011) is a co-ed, suite-style building that can accommodate up to 328 students. The building offers suites with standard double rooms, lofted doubles, singles, super single rooms.

Garfield Hall (2013, 2014, 2015) is a traditional style residence hall that offers accommodations for 435 residents in double bedrooms. Each floor boasts three lounges and a community kitchen.

Grand Mesa Hall (2006) houses 286 residents in suites with a mixture of single, super single and double bedrooms. Each suite has at least two bathrooms with separate counter and sink facilities. Suites are furnished with "bunkable" beds and movable furniture. The living area in each suite has comfortable seating and a 32" flat screen, wall-mounted television.

Monument Hall (1997) provides suite-style living and is designated as our Substance Free Hall. Students who request to live in Monument must sign a contract pledging to be substance free on and off campus. Monument Hall houses 180 residents in suites that share a bathroom. Each double-bed room is furnished with carpet and moveable furniture.

Lucero Hall (2009) is configured in five or six-bed suites in the east wing and six-bed apartments in the north wing, and houses 299 residents.

Orchard Avenue Apartments (2012) offers fully furnished, three and six-person apartments for 185 students. Most apartments include individual balconies as well as large community rooms and balconies on each floor.

Piñon Hall (1967, 2015) was fully renovated in 2015, and houses 148 residents who have a strong interest in the Maverick Innovation Center. The Center is on the first floor of Piñon and open to business, computer science, engineering and physical science students and others who have a strong desire to bring their ideas to light! Piñon Residence will become the living space for many of these innovative students.

Rait Hall (1966) and **Tolman Hall (1966)** provide comfortable living quarters for 200 residents in each hall. Most rooms are doubles, but a few single rooms are available.

Walnut Ridge Apartments (1978) are furnished three- and four-bedroom apartments available to 120 sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Kitchen and bathrooms were renovated in 2017.

Wingate Hall (2016) is a traditional style residence housing 148 first- or second-year students who have a strong focus on academics. Each suite of two rooms features a lofted study room for the four residents. Community kitchens, bathrooms, study lounges, TV lounges and laundry are on each floor.

Community and Outdoor Spaces

The **University Center (2010)** is a two-story, 100,000 square-foot building and four-level parking structure that serves as the hub of campus life.

The facility features retail food service options that include a convenience store; Starbucks®; Chick-fil-A® and the main dining hall. It also houses an activity lounge for electronic gaming, pool tables, large screen TVs and The Point, a student-run pub. On the first floor you will also find the MAVcard Office, Career Services and the Information Desk/Parking Services customer service area.

The center's second floor houses offices for The Criterion newspaper, KMSA 91.3FM radio, the Campus Design Studio and the Student Life offices. It includes office and meeting spaces for Associated Student Government, Programming Activities Council, Club Advisory Board and the Cultural Diversity Board. The building also features the Meyer Ballroom, six meeting rooms and a large south-facing terrace.

The **Academic Quad** is the quadrangle surrounded by Wubben Hall to the north, Moss Performing Arts Center to the east, Houston Hall to the south, and Tomlinson Library to the west. Throughout the year it is used as one of the campus' major corridors and as an outdoor meeting space for various campus events and activities.

The **Elm Avenue Quad** sits between Monument Hall, the Admissions Welcome Center, and Albers Hall. This space is used for many student activities throughout the year including the Homecoming bonfire, Piñon Palooza, and some all-campus barbecues. Students are regularly found here playing Frisbee, tossing a football, or socializing. The quadrangle/pedestrian mall features "Where Rivers Meet" (2006), a fountain that seeks to portray the Grand Valley's history, geography and the legacy of the junction of the Colorado and Gunnison rivers.

Delta Field is located in front of the Fine Arts Building. The space is used throughout the year for various campus activities and contains expansive fields for intramural and club sports.

The **Plaza (2014)** the central, ellipse-shaped open space in the heart of campus is bound on four sides by the University Center, Monument Hall, Escalante Hall and Dominguez Hall. It provides a venue for large-scale productions, events and recreational activities.

DEGREES AND PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Colorado Mesa University offers programs leading to awards in four levels - certificates (graduate, professional, and technical), associate degrees, baccalaureate degrees, and at the graduate degree level (e.g., master's and doctoral degrees).

General requirements for each degree and certificate program are listed in the graduation requirements sections of this catalog and in program descriptions found under Areas of Study (p. 130). While these general requirements are as correct and current as possible, some changes may occur as programs are updated.

Graduate degrees offered:

- Master of Arts (MA) in Education
- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

Baccalaureate degrees offered:

- Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS)
- Bachelor of Arts (BA)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)
- Bachelor of Music (BM)
- Bachelor of Music Education (BME)
- Bachelor of Science (BS)
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
- Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)

These are programs of study that generally consist of 120 or more credit hours and provide extensive preparation in a specific major. Concentrations are available within many of the baccalaureate degrees.

Engineering: Through a partnership with the University of Colorado Boulder, students can complete a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical or Civil Engineering from the University of Colorado Boulder on the Colorado Mesa University campus.

Pre-Health Science Preparation: Admission to the study of dentistry, medicine, optometry, physical therapy, and veterinary medicine usually requires the completion of a baccalaureate degree, often in biological sciences. Students planning to enter one of these health fields should declare a major in one of the sciences after consultation with a faculty advisor.

Associate degrees are awarded in two broad areas:

- Associate of Arts or Associate of Science (AA, AS) degrees are available in a number of emphases at Colorado Mesa University. Students enrolling in these degrees may be preparing for immediate employment upon graduation or they may expect the two-year degree to be the first phase toward a baccalaureate degree. All AA and AS degrees include the statewide common core of general education curriculum and, when completed successfully, meet the lower-division

essential learning requirements of most baccalaureate degree programs.

- Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees are offered in a variety of technical and vocational programs. AAS programs average two years in length.

Certificates are awarded in three categories:

- Graduate Certificates contain graduate level (5xx-7xx) courses. A student must be admitted as a graduate student to attempt a graduate certificate.
- Professional Certificates are comprised of primarily upper division (3xx-4xx) courses. For a student to attempt a Professional Certificate after the student has earned a baccalaureate degree, the student must be admitted to study as a post-baccalaureate student or as a graduate student.
- Technical Certificates are normally chosen by students whose immediate plans are a career in a technical area. They are comprised of lower division (1xx-2xx) courses. While the length may vary, these programs are usually one-year long and are designed to train for specific skills required for employment.

Non-Credit Continuing Education Courses

Non-credit continuing education courses toward personal, civic, vocational, and professional self-improvement are offered through the University's Continuing Education Program (<https://coloradomesa.edu/distance-education/extended-studies>).

OVERVIEW OF COLORADO MESA UNIVERSITY

History

The founding of Grand Junction Junior College in 1925, with 39 students enrolled in seven classes, marked the beginning of post-secondary education on Colorado's Western Slope. As Mesa Junior College, the number of students grew to 270 by fall 1937; headcount increased to 1,300 by 1963. Over that period, the range of community college programs expanded, and an area vocational school was added in 1967. By 1974, the college had evolved into a baccalaureate-granting institution, leading enrollment to triple in 16 years and reach 3,891 in fall 1979. In 1988, the College was renamed Mesa State College and in 1994 the Colorado legislature authorized Mesa State College to offer selected graduate degrees in response to regional needs.

With the addition of graduate programs, Mesa State College became the only four-year institution in Colorado to offer a full-range of undergraduate programming that spans technical certificates, associate degrees (both academic and vocational), and baccalaureate degrees to graduate certificates and degrees.

In 2003, Mesa State College was statutorily assigned the responsibility of meeting the educational needs for 14 Western Slope counties: Delta, Eagle, Garfield, Grand, Jackson, Mesa, Moffat, Montrose, Ouray, Pitkin, Rio Blanco, Routt, San Miguel and Summit.

In 2005, Mesa State College formally created a two-year, open admission division: Western Colorado Community College.

The role and mission of the institution was reenacted in 2010 by the Colorado General Assembly (Colorado Revised Statutes 23-53-101) and amended in 2011 when Mesa State College was renamed Colorado Mesa University. After a 2012 amendment, the role & mission is:

There is hereby established a university at Grand Junction, to be known as Colorado Mesa University, which shall be a general baccalaureate and graduate institution with selective admission standards. Colorado Mesa University shall offer liberal arts and sciences, professional, and technical degree programs and a limited number of graduate programs. Colorado Mesa University shall also maintain a community college role and mission, including career and technical education programs. Colorado Mesa University shall receive resident credit for two-year course offerings in its commission-approved service area. Colorado Mesa University shall also serve as a regional education provider.

Mission, Vision and Values

Institutional Mission Statement

Committed to a personal approach, Colorado Mesa University is a dynamic learning environment that offers abundant opportunities for students and the larger community to grow intellectually, professionally, and personally. By celebrating exceptional teaching, academic excellence, scholarly and creative activities, and by encouraging diversity, critical thinking, and social responsibility, CMU advances the common good of Colorado and beyond.

Institutional Vision and Values

It is the year 2020 and Colorado Mesa University has continued to mature into an institution of higher education that successfully prepares

students from diverse backgrounds for lives of career and service anywhere in the world. Over the next decade, Colorado Mesa University will seek to be the first choice institution for students, faculty, and staff.

To achieve this vision Colorado Mesa University will leverage:

- An adaptable, flexible approach to learning that allows students to choose from multiple and potentially integrated pathways to achieve certification, associates, bachelors, and graduate degrees.
- A highly qualified faculty that excels in teaching and interacting with students.
- A curriculum, often bridging liberal education and professional programs, that successfully prepares students for the 21st century in the areas of personal and social responsibility, civic engagement, ethics, and intercultural/ global learning.
- Continued investment in facilities and technology that expand, expedite, and enhance learning for every student.
- Community support from businesses, industries, alumni, and residents of the region.
- A wide array of academic programs that are improved on an on-going, continuous basis for quality and relevance to Western Colorado's needs in the context of an ever-changing world.
- An administration that uses human and natural resources wisely, embraces excellence, is committed to shared governance, and is focused on the future.

Colorado Mesa University in 2020 will be respected as a learning community that embraces diversity of students, faculty, staff, ideas, and degree levels, while maintaining a quality educational environment that focuses on serving its many constituents. As it assumes an expanded leadership role, CMU will expand its public engagement of the region's stakeholders by serving as the primary intellectual and cultural center and promoting the exchange of ideas that are of regional, national, and international importance.

Colorado Mesa University values:

- high quality education in a student-centered environment;
- small class sizes and a high level of student/faculty interaction;
- a learning environment that develops and promotes the skills of inquiry, reflection, critical thinking, problem-solving, innovation, teamwork, and communication in students;
- student choice in academic programming that prepares future leaders to function as productive and responsible members of a global society;
- opportunities that engage students in applied learning;
- a faculty recognized for their professional expertise and quality of instruction;
- a staff committed to the highest quality of service to the College community;
- an attainable, accessible post-secondary experience for students in and outside of Western Colorado that emphasizes continuous improvement;
- a vibrant and varied campus setting that values diversity and diverse activities, and encourages involvement and interaction outside the classroom;
- a culture committed to integrity and academic and intellectual freedom;
- a community and region that supports the College in multiple ways;

- state-of-the-art facilities and technologies that enhance the learning environment; and
- a diversity of students, faculty, staff that promotes a balanced exchange of ideas.

Accreditation

Colorado Mesa University is accredited by and a member of The Higher Learning Commission:

higherlearningcommission.org (<http://higherlearningcommission.org>) or
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500
Chicago, IL 60604-1413
800.621.7440
312.263.0456
info@hlcommission.org

Various programs at Colorado Mesa University are accredited and/or approved by appropriate state and national agencies:

- **Athletic Training:** The Athletic Training Program at Colorado Mesa University is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE). The program has been placed on probation as of February 24, 2017, by the:

CAATE
6850 Austin Center Blvd., Ste. 100
Austin, TX 78731-3101.

The Athletic Training Program is voluntarily withdrawing its accreditation effective May 2019. It is the intent of the university to develop a graduate athletic training program beginning as early as Fall 2019. More information will be posted on the CMU website as it becomes available. This new graduate program will be designed in accordance with the State of Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies (DORA), the Board of Certification (BOC), and the CAATE.

- **Landman Energy Management Program:** American Association of Professional Landman.
- **Mechanical Engineering Technology:** ABET Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission
- **Medical Laboratory Technician:** National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.
- **Music:** National Association of Schools of Music.
- **Nursing:** Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (graduate level and baccalaureate). Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (certificate level). Colorado Mesa University is also approved by the Colorado State Board of Nursing to prepare nurses for licensure application.
- **Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST):** Approved by the Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training Board.
- **Radiologic Technology:** Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology.
- **Social Work:** Commission on Accreditation-Council on Social Work Education.
- **Teacher Education:** Approved by the Colorado Department of Higher Education and the Colorado Department of Education to prepare teachers for licensure application.
- **Transportation Services (at WCCC):** National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation.

Note: The Mechanical Engineering program, offered through the partnership program between Colorado Mesa University and the

University of Colorado Boulder, is accredited by Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

The University is designated as balanced arts and sciences/professions, some graduate coexistence as part of the Carnegie classification of higher education institutions.

Auxiliary Campuses

Montrose Campus

The Montrose Campus of CMU provides the Western Slope's second largest community local access to postsecondary education. For local students pursuing a bachelor's degree, it offers a convenient location to complete general education courses before attending the main campus to take courses in their major. For students who want to complete their education in Montrose, the campus offers several associate degree and certificate programs and a bachelor's degree program in nursing for students who have a LPN.

To meet the needs of high school graduates and adult working students, classes occur primarily in the afternoons and evenings. Seating in classrooms are limited to no more than 30 students to ensure students receive personal attention from their instructors.

The campus is adjacent to the Montrose Regional Library. Facilities include classrooms with advanced instructional technology, computer labs and study lounges. The campus has a career and technical facility for welding, machining technology and other programs.

Admissions, advising and student services staff are available in the Branscome Center, open from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and until 5 p.m. on Friday. Services include admissions counseling, orientation, academic advising, financial aid, course registration, testing services, career counseling, and tutoring. Future and current students can make an advising appointment in advance by calling 970.249.7009.

Visit t (<http://www.coloradomesa.edu/montrose>)he CMU Montrose (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/montrose>) website for more information about the academic programs available at the Montrose campus.

Tilman M. Bishop Campus

The Tilman M. Bishop Campus of Colorado Mesa University is the result of a partnership of the University, Mesa County Valley School District 51, and area businesses. The applied technology programs at the Bishop Campus serve the technical education needs of both university and area high school students, primarily those in District 51.

Students at the Bishop Campus—the main site of Western Colorado Community College, Colorado Mesa University's two-year division—can earn two-year associate degrees or technical certificates. High school students can earn university credits through concurrent enrollment. Among the services available at the Bishop campus are college admission, class scheduling, academic and interest assessments, resume preparation, job interviewing skills, and placement in internships and jobs. For more information call 970.255.2670 or toll free, 888.455.2617.

Diversity Statement

Colorado Mesa University extends its services to anyone regardless of age, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, veteran status, or sexual orientation.

Following is the statement of philosophy on diversity which has been adopted by the faculty at Colorado Mesa University:

"Colorado Mesa University is a community of scholars in the liberal arts tradition. As faculty we believe that all people, regardless of age, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, veteran status, or sexual orientation, have something worthwhile to contribute and that these contributions benefit us all. Therefore, we intend that within our academic community all cultural differences will be treated with equal respect and tolerance. We desire that our students have the opportunity to appreciate the diversity of our modern world, and we encourage them to partake of the resources available within our community. As faculty we pledge ourselves to provide as many divergent cultural experiences for our students as the resources of the college and the needs of our disciplines allow."

"To further tolerance and appreciation of our society's diversity, Colorado Mesa University requires that all graduates fulfill General Education requirements. In doing so we honor the validity of a liberal education. We hope that the experience will help our students understand how to appreciate the true diversity of the world. Because diversity promotes multiple opinions, techniques, viewpoints and approaches, it is not the individual courses within the General Education program which we believe will further the above-stated goals, but the whole experience of the program itself."

Colorado Mesa University expects all members of the campus community to uphold the highest standards of civil and ethical conduct and to promote a culture of respect and inclusiveness. For more information on these expectations, review the Resolution Concerning Expectations Regarding Safety, Violence, Intimidation, Abuse and Discrimination at Colorado Mesa University (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/trustees/documents/SafetyResolution.pdf>).

Student Bill of Rights

The Colorado General Assembly implemented the Student Bill of Rights to assure that students enrolled in public institutions of higher education have the following rights:

1. A quality general education experience that develops competencies in reading, writing, mathematics, technology and critical thinking through an integrated arts and science experience;
2. Students should be able to complete their associate of arts and associate of science degree programs in no more than sixty credit hours or their baccalaureate programs in no more than one hundred twenty credit hours, unless there are additional degree requirements recognized by the commission;
3. A student can sign a two-year or four-year graduation agreement that formalizes a plan for the student to obtain a degree in two or four years, unless there are additional degree requirements recognized by the commission;
4. Students have a right to clear and concise information concerning which courses must be completed successfully to complete their degrees;
5. Students have a right to know which courses are transferable among the state public two-year and four-year institutions of higher education;
6. Students, upon successful completion of core general education courses, should have those courses satisfy the core course requirements of all Colorado public institutions of higher education;
7. Students have a right to know if courses from one or more public higher education institutions satisfy the students' graduation requirements;
8. A student's credit for the completion of the core requirements and core courses shall not expire for ten years from the date of initial enrollment and shall be transferable.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2018-2019 Academic Calendar

Summer Semester 2018

Date	Event
May 14	First day of classes for First (4-week) Session
May 28	Memorial Day observance – No Classes
June 7	Final exams and last day of May session
June 11	First day of classes for Second (4-week) and 7-week Sessions
July 4	Independence Day Holiday – No Classes
July 5	Final exams and last day of June (4-week) Session
July 9	First day of classes for Third (3-week) Session
July 26	Final examinations for Third (3-week) and 7-week Sessions
July 26	Summer Sessions end

Fall Semester 2018

Date	Event
August 6	Residency petitions due to Tuition Classification Officer (Admissions Office)
August 20	First day of classes
September 4	Last day to add or drop a full semester class
September 4	Fall census – date after which credit hours are counted in COF attempted hours
September 10	Late Start session begins
October 1	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate Form with Registrar's Office for spring and summer graduates
October 12	Fall Break – No Classes
October 15	Second module classes begins
October 17	Last day to withdraw from full semester classes with a grade of "W"
October 29	Priority registration for spring 2018 begins
November 17-25	Thanksgiving Holiday – No Classes
December 10-13	Final examinations
December 13	Fall semester ends
December 14	Commencement

Spring Semester 2019 (including January Term)

Date	Event
January 2	Residency petitions due to Tuition Classification Officer (Admissions Office)

January 2–19	January Term
January 21	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – No Classes
January 22	First day of classes
February 6	Last day to add or drop a full semester class
February 6	Spring census – date after which credit hours are counted in COF attempted hours
February 11	Late Start session begins
March 1	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate Form with Registrar's Office for fall graduates
March 16-24	Spring Break – No Classes
March 25	Second module classes begin
March 27	Last day to withdraw from full semester classes with a grade of "W"
April 1	Priority registration for summer and fall 2018 begins
May 13-16	Final examinations
May 16	Spring semester ends
May 18	Commencement

POLICY STATEMENTS

General Policy Statement

Colorado Mesa University is a comprehensive coeducational institution operated under the governance of the Board of Trustees of Colorado Mesa University. The programs, policies, statements, and procedures contained in this catalog are subject to change by the University without prior notice. Colorado Mesa University reserves the right to, at any time, withdraw courses or modify the rules, calendar, curriculum, graduation procedures, and any other requirements affecting students. While the information contained in this catalog is current and correct insofar as possible at the time of publication, students are advised to check with appropriate University officials and online program sheets for up-to-date information.

This catalog is intended for the guidance of students and faculty but does not constitute a guarantee that all courses listed will actually be offered during any particular academic year. Colorado Mesa University reserves the right to withdraw or add courses prior to the beginning of any semester or summer term. In some programs, certain courses may be offered on an alternate-year basis or as determined by apparent demand. All program offerings are contingent upon adequate appropriations by the Colorado General Assembly.

Colorado Mesa University is committed to providing admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its educational endeavors, consonant with applicable laws and without regard to race, creed, color, religion, sex, disability, age, national origin, veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation or gender identification.

Inquiries may be made to the Affirmative Action Officer, Human Resources Office, Lowell Heiny Hall, Room 237.

Colorado Mesa University is a Drug-Free Workplace. All employees and students of the University agree to abide by the requirements in the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act and the policies stated in the brochure entitled Drug-Free Schools, Campuses and Workplaces Drug Use and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program. All employees and students are provided copies.

As required by the Campus Security Act, Colorado Mesa University publishes campus safety policies and statistics annually. Copies of the annual report are available at coloradomesa.edu/security/index.html.

FERPA Policy Statement

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) provides students who are enrolled in an institution of postsecondary education the right to inspect, review, and challenge their educational records. Colorado Mesa University has the responsibility of maintaining and protecting the confidentiality of students' official educational records. Colorado Mesa University also supervises the access to and/or release of educational records of its students.

FERPA covers enrolled and former students, including those who are deceased. Students who are not accepted to Colorado Mesa University, or if accepted, do not attend, have no rights under FERPA. In addition, the University will not release personally identifiable records of students to any individual, agency or organization without the prior written consent of the student, except as provided by FERPA. For further information related to FERPA, see the Registration section of this catalog.

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION INFORMATION

- Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Degree-Seeking Students (p. 31)
 - Admission of First-time Freshmen (p. 31)
 - Admission of Transfer Students (p. 32)
 - Admission of International Students (p. 33)
 - Admission of Returning Students (p. 33)
 - Baccalaureate Admission Requirements (p. 33)
 - Admission to Specific Undergraduate Programs (p. 34)
- Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Non-Degree Seeking Students (p. 35)
- Colorado Public Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR) (p. 36)
- Admission Decisions (p. 37)
- Acceptance of Transfer and Alternative Credits (p. 38)
- Immunization Policy for Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (p. 39)
- Selective Service (p. 40)
- Veterans (p. 41)
- Concurrently Enrolled High School Students (p. 42)
- Residency Status for Tuition Purposes (p. 44)
- Confirmation of Attendance (p. 45)
- Undergraduate Admission Assessment and Counseling Tests (p. 46)
- Acceleration of University Study (p. 47)
- New Student Orientation (p. 48)
- Stampede Welcome Week (p. 49)
- Academic Transition Courses (p. 50)

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION PROCEDURES FOR DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS

How to Apply

To be considered for admission, undergraduate applicants should:

1. Submit the Application for Undergraduate Admission along with a \$30 non-refundable application processing fee or fee waiver documentation.

Prospective students are highly encouraged to submit applications electronically via Apply to CMU (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/apply.html>). Upon receipt of a completed admissions application and supporting documentation, applicants will be notified of their admissions status via the mail and by email.

Students may submit their application for the following terms as early as:

Spring semester 2019: May 1, 2018

Summer semester 2019: August 1, 2018

Fall semester 2019: August 1, 2018

2. Submit the appropriate supporting documentation, as outlined in the table on the following page, directly to:

Colorado Mesa University
Admissions Office
1100 North Avenue
Grand Junction CO 81501-3122.

Letters of recommendation and a personal essay are optional and should be submitted to the Admissions Office.

Students who do not submit ACT or SAT test scores can be considered for admission into the two-year division of Colorado Mesa University, Western Colorado Community College. If the ACT or SAT is more than three years old, or no ACT or SAT is submitted, the student will be required to complete the ACCUPLACER assessment for math, reading and English placement. Acceptable ACCUPLACER scores cannot be more than three years old. ACCUPLACER is administered by the university's Testing Center. For questions regarding ACCUPLACER, please call the Testing Center, 970.248.1260. If you feel your placement does not reflect your skill level, contact IRIS at iris@coloradomesa.edu, 970.248.1177, or LHH 127. For more information on placement policy and options, visit Pre-Orientation-Testing (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/testing/pre-orientation-testing>).

For more information about admissions requirements, please also visit the admissions information page most applicable to the student's application status:

- Admission of First-time Freshmen (p. 31)
- Admission of Transfer Students (p. 32)
- Admission of International Students (p. 33)
- Admission of Returning Students (p. 33)
- Baccalaureate Admission Requirements (p. 33)
- Admission to Specific Undergraduate Programs (p. 34)

Home-schooled

Students should provide a transcript evaluation form (available in the Admissions Office) or a transcript of all courses taken at the high school level. Students should submit transcripts of any courses taken at a traditional high school and may also submit a portfolio to describe their high school education.

Transfer

Students who intend to transfer to Colorado Mesa University should contact the Center for Transfer Services, within the Admissions Office, for help with the admissions and evaluation processes. Transfer students may be admitted into most baccalaureate degree programs if they are in good standing at another regionally accredited college or university and have a total minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.4 for 24 or more college-level semester credit hours. In calculating the cumulative admission grade point average, Colorado Mesa University will compute a transfer GPA based on prior college transcript(s) including all college-level courses attempted, but excluding courses completed while in high school. If the student has attended more than one prior institution, the GPA of each is combined for a total cumulative admission GPA. For students seeking a baccalaureate degree, with less than 24 transfer credit hours, it is recommended they meet HEAR requirements as outlined in the HEAR section (p. 36) of this catalog.

Transfer students who are on probation or suspension from another college or university, or have a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.4, will not be admitted into a baccalaureate degree program but may enroll in Western Colorado Community College. Transfer students who are on probation or suspension from another college may be placed on probation at Colorado Mesa University.

An unofficial transcript may be accepted for a conditional admissions decision. Official transcripts must be submitted to the Admissions Office to be considered for full admission per Colorado state wide admissions policy. Failure to provide all official transcripts may result in a reversal of the conditional admissions decision. All official transcripts should be received no later than the midpoint of the first term of attendance. A registration hold will prohibit registration for future semesters and will be removed once all official transcripts are received. To be considered official, the transcript must be sent directly from the previous institution to Colorado Mesa University.

An official evaluation of transfer courses is made once the student is admitted. Credit evaluations are completed in the Registrar's Office, with the assistance of academic department heads.

Also see Admission of Transfer Students (p. 32) for more details.

Admission of First-time Freshmen

The table below provide guidance for first-time freshman applicants. To use these:

1. Select your applicant category in the far left row of the table.
2. Review the documentation requirements listed to the right of your applicant category. The row on the top indicates the documentation category, and the text in your applicant category row indicates whether or not these need to be submitted with your application.

If you are applying to transfer to CMU, please instead refer to Admission of Transfer Students (p. 32) for applicable information.

Student Degree Intent	Official High School Transcript ¹	Standardized Test Scores ²
Four-Year Degree-Seeking	Required; sent directly to university from high school. High school grads >= Spring 2008 must meet HEAR requirements	Required; sent directly to university by testing organization ³
Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AA, AS)	Required; sent directly to university from high school	Recommended; sent directly to university by testing organization ⁴
Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AAS)	Required; sent directly to university from high school	Recommended; sent directly to university by testing organization ⁴
Certificate-Seeking	Required; sent directly to university from high school	Recommended but not required
Non-Degree-Seeking	None ⁵	Not required ⁶

¹ Preliminary transcript will be accepted until final transcript is submitted; also applies to home-schooled students.

² CMU will super score multiple test scores for admission and scholarship determination.

³ 92 or higher index score is required.

⁴ May be required for admission to selected programs; will be required for placement in essential learning courses.

⁵ Must become degree-seeking by no later than completion of 30 credit hours and complete high school diploma or GED.

⁶ Placement tests or prerequisites may be required.

Note: In addition to requirements shown above, some academic programs have additional admission requirements. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission to those programs.

Admission of Transfer Students

The tables below provide guidance for transfer student applicants. To use these:

1. Select the table that applies to the number of completed credit hours with a grade of "C" or higher that you plan to transfer to CMU.
2. Select your applicant category in the top row of the table.
3. Review the documentation requirements listed below your applicant category. The row on the far left indicates the documentation category, and the text below your applicant category indicates whether or not these need to be submitted with your application.

0-23 Credit Hours

Category	Four-Year Degree-Seeking	Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AA, AS)	Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AAS)	Certificate-Seeking	Non-Degree Seeking
Official High School Transcript	Required; sent directly to university from high school. High School grads >= Spring 2008 recommended to meet HEAR requirements	Required; sent directly to university from high school	Required; sent directly to university from high school	Required; sent directly to university from high school	None ¹
Official College Transcript²	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Not required
Standardized Test Scores	Required; sent directly to university by testing organization ³	Recommended; sent directly to university by testing organization ⁴	Recommended; sent directly to university by testing organization ⁴	Recommended; sent directly to university by testing organization ⁴	Not required

¹ Must become degree-seeking by no later than completion of 30 credit hours and complete high school diploma or GED.

² Include transcripts of college courses completed while still in high school.

³ 92 or higher index score is required.

⁴ May be required for admission to selected programs; will be required for placement in essential learning courses.

24+ Credit Hours

Category	Four-Year Degree-Seeking	Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AA, AS)	Two-Year Degree-Seeking (AAS)	Certificate-Seeking	Non-Degree Seeking
Official College Transcript¹	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Required; sent directly to university from previously attended institution(s)	Not required
Transfer GPA	2.40	2.00 ²	No minimum	No minimum	No minimum

- ¹ Include transcripts of college courses completed while still in high school.
- ² Students who left their previous institution(s) and were not in good academic standing must earn a minimum 2.00 GPA during their first semester.

Note: In addition to requirements shown above, some academic programs have additional admission requirements. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission to those programs.

Admission of International Students

To be considered for admission, students who have or will be seeking an F-1 international student visa must complete and submit the following items to the

Colorado Mesa University International Student Admissions and Programs Office
1100 North Avenue
Grand Junction CO 81501-3122

Students are encouraged to apply by May 1 for fall semester and by September 1 for spring semester:

1. International Student Application with \$30 non-refundable application fee;
2. Proof of English proficiency (see next section for details);
3. Official secondary school transcript (transcripts not issued in English must be accompanied by official English translations);
4. Official transcript(s) from all colleges or universities attended or an official copy of the professionally evaluated foreign transcript(s);
5. The CMU Notarized Statement(s) of Financial Support and official bank statement(s) showing proof of funds;
6. Copy of ACT or SAT scores (if taken);
7. For registration purposes, all international students are required to maintain health insurance. Students who do not already have coverage will be enrolled in CMU's international student group insurance plan;
8. For registration purposes, all international students are required to comply with the Colorado law regarding the measles, mumps and rubella immunizations. A Colorado Mesa University official immunization form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office.

English Proficiency Requirements:

Prospective international students who are seeking admission to Colorado Mesa University and whose primary language is not English, must provide documented evidence of the ability to read, write, speak, and understand the English language. This requirement may be fulfilled in one of the following ways:

1. Submission of TOEFL exam scores with a minimum average of 70 iBT/525 paper-based for undergraduate admission and 80 iBT/550 paper-based for graduate admission.
2. Submission of IELTS exam scores with a minimum of Band 6 for undergraduate admission and Band 7 for graduate admission.
3. Enroll and successfully complete an approved intensive English program. A program must be pre-approved by the CMU International Student Admissions and Program Office.

4. An international student who has been enrolled as a full-time student at a high school, college or university in the United States may request consideration of fulfillment of this requirement on an individual basis.
5. Other evidence will be considered on an individual basis.

Proof of Financial Funds Information:

Before admission is granted, an international student must provide proof of financial ability to meet the cost of tuition, fees, books, living accommodations, health insurance and incidental expenses for at least one full year.

Costs, additional information, and forms may be obtained from the International Students (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/requirements/international>) website.

International Transfer Student Information

International transfer students with college credit from an institution outside the United States must provide the appropriate official, professionally evaluated transcript of courses (or grade reports, exam results, degree awards, etc., depending on the standard of the particular country) before transfer credit can be determined. Please see International Students (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/requirements/international>) for more information on approved foreign transcription evaluation options. In most cases, course descriptions or syllabi are required to determine content of individual courses. Should a student decide to begin their degree from the beginning at CMU, a professionally evaluated transcript is not required.

Admission of Returning Students

Returning students (any student who has previously attended Colorado Mesa University and has been out for at least two semesters; summer and January terms excluded) must submit an online application at Apply to CMU (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/apply.html>) by choosing the "Returning CMU Student" link. If the student has attended another institution since last attending Colorado Mesa University, official transcripts of all course work must be sent directly to Colorado Mesa University, Registrar's Office, from each institution attended. Official transcripts must be submitted to continue enrollment at Colorado Mesa University. See "Applicable Catalog and Degree Requirements" in the Requirements for Degrees (p. 94) section to determine the catalog to be followed for graduation.

Students who are eligible to return after being on suspension must complete the Returning Student Application to be considered for re-admission. See the General Undergraduate Academic Policies (p. 86) section for more information on eligibility to return after academic suspension.

Baccalaureate Admission Requirements

First-year students who are admitted to Colorado Mesa University's four-year division must meet a minimum index score of 92, as well as the HEAR requirements described in the previous section.

Baccalaureate seeking students with an index of 80-91 may be offered provisional admission provided that they follow a curriculum as

tailored by an Academic Success Coach. Students may transition to a baccalaureate program once they complete 13-29 college-level credits at Colorado Mesa University and meet the Colorado Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR) (p. 36). In addition, provisional baccalaureate students must earn a grade of C or higher in UNIV 100 and UNIV 101, complete or be eligible to enroll in college-level English and math courses, and earn a 2.4 cumulative grade point average. An alternate pathway is to complete 30 credit hours, earn a grade of C or higher in UNIV 100 and UNIV 101, complete or be eligible to enroll in college-level English and math courses, and earn a 2.4 cumulative grade point average.

GOALS program

Greater Opportunity for Academic and Life Success (GOALS) is designed for students who do not meet CMU's four-year acceptance index. Academically underprepared students (index scores below 80) may be admitted to Western Colorado Community College in GOALS and will take (UNIV 102), a semester-long course designed to provide students a career and/or college foundation. Students will focus on study skills, time management, research skills and career exploration.

GOALS is a one-year program. Successful students will complete 24 credits with a 2.4 grade-point, or the grade-point average required for entry in a four-year baccalaureate program. Students who do not meet that requirement may enroll in a certificate program, a two-year associate program or a two-year associate of applied sciences program.

Admission to Specific Undergraduate Programs

Some baccalaureate, associate, and certificate programs may have specific entrance requirements in addition to general university admittance. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission into an academic or technical program. More information is available in this catalog in the Programs of Study section. Prospective students should check with the department head of the specific academic program for special requirements.

Admission to CMU/CU-Boulder Engineering Partnership Program

Students enter CMU as "pre-engineering" majors. They may apply to the Civil, Electrical/Computer, or Mechanical Engineering Partnership Program:

- After one year at CMU if they have completed a two course sequence in calculus and a two course sequence in physical science with As or Bs and have an overall GPA of 3.0 or better, or
- After completing all required lower-division coursework at CMU with a GPA of 3.0 or better

Interested students can learn more about the program and admission options at C (<http://coloradomesa.edu/engineering>) MU/CU-Boulder Engineering Partnership Programs (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering/partnership-program>).

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION PROCEDURES FOR NON- DEGREE SEEKING STUDENTS

Students who do not wish to pursue a degree or certificate at Colorado Mesa University may apply as non-degree seeking rather than being formally admitted to the university. This includes students who wish to enroll in Colorado Mesa University courses while away from their “home” institution, such as during summer and January terms.

Policies and guidelines include:

1. Applicants must complete the Colorado Mesa University Application for Undergraduate Admission, selecting the non-degree seeking student type, and submit it along with a non-refundable \$30 application fee.
2. Students who do not wish to pursue a degree or certificate are not required to submit high school or college transcripts or test scores.
3. Non-degree seeking students are not eligible for financial aid or scholarships and will not be assigned an advisor.
4. Non-degree seeking students must consistently earn a minimum semester grade point average of 2.00 while enrolled at Colorado Mesa University.
5. Non-degree seeking students who earn 30 semester hours at Colorado Mesa University must apply for admission to Colorado Mesa University as a degree seeking student in order to continue taking classes at Colorado Mesa University.
6. Degree seeking students will have priority over non-degree seeking students regarding registration.
7. Non-degree seeking students are advised that courses taken during non-degree seeking status are counted against the state's current allowance of 145 semester credit hours through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

Non-degree seeking students have not been formally admitted to Colorado Mesa University and are not guaranteed admission should they later make formal application as degree seeking.

Once non-degree seeking students apply for degree seeking status at Colorado Mesa University, the admission policies in effect at the time of formal application will be used to determine admissibility into the university and general and/or specific academic programs. This includes satisfying all requirements for admission as summarized in the admissions table found earlier in this section.

COLORADO PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS (HEAR)

The admissions policy of the Colorado Department of Higher Education (CDHE) recommends the completion of a precollegiate curriculum for admission to a four-year Colorado public college or university for students graduating from high school beginning 2008.

Transfer applicants with fewer than 24 college-level semester credit hours and students transferring within the same institution must also demonstrate academic preparation comparable to HEAR if they graduated from high school in 2008 or later. Such preparation can be demonstrated by completing the pre-collegiate curriculum in high school and/or by successfully completing (with a grade of C- or higher) a college-level course in each core area (English, mathematics, natural sciences, foreign language and social sciences) where the high school unit requirements have not been fulfilled.

For students who graduated in 2010, or later, high school course or unit requirements include:

- Four years of English
- Four years of mathematics (algebra I or higher)
- Three years of social studies (including one year of U.S. or world history)
- Three years of natural science (two of which are lab-based)
- Two years of academic electives
- One year of foreign language

Additional details are available from the CDHE website (<https://higher.colorado.gov/academics/admissions>).

ADMISSION DECISIONS

Students who are academically prepared may be admitted to either the university's four-year or two-year divisions, according to the student's degree intent. Admission to the university's four-year division, however, does not guarantee acceptance of a student into a specific course or academic program (i.e., admission to the university does not imply entry into any program which has selective admission standards). Some students may be required to enroll in special courses for correction of academic or other deficiencies before further consideration is given.

Applicants applying for enrollment in Western Colorado Community College, Colorado Mesa University's two-year division, are automatically admitted through the community college's open admission policy. Students may later request transfer into a baccalaureate degree program after successfully completing a minimum of 24 college level semester credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 2.4 or better or after earning an associate degree. Students with less than 25 college-level credit hours may also be subject to the Colorado Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR) (p. 36).

Any transfer student admitted to Colorado Mesa University on a probationary status must earn a minimum 2.00 GPA the first semester or be placed on academic suspension and will not be eligible to return to Colorado Mesa University as stated under the academic suspension guidelines.

ACCEPTANCE OF TRANSFER AND ALTERNATIVE CREDITS

It is the policy of Colorado Mesa University to accept academic credits from:

- All public colleges and universities in the state of Colorado, provided they are currently regionally accredited. This applies regardless of the institution's accreditation status at the time the credit was earned.
- Private and out-of-state colleges and universities, provided the institution is currently regionally accredited and was accredited or was a candidate for accreditation at the time the credit was earned.
- Regionally accredited two-year community or junior colleges.
- Regionally accredited institutions that award "S" or "P" grades, if the granting institution states that such grade is equal to a grade of "C" or better.
- Regional accrediting bodies are:
 - Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools
 - New England Association of Schools and Colleges
 - Northwestern Association of Schools and Colleges
 - North Central Association of Schools and Colleges
 - Southern Association of Schools and Colleges
 - Western Association of Schools and Colleges
- gtPathways, Colorado guaranteed general education transfer courses (see Catalog section on Colorado Department of Higher Education Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses).
- Colleges and universities outside of the United States, provided the institution maintains the equivalent of a regional accreditation and individual transcripts have been evaluated by World Education Services or another NACES-approved member.

To receive transfer credit, an official transcript must be sent directly from the institution that granted the credit to Colorado Mesa University Admissions or Registrar's Office. Only courses with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to be applied toward a degree or certificate.

Colorado Mesa University reserves the right to evaluate, on a course-by-course basis, any credits earned 15 years or more prior to enrollment. Initially, only courses used to fulfill essential learning requirements will be accepted in transfer. Other courses will be transferred upon acceptance by the department head within the major. Additional transfer information is available on the Transferring Credit web page (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/requirements/transfer/transferring-credit.html>).

Alternative Credit

Alternative credit includes other methods, such as:

- Military Credit
- Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Exams
- College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and Dantes (DSST) Exams
- Credit for Prior Learning Portfolio

For military credit and exams, an official transcript must be sent from the source directly to the CMU Registrar's Office.

More detail on the credit and credit guidelines can be found in the Undergraduate Academic Policies (p. 86) section under "Non-Traditional Credit" section.

Other Transfer Credit Policies:

Technical credits: refer to the requirements for the Bachelor of Applied Science degree under Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates (p. 93).

Transfer of final credits for degree completion: refer to the section on Final Credit Requirements Taken at Another University under Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates (p. 93).

Graduate credits: refer to the section on Transfer Credit under Graduate Programs (p. 106).

IMMUNIZATION POLICY FOR MEASLES, MUMPS, AND RUBELLA

Colorado State Immunization Law states that effective July 1, 1992, all college students born since January 1, 1957 must have two (2) measles, two (2) mumps, and two (2) rubella doses. If the student received a second measles dose prior to July 1, 1992, the second mumps and rubella are not required.

Written evidence of titers (blood tests) showing immunity to measles, mumps, and rubella is acceptable. If the student completes an exemption form and an outbreak occurs, the student will be subject to exclusion from school.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Any male student born on or after January 1, 1960 wishing to attend classes at Colorado Mesa University must attest to his registration or exemption from registration with the Selective Service. This testimony must be done prior to initial registration.

VETERANS

Programs offered by Colorado Mesa University, with certain exceptions, are approved by the Community College and Occupational Education System for the education and training of those veterans and dependents of veterans eligible under applicable public laws.

A veteran or dependent should work with the CMU Veteran Services Office:

- to verify a program of study's eligibility for benefits prior to enrolling in the program.
- to complete the application process for veterans education benefits as soon as the decision to enroll is made. Each semester, the student must enroll in classes and submit all necessary documents. With advance application, the student may avoid needing to make other financial arrangements for payment of tuition and fees, books, supplies and living expenses until VA funds are received.
- to determine the correct documentation to gain transfer credit for military experience for veterans.
- when the service member or reservist is unable to attend class or must suspend their studies due to service requirements in order to comply with 34 C.F.R. Section 668.18.

CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Current enrolled high school students may register for college-level classes through four distinct programs as provided through the Concurrent Enrollment Act (CE).

Early Scholars Program

Through Western Colorado Community College's Early Scholars Program, high school students may access college-level courses not replicated in the high school curriculum through enrollment on a Colorado Mesa University campus.

High School Scholars Program

College-level courses are also taught at participating high schools by qualified and approved high school lecturers for academic programs at Colorado Mesa University.

Technical Scholars Program

Students enrolled in Western Colorado Community College's Career and Technical Education (CTE) high school program can earn college credits through the Technical Scholars program.

ASCENT Program

Students meeting program qualifications may also enroll through Colorado's ASCENT program if they have completed all high school graduation requirements, will have earned at least 12 college credit hours prior to high school completion, and agree to the special enrollment terms of the ASCENT Program.

Requirements to Participate

To participate in the Concurrent Enrollment Program, students must be currently enrolled in high school (public, private, or home-schooled) and meet all the following in order to be considered (Technical Scholars Program participants are exempt from the requirements below, but must meet other course competency requirements to earn college credit):

1. Minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA;
2. ACT English score of 18 or higher; or SAT verbal score of 470 or higher; and
3. ACT Math score of 19 or higher; or SAT math score of 500 or higher;
4. Approval of high school official.

Note: Students must take the ACCUPLACER assessment if the above tests have not been taken. ACCUPLACER may be scheduled by contacting the CMU Prometric Testing Center at 970.248.1260 at a cost of \$17 per section. ACCUPLACER may also be taken through other college testing centers and scores provided to Western Colorado Community College.

In most cases the school district will pay the tuition of the student to concurrently attend Colorado Mesa University or Western Colorado Community College (summer session excluded). Students (or parents or legal guardians if student is a minor) are always responsible for payment of any and all fees, books, and supplies, as well as payment of tuition not covered by the school district. Students must give notice to the high school 60 days before the beginning of the semester they wish to enroll

and have all information submitted to the Western Colorado Community College Student Services Office.

Application Process

Early Scholars/High School Scholars Programs

All students wishing to enroll in the Early Scholars or High School Scholars programs must be enrolled in high school (or, if home-schooled, be at the junior or senior level). Qualified students must complete and submit the following: Concurrent Enrollment Application and Concurrent Enrollment Registration Form, current high school transcript, and appropriate test score reports. All Early Scholars or High School Scholars Program students must submit a Concurrent Enrollment Registration form each semester. This form requires completion by the student, lists the desired courses to be taken, and requires the high school official's approval. Early Scholars students (taking classes on one of Colorado Mesa University's campuses) must also submit proof of two (2) measles, mumps, and rubella vaccinations.

Technical Scholars Program

Students earn college credits through the Technical Scholars Program while enrolled in the CTE high school program at Western Colorado Community College. Students must complete and submit the Concurrent Enrollment Application and Technical Scholars Registration Form prior to the start of each semester.

ASCENT Program

ASCENT stands for Accelerating Students through Concurrent Enrollment. Students who have completed at least 12 credit hours of postsecondary courses prior to completion of his/her 12th grade year may be eligible for the ASCENT Program. They remain students in their Local Education Provider (LEP) for one year following their 12th grade year, and the LEP receives ASCENT specific per-pupil state funding that it uses to pay their college tuition. Students receive their high-school diplomas at the end of their ASCENT year.

The LEP will pay the tuition (up to the maximum provided by the Department of Education) for qualified ASCENT students; however, students are responsible for fees, books, supplies, as well as any tuition not covered by the LEP. Students must indicate their initial interest through their high school counselor in the Fall semester (see school district for deadline and application). Qualified students must complete and submit the following by February 1st to apply for the ASCENT program: Western Colorado Community College application, ASCENT Registration Form, current high school transcript, and appropriate test score reports.

Obligations for Concurrently Enrolled Students

1. Upon course registration, students (or parents/legal guardians if student is a minor) incur a financial obligation to CMU.
2. Students participating in this program must apply for the College Opportunity Fund (COF) stipend. A student not registered for COF is responsible for payment of the COF stipend in addition to any additional outstanding tuition/fee charges.
3. Because Early Scholars/High School Scholars enroll in college-level course(s), participating students must meet the same course requirements as other college and university students.

4. Most courses taken satisfy university graduation requirements.
Note that Activities (KINA), and advanced placement courses are not eligible under the Early Scholars/High School Scholars program.
5. High School seniors may take developmental basic skills courses under the provisions of the Concurrent Enrollment program. Grades earned in the Concurrent Enrollment program are part of the student's permanent CMU record and will appear on his/her college transcript; this may affect future university admission and/or scholarship potential.
6. Course credits will transfer only if a student earns a C or better in the course.
7. Students who earn a grade of D or F in any CMU or WCCC course while enrolled in the Concurrent Enrollment program will be financially responsible for repayment of all tuition paid for the course to their school district (if applicable). Further, students earning a grade of D or F while enrolled in the Concurrent Enrollment program will be prohibited from enrolling in any additional courses until they successfully pass the failed course(s) and meet their financial obligations for tuition repayment.
8. If students withdraw from a course after the add/drop date, they will receive a grade of W or F on their CMU transcript and will be responsible for all tuition and fees paid. See official university academic calendar for specific dates.
9. Students participating in this program are not eligible for the following: university activities or sports, and/or federal- or state-funded financial aid, including institutional scholarships funded with general fund dollars.
10. Registration in the Early Scholars/High School Scholars/Technical Scholars programs does not admit the student into a degree program.
11. Student should check with their local school district regarding specific eligibility and financial obligations.

Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee that the approved classes will be available upon registration. Before registering for a specific course, students must fulfill the prerequisites listed in the Colorado Mesa University catalog. Visit Concurrent Enrollment (<https://coloradomesa.edu/wccc/concurrent>) for more information.

RESIDENCY STATUS FOR TUITION PURPOSES

A student's tuition classification is governed by state law. For further information regarding tuition classification, please see the Expenses (p. 59) section of this catalog or contact the Tuition Classification Officer located in the Admissions Office at 970.248.1514.

CONFIRMATION OF ATTENDANCE

Admitted students (first-time freshmen and first-time transfers) will receive information regarding the student's "next steps" highlighting important dates, housing information, payment information, student orientation dates, important phone numbers and many other necessary details about enrolling at Colorado Mesa University.

As soon as a student knows that they will be enrolling at Colorado Mesa University, they should log in to MAVzone and pay the \$50 enrollment confirmation deposit. This deposit will be applied directly towards a student's tuition balance. If the student decides not to attend, please notify the Admissions Office. The deposit will be refunded if the student has withdrawn from all courses for which they registered prior to the end of the add/drop period.

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING TESTS

ACT or SAT

Scores from either the ACT or the SAT are required of all degree-seeking students attending Colorado Mesa University, except in certain cases as detailed below. CMU will super score multiple test scores for admission and scholarship determination. Test scores must be on file in the Admissions Office before official acceptance is granted. Associate and certificate seeking students are not required to have ACT or SAT scores on file but for most programs an alternative assessment test will be required prior to registration. A student's attainment of a certain ACT composite score, or SAT combined score is one of several criteria considered for admission.

ACT and SAT test results also are used by the student and advisor as the basis for planning a course of study and as an aid in academic placement. Supplemental academic assistance is provided on a limited basis for those whose test scores indicate weaknesses or deficiencies in certain areas such as English and mathematics. ACT and SAT scores also may be used for scholarship consideration and institutional research.

The only exemptions to this admission requirement are for:

1. Students who apply for admission to an associate or certificate level program;
2. Students enrolled only in no-credit desired/audit classes;
3. Students who have already earned an associate or baccalaureate degree at another regionally accredited institution;
4. Students who are transferring from other regionally accredited colleges or universities with 24 or more semester hours of credit.

Prospective students are encouraged to take the ACT or SAT during their high school junior or senior year. Transfer students (unless exempt) are required to have their ACT or SAT scores on file in the Admissions Office prior to registration. ACT or SAT scores from a previous college or university are acceptable.

Assessment and Evaluation After Enrollment

Students are required to participate in testing and other programs necessary for evaluation and assessment purposes. Please see the Learning Progress Evaluation section under General Undergraduate Academic Policies (p. 86).

ACCELERATION OF UNIVERSITY STUDY

It is possible for students to satisfy requirements for baccalaureate degrees in less than the traditional four years (eight regular academic year semesters). Ways of accomplishing this include: enrolling in university classes while a junior or senior in high school; exceeding the normal course load at Colorado Mesa University or elsewhere; challenging by examination courses in which competence has previously been attained; earning credit by testing through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), DANTES and/or Advanced Placement; obtaining credit for prior learning (competency credit). Additional information may be obtained from IRIS, faculty advisors, or the Registrar's Office.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

All new degree-seeking first-time Colorado freshmen are required to attend a Student Orientation program in order to register for their first semester courses. Although not required, new degree-seeking transfer and out-of-state students are strongly encouraged to attend as well. Information regarding Student Orientation will be mailed to students upon notification of acceptance and also can be found on the Colorado Mesa University Orientation website (<https://coloradomesa.edu/orientation>).

For proper academic advising and course placement, new students with low ACT or SAT scores must be assessed with a second instrument prior to a Student Orientation session. The instrument is called ACCUPLACER, and the student's ACT or SAT sub scores determine whether or not ACCUPLACER testing is necessary. To schedule an assessment, or for more information please contact the Testing Center, 970.248.1260.

Students must be admitted prior to attending Student Orientation. For more information, call 970.248.1875. To register for an Orientation session, log into your MAVzone account.

STAMPEDE WELCOME WEEK

Welcome Week is an opening week program for first time and returning students. Activities begin the Friday before school starts and carry on throughout the first week of classes.

New students to Colorado Mesa University are strongly encouraged to participate in the programs offered in order to meet fellow classmates and learn about the University's programs and facilities. Parents of graduating high school students are encouraged to attend the weekend program, as well as Parents' Weekend offered later in the fall. Visit the Welcome Week (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/welcome-week>) website for schedules and information.

ACADEMIC TRANSITION COURSES

The University offers supplemental courses to assist students in the transition to higher education:

Freshman Year Initiative (FYI)

New freshman students are strongly encouraged to enroll in the university's Freshman Year Initiative (FYI) program. Students are registered for UNIV 101 to maximize their potential for success in college. For more information, visit the FYI (<http://coloradomesa.edu/fyi>) website.

Maverick Provisional Program (MVP)

New freshman students admitted at the Provisional Baccalaureate level are strongly encouraged to enroll in the university's Maverick Provisional Program (MVP). Students are registered for UNIV 100 to assist them in making a successful transition to college by learning strategies and skills they will need to successfully navigate their first semester. For more information, visit the MVP (<http://coloradomesa.edu/mvp>) website.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL AID

Overview

Financial aid at Colorado Mesa University consists of a balanced program of self-help, scholarships, and grants-in-aid awarded for outstanding academic achievement or outstanding performance in special skill areas including vocational skills, athletics, drama, music, etc. Colorado Mesa University also participates in federal and state programs of grants, loans, and student employment, the awarding of which is based primarily on need as determined by a need analysis system approved by the federal government. The application used to determine need is the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) (<https://fafsa.ed.gov>).

Financial aid awards that are based on the need analysis system consider family resources as the primary source of funding for education, with federal and state sources considered secondary and supplemental. Because prospective students always apply for more financial aid than there is money available, the following priority order is used:

1. As stated in federal law, a parent is primarily responsible for payment of educational expenses of a dependent child. Thus, parents of students attending college are expected to make every effort to assist the student financially.
2. The student, as the benefactor of the educational experience, is the next most responsible person for payment of educational expenses.
3. The third level of responsibility is from outside sources such as communities, clubs, corporations, etc.
4. The final level is federal and state financial aid programs. There has never been enough funding to assist all needy students. Therefore, students should make every effort to obtain assistance at one of the three levels listed above.

Accurate and timely information from the student and parents to the Office of Financial Aid is the responsibility of the student. Failure on the part of the student to supply accurate information on the application may result in reduction or total loss of aid.

Contact

Office of Financial Aid
Colorado Mesa University
Lowell Heiny Hall Room 121
1100 North Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3122
Call toll free 800.982.6372 or 970.248.1396
financialaid@coloradomesa.edu

GENERAL GUIDELINES

Financial need for educational expenses is an essential requirement to qualify for assistance from most programs. All levels of enrollment will receive consideration.

Since financial need is the primary requirement for determining eligibility for assistance under any of the federal student aid programs, Colorado Mesa University requires that the student applicant submit the FAFSA to the federal processor as soon as possible after October 1. The application is available on the FAFSA website (<https://fafsa.ed.gov>). Once your application is submitted the Office of Financial Aid may request additional documentation to complete your application. View details on your MAVzone.

Federal Direct Stafford Loans are initiated with the FAFSA application but require that a Master Promissory Note/Loan Agreement and Entrance Loan Counseling be completed for first-time borrowers at Colorado Mesa University. Electronic links for these processes are found at Financial Aid Links (<https://coloradomesa.edu/financial-aid/links>).

Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress as noted with the terms and conditions of financial aid to remain eligible for financial aid.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships represent an effort by the State of Colorado and Colorado Mesa University to recognize resident and non-resident students for outstanding achievement in academic and talent areas. Although need is not always a factor in determining recipients, students who are awarded a scholarship are also encouraged to submit a financial aid application.

After students have been admitted to Colorado Mesa University, they will automatically be reviewed for academic scholarship awarding. For more detailed information on academic scholarships, please call the Admissions Office at 970.248.1875 or the Financial Aid Office at 970.248.1396. For detailed information regarding talent scholarships, please contact the appropriate academic department or look for the Academic Works Scholarship Application on your MAVzone.

COLORADO STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

Programs are available to full-time, half-time and less-than-half-time students with priority given to full-time students.

Colorado Grants

Grants are awarded to Colorado resident students on the basis of documented financial need. Financial aid packages which include Colorado Grants may not exceed the documented financial need of the student.

Colorado Work-Study

The Work-Study program is designed to provide employment on campus for students with documented need and who meet the residency requirement for tuition purposes.

CMU FOUNDATION

The Colorado Mesa University Foundation was established in 1961 to solicit and receive charitable gifts for the institution. Today, the Foundation has established an endowment of more than \$29,000,000. It has over 260 named scholarships which provides more than \$1.75 million in financial aid to CMU students every year.

The CMU Foundation is a non-profit organization governed by a Board of Directors. The board is comprised of talented and successful business and community leaders who recognize the University's pivotal role in the future of our state and wish to aid deserving students at Colorado Mesa University. This group, which functions independently of the University, raises funds for scholarships. The organization is also active in raising substantial gifts to support academic programs and capital expansion. Foundation leadership works closely with the University President to help address the institution's advancement priorities. The CMU Foundation serves as a charitable non-profit organization under Internal Revenue Service 501 (c) (3) designation, and retains fiduciary responsibility for the investment of the funds entrusted to it. Visit Supporting CMU (<https://www.supportingcmu.com>) for more information.

Private Scholarships

In addition to institutional scholarships, many scholarships and awards have been established for students of the University through philanthropic gifts from individuals and organizations who recognize the importance of Colorado Mesa University. The amounts of the awards vary, but all are designed to apply toward tuition and fees. Visit Scholarships (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/financial-aid/scholarships>) to apply for scholarships or contact the Financial Aid office for more information.

FEDERAL STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

Federal Pell Grant Program

This is a grant program available to financially needy students enrolling in an eligible institution of post-secondary education.

College Based Programs

Colorado Mesa University participates in many other federal need-based student-aid programs. These include the

1. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program,
2. Federal Work Study Program.

Funding is awarded per federal guidelines and on a first-come, first served basis.

Federal Direct Loan Program

This is a loan program consisting of the Federal subsidized and unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program and the Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS). Details concerning these programs may be obtained on the Financial Aid (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/financial-aid>) website.

WESTERN UNDERGRADUATE EXCHANGE (WUE)

The Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) tuition program allows students from 14 western states to attend Colorado Mesa University by paying 150% of the cost of in-state tuition instead of out-of-state tuition. Students who are residents from the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming are considered for the award; however, acceptance into WUE is not guaranteed. To be considered students must submit a completed CMU application, all required transcripts and/or test scores, and a copy of a valid WUE state driver's license. Shortly after admission, students with a minimum GPA of 2.0 and a permanent address in one of the WUE qualifying states will be notified of their WUE status.

All undergraduate degree programs are open to WUE students. New freshman or transfer students (24–105 credits) enrolling for the first time at CMU are eligible for WUE consideration. Currently enrolled students cannot be considered for WUE after enrollment at CMU. Returning students (those sitting out one or more semesters) will be considered on an individual basis. Students with prior bachelor's degrees are ineligible. Through acceptance of the special WUE tuition classification, students acknowledge their intent to maintain their legal domicile in their home state at the time of application. If students desire to change their legal domicile to any other state, including Colorado, they must notify the Tuition Classification Officer in the Admissions Office. At that time a student may be changed to out-of-state for tuition purposes. Please note that time accrued while participating in the WUE tuition program cannot be used to establish domiciliary intent for purposes of claiming Colorado residency. To maintain WUE program status, students must:

1. be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident of the U.S.;
2. be enrolled in consecutive fall and spring terms registering in a minimum of 12 credits each semester. Summer term requires six credit hours;
3. maintain a minimum 2.0 CMU GPA each academic year; and
4. remain a permanent resident of your home WUE state (maintaining your home state driver's license will be required).

For more information please contact the Admissions Office at 970.248.1514.

MOUNTAINS AND PLAINS (M&P)

The Mountains and Plains (M&P) tuition program allows students from nineteen states to attend Colorado Mesa University by paying 150% of the cost of in-state tuition instead of out of state tuition. Students who are residents from the states of District of Columbia, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia and Wisconsin are considered for the award; however, acceptance into M&P is not guaranteed. To be considered students must submit a completed CMU application, all required transcripts and/or test scores, and a copy of a valid M&P state driver's license. Shortly after admission, students with a minimum GPA of 2.5 and a permanent address in one of the M&P qualifying states will be notified of their M&P status.

All undergraduate degree programs are open to M&P students. New freshman or transfer students (24–105 credits) enrolling for the first time at CMU are eligible for M&P consideration. Currently enrolled students cannot be considered for M&P after enrollment at CMU. Returning students (those sitting out one or more semesters) will be considered on an individual basis. Students with prior bachelor's degrees are ineligible. Through acceptance of the special M&P tuition classification, students acknowledge their intent to maintain their legal domicile in their home state at the time of application. If students desire to change their legal domicile to any other state, including Colorado, they must notify the Tuition Classification Officer in the Admissions Office. At that time a student may be changed to out of state for tuition purposes. Please note that time accrued while participating in the M&P tuition program cannot be used to establish domiciliary intent for purposes of claiming Colorado residency. To maintain M&P program status, students must:

1. be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident of the U.S.;
2. be enrolled in consecutive fall and spring terms registering in a minimum of 12 credits each semester. Summer term requires six credit hours;
3. maintain a minimum 2.5 CMU GPA each academic year; and
4. remain a permanent resident of your home M&P state (maintaining your home state driver's license will be required).

For more information please contact the Admissions Office at 970.248.1963.

TUITION, FEES, RESIDENCE LIFE AND STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Colorado Mesa University reserves the right to adjust any and all charges, including tuition, fees, and room and board, at any time deemed necessary by the Board of Trustees.

Contents

- Campus Payment Plan (p. 69)
- College Opportunity Fund (p. 64)
- Other Fees and Expenses (p. 61)
- Residence Life and Dining (p. 65)
- Residency Petition Deadlines (p. 70)
- Residency Status (p. 67)
- Tuition and Fee Schedule (p. 63)
- Tuition and Fees (p. 60)

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and fees for the 2018-2019 academic year are current as of the time that this catalog was printed. Students should check the University's website for the most current rates and information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts/expenses.html>). Note that summer term pre-registration is held at the same time as pre-registration for fall term and follows a separate policy regarding refunds.

Student Liability for Tuition and Fees

As agreed upon in the Student Financial Responsibility Agreement (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts/financial-responsibility-agreement.html>) upon registration, students (or parents or legal guardian if student is a minor) incur a financial obligation to Colorado Mesa University. Anyone who registers for one or more classes is expected to pay the full amount of tuition and fees, unless they officially withdraw by the specified deadlines listed on the Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) web page. Students are responsible for payment of all incurred charges on student accounts. All charges are due and payable on the first day of class.

A 1% service charge will be assessed each month on all outstanding balances. All accounts are subject to a one-time 25% late fee up to \$100.00 in addition to service charges. No student will be allowed to register for classes, graduate or receive transcripts until their account is paid in full.

Students are liable for additional late fees and/or collection fees and costs, including attorney fees and other charges necessary for the collection of any overdue financial obligation incurred by the student.

Student financial information is available on the Colorado Mesa University website. If you have any questions, contact IRIS at 970.248.1177.

Note: Students should consult the Financial Aid Office regarding the eligibility of undergraduate and graduate certificates for financial aid funding.

Refunds and Tuition Adjustments for Course Changes

Once the term starts, the student is liable for tuition and course fees on any registered course regardless of attendance. It is the student's responsibility to seek guidance on how a change to their course schedule affects Financial Aid disbursements prior to making any changes.

To qualify for a full refund of tuition and course fees, the student must complete a Semester Withdraw request by the end of the second day of the term for 8-16 week courses or by the end of the first day of the term for all courses less than eight weeks. Following the applicable 1-2 day grace period up to the course drop dates, a Semester Withdraw request reverses tuition and course fees for all dropped courses except a \$225 partial tuition assessment. After the drop deadline, withdrawing from classes does not adjust tuition and course fees.

Students who stay registered for at least one class may add and drop courses within the published deadlines and will result in adjustments to tuition and fees to reflect the student's updated course schedule. After the drop deadline, withdrawing from a class does not adjust tuition and course fees.

Students must officially add, drop, or withdraw from courses as noted in the Registration Policies (p. 83) section in this catalog and by the registration dates published on the Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) page.

Student Financial Counseling

If students need assistance with payment arrangements, financial planning, and financial management, please contact IRIS at 970.248.1177, Lowell Heiny Hall 1st Floor

OTHER FEES AND EXPENSES

Books and Supplies

Required course materials and supplies are sold at The Maverick Store, located in the University Center. Other items sold at the store include general books, art supplies, basic school supplies, calculators, imprinted clothing, backpacks, computers and gift items.

The Maverick Store offers course materials in a variety of formats, including new texts, used texts, rentals and digital materials or e-books. Not all titles will be available in all formats, but many titles are available in multiple formats. Prices will vary depending on format. The estimated cost of course materials is \$125-\$150 per course. Supply costs vary depending upon student preference and course requirements.

The Maverick Store buys unwanted books for cash on a daily basis, as well as conducting larger buyback events during Finals Week of Fall and Spring semesters.

Students may charge store purchases to their student account via the MAVcharge program. This program is available for a limited time at the start of each semester, and credit limits are based on enrollment status. Details on this program, and other payment options are listed on the store website (<http://www.themaverickstore.com>).

Application, Evaluation, and Other Charges

Non-refundable fees:

Fee or Charge	Amount
Undergraduate Application	\$30.00
Graduate Application	\$50.00
Matriculation Fee	\$135.00
Housing Application Fee	\$25.00

Other charges:

Fee or Charge	Amount
Housing Deposit	\$125.00
Enrollment Deposit	\$50.00

Parking Permits:

Fee or Charge	Amount
Commuter	\$110.00
Online Day Permits	\$3.00
Faculty/Staff	\$110.00
Motorcycle	\$20.00
Pay Lots	\$1/hour
Reserved	\$300.00
Residence Hall	\$135.00
Value Lots	\$50.00

Permits are valid for a full academic year.

Course-Specific Fees

When private and special instructional services are required, additional charges will be incurred by the student. Fees vary with the nature of the instruction. Private instruction in applied music is available from

instructors approved by the university. Cost of this instruction is regular per credit hour tuition plus a specified amount for one thirty-minute lesson each week. Other special instructional services and courses that may require students to pay extra fees include: labs, program-specific fees, courses with transportation fees for field trips, and kinesiology courses such as skiing and snowboarding.

Student Health Insurance

CMU works with local health insurance companies to secure discounts for students. The student must contact the provider directly for prices, payments, and claims. Student health insurance rates change each semester. Rates are established by the insurance providers and vary based on coverage selected. Contact information for health insurance providers can be found on the Office of Student Accounts (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts>) website.

Personal Technology Recommendations

Colorado Mesa University recognizes the importance of computers as educational tools in the pursuit of higher education. Students are strongly encouraged, to the extent possible, to have a personal computer for their use while attending Colorado Mesa University. Wireless connectivity is available throughout the campus in all buildings, classrooms, and common areas. Wired and wireless access to the Internet is available in all residence halls.

Students who will be purchasing a personal computer, and peripherals, should consider the following recommendations:

Hardware: systems with higher processing power and greater quantities of RAM will improve performance and extend the usable life of the system. Students majoring in computer intensive academic programs of study, such as Mass Communication, Graphic Design, Engineering, and others, are encouraged to consult with their department before purchasing a computer. These types of academic programs may require computers with higher end specifications to support the software used.

Desktop versus laptop/tablet: desktop computers are generally less expensive than laptops or tablets of comparable computing power. However, portability and wireless connectivity can make laptops or tablets a preferred choice as a desktop replacement or second computer.

Thoughtful consideration of your study habits in and outside of the classroom will help you choose the right type.

Printers: for black and white printing, laser printers are more cost effective compared to ink-jet printers in terms of the per page cost to print. Generally, ink jet printers are an acceptable choice for low volume color printing. Students should also be aware of MAVPrint, CMU's campus printing system. This system provides printing in residence hall labs, computer labs, and the Library using campus computers or personal computers. If you are considering purchasing a printer for your dorm room, be sure you purchase a printer that connects via USB. WiFi printing for personal printers is not supported on the CMU network.

Software: students may be required to purchase specific software for specific courses. In some cases, students will purchase software along with the textbook used for a given class at a nominal cost. Students should not purchase software until advised by instructors. CMU provides students free access to Microsoft Office 365 applications. Be sure to visit our Information Technology **Getting Started** page for more specific information.

Consumer Technology Devices: also, please visit our Information Technology ***Getting Started*** page for more specific information regarding the use of consumer technology devices such as smartphones, gaming consoles, media streaming devices, televisions, and other devices that frequently require WiFi access.

Matriculation Fee for New Undergraduate, Transfer, and Graduate Students

A \$135 matriculation fee will be assessed the first semester the student is enrolled at the undergraduate level and at the graduate level unless the student is accepted as non-degree seeking at Colorado Mesa University. This is in addition to the published tuition and fees for the courses. The matriculation fee covers add/drop, career placement, credential (resume) services, graduation (petition) and transcripts.

TUITION AND FEE SCHEDULE

The tuition rates and student fees shown below are for academic year 2018-2019; all rates are subject to change by the University's Board of Trustees. Rates can be found online at the Office of Student Accounts website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts>).

A one-time matriculation fee of \$135.00 will be assessed. This fee takes the place of add/drop fees, transcript fees, graduation fees, etc.

Examples:

1. Undergraduate who is full-time, in-state, COF-eligible

(Note: 12 credit hours is full-time for financial aid purposes. COF availability and amounts are subject to change by actions of the Colorado General Assembly.)

Per Semester

Description	Cost
Total tuition for 12 credit hours each term	\$4,357.20
Less COF (state's share of tuition)	-\$1,020.00
Equals student's share of tuition	\$3,337.20
Plus general purpose student fees	+\$360.00
Equals total due from student	\$3,697.20

2. Undergraduate who is full-time, out-of-state, non-COF-eligible

(Note: 12 credit hours is full-time for financial aid purposes)

Per Semester

Description	Cost
Total tuition for 12 credit hours each term	
(- student's share of tuition)	\$8,616.00
Plus general purpose student fees	+\$360.00
Equals total due from student	\$8,976.00

3. Undergraduate who is part-time, in-state, COF-eligible

Description	Cost
Tuition per credit hour	\$363.10
Less OCF per credit hour (state's share of tuition)	-\$85.00
Equals student's share of tuition	\$278.10
Plus general purpose student fees	\$30.00
Equals total due from student per credit hour	\$308.10

4. Undergraduate who is part-time, out-of-state, non-COF-eligible

Description	Cost
Tuition per credit hour	
(-student's share of tuition)	\$718.00
Plus general purpose student fees	+\$30.00
Equals total due from student per credit hour	\$748.00

5. Graduate tuition varies by discipline. Visit Office of Student Accounts (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts>) for current tuition and fee rates.

COLLEGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

The State of Colorado allocates money for Colorado in-state undergraduates to help offset the total tuition of their college education. The state's share of in-state tuition—paid from the College Opportunity Fund (COF)—is available for students once the student signs up for a COF voucher account and authorizes their Colorado Mesa University registration. The funds for the COF voucher will be sent directly to the institution. Students are then responsible only for their remaining share of total tuition.

Most in-state undergraduates qualify for participation in the program. Qualifications and the amount of the voucher are subject to actions by the Colorado General Assembly. Additional details are available on the Colorado Mesa University's College Opportunity Fund website (<https://coloradomesa.edu/cof>).

To create a COF voucher account, a student must register at cof.college-assist.org (<http://cof.college-assist.org>) and provide a limited amount of information. Note that the process of creating a voucher account is separate from applying for admission to Colorado Mesa University and can be completed at any time prior to enrolling. Qualifying students who do not establish an account into which the voucher can be deposited are responsible for both the state's and the student's share of tuition.

RESIDENCE LIFE AND DINING

On-campus living offers many advantages and choices. The location makes class attendance and activity participation very convenient for Colorado Mesa students. In addition, living on campus relieves the students of many time-consuming responsibilities that enable them to devote more energy to their studies, recreational activities, and making new friends. The many living options we offer help create different opportunities and experiences for you, the student. First and second year students are required to live on campus, with few exceptions - see *Residence Requirements* for details.

Each residence hall is staffed with an Area Coordinator or Residence Hall Coordinator, as well as Resident Assistants who are trained to help students. Staff members support the educational mission of the University by helping residents adjust to college life, offering social and educational activities, explaining policies, answering questions, and acting as resources.

Residence Hall Choices

There are several choices of on-campus housing available:

1. Five traditional residence halls which require a meal plan (most rooms are designed for double occupancy, although there are a limited number of single rooms).
2. Two semi-suite style residence halls with 4 students per suite that share one bathroom. These halls require a meal plan;
3. Two suite style residence halls that house 2-8 students, in a mixture of single, super single and double bedrooms—along with sharing two bathrooms and a living area. These halls require a meal plan;
4. Three apartment complexes, available for sophomores, juniors, and seniors. This gives you the true apartment feel, while being on campus and close to everything at Colorado Mesa University.

Residence Hall and Dining Contract

Students applying for accommodations on campus are required to submit a \$125 deposit and \$25 process fee with their signed contract and completed application. On-campus housing is not guaranteed, as availability is limited to approximately 2,513 students. Fall housing applicants will be placed using our auto-assign process until opening day.

The Residence Hall and Dining Contract is a legal agreement between the student and Colorado Mesa University regarding housing and meal plans on campus. The contract is in effect for the entire time with Residence Life (generally, a two year span). These services, however, are billed and payable by semester. The schedule for room and meal plan refunds is outlined in the contract.

Residence Requirement

First-year and sophomore students who are under 21 years of age and not residing with their parents in Mesa County are required to live on campus. Priority is based on the date the complete Residence Hall application and deposit are received by Residence Life. A student may qualify for exemption from the on-campus requirement for definite reasons expressed in writing and approved by Residence Life. Reasons include:

1. Will be 21 years of age before the start of the semester attending (no additional documentation required)

2. Resides at parent's permanent address within Mesa County (no additional documentation required)
3. Married or a Single Parent with custody of child
 - Provide copy of certified birth or marriage certificate
 - Custody paperwork if applicable
4. Profound disability or medical condition that makes living on campus impossible
 - Provide a letter from student indicating why it is not possible to live on campus including why moving to another residence hall room/apartment will not solve the issue.
 - Provide documentation from a medical professional supporting your letter. The medical professional must have a previously existing relationship with the student. The letter needs to include specific medical diagnosis and issues that are the result of living on campus that would not occur off campus.
 - Documentation will be reviewed by Director of Student Health Services
5. Extreme Financial Hardship
 - A Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be filed for the academic year. Residence Life in conjunction with Financial Aid will use unmet need and Expected Family Contribution to determine if you qualify for this exemption. If this review does not result in an exemption you will have the opportunity to appeal and provide additional information about your specific circumstances.

Questions concerning housing on campus should be directed to Residence Life at 970.248.1536 or email reslife@coloradomesa.edu.

Off-Campus Housing

The university and Residence Life do not manage off-campus housing placements but attempts to assist students in locating housing. "Almost Home" is a Grand Junction community service for listing rental properties and roommate exchange. The listings are posted on the Catholic Outreach (<http://www.catholicoutreach.org>) website. Properties are not religiously affiliated.

Campus Dining

Campus Dining Services offers food service to students at Colorado Mesa University which includes a choice of two meal plans (prices are per semester):

Plan	Service
A	Unlimited meals in the Dining Hall with \$150 in MAVmoney that can be used at several restaurants around campus
B	Unlimited meals in the Dining Hall with \$150 in MAVmoney that can be used at several restaurants around campus

Multiple entrees are served with unlimited seconds. Weekday breakfast starts at 6:45am for those in enrolled in meal plan A, and 10:30am for meal plan B. Only two meal periods are available on Saturday and Sunday (brunch and dinner). Both meal plans have full access to brunch and dinner 10:30am to 1:30pm and 5:00pm to 8:00pm. Menus are planned with special needs in mind with our Simple Servings, Vegan, and Healthy Choices sections. The General Manager and Executive Chef encourage students with special dietary needs or requests to meet with

them to help plan healthy alternatives. This is at no additional costs to the student.

Students living in traditional residence hall rooms, semi-suites or suites are required to select a meal plan. Students living in on-campus apartments or living off-campus may purchase meal plans and/ or MAVmoney. Meals are served seven days per week during the academic year with limited meals during short breaks. Commuter students are welcome to purchase any of the resident student meal plans, or try one of our commuter plans. Call or visit the MAVcard Office (970.248.1059) for more information on dining services.

Room and Board Charges

All rates listed below are for the Fall 2018 semester, per student. A \$20 per semester charge will be added to all residents' accounts for a non-refundable activity fee.

Room and Apartment Rates

Meal plan required for all rooms and apartments unless otherwise noted.

Bunting Hall (semi-suite):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Lofted Double	\$3,250.00
Double room	\$3,600.00
Single room	\$4,500.00
Super single	\$5,000.00

Garfield Hall (traditional):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$3,000.00

Grand Mesa Hall (suite):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$3,450.00
Single room	\$4,500.00
Super single	\$5,000.00

Monument Hall (semi-suite):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double suite	\$3,200.00

Lucero Hall:

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Suite, double room	\$3,290.00
Suite, single room	\$3,550.00
Apartment, double ¹	\$3,625.00
Apartment, single ¹	\$3,975.00

¹ Meal plan optional

Orchard Avenue Apartments:

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room ¹	\$3,775.00
Single room ¹	\$5,000.00

¹ Meal plan optional

Piñon Hall (traditional):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$3,000.00
Single room	\$3,750.00

Rait Hall (traditional):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$2,200.00
Single room	\$3,250.00

Tolman Hall (traditional):

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$2,200.00
Single room	\$3,250.00

Walnut Ridge Apartments:

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room ¹	\$3,315.00
Single room ¹	\$3,900.00

¹ Meal plan optional

Wingate Hall:

Room or Apartment Type	Rate
Double room	\$3,250.00

Meal Plans

All rates are per semester. Meal plans are available to all students and mandatory for those living in a traditional or suite-style residence hall. Plan A and Plan B each include \$150.00 in MAVmoney.

Plan	Service
A	Unlimited Dining Hall, \$2,462.50
B	Unlimited Dining Hall, \$2,265.00

Contact Information

Communication Type	Contact Information
Mail	Residence Life, Colorado Mesa University, 1100 North Avenue, Grand Junction, CO 81501
Phone	970.248.1536
Fax	970.248.1979
Email	reslife@coloradomesa.edu
Web	http://coloradomesa.edu/residence-life

RESIDENCY STATUS

Determination of Residency Status for Tuition Purposes

Tuition classification is governed by state law (Colorado Revised Statutes, Sections 23-7-101 to 104 and 23-7-105) and by judicial decisions that apply to all public institutions of higher education in Colorado. Colorado Mesa University does not have discretion to make exceptions to state law. Although an individual may be considered a state resident for voting and other legal purposes after being in the state for a short period of time, the tuition law specifies additional requirements for classification as “in-state” for tuition purposes.

Initial tuition classification is determined from information a student supplies on an application for admission to Colorado Mesa University. Failure to completely answer questions may lead to an initial classification of out-of-state for tuition purposes. A student's residency status will be stated within their admissions letter. Students who identify that their classification is incorrect should contact the Admissions Office immediately.

Students who are entering a Colorado university immediately after completing high school are granted in-state status if they:

- Are a United States citizen
- Graduated from a CO public or private high school (list school)
- Attended a CO high school for at least three consecutive years (must list specific years of attendance)

Students who have earned a GED taken within 12 months of entering college are granted in-state status if they:

- Are a United States citizen
- Successfully completed a GED test (list test date)
- Resided in CO for the three years preceding the proposed first semester of enrollment at a CO college (list specific years of residence)

New students seeking in-state status who are unable to answer either of the above series of questions will need to answer all questions on the residency section of the admissions application. If a student is under the age of 23 and not otherwise emancipated via marriage, having a dependent or having been in military service, then CO statute requires parental information to determine the student's residency status. A student under the age of 23 may be granted in-state tuition based on their parental information as long as the parent meets Colorado in-state statute requirements and the student is not otherwise emancipated as previously mentioned. All questions in the residency section of the admissions application should be answered with parent information in this case.

If a student under the age of 23 is emancipated via marriage, having a dependent or having been in military service, they need only provide their own information (not parent information). If a student is over the age of 23, questions need only be answered with student information (not parent information). Colorado statute requires physical presence (domicile) and intent to be a permanent resident of Colorado a full 12 months prior to the first day of the semester in which the student wishes to be considered in-state.

Students under 23 with no CO Resident Parent

Students under the age of 23 seeking in-state tuition, do not have a parent who resides in CO, and are not otherwise emancipated as outlined above must submit a Residency Petition to request in-state status on their own accord. These students must prove that their sources of income are sufficient to meet their financial needs without any parental assistance for a full 12 month period prior to the term they seek in-state status. In addition, they must prove 12 month's domicile (bodily living) in CO and that all prior state ties are severed and created in CO for that 12 month period. A Residency Petition will require documents be attached as proof and must be notarized.

Changing from Out-of-State to In-State Status

Students who begin classes at CMU with out-of-state tuition may petition for in-state status when they believe they have met all state of CO requirements for such. A Residency Petition may be submitted if:

1. a student is under the age of 23 and their parent is now a CO resident;
2. the student is under 23 and seeking in-state status on their own accord; or
3. the student is over the age of 23 and believe they have now met CO requirements for in-state status.

A change in status is NOT automatic after attending CMU as an out-of-state student for one year; a student's way to request in-state status is by submitting a completed, notarized Residency Petition with all requested documents attached. Domicile (bodily living) in CO a full 12 months and intent to be a permanent resident of CO are required. Intent requires severing prior state ties and creating them in CO. Such items include, but are not limited to: driver's license, vehicle registration, voter registration and payment of CO state income tax.

The Residency Petition may be found on our Admissions Forms (<https://coloradomesa.edu/admissions/forms.html>) web page. You may also pick up a copy in the Admissions Office. Completed, notarized petitions with all requested documents attached are to be submitted directly to the Tuition Classification Officer located in the Admissions Office. Please see the stated deadlines for submission of Residency Petitions.

Residency Appeals

Students who do not agree with the decision of their residency petition may appeal the decision in writing within 15 days from the date their denial decision was e-mailed to them. The appeal and any additional documentation should be sent directly to the Tuition Classification Officer located in the Admissions Office. The decision of the Residency Appeals Committee is the final university determination. For further residency related questions, please contact the Tuition Classification Officer at 970.248.1514.

Military Exemptions and Tuition

Certain exemptions for in-state tuition status are available for military personnel if:

- military personnel is active duty and stationed in CO – copy of orders needed to consider student, spouse, or children in-state without further documentation;

- Honorably Discharged Veteran – copy of DD-214 reflecting Honorable Discharge must be provided to the CMU Veteran Services office;
- Veteran is using VA Education benefits – a copy of Certificate of Eligibility must be provided to the CMU Veteran Services office.

Service members who do not receive an honorable discharge are not eligible for in-state status under the state statutes or for federal veterans education benefits. These students, may, however, meet Colorado in-state residency requirements outlined in C.R.S. 23-7-103.

Contact the Tuition Classification Officer in the Admissions Office for further details.

Dependents of Military Personnel

Certain exemptions for in-state tuition status are also available for dependents of military personnel if:

- military personnel is an active duty member of armed forces in CO and is
 - stationed in CO or
 - was transferred out of Colorado;
- military personnel is active duty in the state during the student's last year of high school and student intends to enroll in CMU within 12 months of graduating from high school;
- military personnel is an honorably discharged service member currently living in Colorado, regardless of length of residency;
- the honorably discharged service member does not reside in Colorado, but was assigned on permanent or temporary duty in Colorado within the past 12 years;
- dependent is using VA Education benefits – a copy of Certificate of Eligibility must be provided to the CMU Veteran Services office.

Citizenship and Tuition Classification

Unless otherwise noted in this section, only US citizens, permanent residents, and a select few Visa holders are eligible to be considered for in-state tuition status. Additionally, students without lawful immigration status may be eligible for in-state status if they meet all criteria through ASSET as outlined in the following paragraph.

Students without Lawful Immigration Status and Colorado ASSET Bill

SB 13-033, otherwise known as the ASSET bill, was signed into law in April of 2013. This bill allows certain students without lawful immigration status to be considered in-state for tuition purposes when all the following criteria are met:

1. Attended a CO high school for a minimum of three years;
2. Graduated from a CO high school;
3. Are admitted to a CO university within 12 months of CO high school graduation; and
4. Have completed the College Opportunity Fund (COF) application process including attached Affidavit.

Students having earned a GED may be considered as long as they also attended a CO high school for a minimum of three years prior to earning their GED, are admitted to the university within 12 months of their GED test date, and have completed the COF application and affidavit. Students who were not admitted to the university within 12 months of their high school graduation or GED test date must prove 18 months

physical domicile in CO in addition to the above requirements. Students who graduated from a Colorado high school or completed GED prior to September 1, 2013 and were not admitted into college within 12 months must prove 18 months physical domicile in CO and meet all other eligibility criteria. Please contact the Tuition Classification Officer in the Admissions Office for further details.

CAMPUS PAYMENT PLAN

Colorado Mesa University provides a payment program designed to meet the specific needs of students and parents. Semester charges for tuition, fees and institutional room and board can be paid in monthly or bi-monthly installments, beginning in August (for fall), May (for summer) and in January (for spring). Contact IRIS for more information or visit ePay (<https://coloradomesa.edu/epay>).

RESIDENCY PETITION DEADLINES

Semester	Qualifying Cut-Off Date	Submit Petitions No Earlier Than...	Submit Petitions No Later Than...
Fall 2018	First day of class	June 20, 2018	One week prior to first day of class
Spring 2019	First day of class	November 7, 2018	One week prior to first day of class
Summer 2019	First day of class	March 6, 2019	One week prior to first day of class
Fall 2019	First day of class	June 19, 2019	One week prior to first day of class
Spring 2020	First day of class	November 6, 2019	One week prior to first day of class

ACADEMIC AND STUDENT SERVICES, OFFICES AND ACTIVITIES

Important Contacts

Office of Academic Affairs, 970.248.1881
 Office of Student Accounts, 970.248.1567
 Office of Student Services, 970.248.1366
 Student Life, 970.248.1111
 WCCC Student Services, 970.255.2660

Admissions Office

1100 North Avenue
 800.982.6372 or 970.248.1875

The Admissions Office serves as the welcome center for prospective students and their families. Among the staff's responsibilities are the recruitment of students and the processing of admissions applications, new student academic scholarships, and petitions for changes to residency classification for tuition purposes. Activities of the University's student ambassadors are also coordinated through this office as well as daily tours.

Campus Recreation Services

Hamilton Recreation Center
 970.248.1592

Campus Recreation Services is established to provide varied programs and services that will contribute to the health and well-being of the students of Colorado Mesa University. Hamilton Recreation Center encourages responsible use of leisure time by providing an atmosphere that fosters the development of lifelong patterns of recreational activities and opportunities for participation in such activities regardless of age, sex, race, or motor ability. To do so, facilities and resources are designed to provide appropriate environments for participants through the following:

- Providing access to recreation facilities, equipment, and activities for convenient, informal participation (Open Recreation Program). These facilities include a multi-sport gymnasium, outdoor basketball and sand volleyball courts, cardio machines, free weights, cross-functional Rogue Infinity training rig, TRX suspension training, reinforced medicine ball wall, racquetball courts, 38-foot climbing wall, and premier swimming pool.
- Offering structured and non-structured opportunities for improving and maintaining physical fitness (Wellness Program). These opportunities include group exercise classes like yoga, spin, and Zumba, wellness assessments, personal training including exercise program prescription, massage therapy, and nutrition counseling.
- Offering students significant opportunities for career development, including the acquisition of leadership, management, and technical skills in all areas of Campus Recreation Services (Student Employment Program).

CMU also offers structured competitive and social opportunities in a variety of individual and team sports (Intramural and Club Sports). Intramural sports are free for all students at CMU. Providing an opportunity to compete against classmates, dorm mates, and other

campus members in soccer, flag football, basketball, volleyball, ultimate Frisbee, softball, dodgeball, and battleship leagues and one day tournaments. Head to the Intramural Sports (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-life/intramurals>) website or contact the Intramural Sports office at 970.248.1591 for details on how to sign up for the next league!

Club sports at CMU allow students to compete against other universities across the state, region, and country. Club sport teams practice on a weekly basis and compete on a frequent basis. We currently offer: Alpine Ski, Archery, Badminton, Baseball, Bass Fishing, BMX, Bowling, Cross Country, Cyclocross, Disc Golf, E- Sports, Fencing, Men's Ice Hockey, Men's Lacrosse, Men's Basketball, Men's Rugby, Men's Soccer, Men's Volleyball, Mountain Bike, Nordic Ski, Road Cycling, Rodeo, Softball, Swim and Dive, Table Tennis, Tennis, Track Cycling, Trap and Skeet, Ultimate Frisbee, Women's Basketball, Women's Lacrosse, Women's Rugby, Women's Soccer, Women's Volleyball, and Water Polo. For more information, please visit the CMU Athletics (http://cmumavericks.com/sports/2015/6/10/Club%20Sports%20Office_0610154949.aspx?path=club_sports_office) website or contact the Club Sports office at 970.248.1115.

Career Services

University Center, Room 107
 970.248.1404

Career Services provides a variety of services to students and alumni¹ to assist in attaining their career goals. Services provided are:

- Career Assessments
- Career, Graduate, Teacher and Major Fairs
- Workshops:
 - Resume/Cover Letter
 - Internships/Job Search
 - Interviewing Skills
 - Choosing a Major
- Handshake (job/internship database)
- Optimal Resume (resume builder)
- On-campus Employer Recruiting
- Etiquette Dinners

¹ Some restrictions may apply.

Educational Access Services

Houston Hall, Room 108
 970.248.1856

Support services for students with documented disabilities are available through Educational Access Services (EAS), a division of Academic Services. Several services are available, depending upon the documented disability. Services can include, but are not limited to, volunteer note takers, testing accommodations, and textbooks in alternate formats. Prospective students are encouraged to contact the Coordinator of Educational Access Services to discuss accommodations. Students must initiate a request for accommodations by contacting the EAS office. A new request must be made each semester.

Emergency Contact Services

Lowell Heiny Hall, Room 107

970.248.1366

The Office of the Vice President for Student Services, located in LHH 107, is the referral point for emergencies encountered by students. Issues such as messaging for emergencies while a student is in class are determined on a case-by-case basis. It is important to note that the office cannot guarantee a contact with any student due to their highly mobile behavior, but a good faith effort will be made. This service is not for non-emergency situations.

Financial Aid Office

Lowell Heiny Hall, Room 121
970.248.1396

The Financial Aid Office works with students to meet educational expenses through various monetary resources. Depending on a student's qualifications, aid is available in the form of scholarships and grants that do not need to be repaid. Additionally, students can apply for loans that are need- or non-need-based, as well as, work-study employment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Maverick Center
970.248.1503

Intercollegiate athletics provides students with equitable opportunities to enhance their education, represent the University, and participate in athletics while developing skills and understanding. All undergraduate students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics as determined by their interests and capabilities.

Participation in the program, however, is secondary to the academic expectations of students. To this end, it is the responsibility of those administering the program to schedule the length of playing seasons, the frequency of practice sessions, and the number of contests so that they shall not unreasonably conflict with students obligations to attend class regularly, to study, to develop their intellectual, moral, and social faculties, and to graduate from the university as educated men and women. The men's program at Colorado Mesa University includes baseball, basketball, football, golf, soccer, swimming, tennis, lacrosse, cross country, track and field, triathlon and wrestling. Basketball, cross country, golf, beach volleyball, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, lacrosse, track and field, triathlon, volleyball, and wrestling are available to women.

Colorado Mesa University also offers competitive cheerleading.

International Student Admissions and Programs Office

Rotary Hall • 970.248.1802

The International Student Admissions and Programs Office oversees international student admissions and recruitment, international student services and advising, international initiatives and development, international student programming, and study abroad.

IRIS Advising and Financial Counseling Center

Lowell Heiny Hall, First Floor
970.248.1177

IRIS Website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/iris>)
iris@coloradomesa.edu

CMU provides students holistic advising through the Integrated Resources for Information and Solutions (IRIS) Advising Center, where we can assist students with anything from academic advising through financial counseling. The IRIS Advising Center acts as the academic advisor for first time freshman and students with undeclared majors. Once a student declares a major, they should meet regularly with their faculty advisor. IRIS Advisors can also assist all students with understanding the financial aid process, understanding your bill, setting up payment plans, and provide financial counseling in regards to their financial status at the institution.

Undeclared students are assigned to the IRIS Advising Center and must meet with an advisor prior to registration. IRIS advisors will assist students in course selection and registration, help students with strategies for academic success, and guide students in career exploration. Students who have decided on a major will be directed to the appropriate academic department. A department's administrative assistant can officially declare or change the student's major/minor, provide a program sheet, and assign the student to a faculty advisor.

Services provided at the IRIS Advising Center include:

- Provide general academic advising by assisting in course selection and registration
- Guide students in major exploration and assist with strategies for academic success
- Assisting with administrative campus policies and procedures
- Understanding and completing the financial aid process
- Understanding your student account and billing statement
- Help with making payment and setting up payment plans
- Support through financial counseling

The IRIS Advising Center is committed to assisting students in attaining their educational and financial goals.

John U. Tomlinson Library

970.248.1862

Tomlinson Library is a welcoming, comfortable environment, providing assistance from professional librarians, reservable study rooms, 24-hour study space, computers, printers, scanners, IT support, convenient dining options, outdoor seating with a fire pit, and much more.

The library collection includes over half a million books, e-books, and audio-visual materials. Also available are over 120 databases which include access to full-text academic journals and other online resources. Additional materials are available for borrowing from many academic, research, and public libraries throughout Colorado and beyond. Materials can be delivered to the Montrose campus and Western Colorado Community College.

Librarians provide personalized research assistance to patrons. Faculty can request information literacy instruction from librarians to help students identify, evaluate, and ethically use information sources within and beyond the Library. Individualized research assistance is available at our Research Help Desk, by 24/7 online chat, telephone, or email. Library staff are happy to answer any questions about the library's resources or services.

Little Mavericks Learning Center

1704 N 8th Street

970.248.1318

Childcare is available year round for children of Colorado Mesa University students, faculty, and staff. Little Mavs serves children one year and walking up to five years of age. Summer, Friday, and school district non-contact day programs are available for children in Kindergarten up to 12 years old and are open to the community. For further information, visit the Little Mavericks (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/little-mavs>) website or contact the Center Director.

MAVcard Student ID

University Center
970.248.1059

The Colorado Mesa University MAVcard is your key to campus services at Colorado Mesa University. The MAVcard can be used at Starbucks, The Point, Hamilton Recreation Center, Juice Junction, Rowdy's, Umai Bowls and Rolls, Chick-fil-a, the Dining Hall, CMU Bookstore, Houston Café, Pandini's, Tres Habaneros and Jazzman's. It can also be used at off-campus merchants such as Mountain Grind Coffee Company, Bravo Pizza, Domino's Pizza, Yogo MoJos, Jimmy John's (on 12th Street) and The Scramble at WCCC. Your MAVcard is also used to access residence halls, Tomlinson Library, athletic events, and student life events. The MAVcard can be enhanced by linking to a U.S. Bank checking account, allowing free ATM usage and direct deposit.

Mentoring Assistance

Albers Hall • 970.248.1765

The Student Services Office provides mentoring assistance for students who are in need of support. If a student is dealing with any issue the Student Services office will provide resources to ensure students success. Mentoring guarantees a student that there is someone who cares about them. A student is not alone in dealing with day-to-day worries and pressures of a University environment. Students who meet regularly with their mentors are 52% less likely than their peers to miss classes. (Public/Private Ventures study of Big Brothers Big Sisters).

National Student Exchange Program (NSE)

Registrar's Office • 970.248.1813

Colorado Mesa University is a member of the National Student Exchange Program. NSE is a consortium of over 160 colleges and universities in the United States, its territories, and Canada. Colorado Mesa University students may be able to participate in this program at in-state tuition rates for up to one academic year and receive full credit for course work completed while on exchange. For further information, contact the Registrar's Office or visit C (<http://coloradomesa.edu/nse>) MU's National Student Exchange (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/national-student-exchange>) website.

Office of Student Accounts

Lowell Heiny Hall IRIS Desk • 970.248.1177

Office of Student Accounts is responsible for student billing, collection of tuition, fees and other charges, and refunding excess Financial Aid to Students. We administer various payment options and schedules (such as the campus tuition payment plan) to ensure bills are paid on time without penalty. For detailed information concerning the various costs and fees a student may incur and payment options please visit the Office

of Student Accounts (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-accounts>) website.

Office of Student Success

Albers Hall • 970.248.1340

The Office of Student Success (OSS) advises all Provisional Baccalaureate (PB) students. These students fall between the Associate and Baccalaureate admission requirements for acceptance to CMU. The PB program gives students the opportunity to pursue a bachelor's degree while receiving additional advising and academic support. The primary role of the OSS is to assist the PB students in developing the skills they need to successfully transition to their desired Baccalaureate program.

The PB program takes a holistic approach to ensure student success and is tailored to the individual student through extensive, one-on-one interactions with an academic coach. The OSS has both professional Academic Success Coaches and Peer Academic Coaches who will assist students with all aspects of their academic experience, including helping them successfully transition to college life, improve study skills, schedule courses, and identify majors and careers they are interested in pursuing.

Parking Services

University Center
970.248.1921

Students and University faculty/staff members who wish to park on campus may purchase parking permits for designated areas. Your license plate is your permit (after it is registered and the permit fee is paid). Multiple vehicles can be registered, but only one vehicle may be parked on campus. A parking permit does not guarantee a parking space, but allows on-campus parking when such space is available. Visit the Parking Services (<http://coloradomesa.edu/parking>) website for more information.

Registrar's Office

Lowell Heiny Hall, Room 117
970.248.1555

The Registrar's Office provides a variety of services that include registering students into classes, maintaining academic records, VA benefits and certifying degree requirements for graduation. The office is responsible for processing applications for readmission to Colorado Mesa University, as well as forms to add/drop a class, holds on registration, change of address, non-release of directory information protected by federal law, and enrollment verification for loan or insurance purposes. The office also prepares Colorado Mesa University transcripts and evaluates transcripts from other institutions to determine the number of credits that will apply toward a particular degree. For more detailed information on any of the services, please visit the Registrar's Office (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar>) website.

Student Diversity, Advocacy and Health

Lowell Heiny Hall • 970.248.1754

The Student Diversity, Advocacy and Health office works alongside the office of Student Services to support a diverse student body of Colorado Mesa University. This office specializes in problem solving and helping students to become better informed and grow as adults; whether these decisions involve classes or any other aspect of university life. Student Diversity and Advocacy provides students with real life inclusion

experiences by interacting and learning together to respect a broad range of people from diverse backgrounds. This office offers an arena for students to have a greater appreciation and understanding of inclusion and diversity so they are prepared to take on leadership roles in society. This office supports student wellness on campus, provides access to medical and behavioral health service providers, and links students to supportive resources on campus.

Student Life

University Center, Room 212
970.248.1111

There are a number of student fee-funded organizations that are administered by Colorado Mesa University students including the following:

- **Associated Student Government (ASG):** ASG is the representative body and official voice of the students. The ASG operates through the General Assembly, a legislative body composed of students elected by the student body. Students involved in ASG have an opportunity to gain leadership skills by representing student opinions to the CMU administration and the University's Board of Trustees, and they are responsible for reviewing and administering student fee requests.
- **Club Advisory Board (CAB):** Many student clubs and organizations exist at Colorado Mesa University. Currently CMU has over 125 active clubs on campus including honor societies, academic club, general interest clubs, fraternities and sororities, faith-based clubs and volunteer and activist clubs, which allow students to meet other students who share similar interests. A list of current active clubs and organizations can be viewed on the Colorado Mesa University website under Student Life.
- **Clubs Sports:** CMU provides an opportunity for students to compete in club sports with an offering of over 27 sports. For a list of sports, tryouts, and schedules visit the club sports website under Student Life.
- **Cultural Diversity Board (CDB):** This student organization offers leadership experiences for students and organizes programs to educate students regarding multiculturalism. Member groups include the Black Student Alliance (BSA), Gay-Straight Alliance (GSA), International Student Alliance (ISA), Latino Student Alliance (LSA) and Native American Student Alliance (NASA).
- **Intramural Sports:** now offering more than 30 different sports IM sports are a fun way to meet people and stay active. Leagues are always forming and run from one day tournaments to 8 week competition. Sports range from flag football, softball, racket-ball, battleships and many more.
- **MavRides:** Provides free safe rides to all CMU student every Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights from 9pm-3am. Call for a ride or volunteer as a driver 970-248-2222.
- **Media Organizations:** These organizations include the student newspaper The Criterion, the student radio station, KMSA 91.3 FM, the literary and art publication Literary Review, the Campus Design Studio and the Horizon Magazine. Each of these groups is professionally advised by faculty members and utilizes the latest equipment employed in their fields.
- **Outdoor Program:** This group is CMU's headquarters for outdoor adventure and education. The OP organizes trips and classes including whitewater rafting, rock climbing, and skiing. The rental center is located next to the Residence Life Center. Rent mountain bikes, canoes, kayaks, cross-country skis, backpacks, and other gear.

- **Performing Arts Organizations:** All CMU students are encouraged to audition to join a musical group, participate in theatre, or be part of a dance performance. Performances in the arts are highly regarded at Colorado Mesa University and are well attended by students and the community.
- **Programming Activities Council (PAC):** PAC is responsible for Welcome Week Concert, Homecoming and MavFest as well as other entertainment activities including concerts, movies, dances, comedians, hypnotists and speakers. Best of all, everyone of the over 100 yearly events are free for all CMU students.
- **Sustainability Council:** Committed to providing sustainable solutions to CMU, the Sustainability Council oversees a recycling program, a campus garden and compost facility, and a restoring program that receives donated goods from exiting CMU residents to be purchased by incoming students the next fall.

Student Wellness Center (SWC)

1060 Orchard Avenue, Suite O
970.644.3740

Good health, both physical and emotional, is an important factor in successful college work. It is the goal of the Student Wellness Center to provide competent, accessible and comprehensive health care and wellness to all CMU students who have a valid student I.D. card regardless of the number of credit hours carried.

Medical Services

Like your family physician, the SWC provides a source of basic medical assistance for all CMU students. Outpatient health services are contracted with Community Hospital and students are required to pay a \$15.00 co-pay for all health services received at the SWC. The primary services provided are: first aid, dispensing of simple medications, assessment and referral to specialty physicians and dentists, providing counsel for personal health problems, simple physicals, screenings and limited lab tests for a nominal fee. Health services are provided by registered nurses, physicians and practitioners in providing a complement of health care. The physician/practitioner provides students with an initial health assessment and evaluation, treats minor illnesses, and refers students for hospitalization or specialized treatment as needed. A registered nurse is available to answer questions and provide medical information.

Behavioral Health Services

All CMU students are eligible for counseling services for a \$5 copay. Students can access and referrals can be made through any office on campus directly by calling the SWC to set up an appointment. These services are provided by licensed/certified counselors and are designed to support students in assisting them with any of life's challenges that maybe affecting their academic life.

Empowerment Classes

These classes are designed to support students in making adjustments to life's transitions and the changes in their lives. These classes are based on Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT) approaches that focuses on the aspects of mindfulness, emotional regulation, distress tolerance and interpersonal effectiveness.

Prime for Life Classes (PFL)

These classes are designed to address substance misuse and prevention. The University, which is an active participant in the Mesa County Prevention Policy Board, supports the concepts of proactive prevention

as part of the University's overall policy of maintaining a safe and healthy campus. PFL is an evidenced-based, state approved curriculum for substance abuse prevention and is a harm reduction model that focuses on healthy lifestyle choices.

Behavioral Health Services are provided Monday-Saturday from 8am to 6pm for scheduled appointments. Students can schedule an appointment by stopping by the SWC or by calling 970.644.3740.

Hours of Operation

Monday–Saturday: 8am–6pm
Sunday: Noon–4pm

Medical walk in times are available during regular office hours and students can schedule a medical appointment online by selecting the Schedule Appointment Online button on the Student Wellness Center website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-services/health-safety/health-center.html>) or by calling 970.644.3740.

Study Abroad and the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP)

Rotary Hall • 970.248.1802

In addition to developing direct agreements with foreign institutions for exchange opportunities, Colorado Mesa University is part of the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP). ISEP is a worldwide network of over 150 colleges and universities in over 50 countries. CMU students who choose to study abroad for a semester or academic year on ISEP "exchange" will pay CMU tuition/fees and room/board during the semester/year abroad. Students may also choose to go "direct" and pay ISEP directly for their study abroad semester or year. Visit the ISEP website (<https://www.isepstudyabroad.org>) or contact the Office of International Student Admissions and Programs for more information.

Testing Center

Houston Hall, Room 123
970.248.1260

The Testing Center services include, but are not limited to, examinations required for admission to graduate and professional schools, examinations for proficiency and certification in nursing and teaching, and the credit by examination program. Assessment of academic skills in college level English and mathematics are provided through the center for potential students as well as those who already have been admitted.

Transfer Services

Admissions Office
970.248.1232

The Center for Transfer Services, within the Admissions Office, offers assistance to students transferring into Colorado Mesa University from other institutions. Services include preliminary transcript evaluation, education planning, transition to academic departments, and resolution of transfer problems. Transfer Services staff is available by appointment and for walk-ins. As part of the Admissions Office, the Center works closely with the Registrar's Office to provide students with information about their transfer credits and how those credits may be applied.

TRiO Student Support Services Program

Houston Hall, Room 121A–D

970.248.1492

TRiO Student Support Services assists participants in achieving their academic, personal and career goals. The purpose of TRiO is to increase the retention and graduation rates of its participants. The program assists enrolled students in a variety of areas including individualized tutoring, academic advising, counseling, financial aid advising, peer coaching, personal financial literacy and career development. To be eligible to apply to TRiO you must plan on finishing a four year degree and be a first generation college student and/or meet income qualifications and/or have a documented disability. TRiO is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education and Colorado Mesa University. For more information, visit the TRiO Student Support Services (TRiO-SSS) (<http://coloradomesa.edu/trio>) website.

Tutorial Learning Center

Houston Hall, Room 113
970.248.1392

The Tutorial Learning Center (TLC) provides free walk-in tutoring for a variety of courses and subjects. Students who would like to improve their writing skills, work through math, science, or other technical concepts, review material for any subject, or get one-on-one assistance and support from other successful students are all encouraged to come to the TLC. Qualified peer tutors, recommended by faculty, are trained to help students with their academic endeavors. The central goals of peer tutors are to help students become more independent with their learning and to create opportunities for student success. Peer tutors accomplish these goals with individuals and small groups by:

- Offering study tips;
- Giving feedback on student assignments;
- Reviewing concepts, types of problems, and rules;
- Offering encouragement;
- Helping students follow an instructor's directions and use their textbooks, syllabi, and materials more effectively;
- Introducing students to self-help and campus resources available to them; and
- Reinforcing what students already know and understand.

Veteran Services

Lowell Heiny Hall, Room 434-435
970.248.1739

Veteran Services certifies students who are utilizing veteran education benefits while attending CMU. Trained staff and student workers can answer questions related to applying for, transferring, and using these benefits. Veterans, dependents, and active duty military can also get help with registration and schedule changes. Tutoring is available through our PAVE (Peer Advisors for Veteran Education) program. Applications, to apply for the Veteran Laptop Project, may be picked up if you want to rent a laptop for the semester. Veterans and active duty students who are interested in our VA Work Study program can stop by to inquire about work study positions that are open at the VA Medical Center. For more information, visit the Veterans Services (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/veterans>) website.

WCCC Student Services

Building B, Room 102
970.255.2670

Student Services staff at Western Colorado Community College are available to assist students with a number of services including; academic advising, registering for classes, conducting campus tours, and answering questions about our one year certificates and two year associate of applied science degrees. Student Services also administers the concurrent enrollment program that allows high school students to take college classes. The office also administers the GOALS program, an academic support program for CMU.

UNIVERSITY-WIDE ACADEMIC OFFERINGS

- Academic Honors Programs (p. 78)
- Freshman Year Initiative (FYI) Program (p. 79)
- Maverick Provisional Program (MVP) (p. 80)
- Study Abroad and International Student Exchange Program (ISEP) (p. 81)
- Undergraduate Developmental Courses (p. 82)

ACADEMIC HONORS PROGRAMS

Program Description

As member of the National Collegiate Honors Council, Colorado Mesa University's Honors Programs offer highly-motivated undergraduates enriched studies in their academic major. Based within each academic department, completion of honors requirements varies by academic program, but each includes opportunities for students to actively engage in more advanced study through coursework and a capstone project that can include research or creative work presented in a scholarly venue. Students completing a program's academic honors requirements are recognized at CMU's Commencement Ceremony.

At a minimum, students seeking participation in an Academic Honors Program must have earned at least 45 semester credit hours with a minimum 3.5 grade point average (GPA) at the time of application; academic programs may have additional admissions criteria. An application process occurs each spring semester, and interested students should contact the Academic Department Head for the application deadline. In addition to the credit hour and GPA qualifications, an applicant also should submit:

1. the application form; and
2. a summary of no more than one, single-spaced page that
 - a. details the applicant's scholarly background, community and/or University service, and academic awards; and
 - b. describes briefly why s/he is applying for an academic honors program of study.

Admission to the Academic Honors Programs is competitive. Applications will be reviewed by faculty members in the appropriate program/department, and students will be notified on their acceptance status within the time frame indicated in the program-specific information.

Contact Information

Appropriate Academic Department Head for the major

FRESHMAN YEAR INITIATIVE (FYI) PROGRAM

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University offers first-year freshmen an opportunity to participate in a program designed specifically to enhance their first-year experience and ease the transition from high school to college. This program, Freshman Year Initiative (FYI), is offered to new freshmen prior to the start of each fall semester. For more information visit Freshman Year Initiative (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admitted/fyi>). The University's academic success course, UNIV 101, First Year College Success is the primary focus of the FYI Program. UNIV 101 is a two-credit elective course designed to introduce students to the resources of the University and to enhance their study skills in order to be better prepared for the expectations of college-level work. UNIV 101 is also offered during the fall and spring semesters.

Contact Information

Admissions Office
Welcome Center
970.248.1817

-or-

Academic Affairs Office
LHH 209
970.248.1881

MAVERICK PROVISIONAL PROGRAM (MVP)

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University offers first-year Provisional Baccalaureate (PB) freshmen an opportunity to participate in a program designed specifically to assist students in making a successful transition to college by learning strategies and skills they will need to successfully navigate their first semester. This program, the Maverick Provisional Program (MVP), is offered to new PB freshmen prior to the start of each fall semester. For more information, visit the MVP website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admitted/mvp>).

The MVP program includes completion of the UNIV 100 course. This is a one-credit course designed to help PB students successfully transition to college life by introducing them to campus resources and teaching them study skills that will aid them in their transition. UNIV 100 is also offered during the fall and spring semesters.

Contact Information

Admissions Office
Welcome Center
970.248.1817

or

Office of Student Success
Albers Hall
970.248.1340

STUDY ABROAD AND INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ISEP)

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University offers exchange opportunities through both direct agreements with foreign institutions and through our partnership with the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP), a network of over 150 colleges and universities in over 50 countries. ISEP's reciprocal exchange program allows CMU students to pay CMU tuition/fees and room/board during their semester or academic year abroad. Direct enrollment options are also available. ISEP students are fully immersed in an intercultural experience at their host institution and are able to explore the global opportunities of their chosen academic field. Visit the ISEP website (<http://isep.org>) for more information.

Contact Information

Director of International Student Admissions & Programs
Annie Gingerich
Rotary Hall
970.248.1802

UNDERGRADUATE DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES

Program Description

In order to maximize student success, Colorado Mesa University provides placement testing and college prep courses so that students can be assured they are prepared to do the college-level work required in their course of study. College prep courses in mathematics and English are designed for students needing to strengthen their skills before entering college-level classes or to provide extra support through writing (ENGC 092) and reading (READ 092) studios while taking entry-level classes. They are not intended for transfer purposes and will not fulfill degree requirements.

Contact Information

Office of Developmental Instruction
Library 110
970.248-1248

REGISTRATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Students are encouraged to look up program requirements, view their DegreeWorks (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/degreeworks>) degree audit report, and meet with an academic advisor prior to registration to determine courses needed for graduation. Not all courses available in this catalog are offered every semester or every year. Course schedule offerings for each semester, including registration instructions, are available through CMU's Registration Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/registration>) website. Students should register for classes via MAVzone, in person at IRIS, or the Registrar's Office.

Policies and Procedures

Add/Drops & Schedule Adjustments

Students may make adjustments to their schedules according to specified deadlines and procedures published on CMU's Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) website. Students dropping all of their courses should refer to the Withdrawal Procedures below.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all sessions of each course in which they are enrolled. Failure to do so may result in a lowered grade, exclusion from class at the discretion of the instructor, or an administrative drop for non-attended courses. Students should not assume that non-attendance will result in an automatic drop from a class (see the Student Liability for Tuition & Fees above).

Instructors may drop any student who fails to attend the first two class meetings or fails to participate in an online class. Instructors may also initiate a drop or withdrawal for a student who fails to attend classes regularly. ("Drops" are up to 15% of class elapsed; "withdrawals" are up to the mid-point of the class.) Not all instructors will exercise this option; therefore, a student should not assume that non-attendance will result in an automatic drop from a class.

Administrative drops may be processed as a result of non-attendance in the first two weeks. Faculty will report attendance on affected students via the Satisfactory Academic Attendance System. Students will be notified via their CMU email account if they may be dropped from the course. Tuition, fees, and financial aid will be adjusted according to the credits remaining in the schedule.

Students who receive financial aid and cease attending classes may need to repay all or a portion of their financial aid.

Attendance by a Guest

Instructor approval is required in advance if a student wishes to bring an occasional guest (or child) to class. Otherwise, the person must be enrolled to attend.

Absences

It is the responsibility of the student to arrange in advance with instructors for making up missed classwork, assignments or tests incurred because of a student's participation in required field trips, intercollegiate sports, or other trips. The coach, instructor, or other official whose activities require students to be absent from classes should give

each participating student an "official" roster and schedule of events for the semester or other appropriate time span which may result in classes being missed. The student is responsible for contacting the instructor of each of his/her classes affected at least 24 hours in advance of each class that will be missed.

Absences due to serious illness or strictly unavoidable circumstances may be excused if the instructor in charge of the course is satisfied as to the cause. In the case of an emergency, the student may contact the Office of the Vice President for Student Services, and that office will contact the student's instructors to inform them of the emergency.

Being excused for an absence in no way relieves the student of responsibility for completing all work associated with the course to the satisfaction of the instructor. Being late to a class or leaving a class early is disruptive and is not acceptable except in extreme circumstances or with prior approval of the instructor.

Class Waitlists

Automated waitlists are available to students during the registration process. For general classes, when a seat opens, the first student on the list is emailed and given a time period with which the student can add the course. It is the student's responsibility to check their CMU email for notification that his/her waitlisted class has opened. Failure to register within the designated time frame will result in the student being removed from the waitlist and the opportunity moving the next student on the list. The electronic waitlist is deleted after the first week of a sixteen-week class (1/16 of the class for non-standard parts of term).

Electronic waitlists for courses with co-requisites (lecture/lab combinations) are administered by the Registrar's Office. The open spaces are given to the first student on the waitlist who can successfully be registered for both the lecture and lab. The waitlist on co-requisite courses will be cleared the Friday before the semester starts to ensure class/lab combinations fill.

The time limit to add from the waitlist will drop from 72 hours to 48 hours the week before school starts and down to 24 hours once classes begin. Students still wishing to add a closed class after the waitlist has been deleted must submit a complete Change of Schedule form with instructor's signature to the Registrar's Office prior to the add deadline (class census).

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

General Policy

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) provides students who are enrolled in an institution of postsecondary education the right to inspect, review, and challenge their educational records. Colorado Mesa University has the responsibility of maintaining and protecting the confidentiality of students' official educational records. Colorado Mesa University also supervises the access to and/or release of educational records of its students. FERPA covers enrolled and former students, including deceased students. Students who are not accepted to Colorado Mesa University, or if accepted, do not attend, have no rights under FERPA. In addition, the University will not release personally identifiable records of students to any individual, agency or organization without the prior written consent of the student, except as provided by FERPA.

Directory Information

Colorado Mesa University may, without the consent of the student, release to persons outside the institution information designated as Directory Information in accordance with the provisions of FERPA. Directory Information shall include information in an educational record which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released, including but not limited to:

1. Student name, address, telephone #
2. Date and place of birth
3. Major fields of study
4. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
5. Weight and height of athletic team members
6. Photographs
7. Dates of attendance to include enrollment status (i.e., full time or part time)
8. Degrees and awards received
9. Most recent educational institution attended
10. E-mail address

Note: At any time, a student may request to the Registrar's Office that Directory Information not be released to other parties without written permission. This request will be honored until the student requests in writing that Directory Information be disclosed.

Access to Student Educational Records

FERPA provides current students, former students, and parents of students who claim the student as a dependent (according to Internal Revenue Code of 1954, Section 152) for income tax purposes on their most current federal tax return the right to inspect, review, and challenge their educational records.

Students are permitted to inspect and review their educational records within a maximum of 45 days after the request is received. Students may not review financial information received from their parents or guardians; confidential letters and recommendations placed in their files prior to January 1, 1975; academic records containing information regarding other students; administrative, disciplinary, law enforcement, student health records, and/or records which are maintained in the sole possession of the maker.

While students who have a financial hold or past due account (all holds included) have a right to inspect their academic records, no transcript will be released to the student or other party until holds are reconciled. Bankruptcy, however, removes any financial obligations the student has to Colorado Mesa University. Please contact the Registrar's Office with questions regarding this policy.

Golden Scholars

Colorado Mesa University provides individualized support, including academic and scheduling decisions, for persons 60 years and older. For more detailed information, go to the Golden Scholars (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/golden-scholars.html>) website

Classes for Credit

Persons 60 years or older who wish to enroll for credit must submit required admission and registration materials to the Admissions Office. The same deadlines, costs, etc., as for other students will apply.

Classes for No Credit

Persons 60 years of age or older who do not wish to earn college credit may attend undergraduate resident instruction classes on a space-available, instructor-approved basis at Colorado Mesa University for a reduced fee.

Interested persons should obtain an application from the Golden Scholars (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/golden-scholars.html>) website. Once admitted, registration for classes is at the beginning of the semester either through MAVzone or the Registrar's Office. Courses needing special permission must have faculty approval on a signed Add/Drop/Withdraw Form (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/forms.html>) submitted to the Registrar's Office.

No-Credit Desired/Audit Courses

A student who desires to attend certain undergraduate classes regularly, but does not wish to receive grades or credit, should register for "no-credit desired" in these classes.

Tuition charges for classes taken under the "no-credit desired" category are the same as for classes taken for credit, but are not eligible for the COF voucher.

The deadline for a student to change from "no-credit desired/audit" to credit is the same as the deadline to add a class. The last day for a student to change from credit to "no-credit desired/audit" is the same as the deadline to drop a class.

Student Liability for Tuition & Fees

For all students, the act of registration automatically confirms attendance and the student will incur a financial obligation to the University. A registered student is responsible for paying his/her tuition and fees, regardless of whether or not he/she attend classes, unless the student officially withdraws from the University through the Registrar's Office or drops all courses via the web prior to the deadlines published on the Colorado Mesa University website. It is the student's responsibility to make a copy of the schedule reflecting any courses dropped via the web.

Withdrawal Procedures

Withdrawal from Individual Classes

Students may withdraw from individual classes (full semester duration, modular, and summer) via MAVzone prior to the start of the session (semester or modular). Once the session has begun, a withdrawal is permitted up to the mid-point of those classes. See the calendar on the CMU's Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) website for details. After the session has begun, a Change of Schedule form, properly completed and with the instructor's signature, is required and must be submitted to the Registrar's Office by the deadlines published on the Colorado Mesa University website. Forms are available in the Registrar's Office. Students who officially withdraw from a course prior to the date of mid-semester (see website for specific date) will receive a "W." Students who withdraw after the deadline will automatically receive a grade of "F" except for cases with extenuating, non-academic reasons.

In addition to regular withdrawal from class(es) by the student, an instructor may initiate a withdrawal from class for failure to attend class, failure to turn in assignments over an extended period of time, or for disciplinary reasons. In such cases, the instructor must observe regular

withdrawal deadlines as published on the Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) website.

Emergency or Hardship Withdrawal from Individual Classes

In the case of an event that qualifies as an emergency or hardship, students may request an Emergency or Hardship Withdrawal from an instructor after 50 percent, but before 75 percent of a course is completed. An emergency or hardship situation is defined as a significant, unexpected non-academic circumstance beyond the student's control and is granted at the discretion of the instructor. Failing, poor performance in a course, or other academic-related reasons do not constitute circumstances for an emergency withdrawal.

Students seeking an emergency withdrawal must complete the proper withdraw form, consult the instructor, and return the signed form to the Registrar's Office. Substantiating documentation (e.g., doctor's notes, court documents, death certificates) may be required at the request of the instructor.

Semester Withdrawal from the University

Students who desire to withdraw totally from Colorado Mesa University are advised to notify their faculty advisor or the Advising Center prior to obtaining the appropriate paperwork from the Registrar's Office.

Prior to the first day of the semester, students may totally withdraw from Colorado Mesa University by dropping all classes via MAVzone. If a student desires to totally withdraw after the semester has begun, he/she must submit a S (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/documents/Total%20Withdrawal%20Form.pdf>) semester Withdraw form (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/documents/Total%20Withdrawal%20Form.pdf>) to the Registrar's Office. See the calendar on the CMU's Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) website for details. The necessary withdrawal papers must be filled out by the student and officially signed by the appropriate staff. Grades of "W" will be given if done so before the deadline and if all withdrawal procedures have been satisfied for courses in which the student has not already received a grade (including F). Students totally withdrawing after the deadline will receive grades of "F."

Add/Drop/Withdraw Exceptions

Exceptions to add, drop or withdrawal deadlines are rare. To be considered, evidence of substantial and unexpected non-academic circumstances outside the student's control must be provided. To file an Enrollment Appeal, the student must supply a written request explaining the situation along with supporting documentation to the Registrar's Office within six months after the end of the semester being appealed. At the end of the six month period, the registration record is considered final and no further registration or tuition adjustments will be considered. The Enrollment Appeals Committee will review the provided documentation, course feedback from faculty and related enrollment information pertinent to the request. Filing an appeal does not guarantee approval.

Contact

Registrar's Office
Lowell Heiny Hall Room 116
Colorado Mesa University
1100 North Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3122
Call 970.248.1555

GENERAL UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC POLICIES

Academic Integrity

All faculty, administration, and students of Colorado Mesa University have a responsibility for establishing and fostering an understanding of the importance of academic integrity. Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to representing work of others as your own without proper acknowledgment, giving or receiving assistance on exams, papers, projects, or assignments unless authorized to do so; and misrepresenting your identity or allowing others to do so. Incidents should be reported to the instructor of the course if possible, or contact the Academic Department Head. Actions may be taken as a result of academic dishonesty. For more details, see the Maverick Guide (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-services/maverick-guide.html>).

Academic Probation and Suspension

Good Standing

Signifies that the student is making satisfactory academic progress (see Academic Standards section) and is eligible to continue studies at Colorado Mesa University.

Academic Probation

Indicates a student is not in good standing and constitutes a warning to the student that the student's scholastic achievement needs improvement or suspension will result. Students will be placed on academic probation if their cumulative grade point average at Colorado Mesa University falls below the minimums listed under GPA minimum.

Upon being placed on academic probation, students are permitted to continue studies for one semester, during which time they are expected to improve their cumulative grade point average to the minimum required levels. Those who succeed will be removed from academic probation.

Students on academic probation will remain on academic probation until they raise their cumulative grade point average to the required level. Once on probation, a student must maintain a minimum semester grade point average of 2.00 to avoid being placed on academic suspension. Additionally, students with a cumulative Colorado Mesa University grade point average of 2.00 or lower will be limited to 15 credit hours per semester.

Academic Suspension

Indicates the student is not in good standing and represents a temporary, involuntary separation of the student from the University for a minimum of one semester for failure to meet minimum academic standards.

Following an academic suspension, a student must apply for readmission to Colorado Mesa University. For degree programs that do not have separate admission policies, the readmission to Colorado Mesa University is also readmission to the degree program as long as the degree still exists. For degree programs having admission policies over and above admission to Colorado Mesa University, the student must also reapply to the degree program.

A student may be suspended from and readmitted to Colorado Mesa University a maximum of two times. Academic suspension, when

imposed, becomes effective immediately upon the recording of grades at the end of the semester or summer term.

The first suspension shall be for a period of one semester; i.e., a student suspended at the end of fall semester may not attend the following spring semester; a student suspended at the end of spring semester may not attend the following summer and fall semesters. A student suspended at the end of summer term may not attend the following fall semester.

The second suspension shall be for a period of two semesters (i.e., a student suspended at the end of fall semester may not attend the next spring or fall semester; a student suspended at the end of spring semester may not attend the following fall or spring semester). A student suspended at the end of summer term may not attend the following fall or spring semester.

If the suspension is due to substantial non-academic circumstances outside the student's control (i.e., major medical issues, serious car accident, etc.), the student may submit a letter of appeal with documentation to the Suspension Appeal Committee in the Registrar's Office. Deadlines and appeal instructions are outlined in the Registrar's Office website. Filing an appeal does not guarantee approval and the committee's decision is final.

Students may not enroll in any credit classes whatsoever (including summer term) during the period of suspension.

Academic Renewal

A student who re-enrolls at Colorado Mesa University following an absence of at least five years may be eligible for academic renewal. If academic renewal is approved, none of the course credits and grades earned at Colorado Mesa University prior to the five-year minimum absence will be used for meeting graduation requirements or in determining the student's grade point average.

Among the requirements to be eligible to apply/petition for "academic renewal" is that the student must have completed 24 academic course credits at Colorado Mesa University, excluding kinesiology courses and remedial courses below the 100 level, with a minimum grade point average of 3.00. The student must apply/petition in the Registrar's Office no later than the semester following the completion of these 24 semester credit hours. Matriculation and/or course completion at other institutions during the five-year period of absence has no bearing on the application/petition.

Academic Standards

The scholastic standing of a student at Colorado Mesa University is computed on the basis of all courses attempted at Colorado Mesa University (unless academic renewal has been approved; see next page). Grades awarded from any other institution will not be utilized in the grade point average (GPA) calculation.

Colorado Mesa University uses the four point system in computing the grade point average of its students. Under this system, a student receives four quality points for each semester hour of A; three points for each semester hour of B; two points for each semester hour of C; one point for each semester hour of D; and no quality points for an F. An example follows:

Hours Completed	Points Awarded
3 Semester Hours of A	12
3 Semester Hours of B	9
3 Semester Hours of C	6
3 Semester Hours of D	3
3 Semester Hours of F	0
15 Semester Hours	30

Thirty (30) points divided by 15 semester hours = 2.00 GPA

Calculation of Grade Point Average for Graduation

Only the grades and credits awarded at Colorado Mesa University will be used in calculating the student's grade point average for graduation. Grades awarded from any other institution will not be utilized in the grade point average calculation.

The specific discipline area program requirements must be completed as required by the appropriate academic department with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher.

Classification Status

A student is classified based on the number of semester hours successfully completed as follows:

Semester Hours Completed	Student Status
0 - 30	Freshman
31-60	Sophomore
61-90	Junior
91+	Senior

Course Repeat/Grade Improvement

Any course which is taken more than once for academic credit at Colorado Mesa University is done so only for "grade improvement" wherein academic credit is awarded only once and the best grade received is the one used to compute the student's cumulative grade point average and to fulfill requirements for the degree.

The lower grade will be excluded from the earned hours for the term taken and will be excluded from the GPA calculations. This may cause a negative effect on financial aid, Veteran benefits, athletic eligibility, scholarships, and other areas that use earned hours to determine student benefits. It is the student's responsibility to work with the appropriate departments to consider options and potential consequences prior to repeating the course.

Exceptions to this policy are DANC (performing dance), MUSL (music lessons) and MUSP (performing music) classes, each of which may be taken twice for academic credit; Independent Studies (a maximum of six semester credit hours may be taken for credit – see the Independent Study section in this catalog); and in some cases Topics, Practica, Seminars, Internships, Structured Research, and Cooperative Education. See program sheets and the appropriate department head or director for these exceptions.

Additionally, program-specific exceptions to retaking courses for grade improvement may exist regarding courses in the major and may supersede the University's general policy. Students should check with the

head of the academic department for their major to determine if there are any restrictions for repeating a course.

The option of repeating a course for grade improvement is available to a student only if the course s/he wishes to repeat is still offered at Colorado Mesa University and is scheduled to be offered in the semester in which the student wishes to take it.

Courses taken at Colorado Mesa University may not be repeated at another university for improvement of the original grade and courses taken at another university may not be repeated at Colorado Mesa University for improvement of the original grade.

English and Mathematics Requirements

Colorado Mesa University students are required to complete the Essential Learning Core English and Mathematics requirements prior to exceeding 60 semester credit hours. Students should take the courses as freshmen. Those who need developmental courses before they are ready to enroll in the required courses should enroll in the developmental courses their first semester at Colorado Mesa University. Any required English and mathematics developmental courses must be completed with a "C" or higher. Students who are completing 60 hours of course work will have a registration hold placed on their account blocking them from enrolling in any additional courses until they have passed the required courses. Students are encouraged to work with the Registrar's office staff to enroll in courses. Exceptions to this policy require the written permission of the appropriate department head (Language, Literature and Mass Communication or Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics) or their designee.

GPA Minimum

Students are considered to be making "satisfactory progress" toward a degree if they attain a cumulative GPA consistent with the table listed below. Incomplete ("I") and In Progress ("IP") grades are tentative grades and until changed are not considered in computing either the cumulative grade point average or the grade point average for the particular semester concerned. "W" hours do not count as hours attempted or in the GPA. (See section on Withdrawal Procedures)

Cumulative Credit Hours	Cumulative GPA
0 – 15	1.70
16 - 30	1.80
31 - 45	1.90
46 and above	2.00

Students failing to achieve the minimum GPAs listed above will be placed on academic probation. The student will remain on probation until the minimum GPA is achieved, providing the student earns a minimum semester GPA of 2.00. If a student already on academic probation fails to earn a semester GPA of 2.00, the student will be placed on academic suspension. The student will be prohibited from further attendance at Colorado Mesa University for a minimum of one semester (see Academic Probation and Suspension section.)

A student must achieve a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher to graduate at the certificate, associate, or baccalaureate level. Some programs have additional GPA requirements to remain in and graduate from that program. See Programs of Study section and subject program sheet for specifics.

Grading System

Grades at Colorado Mesa University are as follows:

Grade	Description
A	Excellent to superior
B	Good to excellent
C	Satisfactory
D	Passing but not satisfactory
F	Fail
I	Incomplete
IP	In progress
W	Withdraw
NC	No credit
P	Pass

Incomplete (“I”) grades are temporary grades given to a student only in an emergency case and at the discretion of the instructor.

At the end of the semester following the one in which an “I” is given, the “I” becomes the grade that is submitted by the instructor to the Registrar’s Office. If the instructor does not submit a grade by the deadline for that semester, the grade becomes an “F.” A grade of “I” given spring semester must be addressed by the end of the following fall term.

Extension of the time to complete work may be made in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of

the instructor. A student with an “I” grade, however, may not change the “I” by enrolling in the same course another semester.

Grades of “P” are passing grades and are not included in the GPA. “P” grades at the undergraduate level are only used for zero credit hour courses, sub-100 level labs or non-traditional credits such as CLEP, AP, military credits, etc., and may be applicable toward graduation.

Honor Lists

President’s List

Made up of those students who earn a GPA of 4.00 while enrolled in a minimum of 12 semester hours for a particular semester.

Dean’s List

Includes students who achieve a grade point average of between 3.50 and 3.99 while enrolled in a minimum of 12 semester hours for a particular semester.

The lists are based on semester grades, not cumulative grade point averages. Regardless of grade point average, a student who receives a failing grade (“F”) in any course is not eligible for the Dean’s List.

To graduate with Honors or Distinction, the student’s cumulative grade point average will be used in the determination of inclusion in the Honors/Distinction categories listed below. Each year during formal commencement ceremonies Colorado Mesa University recognizes the following categories of academic achievement:

- For Associate Degrees:
 - With Distinction—Associate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.50 to 3.74.
 - With High Distinction—Associate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.75 to 4.00.

- For Baccalaureate Degrees:
 - Cum Laude—Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.50 to 3.74.
 - Magna Cum Laude—Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.75 to 3.89.
 - Summa Cum Laude—Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.90 to 4.00.

The grade point average for honors/distinction at commencement does not include final-term, in-progress courses. The ultimate honors/distinction recognition to appear on the permanent record/transcript will reflect the appropriate category based on the inclusion of the final-term course grades required for the completion of degree requirements.

Honor Societies

Alpha Chi

Membership in Alpha Chi is the highest academic honor which Colorado Mesa University can bestow upon its scholars. To be eligible for election, students must have completed at least 75 semester hours toward the baccalaureate degree with a GPA of 3.75 or better and be fully recognized by their faculty and department heads as having the qualities of character pertaining to the true scholar. Alpha Chi is the second oldest and second largest of those national scholastic honoraries which elect members from all academic fields.

Alpha Phi Sigma

Alpha Phi Sigma is the national honor society in criminal justice. For membership in Alpha Phi Sigma, a political science major or other student who has completed at least four classes in criminal justice must maintain an overall GPA of 3.20.

Beta Beta Beta

Beta Beta Beta is the National Honor Society in Biology at Colorado Mesa University. For full membership in Beta Beta Beta, a biology major must have completed at least three classes in biology and have a minimum GPA of 3.00. With these qualifications, a student may be nominated for membership.

Kappa Mu Epsilon

Kappa Mu Epsilon is an honor society for students of mathematics. Its chapters are located in colleges and universities of recognized standing which offer a strong mathematics major. The nominated and inducted members are selected from students of mathematics and other closely related fields who have maintained high standards of scholarship, have professional merit, and have attained academic distinction. The local chapter, Colorado Delta, is a working organization throughout the academic year. It functions as an integral part of the Computer Science, Mathematics, and Statistics Department of Colorado Mesa University.

Lambda Nu

Lambda Nu is the National Honor Society for the radiologic and imaging sciences. Its objectives are to: foster academic success at the highest academic levels, promote research and investigation in the radiologic and imaging sciences, and recognize exemplary scholarship. Membership requires students complete one semester in the BSRS program and maintenance of a 3.0 GPA in program coursework.

Nu Kappa Chapter, Sigma Theta Tau International

Nu Kappa Chapter, Sigma Theta Tau International, recognizes achievement in nursing. The purposes of the society are to recognize

superior achievement and leadership qualities, foster high professional standards, encourage creative work and strengthen commitment to the ideals and purposes of the profession. Students must have a minimum GPA of 3.00 and rank in the upper 35 percent of their class to be eligible for membership. Nurses from the community may also be nominated for membership if they have demonstrated marked achievement in nursing education, practice, research or publication.

Phi Alpha Theta

Phi Alpha Theta is the international honor society in history. The objective of this professional honor society is the promotion of the study of history through the encouragement of research, good teaching, publication, and the exchange of learning and thought among historians. To be eligible for membership, a student must have completed twelve or more hours of history with a minimum GPA in history of 3.10 and a minimum overall GPA of 3.00.

Pi Sigma Alpha

Pi Sigma Alpha is the national honor society in political science. For membership in Pi Sigma Alpha, a political science major or other student who has completed at least four classes in political science (three at the 300 or 400 level) must maintain an overall GPA of 3.00 and a 3.2 GPA in political science.

Psi Chi

Psi Chi, the national honor society in psychology, is open for membership to students with either a major or minor in psychology. Minimum qualifications for membership are as follows: rank in the top 35% of one's class with a minimum 3.00 overall GPA; 3.25 psychology GPA; completion of 9 semester hours in psychology; and completion of at least three semesters of university coursework. The purpose of Psi Chi is to promote and maintain excellence in scholarship in the field of psychology and to advance the science of psychology.

Sigma Gamma Epsilon

Sigma Gamma Epsilon, a national honor society for the earth sciences, has for its objectives the scholastic and scientific advancement of its members and the extension of friendship and assistance among colleges, universities, and scientific schools for the advancement of the Earth Sciences. Membership in Zeta Nu Chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon is open to continuing Earth Science majors with at least twelve credit hours of Earth Science coursework completed with a minimum GPA of 3.00. Qualified students are reviewed and may be nominated each semester.

Sigma Pi Sigma

Sigma Pi Sigma is the national honor society in physics. For membership in Sigma Pi Sigma, a physics major or other student who has completed at least three classes in physics must maintain an overall GPA of 3.00 and a 3.25 GPA in physics. A qualifying student may then be nominated for membership by the combined physics faculty.

Sigma Tau Delta

Sigma Tau Delta, the national English honor society, endeavors to encourage, promote, and recognize scholarship and achievement in English language and literature. Membership is open to sophomore, junior, and senior English majors with a minimum GPA of 3.00 in English.

Upsilon Pi Epsilon

Upsilon Pi Epsilon is the national honor society for computer science.

Independent Study

Independent study permits the motivated student an opportunity to expand his or her body of knowledge beyond the scope of the standard curriculum. It endeavors to foster qualities of self-initiative, organizational skills, self-discipline and independent thinking. It is expected that the student will engage in intensive study and research of the topic.

Independent study does not satisfy essential learning requirements or specific course requirements. Independent study hours may be taken for elective credit. Independent study is available primarily to students at the junior and senior levels with a minimum GPA of 2.75 except in certain certificate and AAS programs.

The work is to be completed within one semester from the initiation date and is limited to a total of six or fewer semester credit hours taken at Colorado Mesa University.

The department head or director of the academic department issuing credit must approve any exceptions.

An Individualized Learning Contract, available from the academic department head, is to be initiated by the student desiring independent study in consultation with a supervising instructor. The contract must include justification, description, monitoring, and evaluating procedures, and the approval by the instructor and department head.

Further restrictions apply in some disciplines. Students wishing to take an independent study should check with the appropriate instructor and/or department head or director well in advance.

With permission of the instructor, students may register for regular classes but do the work independently, or on their own. This is not the same as "Independent Study." Students who have made prior arrangement with the instructor will still register for the regular course, and not for Independent Study.

Laboratories

Many courses at Colorado Mesa University have both lecture and laboratory components to a single course. The class and laboratory portions are technically treated as different courses with distinctive numbers and individual grades. A student is usually required to be concurrently enrolled in both class and laboratory. Credit applied toward graduation cannot be earned for the class or laboratory unless credit is earned in both.

Learning Progress Evaluation

The evaluation of a student's learning progress in a course is considered to be a planned and continuous process and consists of a variety of activities including judgment, observation, testing, etc. Final examinations are a part of the evaluation process.

Article 13 of House Bill 1187, enacted in July of 1985 by the Colorado General Assembly, established that institutions of higher education in Colorado are to be held accountable for demonstrable improvements in student knowledge, capacities, and skills between entrance and graduation.

Students are required by Colorado Mesa University to take part in testing and other programs deemed necessary for compliance with this legislation. Students who do not abide by these requirements may

be denied registration and/or graduation privileges. Portions of the assessment process may require time outside the normal class periods.

Maverick Milestone

The Maverick Milestone (ESSL 290) and Essential Speech (ESSL 200) courses will be taken concurrently on a student's first attempt unless special permission is granted by the Assistant Vice President of Academic Affairs to do otherwise. A student may take the courses separately only for purposes of grade improvement or when the student wishes to take ESSL 290 for elective credit after the successful completion of the EL Capstone requirement (ESSL 290 and ESSL 200). ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 are technically treated as distinct courses with distinct grades. However, credit applied toward graduation requirements cannot be earned for either ESSL 290 or ESSL 200 until satisfactory credit (passing) is earned in both.

Students who are completing 75 hours of course work will not be permitted to enroll in any additional courses until they have passed both ESSL 290 and ESSL 200. Exceptions to the policy require the written permission of the Assistant Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee.

Non-Traditional Credit

Non-traditional credit can be earned from sources such as the following:

Military Credit

Qualified veterans and service members with a discharge under conditions other than dishonorable are eligible to receive credit. The credit for learning gained in the U.S. Military is based on the American Council on Education (ACE) Military Guide credit recommendations found on a Joint Services Transcript (JST) or a Community College of the Air Force Transcript (CCAF). Military credit is evaluated by the Registrar's Office when official copies of transcripts are received directly from JST or CCAF. Course equivalencies are based on the ACE recommendations, and current courses offered at Colorado Mesa University, with academic department input on specialization courses within the major. A maximum of 30 semester credit hours to be used toward lower and upper division courses may be accepted. Students with military credit should meet with the Veteran Services Office to discuss selecting a program of study that optimizes use of military credit for graduation. Contact the Registrar's Office for more information.

Advanced Placement Program

Students wishing academic credit or advanced placement for college level work done while enrolled in high school should take the appropriate College Board Advanced Placement examination. These exams are administered several times each year at numerous locations throughout the United States. College Board Advanced Placement examination scores currently accepted by Colorado Mesa University are: Studio Art-General; Studio Art-Drawing; Art History; Biology; Chemistry; Computer Science A; Computer Science AB; Macroeconomics; Microeconomics; English Literature & Composition; English Language & Composition; French Language; French Literature; German Language; German Literature; Latin-Virgil; Latin Literature; Spanish Language; Spanish Literature; Government & Politics-United States; Government & Politics-Comparative; US History; European History; World History; Human Geography; Mathematics-Calculus AB; Mathematics-Calculus BC; Music Theory; Physics B; Physics C; Mechanics; Physics C-Electricity & Magnetism; Psychology; and Statistics.

The Registrar's Office will supply information concerning the scores required for earning academic credit in the various subject areas.

Credit by Examination and Department Challenge Exams

Students attending Colorado Mesa University and Western Colorado Community College may earn college credit by examination in certain subject areas through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and DANTES Examination Program. The Registrar's Office will supply information concerning the scores required for earning academic credit in the various subject areas.

Credit may also be earned by subject matter tests offered through various departments at Colorado Mesa University and Western Colorado Community College through departmental challenge exams. See the specific department for more information on possible challenge exam options. Students must be accepted to Colorado Mesa University before the approved CLEP and challenge exam credits will be recorded as transferable credit.

International Baccalaureate Program

Colorado Mesa University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and awards credit to qualifying high school students based on their examination scores. For policy details contact the Registrar's Office or check the CMU website.

Credit for Prior Learning

The practice of awarding credit for college-level prior learning is based upon the belief that education which builds on, interprets, and incorporates past and present knowledge is the education that is most meaningful to the student. Colorado Mesa University and Western Colorado Community College recognize that students may have gained college-level knowledge and competencies through their work and life experiences which can be incorporated into their academic programs.

The development of a portfolio to demonstrate competency acquired through work or other life experience can be pursued for many technical or applications-based areas. Students wanting to pursue this option must enroll in UNIV 105 Competency Portfolio Development. The portfolio will be produced in collaboration with faculty from the desired department. Students must obtain course syllabi and complete the application for prior learning credit to participate in the Portfolio Development Workshop. For policy details see the Registrar's Office or check the CMU website.

Cooperative Education, Internships, Practica

Cooperative education is a working partnership in which an educational institution such as Colorado Mesa University or Western Colorado Community College joins with an employer in a structure relationship. The basic purpose is that of providing a means whereby a student can combine college study with a work experience which is under employer supervision to fulfill the total requirements of a particular educational program.

Cooperative education is a three-way partnership involving the student, the employer and the university. There is a great deal of difference between cooperative education and simply holding a job. Cooperative education is based on learning objectives which are related to the student's academic discipline and are established in cooperation with student, the employer, the faculty advisor, and others at Colorado Mesa University.

Typically, cooperative education is open to junior and senior students. Interested students should consult with their faculty advisor and

academic department head or director. There are limits on the number of credits which will apply towards a degree. Graduate students should consult the Graduate Policies and Procedures section of this catalog.

Non-traditional Credit Guidelines

The faculty and department head of each department determine if and under what conditions non-traditional credit is allowed. If allowed, the following limits apply:

1. Military credits – maximum of 30 semester credit hours to be used toward lower and upper division courses as deemed appropriate.
2. CLEP, DANTES & Credit by Examination/Department Challenge Exams – maximum of 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree, 20 semester credit hours for an Associate of Applied Science degree, 12 semester credit hours for an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree, and 6 semester credit hours for a technical certificate. Students may not earn CLEP or DANTES credit in a class in which they have previously been enrolled including a class from which the student withdrew, so that the transcript shows a W, WP or WF. Students must receive approval and follow the procedure to challenge a course, including enrolling in that course. See the Registrar's Office for a copy of the procedure.
3. Advanced Placement – maximum of 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree, 15 semester credit hours for an associate degree, or six semester credit hours for a technical certificate.
4. International Baccalaureate – The subject exams and score shown on each student's transcript will determine the number of semester credit hours allowed. Maximum of 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree or 15 semester credit hours for an associate degree.
5. Competency Credit/Credit for Prior Learning – maximum of 30 semester credit hours toward a baccalaureate degree or 25 percent of the total semester credit hours required for an associate degree at the prerogative of the department head. A student may earn the maximum of 25 percent of the total semester credit hours required toward the degree or certificate through portfolio assessment. Other restrictions may apply. See the Registrar's Office for details and guidelines or CMU website coloradomesa.edu/eso/pla.html.
6. Cooperative education, Internships, Practica, etc. – maximum of 15 semester credit hours may be used to satisfy the required academic semester credits for a baccalaureate degree and 6 semester credit hours may apply toward an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree. A maximum of 15 semester credit hours may apply toward the 40 upper division hour requirement. No restriction on the maximum number of semester credit hours above and beyond any degree requirement is intended. These restrictions do not apply to the Associate of Applied Science degree or technical certificate programs.

The total combination of non-traditional credit cannot exceed:

1. 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree;
2. 15 semester credit hours for an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree;
3. 20 semester credit hours for an Associate of Applied Science degree;
4. Twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.

Student Appeals

Students have the right to appeal actions or sanctions (such as those relating to grades or academic dishonesty) and should begin the process by meeting with the course instructor. The Maverick Guide (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-services/maverick-guide.html>) provides a detailed explanation of Academic Integrity, Academic Dishonesty, Student Appeals, Grade Appeals and related processes. The University provides that all student concerns, grievances, and appeals that are not covered under a specific policy may be directed either to the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs or to the Office of the Vice President for Student Services.

Student Complaint Policy

An official complaint is when a student alleges:

1. the institution has violated local, state, and/or federal law;
2. a breach of contract e.g. failure to meet institutional obligations as presented in a recruiting material document, application for enrollment or student housing, course syllabus, etc.; or,
3. a passive response by the institution to a complaint by a student that resulted in material damages to the student.

Disagreement with an administrative decision, or the outcome of an appeal of that decision, is not a complaint unless it alleges improper, unfair, or arbitrary treatment. The complaint must be in writing with an identifiable signature and is not already covered by another existing policy or process (see attached table).

A student wishing to file a complaint should do so as promptly as possible following the alleged violation, but by no later than February 15 for a concern occurring during the prior fall semester, June 15 for the prior spring semester, and September 15 for the prior summer term. Timely initiation of a complaint rests with the student. The complaint should be in writing and signed by the complainant or submitted electronically from a Colorado Mesa University student email address. The complaint should

1. describe the issue that is the basis for the complaint, including the steps have been taken to informally resolve the problem, and
2. include any relevant documents the student would like to be reviewed as part of the complaint process.

Depending on the nature of the violation, the complaint should be sent to the Office of the -

- Vice President for Academic Affairs or the Vice President for Community College Affairs if the concern is academic-related;
- Vice President for Finance and Administration if service-related;
- Vice President for Student Services if behavior or conduct related; or
- Director of Human Resources if an alleged violation of discrimination in employment or education opportunity.

For the full complaint policy and links, go to the Student Complaint Policy (https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academic-affairs/documents/policies/StudentComplaintPolicy_Final.pdf) on the Academic Affairs policies website.

Student Conduct

Colorado Mesa University is a community consisting of students, faculty, support staff, and administrators. The University does not attempt to define all "student conduct." It relies on students to assume the

responsibility and obligation of conducting themselves in a manner compatible with the purpose of the University as an educational institution and the community as a place of residence. In addition to University rules and regulations, all students are subject to the same local, state, and federal laws as non-students and are beneficiaries of the same safeguards of rights as non-students.

The Student Code of Conduct can be found in its entirety published in the Maverick Guide (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-services/maverick-guide.html>). Questions relating to student conduct may be referred to the Office of the Vice President for Student Services, located in Lowell Heiny Hall 107.

Student Load and Limitations

The normal student load is 15 semester hours (some disciplines require a higher number). The minimum load required for a student to be recognized as a full-time student is 12 semester hours. If students register for fewer than 12 semester hours, they are classified as part-time students.

Students receiving scholarships and/or financial aid are generally expected to complete 12 hours of credit courses each semester. In order to receive full Veteran's Administration financial benefits, veterans must be enrolled in 12 or more semester hours each semester of attendance, for the entire semester.

It is recommended that students in good academic standing limit their academic load to 18 semester hours or fewer. Students must obtain a signature from their advisor before attempting an overload between 19-21 semester hours in a regular semester or between 10-12 semester hours in a summer term. Students interested in enrolling for more than 21 hours in a regular term or more than 12 in a summer term must submit, in writing, their plan for success during the overload and obtain signature approval from their faculty advisor. Students must then obtain signature approval from the department head with oversight over their degree program and the Vice President of Academic Affairs (or designee). Students earning a cumulative Colorado Mesa University grade point average of 2.00 or lower will be limited to 15 credit hours in the fall/spring semesters.

Student Preparation/Academic Engagement for Class Meetings

In compliance with the requirements of the U.S. Department of Education and consistent with the expectations of the Colorado Commission on Higher Education, Colorado Mesa University defines a contact hour as 50 minutes. Thus a one credit hour, 15-week course equates to 750 minutes (15 contact hours) of academic engagement plus a minimum of 1500 minutes (30 hours) of student preparation.

An undergraduate student should expect to spend on an individual course a minimum of two hours outside the classroom for every hour in the classroom. The outside hours may vary depending on the number of credit hours or type of course. This expectation applies to all courses, regardless of wherever or however the instruction is delivered. More details are available from the faculty member or department office and in CMU's Curriculum Policies and Procedures Manual.

"Academic engagement" may include, but is not limited to, submitting an academic assignment, listening to class lectures or webinars (synchronously or asynchronously), listening to a guest speaker, taking an exam or quiz, completing a writing assignment, an interactive tutorial or computer-assisted instruction, attending a study group that is assigned by the institution, conducting research (e.g., for a project,

play production, etc.), contributing to an academic on-line discussion, initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject studied in the class, conducting laboratory work, completing an externship or internship.

"Student preparation" may include, but is not limited to, homework such as reading and study time, completing outside assignments and projects, practice for performance, writing lab reports, attending mandatory theatre and music performances, observing professional meetings (e.g., school board meetings for education courses), and attending faculty seminars and colloquia.

REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Students are expected to assume responsibility for planning their academic programs in accordance with University and department policy. Students are responsible for obtaining information about program requirements via this catalog in the Program A-Z (p. 743) section, at the beginning of their work detailing the specific requirements for the degree or certificate being pursued. If enrolled at CMU as a degree-seeking student prior to Summer 2018, use the left side menu on the prior year's program sheets (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academic-program-sheets>) website. Students are urged to consult with their advisors. The University assumes no responsibility for difficulties arising when students fail to establish and maintain contact with their faculty advisor or department head. Students are ultimately and solely responsible for knowing the requirements for a particular degree and for fulfilling those requirements.

Contents

- Requirements for Degrees (p. 94)
 - Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees (p. 95)
 - Essential Learning, Lower- and Upper-Division Requirements (p. 97)
 - Requirements for Associate Degrees (p. 102)
 - Requirements for Undergraduate Certificates (p. 103)
- Colorado Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses (p. 104)

Contact

Registrar's Office
Lowell Heiny Hall Room 121
Colorado Mesa University
1100 North Avenue
Grand Junction CO 81501-3122
Call 970.248.1555

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Some requirements may vary with the program and academic department. Students must abide by the rules set forth in the program sheet which may be obtained from the department offering the degree they are seeking or in the specific program as listed in Programs A-Z (p. 743). If enrolled at CMU as a degree-seeking student prior to Summer 2018, use the left side menu on the prior year's program sheets (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academic-program-sheets>) website.

A useful advising tool for students is DegreeWorks, an online degree audit reporting tool available via Mavzone. DegreeWorks utilizes the published program sheets and the graduation requirements printed in the catalog to create an electronic list of required courses and options in each degree. Any discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Checklist and Commencement Deadlines

Graduation documents are due the semester prior to completion of all coursework and are available through the Registrar's Office. Candidates for all degrees must accomplish the following:

1. Meet with their advisor to create the final graduation plan which outlines how all requirements will be met by the desired graduation date. Depending on department requirements, the plan should be entered on the DegreeWorks Plans tab titled "Final Graduation Plan" or be submitted on a "Graduation Planning Sheet" form to the advisor and the Registrar's Office. The plan must be approved by the advisor either in DegreeWorks or a signature on the planning sheet.
2. Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office by:
 - October 1 for May graduates.
 - March 1 for December graduates.
3. Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

The Registrar's Office will use the DegreeWorks report to verify degree progress for all students. It is the student's responsibility to discuss any questions or concerns from their DegreeWorks reports with their advisor or academic department head. Perceived DegreeWorks errors should be reported to the Registrar's Office for official investigation.

Commencement Ceremony Requirements and Deadlines

Students are eligible to participate in a commencement ceremony based on which semester they complete their graduation requirements. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that they are enrolled in the necessary courses or have a plan on file with the Registrar's Office using the "Graduation Planning Sheet" or DegreeWorks Plan which outlines how all requirements will be met. In the four months prior to the ceremony, students must be on track to complete all requirements to remain eligible to participate in the commencement ceremony.

Students who complete graduation requirements during the:	Are eligible to participate in the:
Summer semester ¹	December commencement
Fall semester	December or May commencement
Spring semester	May commencement

- ¹ Summer graduates may participate in the May ceremony only if they are registered by April 15 for one or more summer courses that do not exceed six credits or an internship course that does not exceed 12 credits. The student must be able to finish the summer coursework by the end of the summer term.

Declaring a Major

The major students list on their application is considered for admission purposes. Once admitted, students may change their major. In order to be admitted/declared into the major, the major must be accepting students, and students must meet the requirements to be admitted to the degree. Some majors have additional admission requirements. Students must visit the department for more information. Students with an undeclared major are required to declare a major or meet with an academic advisor prior to registration.

Students must contact the academic department associated with their desired major/minor to declare or change their major/minor and to be assigned a faculty advisor. Once students have declared a major/minor, they will need to obtain a program sheet online or from the academic department.

Applicable Catalog and Degree Requirements

Students must follow the Colorado Mesa University graduation requirements from the catalog of the same academic year as the program sheet for the declared major. This is true provided that

1. students remain "continuously enrolled" until graduation and
2. the degree, emphasis or certificate area is still accepting students into the program when students officially declare their majors.

Students shall be considered to be "continuously enrolled" if there is no interruption in enrollment of more than one semester at any given time (excluding summer sessions). If an interruption in enrollment occurs so that students are no longer "continuously enrolled" as described above, the program sheet and catalog requirements applicable at the time of reenrollment shall apply.

If a candidate for a degree is unable to meet the major requirements because of some unforeseen circumstance, it is the candidate's responsibility to petition for an exception from his or her faculty advisor or department head.

Assessment of Student Learning

Colorado Mesa University is committed to providing quality education for students across all disciplines through a variety of campus activities. One means of continuously improving the quality of University offerings is through identifying specific learning outcomes that reflect what a graduate should know and be able to do, and then assess how well students meet those outcomes.

Assessment of student learning in academic programs is one of the processes faculty use to measure student progress in the knowledge

and skills necessary to be successful. All CMU students are expected to engage in assessment activities, such as submitting course assignments, taking examinations, developing e-portfolios and/or completing surveys. These assessments center on specialized knowledge and applied learning in each major, in addition to intellectual skills that include communication, computation, and critical thinking. Student learning outcomes specific to each program of study can be found on the relevant program sheet and supporting course syllabi. Beyond the classroom, a second part of assessment involves student learning in co-curricular activities such as student life or service learning.

CMU students should plan to participate in assessment efforts and provide honest feedback that will assist the University to enhance the quality of its programs. More specifically, learning outcome data are compiled to assist faculty and staff members in making improvements in majors at all levels, Essential Learning (General Education) coursework, and student life programming. Finally, aggregated assessment results are reported to members of the CMU community, accreditation organizations, and state and federal agencies.

Deficiencies

All academic and financial deficiencies must be removed (i.e., incomplete grades and/or unpaid financial obligations) before the degree or certificate is conferred.

Final Credit Requirements Taken at Another University

Colorado Mesa University generally accepts academic credits from regionally accredited colleges and universities. When a student intends to earn a Colorado Mesa University degree, but the final credits for completing that degree program are earned at another institution, the following restrictions apply:

1. Specific approval of the proposed institution and courses must be given by the appropriate academic department head and the Office of the Registrar at Colorado Mesa University during the time of the student's last enrollment at Colorado Mesa University, and the student must receive a grade of "C-" or higher in each course. Some departments may have higher requirements.
2. No more than 30 semester hours of final credit will be accepted in transfer.

Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees

- Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS)
- Bachelor of Arts (BA)
- Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)
- Bachelor of Music (BM)
- Bachelor of Music Education (BME)
- Bachelor of Science (BS)
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
- Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences (BSRS)
- Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)

Credit Hour Distribution

Colorado Mesa University offers baccalaureate degrees in the traditional liberal arts and sciences disciplines and professional fields of study. Candidates for baccalaureate degrees must complete, in general, a minimum of 120 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree program. The distribution of the credit hour requirement is:

- Essential Learning (General Education):
 - Essential Learning Core Courses: 31 semester credit hours
 - Essential Learning Capstone: 4 semester credit hours
Consists of the Maverick Milestone and Essential Speech (co-requisites)
- Wellness Requirement:
 - 2 – 3 semester credit hours (varies by major)
- Major Requirements:
 - 36 – 48 semester credit hours in the program discipline; some professional programs may exceed 60 hours when including foundation courses
- Degree Category Requirements:
 - 3 – 6 semester credit hours
 - BS and BSN degrees require 3 semester credit hours.
 - BA and BSW degrees require 6 semester credit hours.
 - Some BFA degrees require 3 or 6 semester credit hours. This requirement does not apply to the BAS, BBA, and some BFA degrees. Select the chosen program of study in Programs A-Z (p. 743) for more information.
- Unrestricted Electives:
 - 0 – 36 semester credit hours

Students may not use the same course to satisfy more than one category within a degree. Program requirements (p. 743) indicate the specific number of semester hours that must be earned in courses numbered 300 or higher. Students must achieve a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher for all courses taken and for the courses which comprise the area of the major field of study.

The program requirements, found under Programs A-Z (p. 743), list all details for the degree program for the catalog under which students are working. For students who declared a major prior to the 2018-19 academic year, details applicable to their program of study can be found under Program Sheets for Previous Years (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academic-program-sheets>). These students should check with an advisor to make sure they are referencing the correct program sheet/program requirements. All students should refer to DegreeWorks to monitor their progress and ensure that requirements are met. Throughout their time of study, students should work closely with their faculty advisors to meet graduation requirements. Students are ultimately and solely responsible for knowing the requirements for a particular degree and for fulfilling those requirements.

Using Graduate Courses for Undergraduate and Graduate Degree Credit

With the consent of the instructor and the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, students with more than 90 earned credit hours and a cumulative GPA of 3.50 or greater will be allowed to take up to 6 total credit hours of graduate credit and apply those credits to their undergraduate degree. Acceptance of credits is contingent on approval of individual departments. Those same credits may subsequently be applied toward the completion of a CMU graduate degree. If approved, the appropriate forms will need to be submitted to the Registrar's office prior

to completion of the course(s) to ensure proper assignment of credits to both the undergraduate and graduate transcripts. Note that any grades earned in these courses will affect the student's undergraduate and graduate GPA.

Academic Residency for Baccalaureate Degrees

To receive a baccalaureate degree from Colorado Mesa University, students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 semester hours of credit through CMU with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.

Degree-Specific Requirements and Degree Category

The requirements below are separate from and in addition to the Essential Learning requirements (i.e., the same course cannot be used for Essential Learning, degree category and/or other major requirements) and are included in the foundation courses or major courses. When applicable, the requirements are a part of a major's requirements and must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher.

Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Fine Arts

Candidates for the BA degrees shall complete six sequential semester hours of one classical or modern foreign language with a grade of "C" or higher. At the discretion of the foreign language faculty and with the approval of the department head, a student may satisfy this requirement by demonstration of equivalent competency. Students with two or more years of high school coursework in a foreign language may

1. see the department head for placement in a higher level class;
2. receive credit by successful completion of a CLEP test in that language; or
3. pursue another language.

Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees may or may not have a one or two semester foreign language requirement as described above. Select the chosen program of study in Programs A-Z (p. 743) for more information..

Bachelor of Music

The Bachelor of Music degrees are designed for those students who desire a professional career in music performance or the music business/industry.

This degree is a PTO program. See the description for PTO programs below.

Bachelor of Music Education

The Bachelor of Music Education degree provides students with the knowledge, skills, and musicianship to become a successful music educator. Studies in music theory, history, literature, ensemble performance, and applied study give the student a strong foundation on which to build a successful teaching career.

This degree is a PTO program. See the description for PTO programs below.

Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Candidates for the BS and BSN degrees shall complete at least three semester hours of the following: CSCI 110 or higher or STAT 200 or higher, or a math course at a level beyond the Essential Learning

requirement. Candidates must complete each of these courses with a grade of "C" or higher. At the discretion of the Computer Science, Math and Statistics (CSMS) faculty and with the approval of the CSMS department head, a student may satisfy the requirement of their program by a demonstration of equivalent competency.

Bachelor of Social Work

Candidates for the BSW degree must meet the same foreign language requirements as those listed for the BA (see above).

Bachelor of Applied Science

In order to obtain a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degree from Colorado Mesa University, the following requirements apply. All BAS students are required to meet with the department BAS advisor in order to plan and schedule all classes.

- Formal admission to a BAS program requires completion of the appropriate AAS degree from an accredited institution. Any exceptions to this must be approved in advance by the department BAS advisor and the department head.
- In order to meet course prerequisites, additional courses may be required. Please meet with the BAS advisor to insure all prerequisites are completed.
- If a student decides to pursue a four-year degree that is not the BAS, technical credits transferred from another institution will be counted only as electives, with the number of hours determined through a course evaluation completed by the academic department head in collaboration with the CMU's Registrar's Office.
- Students who transfer in credits from a recognized technical program must complete the requirements for an AAS degree before their technical training will be recognized for credit in the appropriate BAS program. Applicants from a non-regionally-accredited institution must meet all Essential Learning program and total credit hour requirements from a regionally-accredited institution prior to graduation from Colorado Mesa with a BAS program.
- The requirement of at least 33 hours of upper division coursework must be met by all students seeking a BAS degree, with the exception of a BAS is awarded in an interdisciplinary program.
- Students are required to participate in exit examinations, assessments, and any other programs deemed necessary to comply with the college accountability requirement.

A list of specific requirements for each BAS degree is available from the appropriate academic department head of the BAS program and the Transfer Resources section of the University's web site.

Professional, Technical or Other (PTO) Programs

A professional, technical or other baccalaureate degree is one wherein the curriculum must align with the requirements or recommendations of a nationally recognized accrediting, licensing, certifying, or professional organization in order to maintain the academic integrity of the program. Any program which is proposed to be in the PTO category must identify the accrediting, licensing, certifying, or professional organization with which it aligns. The number of hours required for a major in a PTO degree may exceed 60 hours when verified by the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee to be necessary to meet degree requirements which are set by the identified accrediting, licensing, certifying, or professional organization. For more information on specific PTO program requirements, students should refer to the requirements for the degree that they are seeking. See below for a list of approved PTO programs.

- BS Accounting
- BS Sport Management
- BS Computer Information Systems
- BS Construction Management
- BS Mechanical Engineering Technology
- BSW Social Work
- BM Music with Elective Studies in Business
- BM Music Performance
- BME Music Education K-12
- BA Kinesiology
- BAS Public Administration
- BAS Radiologic Technology
- BAS/BBA Business Administration
- BAS Computer Information Systems
- BAS Criminal Justice – Post Academy
- BAS Hospitality Management
- BAS Interdisciplinary Studies
- BFA Graphic Design
- BFA Animation, Film, Photography, and Motion Design
- BFA Dance
- BFA Theater
- BFA Art
- BSN Nursing
- BSRS Radiologic Science
- BA Elementary Education
- BA Secondary Education
- BA K-12 Education
- BA Early Childhood Education
- BS Secondary Education
- BFA K-12 Education

Requirements for Teacher Licensure

Students preparing to teach in the public schools (elementary, secondary, K-12) must contact both the Colorado Mesa University Center for Teacher Education regarding state licensure requirements and the appropriate department head regarding program requirements for the major. It is crucial that students seeking teacher licensure plan their schedules with their advisors early in their academic careers, preferably the first semester of their work at Colorado Mesa University.

Teacher licensure is a separate process and must be pursued in addition to a baccalaureate degree. See the section on Center for Teacher Education.

Additional Options While Earning a Baccalaureate Degree

Multiple Concentrations within One Degree

Under many of the baccalaureate degrees, concentrations are available. Before graduating with a baccalaureate degree, a student may complete requirements for one or several of the concentrations as desired. However, after a degree has been awarded, if courses are taken that would have satisfied requirements for an additional concentration, the additional concentration cannot be added to the degree already awarded.

Students wishing to receive multiple concentrations within one degree must satisfy all the requirements for each concentration. Only one degree will be awarded. All concentrations must be declared on the petition to graduate.

Second Baccalaureate Degree

A student seeking a second baccalaureate degree at Colorado Mesa University must earn a minimum of 30 additional semester hours of credit, at least 18 of which must be in courses numbered 300 and higher. None of these 30 credits may have been used toward another baccalaureate degree, and all must be earned at Colorado Mesa University. In addition, the student must satisfy all specific program requirements of the new degree and concentration as well as any graduation requirements not previously met (e.g., the degree category). Students with a baccalaureate degree who are pursuing a second baccalaureate degree from Colorado Mesa University are exempt from the Wellness and Essential Learning Capstone requirements.

Requirements for a Minor

A minor is an approved program of study to broaden the scope of the educational experience and can be awarded with any baccalaureate degree. A minor, if chosen, must be outside the major field of study. Students are urged to consult a faculty advisor and to discuss program requirements (p. 743) for the minor sought. A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree. A student may earn up to five minors with any bachelor's degree at Colorado Mesa University.

A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites. Since a minor is optional, courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives can be counted toward the minor if applicable. At least 33 percent of the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above and at least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at Colorado Mesa University. A cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher for the courses used for the minor must be achieved.

Essential Learning, Lower- and Upper-Division Requirements

Learn... Express... Do...: CMU's Integrated Curriculum Model for a Baccalaureate Degree

The broad philosophy that underlies CMU's curriculum is Integrated Learning that expects students to draw on knowledge and skills from courses across disciplines, critically evaluate information, and apply what they have learned in response to a problem, argument or issue. Colorado Mesa University expects that students will graduate with a well-developed capacity for analytical thought and a heightened awareness of their world. In the university learning environment, students are expected to embrace great ideas and expressions of creative energy that define the human condition. CMU baccalaureate students explore and integrate learning from a variety of fields of knowledge while also focusing their attention on a particular area of interest. This combination produces graduates with an adaptable skill set for use throughout their personal and professional lives.

Upon graduation, a CMU baccalaureate student will be able to:

- Construct a summative project, paper, or practice-based performance that draws on current research, scholarship and/or techniques, and specialized knowledge in the discipline (communication; specialized knowledge; applied learning);
- Analyze data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate conclusions (quantitative fluency);
- Make and defend assertions about a specialized topic in an extended well-organized document and an oral presentation that is appropriate to the discipline (critical thinking);
- Describe reasoned conclusions that articulate the implications and consequences for a particular decision by synthesizing information and methodologies (critical thinking);
- Reflect on and respond to ethical, social, civic, and/or environmental challenges at the local, national, and/or global levels (personal and social responsibility);
- Find relevant sources of information, evaluate information critically, and apply the information appropriately and effectively to specific purposes (information literacy).

Essential Learning Lower Division Requirements

Essential Learning Overview

At the lower division level, success in CMU's baccalaureate programs requires participation in the Essential Learning curriculum, which at many institutions is identified as General Education. This change in CMU's description of its lower division curriculum to Essential Learning represents a faculty and staff belief that these lower division courses form an important foundation for all majors in which students begin development of skills in written and oral communication, quantitative literacy and critical thinking. These courses also allow students to integrate what they learn in one course with that from others. The ability to integrate and apply learning and the development of the critical skills listed above are essential competencies for graduates to be successful in addressing the challenges of the twenty-first century.

The Essential Learning Program has two primary components: the Essential Learning Core (31 semester credit hours) and the Essential Learning Capstone (4 semester credit hours). The applicability of these components is described in the following section.

The Essential Learning Core provides students with a foundation in the arts and sciences, based on a range of courses in mathematics, natural sciences, fine arts, humanities and social sciences that complements and enhances a student's academic major. The exposure to multiple fields of study promotes intellectual respect for diverse people, ideas and cultures. This path of study develops skills critical to academic, personal and professional success while cultivating a passion for lifelong learning. Essential Learning courses, therefore, provide important tools that enable students to fully realize their potential at the baccalaureate level. When students have completed the Essential Learning Core, they possess enhanced abilities in critical thinking, quantitative analysis and communication that they will continue to develop in their academic major.

The Essential Learning program culminates in the completion of a Capstone course, the Maverick Milestone (3 credit hours) and its co-requisite, Essential Speech (1 credit hour). Building on the Essential Learning Core, the Maverick Milestone is a 200-level interdisciplinary, topics-oriented, writing-intensive course designed to help students

develop the ability to approach problems and evaluate ideas using more than one set of intellectual tools. Students must enroll simultaneously in the Milestone's co-requisite, Essential Speech, which provides students with fundamental tools for verbally presenting ideas and information learned in the Milestone. Baccalaureate-seeking students are required to meet the Maverick Milestone/Essential Speech requirements in the time frame when they have earned between 45 and 75 credit hours. This pair of courses is an important transition between Essential Learning courses and upper-division work in the major.

Thus, upon completion of CMU's Essential Learning program, a student will be able to:

- Produce effective arguments and summaries in written English.
- Present information effectively in spoken English.
- Demonstrate quantitative literacy.
- Critically examine and evaluate an argument.
- Demonstrate investigative and analytical thinking skills to solve problems.
- Select and use appropriate information or techniques in an academic project.
- Construct an academic project using techniques and methodologies from multiple disciplines.

As students transition into upper division courses, they will focus more on specialized knowledge associated with their major. The on-going emphasis on developing written and oral communication, quantitative literacy and critical thinking skills will strengthen the students' problem-solving skills and integrate ways of thinking from various areas of study. By meeting the student learning outcomes for the lower-division coursework, students will enjoy an enriched learning experience in their major while also preparing for their chosen career paths.

Applicability of the Essential Learning Program Requirements

The Essential Learning Program's Milestone requirements apply to CMU baccalaureate-seeking students who enroll for the first time in Summer/Fall 2015 or later. Speechmaking/Public Speaking courses (CMU's SPCH 102), whether taken from CMU or transferred from another institution, will be accepted in lieu of the ESSL 200 requirement. Students who have earned an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree from another institution, as well as those who have successfully completed the entire Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education Curriculum at another institution prior to transfer to WCCC/CMU, are exempt from the Maverick Milestone, Essential Speech and Wellness course requirements. All other policies noted in the section "Applicable Catalog and Degree Requirements" also apply.

Students who enrolled or declared a major at the baccalaureate level prior to Summer/Fall 2015 may choose between the former General Education requirements and the new Essential Learning program, but must be continuously enrolled as defined in the section "Applicable Catalog and Degree Requirements." All students should review the program sheet for their major, provided in Programs A-Z (p. 743), and consult with an academic advisor as they consider their course selection.

Essential Learning program requirements do not apply to students who have previously earned a baccalaureate degree. Students pursuing an Associate of Arts (AA) or Associate of Science (AS) degree from WCCC must complete the 31 credit hour Essential Learning Core, but do not have to complete the four credit hour Essential Learning Capstone until they transfer into a baccalaureate degree program. Once a student

makes the transition to a baccalaureate program, the Essential Learning Capstone requirement takes effect and should be completed in the earliest possible semester after which 45 credit hours has been earned.

Students enrolled prior to Summer/Fall 2015 have the option of completing CMU's previous Applied Studies requirement (3 semester credit hours) instead of CMU's current Essential Learning Capstone requirement (4 semester credit hours). Applied Studies courses are not considered as part of the Essential Learning Core for baccalaureate degree programs. For a list of approved Applied Studies courses, see the Applied Studies entry under the "Other Lower Division Requirements" section.

Students enrolled in an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree must complete 15 credit hours of Essential Learning Core courses for their major. Some courses may be specified on the program sheet, which can be found under Programs A-Z (p. 743).

Essential Learning Core Course Requirements

Each student must complete the 31 minimum semester hours Essential Learning Core requirement as specified by the Colorado Mesa University faculty. For specific course requirements and choices, refer to the section titled "Core Courses Approved for the Essential Learning Program Requirements."

English: 6 semester credit hours

Colorado Mesa University students are required to complete English composition for the Essential Learning requirement prior to exceeding 60 semester credit hours, preferably during their first year of enrollment. Those who are advised to enroll in developmental courses should do so before taking the required 100-level courses, preferably in their first semester at CMU.

English courses must be taken in sequence and students are encouraged to take them in consecutive semesters. Students must earn a "C" or higher in ENGL 111 before taking ENGL 112 or ENGL 219, and students must earn a "C" or higher in ENGL 112 to enroll in ENGL 219. Some programs may require a minimum grade of a "B" in all English Essential Learning courses.

Students who are completing 60 hours of course work will not be permitted to enroll in any additional courses until they have passed the required English courses. Exceptions to the policy require the written permission of the appropriate academic department head for English or designee.

Mathematics: 3 semester credit hours

Colorado Mesa University students are required to complete mathematics for the Essential Learning requirement prior to exceeding 60 semester credit hours, preferably during their first year of enrollment. Those who are advised to enroll in developmental courses should do so before taking the required 100-level courses. All prerequisite mathematics courses, as well as the Essential Learning mathematics course, must be completed with a "C" or higher.

Students who are completing 60 hours of course work will not be permitted to enroll in any additional courses until they have passed the required courses. Exceptions to the policy require the written permission of the appropriate academic department head for Mathematics or designee.

For specific mathematics requirements, students should complete the courses specified on the program sheet, which can be found

under Programs A-Z (p. 743). For all majors, the mathematics requirement and any required mathematics prerequisite can only be met with a grade of "C" or higher.

History: 3 semester credit hours

Choose from selected history courses.

Three additional hours of history may be chosen to fulfill the Humanities requirement below.

Humanities: 3 semester credit hours

Choose from selected English, history, mass communication, philosophy and speech courses.

Social and Behavioral Science: 6 semester credit hours

Choose from selected archaeology, anthropology, computer science, economics, geography, political science, psychology, sociology and speech courses.

Fine Arts: 3 semester credit hours

Choose from selected art, dance, fine arts, music and theatre courses.

Natural Sciences: 7 semester credit hours

Choose from selected biology, chemistry, environmental sciences, geology and physics courses.

At least one of the two Natural Sciences courses must have an associated lab or field component, and both the lecture and lab must be taken in all courses listed which have both, if Essential Learning credit is to be received. Courses that fit this lecture and laboratory requirement are marked with an asterisk in the Natural Sciences list for Essential Learning.

Core Courses Approved for the Essential Learning Program Requirements

The following courses are approved to meet the Essential Learning Core requirements for baccalaureate and associate degrees from Colorado Mesa University. Students may select their Essential Learning courses from the list below according to their own preference unless specific Essential Learning Core courses are prescribed for their major or excluded after consultation with their advisor. Courses used to meet the requirements for the major cannot be used to fulfill the Essential Learning requirement. Essential Learning courses, however, can be double-counted between the major and minor or between majors. Requirements for a specific major can be found under Programs A-Z (p. 743).

Essential Learning Core course requirements may also be met with an appropriate AP, CLEP or DANTES test if the test has been approved by the appropriate academic department at Colorado Mesa University. Credit may also be awarded via the Credit for Prior Learning option. See Non-Traditional Credit section in this catalog for more information.

Most CMU Essential Learning Core courses below are approved by the Colorado Department of Higher Education for statewide guaranteed transfer, as part of the gtPathways program (see section on "Colorado Department of Higher Education Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses").

**English
Code****Title****Semester
Credit
Hours****English¹**

Select one of the following:

6

Option 1

ENGL 111 English Composition-GTC01

ENGL 112 English Composition-GTC02

Option 2

ENGL 112 English Composition-GTC02

ENGL 219 Introduction to Professional Writing-GTC03

Mathematics²

MATH 110 College Mathematics-GTMA1 3

MATH 113 College Algebra-GTMA1 4

MATH 119 Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1 5

or MATH 149 Honors Mathematics-GTMA1

MATH 151 Calculus I-GTMA1 5

MATH 205 Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1 3

HistoryHIST 101 Western Civilizations-GTHI1 6
& HIST 102 and Western Civilizations-GTHI1HIST 131 United States History-GTHI1 6
& HIST 132 and United States History-GTHI1**Humanities**ENGL 131 Western World Literature I-GTAH2 6
& ENGL 132 and Western World Literature II-GTAH2

ENGL 150 Introduction to Literature-GTAH2 3

ENGL 222 Mythology-GTAH2 3

ENGL 231 Non-Western World Literature I-GTAH2 6
& ENGL 232 and Non-Western World Literature II-GTAH2ENGL 254 Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2 6
& ENGL 255 and Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2ENGL 261 Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2 6
& ENGL 262 and Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2

FLAS 211 Second-Year Spanish I 3

FLAS 213 Spanish Conversation and Grammar 3

HIST 101 Western Civilizations-GTHI1 6
& HIST 102 and Western Civilizations-GTHI1HIST 131 United States History-GTHI1 6
& HIST 132 and United States History-GTHI1

MASS 110 Mass Media: Impact and History-GTAH2 3

PHIL 105 Critical Thinking-GTAH3 3

PHIL 110 Introduction to Philosophy-GTAH3 3

PHIL 120 Ethics-GTAH3 3

PHIL 130 Philosophy of Religion-GTAH3 3

SPCH 102 Speechmaking³ 3**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

ANTH 202 Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3 3

ARKE 205 Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3 3

CSCI 100 Computers In Our Society³ 3

ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1 3

ECON 202 Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1 3

FOAN 180 Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS3 4
& 180L and Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS3

GEOG 102 Human Geography-GTSS2 3

GEOG 103 World Regional Geography-GTSS2 3

POLS 101 American Government-GTSS1 3

POLS 151 Introduction to Political Ideas³ 3

POLS 261 Comparative Politics-GTSS1 3

POLS 270 World Politics³ 3

PSYC 150 General Psychology-GTSS3 3

PSYC 233 Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 3

SOCI 101 Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies 3

SOCI 120 Technology and Society-GTSS3 3

SOCO 144 Marriage and Families-GTSS3 3

SOCO 260 General Sociology-GTSS3 3

SOCO 264 Social Problems-GTSS3 3

SPCH 101 Interpersonal Communications^{3,4} 3**Fine Arts**

ARTE 101 Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1 3

ARTE 102 Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1 3

ARTE 115 Art Appreciation-GTAH1 3

ARTE 118 History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1 3

ARTE 119 History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1 3

DANC 115 Dance Appreciation-GTAH1 3

FINE 101 The Living Arts-GTAH1 3

MUSA 220 Music Appreciation-GTAH1 3

MUSA 266 History of Popular Music-GTAH1 3

MUSA 267 Jazz History and Literature³ 3

THEA 141 Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1 3

THEA 145 Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1 3

Natural SciencesBIOL 101 General Human Biology-GTSC1 4
& 101L and General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1⁵BIOL 105 Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 4
& 105L and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1⁵BIOL 108 Diversity of Organisms-GTSC1 4
& 108L and Diversity of Organisms Laboratory-GTSC1⁵BIOL 250 Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1 4
& 250L and Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1⁵

CHEM 100 Chemistry and Society-GTSC2 3

CHEM 121 Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 5
& 121L and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1⁵CHEM 122 Principles of Organic Chemistry-GTSC1 5
& 122L and Principles of Organic Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1⁵CHEM 131 General Chemistry I-GTSC1 5
& 131L and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1⁵CHEM 132 General Chemistry II-GTSC1 5
& 132L and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1⁵

ENVS 101 Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2 3

ENVS 103 & 103L	Field-Based Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Environmental Science Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	4
GEOL 100	Survey of Earth Science-GTSC2	3
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
GEOL 104	Oceanography-GT-SC2	3
GEOL 105	Geology of Colorado-GTSC2	3
GEOL 106	Introduction to Dinosaurs-GT-SC2	3
GEOL 107	Natural Hazards and Environmental Geology-GTSC2	3
GEOL 108	Water, People, and Environment - GTSC2	3
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	4
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	4
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	4
PHYS 100	Concepts of Physics-GTSC2	3
PHYS 101	Elementary Astronomy-GTSC2	3
PHYS 105 & 105L	Physics by Inquiry-GTSC1 and Physics by Inquiry Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	3
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	5
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	5
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1 ⁵	5

¹ The combination of ENGL 111 English Composition-GTC01 (3 s.h.) and ENGL 219 Introduction to Professional Writing-GTC03 (3 s.h.) does not meet the Essential Learning English requirement.

² Students seeking the BA, BFA, BM, BME or BSW degree must complete MATH 110 College Mathematics-GTMA1 (3 s.h.) or a higher level mathematics course with a grade of "C" or higher to fulfill their mathematics competency under Essential Learning; students seeking the BS, BSN or BBA degree must complete MATH 113 College Algebra-GTMA1 (4 s.h.) or higher level mathematics course with a grade of "C" or higher to fulfill their mathematics competency under Essential Learning; students seeking the BAS degree must refer to their specific program to determine the mathematics competency requirement under essential learning.

³ Not approved for gtPathways.

⁴ Cannot be used to substitute for ESSL 200 of the Essential Learning Capstone Requirement.

⁵ Only these courses fulfill the requirement of Natural Science with an associated lab or field component. Both the lecture and laboratory must be taken if essential learning credit or graduation credit is to be received.

Other Lower Division Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees

In addition to the Essential Learning Core requirements described in the previous section, students pursuing a CMU baccalaureate degree must meet other lower division requirements as described below.

Essential Learning Capstone

Students are required to complete between 45 and 75 credit hours of coursework before enrolling in the four credits associated with the co-requisite Milestone and Speech courses:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone ¹	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1

¹ See the Maverick Milestone policies included in the General Undergraduate Academic Policies section.

Wellness Requirement

Each student must take KINE 100 Health and Wellness (1 s.h.) plus either one or two activity courses, as specified on the program sheet for each major. Program sheets can be found under Programs A-Z (p. 743).

The only exception to taking KINE 100 Health and Wellness (1 s.h.) are those students who request and pass a proficiency test at least at the 80 percent level. Contact the Kinesiology Department Head or the CMU Testing Center for additional information.

Up to six KINA courses (excluding varsity athletics) may be taken as electives toward graduation with a baccalaureate degree.

Each course is scheduled for an eight-week module and designed to emphasize and assess basic skills, related knowledge, and the importance of physical activity in promoting and maintaining personal health. Students learn and apply health fitness concepts while gaining skills relating to the specific activity. Throughout the eight weeks, students complete various assignments designed to encourage physical activity, healthy lifestyle changes, and application health and fitness concepts. Prerequisites for all "Intermediate" or part II classes: the corresponding beginning course or instructor consent.

Courses approved for the Wellness requirement for baccalaureate degrees are as follows:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 1XX	Activity Courses	
DANC 154	Dance Team	1
DANC 160	Beginning Ballet	1
DANC 169	Beginning Modern Dance	1
DANC 174	Beginning Jazz Dance	1
DANC 177	Beginning Tap Dance	1
DANC 180	Beginning Hip Hop Dance	1
MUSP 147	Marching Band	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Note on Varsity Athletics: Only one varsity sport activity course numbered KINA 180-189 may be used to meet the Wellness activity requirement. Varsity athletics may not be used as elective credit.

Applied Studies

Students enrolled prior to Summer/Fall 2015 have the option of completing CMU's previous Applied Studies requirement (3 semester credit hours from the following list of approved courses) instead of CMU's current Essential Learning Capstone requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUGB 249	Personal Finance: The Business of Life	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
CSCI 100	Computers In Our Society	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
ENGL 219	Introduction to Professional Writing-GTCO3	3
FLAF 111 & FLAF 112	First-Year French I and First-Year French II	6
FLAG 111 & FLAG 112	First-Year German I and First-Year German II	6
FLAS 111 & FLAS 112	First-Year Spanish I and First-Year Spanish II	6
FLGK 111 & FLGK 112	Introductory Greek I and Introductory Greek II	6
FLLT 111 & FLLT 112	Introductory Latin I and Introductory Latin 2	6
FLSL 111 & FLSL 112	American Sign Language I and American Sign Language II	6
FLAJ 111 & FLAJ 112	Beginning Japanese I and Beginning Japanese II	6
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
HSCI 101	Introduction to Health Care Professions	3
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	3
PHIL 275	Introduction To Logic	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications ¹	3
SPCH 102	Speechmaking ¹	3
SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2

¹ If not used for the Essential Learning Core.

Upper Division Requirements

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree must earn a minimum number of upper-division semester credit hours (numbered between 300 and 499), depending on the degree and major.

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours is required for all Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration and Bachelor of Social Work degrees. Students seeking a Bachelor of Science in Nursing or Bachelor of Applied Science should refer to their program sheet, located under Programs A-Z (p. 743), for the minimum upper-division credit hour requirement.

Requirements for Associate Degrees

- Associate of Arts (AA)
- Associate of Science (AS)
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

Credit Hour Requirements

For most associate degrees, 60 semester credit hours in approved course work must be earned. A cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher must be achieved for all courses including those which comprise the area of emphasis. Some programs have additional GPA requirements.

Academic Residency for Associate Degrees

To receive an associate degree from Colorado Mesa University, students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit through Colorado Mesa University.

Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) Degree Requirements

AA and AS degree programs are designed to prepare students for transfer into upper division collegiate work (junior level) in colleges and universities granting the Bachelor of Arts (BA) or Bachelor of Science (BS) degree. The AA degree is structured for transfer into a baccalaureate degree program, with junior standing, in the arts, humanities, social or behavioral sciences, or one of the professional fields with such disciplines as its base. The AS degree is designed for transfer into a baccalaureate degree program, with junior standing, in one of the mathematical, biological, or physical sciences, or in one of the professional fields with such disciplines as its base.

CMU's Essential Learning Core coursework for all AA and AS degree programs aligns with the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and will thus meet the lower-division General Education requirements of most baccalaureate degree programs at public institutions in Colorado. A grade of "C" or higher is required in each Core course in order to be accepted for transfer under the Core Transfer Agreements.

Students should consult with their faculty advisors to assure that the emphasis and electives chosen will satisfy requirements of the particular baccalaureate programs to which they plan to transfer.

In general, coursework for the AA or AS degree includes:

1. Completion of the university's 31 credit hour Essential Learning Core which fulfills the state's General Education curriculum. The same English and mathematics requirements specified for baccalaureate-seeking students also apply to those pursuing an AA or AS degree.

Students pursuing an AA or AS degree do not have to complete the 4 credit hour Essential Learning Capstone unless they transfer into a baccalaureate degree program. Once a student makes the transition to a baccalaureate program, the Essential Learning Capstone requirements take effect and should be completed in the earliest possible semester after which 45 credit hours have been earned.

Students enrolled prior to summer/fall 2015 have the option of completing CMU's previous Applied Studies requirement (3 semester credit hours) instead of the current Essential Learning Capstone requirement (4 semester hours). For a list of approved Applied

Studies courses, see the entry under the "Other Lower Division Requirements" section for baccalaureate degrees.

Specific information about the Essential Learning content areas, required hours and courses is found under the baccalaureate section "Essential Learning Core Course Requirements" and "Core Courses Approved for the Essential Learning Program Requirements."

2. Other lower division requirements. For the Wellness requirement, an associate degree seeking student must earn two semester credit hours in Kinesiology. In addition to KINE 100, a student also must complete one activity course which include: KINA 1XX, DANC 160, DANC 169, DANC 174, DANC 177, DANC 180, and MUSP 147. Up to three KINA courses (excluding varsity athletics) may be taken as electives toward graduation with an associate degree.

Students seeking an associate degree must complete the Essential Learning Core, but do not have to enroll in the Capstone coursework until they formally declare a major in a baccalaureate degree. Students enrolled prior to Summer/Fall 2015 have the option of completing CMU's previous Applied Studies requirement (3 semester credit hours) instead of CMU's Essential Learning Capstone requirement. Applied Studies courses are not considered part of the Essential Learning Core for AA or AS degree programs. See the list of courses approved for Applied Studies in the baccalaureate section of this chapter.

3. Discipline classes (emphasis). Consult with a faculty advisor.
4. Electives. May be required to meet the minimum 60 hours. See program sheet.

Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree Requirements

AAS degree programs are intended to prepare individuals to enter skilled and/or para-professional occupations or to upgrade/stabilize their employment. With the exception of the Bachelor of Applied Science degree, these programs generally are not intended for transfer to baccalaureate degree programs. Selected courses, however, may be accepted toward a baccalaureate degree at some institutions. The AAS degrees available at Colorado Mesa University, along with the courses required to complete each degree, are described in the Programs of Study section in this catalog. Students should consult a faculty advisor on specific degree requirements.

Required coursework for an AAS degree includes:

1. Essential Learning courses (15 semester credit hours)
While some courses may be specified for a major, the following minimum requirements apply:
 - a. 3 semester hours of Mathematics:
 - MATH 107 or higher

Note: MATH 107 and MATH 108 do not meet the mathematics Essential Learning (General Education) requirement for students who subsequently elect to pursue an AA, AS, or a baccalaureate degree.
 - b. 6 semester hours of Communication:
 - ENGL 111 and
 - ENGL 112 or SPCH 101 or SPCH 102
 - c. 6 semester hours of other Essential Learning Core courses:
 - 6 semester hours Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities.
2. Wellness Requirement: 2 semester hours

For the Wellness requirement, an associate degree seeking student must earn two semester credit hours in Kinesiology. In addition to KINE 100, a student also must complete one activity course which include: KINA 1XX, DANC 160, DANC 169, DANC 174, DANC 177, DANC 177, DANC 180, and MUSP 147. Up to three KINA courses (excluding varsity athletics) may be taken as electives toward graduation with an associate degree.

3. Additional lower division requirements as relevant to some degrees, e.g. prerequisites.

Double Emphasis within an Associate Degree

Students who elect to pursue a double emphasis within one degree must satisfy all the requirements for each emphasis. Only one associate degree will be awarded, and all emphases must be declared on the petition to graduate.

Second Associate Degree

A minimum of 15 semester hours of credit beyond that required for the first associate degree must be earned by a student seeking a second associate degree at Colorado Mesa University. A minimum of one semester of residency at Colorado Mesa University is also necessary. In addition, the student must satisfy all specific requirements for the new degree. Only one AA and only one AS degree may be granted to any student.

Requirements for Undergraduate Certificates

Professional Certificate Requirements

Colorado Mesa University offers upper division, professional certificates for students interested in broadening their knowledge and/or enhancing job-related skills in a professional field of study. The requirements for professional certificates vary and include coursework in a discipline in addition to a mix of lower division Essential Learning Courses. Candidates for a Professional Certificate at Colorado Mesa University must satisfy all requirements specified on the certificate's program sheet with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher for all courses. A grade lower than a "C" in the program of study will not be counted toward meeting the certificate's requirements. To meet academic residency at least fifty percent of the credit hours for the certificate must be earned through Colorado Mesa University. Students should contact the appropriate academic department head for specific certificate requirements.

Technical Certificate Requirements

Candidates for a Technical Certificate at Colorado Mesa University must satisfy all requirements specified on the certificate's program sheet with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher for all courses. A grade lower than "C" in the program of study will not be counted toward meeting the certificate's requirements. To meet academic residency, at least fifty percent of the credit hours for the certificate must be earned through Colorado Mesa University.

COLORADO STATEWIDE GUARANTEED TRANSFER COURSES

Colorado Department of Higher Education Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses

Colorado Mesa University offers a wide variety of Essential Learning courses that are approved for Colorado’s Guaranteed Transfer Pathways (gtPathways) General Education Curriculum, which ensures their acceptance for transfer to other Colorado public institutions of higher education. Additionally, CMU accepts the transfer of gtPathways approved courses from other Colorado public institutions of higher education. Guaranteed transfer courses are universally transferable across these institutions and are applicable to Essential Learning/ General Education requirements within all associate and baccalaureate degree programs.

GT Codes

To determine if a CMU course is eligible for gtPathways transfer, check for a GT code in the course description. Courses approved through Colorado’s gtPathways General Education Curriculum are grouped into five content areas, four of which have sub groupings:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Arts and Humanities:		
GT-AH1	Arts and Expression	
GT-AH2	Literature and Humanities	
GT-AH3	Ways of Thinking	
GT-AH4	Foreign Languages ¹	
Communication:		
GT-CO1	Introductory Writing	
GT-CO2	Intermediate Writing	
GT-CO3	Advanced Writing	
Mathematics:		
GT-MA1 ²		
Natural and Physical Sciences:		
GT-SC1 ³		
GT-SC2 ⁴		
Social and Behavioral Sciences:		
GT-HI1	History	
GT-SS1	Economic or Political Systems	
GT-SS2	Geography	
GT-SS3	Human Behavior, Culture, or Social Frameworks	

¹ Intermediate, i.e., 200-level.
² Note: no subgroups.
³ With required laboratory.
⁴ Without required laboratory.

All courses (except as noted) listed under the Core Courses Approved for the Essential Learning Program Requirements (p. 97) section, in addition to STAT 200, have been approved by the Colorado Department

of Higher Education (CDHE) as guaranteed transfer courses. They also are designated in the Course Descriptions (p. 751) section of this catalog. More information is available at the CDHE transfer website (<https://highered.colorado.gov/Academics/Transfers/Students.html>) as well as from the CMU Registrar’s Office statewide transfer programs website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/transfer/colorado-statewide-transfer.html>) or a faculty advisor.

GRADUATE INFORMATION AND PROGRAMS

- [General Graduate Admissions Policies & Procedures \(p. 106\)](#)
- [Graduate Degree Requirements \(p. 109\)](#)
- [Graduation Checklist \(p. 111\)](#)
- [Research Activities \(p. 112\)](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics \(p. 113\)](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems \(p. 114\)](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies \(p. 115\)](#)
- [Graduate Certificate in Social Science \(p. 116\)](#)
- [Graduate Certificates in Education \(p. 117\)](#)
- [Initial Teacher Licensure \(p. 118\)](#)
- [Master of Arts in Education \(p. 119\)](#)
- [Master of Business Administration \(p. 120\)](#)
- [Master of Physician Assistant Studies \(p. 121\)](#)
- [Master of Science in Nursing \(p. 122\)](#)
- [Master of Science in Sport Management \(p. 123\)](#)
- [Doctor of Nursing Practice \(p. 124\)](#)

The above links are to general information on graduate programming, policies, and procedures at Colorado Mesa University. For details on specific graduate programs, including degree requirements and suggested course sequencing, please refer to program information found through the Areas of Study (p. 130) or Programs A-Z (p. 743) sections.

GENERAL GRADUATE ADMISSIONS POLICIES & PROCEDURES

Admission Criteria

Faculty in each degree program establish admission standards for the individual graduate program, which may exceed the minimum standards set by Colorado Mesa University's Graduate Studies Advisory Committee. Applicants should consult the Academic Department Head or Graduate Program Director/Coordinator in the program(s) of interest for any additional admission requirements.

Individuals seeking to enter CMU as graduate students who have not yet been accepted into a graduate program or do not desire a credential may apply for "Non-Degree Seeking" admission. Each applicant must possess a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university, or equivalent certification. Faculty can make recommendations for admission of non-degree seeking students who do not meet the criteria to the Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs.

An individual without a baccalaureate degree may be admitted to a master's degree program only if he or she is admitted to a combined program at CMU, such as the MBA 3+2 program.

Admission Procedures

To begin a graduate program at CMU, a student must possess a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution. The following items must be submitted to the Admissions Office online:

1. A completed Application for Admission to Graduate Programs and a \$50 application fee. The fee is non-refundable and is not applicable toward tuition. The application form may be found on the Graduate Studies webpage.
2. Official transcripts of all college and university work must be sent directly to the Admissions Office by each institution attended. Unofficial copies of transcripts can accompany the original application, but official copies will be required before full admission is granted. Transcripts received directly from students cannot be accepted except for advising purposes. The transcripts of students who previously attended CMU must still be requested from the Registrar's Office.
3. Test scores, if required by the program, from either the Educational Testing Services for the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), or from the Psychological Corporation for the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) must be provided. Students must request the scores be sent to the Admissions Office. See the specific degree program for required examinations.
4. Acceptance for admission is determined by the specific program's Graduate Admission Committee, which acts as the selection committee for new or readmitted applicants. Final approval for admission is subject to Department Head approval with notification to the Director of Graduate Studies.
5. Academic departments offering graduate programs may admit a student based upon supplemental/alternate criteria that have been established by the major department. If someone is recommended for admission who does not meet CMU's graduate program standards, a rationale must be provided stating the factors which were considered

in recommending the student: GPA in the discipline; letters of recommendation; samples of the student's work; GRE, MAT or GMAT scores; or other compelling factors. The Director of Graduate Studies reviews all recommendations for admission below the standard.

Applicants should check with individual programs regarding specific application and admission deadlines. After the program faculty make a final decision on admission, the student will be notified of the outcome.

Admission Expiration

Students who do not enroll in the semester in which they are admitted and who do not notify the program should reapply for admission and adhere to program admission deadlines.

Students who wish to defer beginning of the program may request deferred admission for a period of up to one calendar year with permission of the Program Director/Coordinator, Academic Department Head, and Director of Graduate Studies.

Conditional Admission

Conditional admission refers to applicants admitted pending the receipt of application requirements specified by either the Admissions Office and/or the academic department. Applicants for admission may be accepted into a graduate program or with the provision that they complete deficiencies as noted in and by the dates specified in their acceptance letter.

International Student Admission

To be considered for admission, a prospective international graduate student who has or will be seeking an F-1 student visa, must apply for admission with the graduate program in addition to the Office of International Student Admissions and Programs. International applicants must satisfy all requirements for admission as determined by the graduate program. In addition, international applicants are required to:

1. Provide all university transcripts from previous institutions. For courses taken and degree(s) earned at a college/university outside of the United States, a professional transcript evaluation must be received. Please see [coloradomesa.edu/international](https://www.coloradomesa.edu/international) for more information on approved foreign transcript evaluation options.
2. Provide proof of English proficiency. Submit exam scores from within the two years for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS). Please see the international graduate web page (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/requirements/international/graduate.html>) for more information and test scores minimums.
3. Complete and have notarized the CMU Statement of Financial Support and submit this form along with official bank statement(s), demonstrating proof of sufficient financial resources. Costs and forms may be obtained from the international graduate web page (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/admissions/requirements/international/graduate.html>).
4. For registration purposes, all international students are required to maintain health insurance. Students who do not already have coverage will be enrolled in CMU's international student group insurance plan.
5. For registration purposes, all international students are required to comply with the Colorado law regarding the measles, mumps and rubella immunizations. A Colorado Mesa University official immunization form (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/>

documents/Immunizations.pdf) must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office.

International students on an F-1 or J-1 visa are required to register for a full-time course load of a minimum of six credit hours per semester, or minimum full-time, as determined by the graduate program.

Enrollment Prior to Admission

Students who have applied for admission to a graduate program at CMU are not permitted to enroll for more than nine credit hours in that graduate program as a non-degree seeking student. A hold shall be placed on the student's registration, and the student cannot continue to enroll until an admission decision has been reached. A student's application must be complete, and the program faculty must recommend either a regular admission or must deny admission by the earning of nine credit hours.

Financial Aid

Students should consult the Financial Aid Office for eligibility requirements of undergraduate & graduate certificates.

Admission Appeals

An applicant who has been denied admission to a graduate program or who has received Conditional Admission may request reconsideration by writing to the Graduate Program Department Head within 10 days of the date of denial or notification of conditional admission status. Requests should include the reasons for requesting reconsideration, along with supporting materials and information that was not submitted with the original application. Appeals should follow the appeal process listed in the Graduate Criteria and Procedure Manual (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/graduate/documents/GraduatePoliciesProcedures.pdf>).

Academic Advisor

Each student shall be assigned an Graduate Advisor upon acceptance into a graduate program by the appropriate department. The student's Graduate Advisor, in consultation with the student's Graduate Committee or Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, should approve all courses applied to graduation requirements. The Graduate Advisor also is responsible for assisting students with questions regarding their academic programs such as expectations for comprehensive examinations, thesis, and/or practicum as well as professional advising and guidance for academic and professional endeavors. Any advisor-approved deviations from published program requirements or degree plans must be approved by the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, the Academic Department Head and the Director of Graduate Studies.

Note: The importance of the Graduate Advisor cannot be overstated. Advising includes all aspects of students' present and future academic and professional planning. It is often the Graduate Advisor who is able to help students conceptualize their academic program within the context of their own professional goals and aspirations.

Degree Plan

After acceptance into a graduate program, each student shall meet with his or her Graduate Advisor and determine a degree plan that, when completed, leads to the attainment of the graduate degree. The degree plan shall be constructed before the student completes one semester or nine credit hours of coursework. This degree plan should follow the guidelines of CMU and the academic department. The respective degree

plan shall list all courses, including those needed for any remediation and/or weaknesses deemed by the academic advisor, and practicum, thesis, and research requirements necessary to complete the specific degree. The degree plan should have the approval of the student, the academic advisor, the Graduate Advisor, the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, and the Academic Department Head. Upon completion of the degree plan and all requirements, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty, the student shall be awarded the respective graduate degree.

Note: An addendum can be submitted to the degree plan provided the approval of the student, the Graduate Advisor, the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, the Academic Department Head, and the Director of Graduate Studies are secured approving the changes.

Transfer Credit

Students can transfer up to 30% from another accredited institution into their degree plan for a graduate degree provided they meet the general transfer policies of CMU and are approved by the Graduate Advisor, the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, and the Academic Department Head.

1. Transfer work is not applied in the calculation of the graduate GPA.
2. Grades earned on transferred courses should be equivalent to B- or better. Only courses graded by "letter" grades are transferable.
3. Courses graded S/U or P/F are not transferable (this includes thesis, dissertation, practicum, and capstone credits that may be awarded letter grades at other institutions).
4. Transfer courses should be numbered as graduate level (5XX, 6XX, 7XX) according to the institution's graduate transcript. Transfer courses should be from regionally accredited institutions of higher education that offer equivalent level degrees or graduate level coursework.
5. Graduate internship credit transferred from another institution may be considered for transfer credit. Requirements may vary by academic program.
6. Thesis credit or credit for a master's project is not eligible for transfer credit unless the thesis or research project is a collaborative or joint effort between CMU and another accredited institution offering graduate programs and degrees.
7. After beginning their graduate program of study at CMU, students wishing to take one or more courses at another institution for graduate credit should first consult their Graduate Program Director/Coordinator. Permission may be granted following the procedure for transferring the credits earned at other institution as described above.
8. Non-credit courses, including lifetime learning seminars and continuing education courses, are not eligible for transfer credit.
9. Students wishing to take one or more courses at another institution for graduate credit after beginning their graduate program of study at CMU must first consult their program graduate advisor. Permission may be granted following the procedure for transferring the credits earned at other institution as described above.

Students who wish to transfer credit must provide the Registrar's Office with complete documentation showing the course(s) to be transferred. The student then must present the complete transcript to the program advisor for approval or disapproval. Any transfer credits must be included on the degree plan. Courses requested for transfer must meet all criteria for credit transfer (see general transfer policies) to be approved by the department.

Students seeking transfer credit may also be asked to provide the published course description, and learning objectives, course requirements, including assignments and grading criteria, information on the course syllabus, textbook, etc. to the program advisor for consideration.

Academic Integrity

Academic misconduct includes, but is not limited to, plagiarism, the appropriating of written, artistic, or musical composition of another, or portions thereof; or the ideas, language, or symbols of the same and passing them off as the product of the student's own mind. Plagiarism includes not only the exact duplication of another's work but also the lifting of a substantial or essential portion thereof.

Regarding written work in particular, direct quotations, statements which are a result of paraphrasing, summarizing the work of another, and other information which is not considered common knowledge must be cited or acknowledged. As long as students adequately acknowledge their sources and as long as there is no reason to believe that they have attempted to pose as the originator, students shall not be charged with plagiarism even though the form of the acknowledgement may be unacceptable. However, students should be aware that most professors require certain forms of acknowledgment and that adequate referencing (or acknowledgement) may be a part of the grading criteria for specific graduate coursework or program requirements. More information on academic misconduct can be found in the Maverick Guide (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/student-services/maverick-guide.html>)

GRADUATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Graduate students have higher expectations placed upon them than undergraduate students. These expectations are in the areas of scholarship, participation, leadership, and integrity. Graduate coursework is designed to advance students personally and professionally and produce scholars, researchers, and practitioners educationally empowered as critical thinking citizens and agents of innovation, opportunity, and change.

For more information on policies and procedures concerning graduate study at CMU, please refer to the Graduate Policies and Procedure Manual (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/graduate/documents/GraduatePoliciesProcedures.pdf>).

Graduate Degree Requirements

Credits in a master's degree program should be designated minimally at the 500 level. The student's Graduate Advisor, in consultation with the student's Graduate Committee or Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, should approve all courses applied to graduation requirements.

Up to nine credit hours of course work completed as a non-degree student may be credited subsequently to a degree program with the approval of the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator in consultation with the student's Graduate Advisor and the program's Graduate Committee.

Note: Upon prior written permission of the instructor, the academic advisor, and the department head, a currently enrolled undergraduate student may take up to six 500-level graduate credit hours and apply them to an undergraduate degree in addition to a graduate degree.

Doctoral Degree Requirements

Doctoral coursework should be a learning experience for both the student and the faculty member. The nature of doctoral coursework is to expand the boundaries of known knowledge and to create and explore new ideas, processes, artistic endeavors, or other scholarly works that engage members of the discipline. In this process of exploration, the doctoral student is expected to engage in a scholarly project in his/her field or conduct research that contributes to existing bodies of knowledge at a professional level. This effort should include taking what the student knows, incorporating new material and ideas, and advancing the field. Students should produce scholarly works acceptable to the professional communities in their fields as a result of doctoral coursework and other requirements.

Masters Degree Requirements

Coursework progressing toward the master's degree should illustrate students' commitment toward mastery of a subject beyond the level expected of an undergraduate student. This mastery should be evidenced in the student's attendance, participation in discussions, mentoring of others, research quality, and general interactivity within their field of study. Students in a master's program should be able to assess the quality of research articles in their field, interpret analyses of data, and evaluate the validity of arguments from a variety of sources. In addition, writing at the master's level should be noticeably advanced compared to that of the undergraduate level. These advances should take the form of engaging the body of literature on a topic, scholarly writing to include

literature reviews, appropriate formatting, and extensive analysis of sources of information. As a result of master's coursework, students should possess the ability to explore, manage and converse regarding information in the field with the integrity necessary for consistency with other professional peers.

Graduate Certificate Requirements

Graduate certificates should contain a minimum of 6 credit hours.

Graduate certificate programs may be embedded within graduate degree programs, but such certificates are not automatically awarded upon the completion of a graduate degree. Students should apply to have the certificate awarded.

Graduate certificates are not required to address all graduate-level student learning outcomes, but are required to address some of the institutionally established outcomes.

Dual-listed Courses

Undergraduate courses may not be taken for graduate credit. Within undergraduate courses that are dual-listed (for example 460/560), the graduate student is expected to perform at a higher level and complete more extensive and challenging academic work than the undergraduates in the same course.

Note: At least 70 percent of a student's master's degree program must be in courses that are at the 500 level and not dual listed. All courses in the doctoral program must be at the 500 level or above.

Grades

Grades of "A," "B," "C," "D," and "F" are used and computed in the GPA. Other marks used are "I" (incomplete); "W" (withdrawn); "NC" (no credit); and "P" (passing). At the discretion of graduate programs, Pass/Fail (or "P/F") grades may be allowed for research, practicum, and thesis courses. Grades of "I," "W," "NC," and "P" are not counted in determining GPA. Courses for which "C," "D," "F," "I," "W," or "NC" grades are awarded shall not count in graduate degree programs and shall not satisfy program deficiency requirements.

Incomplete ("I") grades are temporary grades given to a student only in an emergency case and at the discretion of the instructor.

At the end of the semester following the one in which an "I" is given, the "I" becomes the grade that is submitted by the instructor to the Registrar's Office. If the instructor does not submit a grade by the deadline for that semester, the grade becomes an "F." For example, a grade of "I" given spring semester should be addressed by the end of the following fall term unless a longer term is specified by the instructor.

Extension of the time to complete work may be made in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the instructor. A student with an "I" grade, however, may not change the "I" by enrolling in the same course another semester, except in the case of thesis and dissertation courses, which require continuous enrollment while progressing toward the degree. Grades can be changed, using the Special Grade Report, within the first two weeks of the semester following the receipt of the original grade by the Registrar's Office.

GPA Requirement

Students must have a GPA at least a 3.0 to graduate.

Students may not apply coursework with a grade of “C” toward graduation requirements for a graduate program. Students may have the option to repeat a course for grade improvement to a “B” or better, depending on individual program guidelines.

As allowed by specific program requirements, students may repeat a maximum of two different courses at the graduate level for up to 6 credit hours. No course may be repeated more than once, except in the case of thesis and dissertation courses, which require continuous enrollment while progressing toward the degree. When a course is repeated, the highest grade earned is computed into the student’s GPA. All attempted courses and grades remain in the academic record but are not computed in the overall average. In these cases, transcripts will contain a statement indicating the grade point average has been re-computed and stating the basis for re-computation.

Students with a cumulative grade point average of less than 3.0 are placed on academic probation. Students have one semester to improve to good standing. Two semesters of probationary status may result in dismissal from the graduate program.

Dismissal from Program

Students may be dismissed from a degree program for the following reasons:

The student earns a “D” or “F” in a course.

The student is placed on probation for a second time.

The student fails to maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA for two semesters.

The student fails the written and/or oral comprehensive examination or its approved equivalent as specified by specific program requirements.

The student submits an unsatisfactory thesis, practicum paper, or culminating activity.

The student exceeds the time allowed for completion of the program prior to completing all degree requirements.

The student has not maintained a “B” or better in all credit-bearing courses.

The student violates the criteria or procedures in this manual or set forth by the department in its graduate handbook.

The student fails to behave in a professional manner, this includes instances of academic misconduct.

The student fails to make satisfactory progress on the remedial terms specified in a formal letter of probation.

The student on probation for earning a “C” earns a “C” in a second course.

The student is found to have committed research misconduct by the Office of Sponsored Programs. (see Section XII.)

Students are notified of their dismissal in a written letter from the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator after the director has consulted with the student’s Graduate Committee and the Academic Department Head. The letter will specify the date and exact reason for dismissal and copy will be sent to the Director of Graduate Studies and the University Registrar. Appeals of dismissal follow the Appeals Process outlined in the Graduate Policies and Procedure

Manual (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/graduate/documents/GraduatePoliciesProcedures.pdf>)

Program Time Limits

Master’s degree students have six calendar years from the date of first registration in a Colorado Mesa University graduate program to complete the program. At the end of the fifth year or after 10 semesters, the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator should notify students that they have one academic year or two semesters to complete their program requirements.

Doctoral students have 10 calendar years from the date of first registration in a Colorado Mesa University graduate program to complete the program. At the end of the eighth year or after 16 semesters, the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator should notify students that they have two academic years or four semesters to complete their program requirements.

Students may submit a written request for a time extension to their advisor and the Graduate Program Director/Coordinator, which should be approved by the Academic Department Head and Director of Graduate Studies. Departments or programs may set shorter time requirements.

GRADUATION CHECKLIST

Graduate students must apply for graduation no later than March 1 for fall graduates and October 1 for spring graduates.

Students should consult their Graduate Advisor and have a graduation plan saved to the DegreeWorks Plans tab outlining the final term courses and requirements.

Students also should submit an Intent to Graduate (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/documents/IntenttoGraduate.pdf>) to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation requirements are reflected in DegreeWorks in accordance with the specific degree plan, the CMU Catalog, the Graduate Policy and Procedures Manual, and individual program requirements that are department-specific and specified in the CMU Catalog. In the event that there is a discrepancy, the Graduate Criteria and Procedures Manual takes precedence. If the DegreeWorks audit does not correctly reflect all remaining requirements, including individual student adjustments, the Registrar or Registrar's designee should be notified of necessary corrections via email.

The catalog used to meet graduation requirements is normally the one published for the academic term during which the student first enrolled and after which remains continuously enrolled. The student may specify this or a later version of the catalog under which he or she wishes to be evaluated and should then meet the requirements in that catalog. The student may select a subsequent catalog up to and including the current one, provided the student was in attendance at CMU during the selected academic year.

CMU reserves the right to modify or change catalog provisions, based on existing mechanisms, in order to fulfill the CMU Role and Mission. Such changes or modifications may be implemented as applicable to all students at the time the changes are made, unless there is written approval stating otherwise from the Office of Graduate Studies and the Vice President of Academic Affairs. CMU reserves the right to terminate or modify program requirements, content, and the sequence of program offerings from time to time for educational or financial reasons that it deems sufficient to warrant such actions.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Research is an important component of graduate studies. Specific research requirements and activities are defined by each degree program specifically.

Sponsored Programs

The Office of Sponsored Programs mission is to provide support to faculty and other University personnel in obtaining and administering external funds for research and other scholarly activities. Research at Colorado Mesa University includes explorations that lead to the discovery and dissemination of new knowledge, the development of new applications of existing knowledge, the development of new paradigms for teaching and learning, and/or related creative activities in the fine arts.

The Office of Sponsored Programs is responsible for protecting university interests through the review of sponsored project proposals to non-university sources, contract and grant award review and negotiation, administration of award funds, and policy and procedure initiation and implementation.

Human Subjects and Animal Research

All research conducted by faculty, staff, or students that involves human subjects must be reviewed and approved by the Human Subjects Committee (also known as the Institutional Review Board or IRB). All research conducted by faculty, staff, or students that involves animals must be reviewed and approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC). Graduate student research to fulfill course, thesis, or dissertation requirements is also subject to this regulation when animal or human subjects are used.

The Office of Sponsored Programs encourages all students to meet with their advisor if they intend to do research with humans or animals. Human subject research can include something as simple as an interview or survey. Failure to obtain approval by the IRB or IACUC before beginning a research project can be grounds for rejecting a thesis or dissertation and constitutes a serious breach of academic research ethics and federal law.

The policy, procedure, and forms required for human subject or animal research are available on the Sponsored Programs (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/sponsored-programs>) website. In addition, students may contact the Office of Sponsored Programs at osp@coloradomesa.edu.

Research Misconduct

In order to fulfill its obligations and ensure the public's trust, Colorado Mesa University (CMU), as a state institution of higher education, is committed to maintaining the integrity of all research, scholarship, and creative activities. To this end, CMU will take action to prevent research misconduct and, in cases where misconduct is alleged, will actively investigate the allegations.

In accordance with federal regulations, the University has in place a Misconduct in Research Policy. This policy applies to the conduct of research and/or related activities, whether the research is funded or not and regardless of: the field of study; presentation and/or publication of results; process of applying for funds; expenditure of project funds; and fiscal reporting on the use of project funds. This policy applies to all faculty, students, administrators, and staff on all Colorado Mesa

University campuses. A copy of this policy may be found on the Research Policies and Procedures (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/sponsored-programs/policies-procedures>) web page.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics is intended to provide licensed secondary mathematics teachers the post-secondary teaching credentials required by the Higher Learning Commission and to enable other professionals to enhance their knowledge of applied mathematics. For more complete program information: Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 358).

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

The Graduate Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems prepares health care professionals to support the collection, management, retrieval, exchange, and/or analysis of information in electronic form, in health care and public health organizations. This role functions to provide comprehensive management of health care information and its secure exchange between health care consumers and providers. Completion of the Graduate Certificate requires 15 semester credit hours of study. The certified specialist works within the health care environment interacting with both health care professionals and Information Technology experts. The following subject areas are offered in the certificate program: Introduction to Healthcare Informatics; Database Management Systems; Information Systems Security and Privacy; Information Systems Life Cycle; Semantic Representation. Training and coursework towards the certificate maintains a broad perspective of health care informatics while providing an in-depth knowledge of nursing informatics. The same graduate admission process applies to the Graduate Certificate Program.

Program of Study

See Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate) (p. 451) for a complete overview of all requirements, important information, and suggested course sequencing for the program.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN RHETORIC AND LITERARY STUDIES

The graduate certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies prepares those who already have a BA in English and need advanced expertise to teach composition and literature in concurrent enrollment high school settings and undergraduate institutions of higher education. The program also allows students to explore particular fields in greater depth, test aptitude for graduate school, or take steps towards an MA in English or Education.

The program focuses on key expertise that forms a well-rounded teacher in an English program:

- Rhetoric and Composition
- Literature
- Literary Theory
- Creative writing
- Linguistics

The curriculum invites a deep examination into the texts, contexts, and theories of language, literature, and writing. Students gain a better sense of the field and contribute their own scholarly voice to the conversation. They become close readers, critical thinkers, and creative and insightful writers.

For more information, including program requirements, see Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate) (p. 367).

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

The Graduate Certificate program in Social Science provides licensed secondary social science teachers the credentials required by the Higher Learning Commission to teach concurrent college History or Political Science courses. The program also provides professionals and post-graduates an opportunity to take individual courses to enhance their education in History and Political Science or to serve as a bridge to other graduate programs in the social sciences.

Completion of the Graduate Certificate in Social Science requires 18 semester hours of study with an option to complete a Master of Arts in Education at Colorado Mesa University. The same graduate admission process applies to the Master of Arts program and the Graduate Certificate program.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

See Social Science (Graduate Certificate) (p. 369) for information on program requirements.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATES IN EDUCATION

The Center for Teacher Education offers graduate certificates in Educational Leadership, English for Speakers of Other Languages, Exceptional Learner/Special Education, and Teacher Leader. All four of these certificates may lead to a Master of Arts in Education (p. 119) if the candidate chooses to pursue that track. Three of the four graduate certificate programs are Colorado Department of Education approved, endorsement programs:

- Educational Leadership (EDLD) = Principal License
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) = Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education Grades K-12
- Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) = Special Education Generalist Ages 5-21

Specific requirements for each graduate certificate in education are linked below. For information on the Initial Teacher Licensure graduate certificates, please see graduate programming.

- Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 360)
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 362)
- Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 363)
- Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 370)

INITIAL TEACHER LICENSURE

Students already holding a Bachelor's degree may pursue an initial teaching license at CMU in Elementary, Secondary, or K-12 Physical Education. Secondary licensure may be obtained in: Biology, History, English, Mathematics, Geology, or Spanish.

For students pursuing coursework and preparation that leads solely to an initial teaching license, the Center for Teacher Education offers an intensive post-baccalaureate preparation program that can be completed in 12 months. The same coursework is also available at the undergraduate level in a 3-4 semester sequence at a somewhat slower pace. Either of these options lead to a recommendation for Colorado's initial teaching license with successful program completion.

The initial teacher preparation coursework is incorporated in the MA, Education degree, allowing a student to complete teacher licensure and a master's degree in five semesters. The coursework begins at the post-baccalaureate initial teacher licensure level and includes internship experiences. The Master of Arts in Education core content follows in the second year; these courses are shown in the Graduate Education programs section.

First steps require review of bachelor's degree or other previous coursework transcripts. Leveling courses may be required prior to admission into the graduate program. Please contact the Center for Teacher Education at 970.248.1618 for more information or see the Center for Teacher Education website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/teacher-education>).

Elementary ITL

- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 365)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)

Secondary ITL

- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 366)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)

K-12 Physical Education ITL

- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate) (p. 352)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) (p. 350)

Up to nine credit hours may be taken as non-degree seeking and later applied to program requirements. Up to nine graduate credit hours of applicable courses, with a grade of B or higher, may be transferred from a regionally accredited institution into the master's degree program. Courses for transfer must be approved by the CTE Graduate Committee to meet program requirements. MA core classes are not accepted for transfer.

MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

The degree is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a four-semester sequence.

The current cognate areas are Applied Mathematics, Educational Leadership (EDLD), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), Rhetoric and Literary Studies, Social Sciences, Teacher Leader (EDTL), Exceptional Learner (EDSE) and Initial Teaching Licensure (ITL) (Elementary, Secondary, Physical Education).

The Master of Arts in Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of people already holding a degree who wish to earn teacher licensure or current teachers who wish to gain expertise in additional state endorsement areas. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 30-36 semester hours of college coursework aligned with site-based internship experiences. The program is designed to provide the student with eleven hours of core knowledge in educational design, theory, assessment, technology and research. The additional hours allow the student to focus on a particular endorsement area.

Admission to the program follows the guidelines for graduate admission procedures indicated in this catalog. The application packet is available online (coloradomesa.edu/teachered/masters.html) and lists additional admissions materials required for acceptance.

Capstone

The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of a capstone experience: either a capstone presentation or competency examination. See individual program information for details.

Specific requirements for each Master's degree in education are linked below. Each cognate group can also be completed as a graduate certificate for candidates not wishing to complete a full master's degree program. The same graduate admissions process applies to graduate certificates. Requirements for graduate certificates may be found under graduate programming.

- Applied Mathematics (MAEd) (p. 340)
- Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education) (p. 342)
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education) (p. 344)
- Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education) (p. 345)
- Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)
- Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)
- Initial Teacher Licensure - K-12 Physical Education (MA, Education) (p. 350)
- Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd) (p. 355)
- Social Science (MAEd) (p. 357)
- Teacher Leader (MA, Education) (p. 353)

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Colorado Mesa University MBA is a challenging program designed to prepare graduates for the changing business world. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 36–45 semester hours of rigorous study. The program is designed to provide the student with a broad background in business while allowing the student to focus on a specified area of study, if desired. To this end, students acquire knowledge of management operations; an appreciation of the interrelationships of the functional areas of business; an understanding of the economic, political and social environment in which businesses function; and behavioral skills that are essential in the manager's role in the implementation of business decisions. The MBA program endeavors to provide an atmosphere conducive to the development of each student's ability to think in a creative manner. The program makes extensive use of seminars, group projects, case studies and independent research.

The Colorado Mesa University MBA has two basic components: a 30 hour core and a 6–15 hour track, which includes a research component. The program is open to all baccalaureate-holding applicants who can demonstrate academic preparation in the core requirements including statistics, computer literacy, management, finance, marketing, and accounting regardless of the undergraduate field of study. Students without this background or adequate depth of background will be required to complete leveling courses.

For information about admission to the MBA Program, please see department specific requirements (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba>).

Candidates not meeting all the specific requirements may be admitted under conditional status.

MBA for Those Without a Business Degree

The opportunity for study is available for the non-business degree holder. For these students, a series of leveling courses will be identified individualized to each student.

Leveling Courses

An applicant must demonstrate—through academic transcripts, CLEP, MOOC, or a formal test-out process—an appropriate background in Financial Accounting, Business Information Technology, Managerial Finance, Principles of Management, Principles of Marketing, and Business Statistics. An applicant without this background will be required to score at a sufficient level on an entrance qualifying examination administered by the CMU MBA Office. The exam covers the topics listed above. A student can prepare for the exam through independent study based on a program-supplied study guide. CMU courses that provide appropriate background are: ACCT 201, CISB 101, FINA 301, MANG 201, MARK 231, and CISB 241 or STAT 241. This requirement must be met prior to acceptance to the MBA.

General Policies

Up to nine credit hours may be taken in a “non-degree seeking student” status and later applied to the program requirements. Up to thirty percent of the credit hours required, with a grade of “B” or higher, may

be transferred from a regionally accredited institution into the program. Additional information may be found in the Transfer Credit section.

See Business Administration (MBA) (p. 204) for a complete overview of all requirements, important information, and suggested course sequencing for the program.

Please see the MBA Director for Track Courses (6–15 hours). Tracks include the Professional Track, the Management Information Systems Track, the Sports Management Track, the Medical Informatics Track, and the Corporate Trainer Track.

Students are required to meet with their advisor and submit information by the appropriate deadlines.

All graduate courses for the MBA are listed in the Course Descriptions (p. 751) section of this catalog in the prefix areas of Accounting (ACCT) (p. 753), Business Administration (BUGB) (p. 782), Computer Information Systems (CISB) (p. 789), Economics (ECON) (p. 808), Education (EDUC) (p. 809), Entrepreneurship (ENTR) (p. 835), Finance (FINA) (p. 841), Health Sciences (HSCI) (p. 864), Human Resource Management (HRMA) (p. 871), Kinesiology (KINE) (p. 874), Management (MANG) (p. 881), Marketing (MARK) (p. 883), and Nursing (NURS) (p. 908).

MASTER OF PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Physician Assistant Studies (MPAS) Program will not commence unless and until both the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) and the Higher Learning Commission have approved the program. CMU has applied for Accreditation - Provisional from the ARC-PA. CMU anticipates matriculating its first class in January 2019, pending achieving Accreditation - Provisional status at the September 2018 ARC-PA meeting. Accreditation - Provisional is an accreditation status granted when the plans and resource allocation, if fully implemented as planned, of a proposed program that has not yet enrolled students appear to demonstrate the program's ability to meet the ARC-PA Standards or when a program holding accreditation-provisional status appears to demonstrate continued progress in complying with the Standards as it prepares for the graduation of the first class (cohort) of students. The program will not commence in the event that provisional accreditation is not received.

For updates on program accreditation and general program information, please visit the Masters of Physician Assistant Studies (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/kinesiology/graduate/pa-program>) website.

For a complete list of program requirements, please see the program sheet (p. 613).

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program is designed for students who already possess a baccalaureate degree in nursing. The MSN degree provides graduates with a foundation for practice as a leader and educator in health care systems or academic settings. The MSN program is online, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions using online course delivery methods. MSN graduates are prepared to advance to higher levels of nursing education including the Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) or doctoral programs at other institutions.

The MSN program contains 18 credit hours of core knowledge essential for practice as a leader including coursework in nursing theory and research, organization leadership, health policy and health information systems; and three credit hours for a final capstone or thesis project. There are three 15-credit hour cognates to choose from: Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate, Nursing Education Cognate, or Leadership and Administration Cognate. Graduates of master's degree programs in nursing are prepared with additional knowledge and clinical expertise building on baccalaureate nursing practice. The MSN program at Colorado Mesa University is based on the "Essentials of Masters Education for Advanced Nursing Practice" identified by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing. The nine AACN Essentials include scientific background for practice, organizational and systems leadership, quality improvement and safety, translating and integrating scholarship into practice, informatics and healthcare technology, healthcare policy and advocacy in health care and for inter-professional collaboration for improving patient and population health outcomes, clinical prevention and population health for improving health, and master's-level nursing practice.

Admission to the MSN Program

See Department specific requirements.

Candidates not meeting all of the above requirements may be admitted under conditional status.

General Policies

Up to nine credit hours may be taken in a "non-degree seeking student" status and later applied to the program requirements. Up to thirty percent of credit hours of applicable courses, with a grade of "B" or higher, may be transferred from a regionally accredited institution into the program. Additional information may be found in the Graduate Policies and Procedures Manual (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/graduate/documents/GraduatePoliciesProcedures.pdf>).

The Department of Health Sciences (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/health-sciences>) offers three Master of Science in Nursing cognate options. See the programs below for complete overviews of all requirements, important information, and suggested course sequencing.

- Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN) (p. 592)
- Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN) (p. 594)
- Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN) (p. 596)

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN SPORT MANAGEMENT

Program Overview

The Master of Science in Sport Management serves to develop students' conceptual skills, theoretical comprehension, and practical knowledge in order that they are prepared to become the next generation of leaders in the sport industry. The degree leads to a wide variety of career choices. Sport management graduates work in school, university and college settings as athletic administrators, public relations/marketing directors, or in professional or amateur sports areas.

Admission Requirements

- Applicants must have a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited four-year institution.
- Applicants must achieve a score of 385 or higher on the Miller Analogies Test or a score of 286 or higher on the Graduate Record Examination (850 on the old exam) (verbal and quantitative) or 380 on the GMAT. Students must request the scores be sent to the Admissions Office.
- Applicants must have a grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale on the most recent 60 credit hours.
- Applicants must provide a formal Statement of Goals that should explain in at least 500 words why he/she wants to be admitted into the program and what he/she plans to do with the degree.
- Applicants must provide a current resume or curriculum vitae.
- Applicants must provide two letters of recommendation from individuals who can speak to the applicant's academic potential and professional capabilities. One should be from a university faculty member who is familiar with the applicant's work as a student. One should come from a supervisor in which he/she has evaluated the applicant's current or prior work.

Conditional Admission Requirements

- Students not satisfying the unconditional admission requirements may be conditionally admitted to the program pending satisfactory completion of the first 9 semester hours with a 3.0 grade point average.
- Students not satisfying conditional admission requirements will be dropped from the program for one calendar year, after which time the student must petition for readmission.

Program Requirements

For a complete list of program requirements, please see the program sheet (p. 674).

Program Accreditation

Colorado Mesa University is currently seeking approval from the Higher Learning Commission for the Master of Science in Sport Management. Such approval is expected, but cannot be guaranteed and Colorado Mesa University makes no guarantee of the approval of this program. Students wishing to take graduate course work in Sport Management may do so with the understanding that until such approval is obtained, no degree can be offered or sanctioned by the institution.

DOCTOR OF NURSING PRACTICE

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) degree is designed for those nurses who are interested in advance practice nursing as a clinical leader. The Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) track DNP graduates are prepared as clinical experts in the delivery of primary care across populations. The DNP-FNP focus on critical thinking, leadership, and policy skills necessary to advocate and create changes in healthcare practice for populations and individuals. The program is an online format, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions. Optional opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Clinical coursework and immersion experiences are conducted in primary care settings. Students complete most clinical requirements in their home community, but may need to travel for specialized clinical experiences including rural health care settings. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program.

The DNP program includes coursework in nursing theory and research, health information systems, organization leadership, health policy, quality improvement, statistics, and evidence-based practice; as well as credit hours in advance practice nursing cognate courses that develop FNP knowledge and skills to provide primary care for individuals across the lifespan. Content includes chronic illness management, health promotion and disease prevention and didactic and clinical content specific to patient populations within the FNP scope of practice. Eight academic credit hours are dedicated to the development, implementation and evaluation of the DNP scholarly project. The program includes over 1000 hours of immersion in clinical practice to build and assimilate knowledge for advanced practice with a high degree of complexity. These experiences also provide the context within which the final DNP scholarly project is completed.

The DNP curriculum at Colorado Mesa University is based on the "Essentials of Doctoral Education for Advanced Nursing Practice" identified by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing, the National Organization of Nurse Practitioner Faculty's Independent Practice Competencies and Primary Care Competencies for FNP. The ten AACN Essentials include scientific underpinnings for practice, organizational and systems leadership for quality improvement and safety, clinical scholarship and analytical methods for evidence-based practice, information systems/technology and patient care technology for the improvement and transformation of health care, healthcare policy for advocacy in health care, inter-professional collaboration for improving patient and population health outcomes, clinical prevention and population health for improving health, advance nursing practice, and specialty-focused competencies to prepare graduates for national specialty certification as an advance practice nurse. Graduates prepared for an advance practice role as a Family Nurse Practitioner will demonstrate practice expertise, specialized knowledge, and expanded responsibility and accountability in the care and management of individuals and families.

The DNP degree is built upon a generalist foundation acquired through a baccalaureate or advanced generalist master's in nursing. The curriculum may be individualized for students based on their prior education and experience. A candidate with a baccalaureate degree would take all courses in the program; someone who already possesses a master's degree would take coursework to achieve competencies not previously attained. Some students may elect to complete a MSN as they progress

toward their DNP. The DNP is the final step on the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University.

Admission to the DNP Program

See Department specific requirements.

Candidates not meeting all of the above requirements may be admitted under conditional status.

General Policies

Up to nine credit hours may be taken in a "non-degree seeking student" status and later applied to the program requirements. Up to 30% of the credit hours of applicable courses, with a grade of "B" or higher, may be transferred from a regionally accredited institution into the program. Additional information may be found in the Transfer Credit section.

Program of Study

See Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP) (p. 590) for information on program requirements.

CENTER FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (LICENSURE)

The Center for Teacher Education offers licensure programs in Elementary, Secondary, K-12, and Early Childhood. An initial license to teach in public schools in the State of Colorado requires each teacher candidate to complete a degree including a sequence of professional education courses that includes extensive field experience in classrooms. Teaching licensure coursework and field experiences are completed through the Center for Teacher Education, while the content degree coursework is completed through the academic department of the discipline area, with both departments coordinating to assist teacher candidates in completing the program. Formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education is required of all students expecting to obtain a Colorado Educator License in any teaching field.

In addition to the Bachelor's programs that lead to a teaching license, for students who already possess an undergraduate degree The Center for Teacher Education also offers an intensive, post-baccalaureate pathway to a teaching license through Initial Teacher Licensure programs (See Graduate Programs in Education below).

The Center for Teacher Education also offers added endorsement, graduate programs in Special Education Generalist, Culturally and Linguistically Diverse, and Principal License. These graduate, endorsement programs may be completed as graduate certificates or applied towards a Master of Arts in Education (See Graduate Programs in Education below).

In order to complete all licensure requirements in a timely manner it is important that students contact the Center as soon as possible after enrolling at Colorado Mesa University. For information on the graduate and/or MA programs, see the Graduate Programs section.

Content

- Elementary Education Licensure – Undergraduate (p. 126)
- Graduate Programs in Education (p. 129)
- K-12 Education Licensure – Undergraduate (p. 128)
- Secondary Education Licensure – Undergraduate (p. 127)

Contact

Center for Teacher Education
Colorado Mesa University
Dominguez Hall, Suite 109
970.248.1786

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION LICENSURE – UNDERGRADUATE

(Colorado Initial Teaching License in Elementary Education, Grades K through 6.)

Students should meet with a Center for Teacher Education advisor as soon as possible in order to obtain information specific to the elementary education license program. The components of the Colorado Mesa University elementary license program are as follows:

1. Academic Major: All elementary license students must complete the requirements for a Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Arts (Interdisciplinary Studies).
2. Admission: Formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education.
3. Professional Education Sequence for Elementary Teacher License: Coursework must be taken in the prescribed sequence; see Suggested Course Plan in the links below.

Education: Elementary Teaching, English, Liberal Arts (BA)
(p. 495)

Education: Elementary Teaching, Mathematics, Liberal Arts
(BA) (p. 499)

Education: Elementary Teaching, Social Science, Liberal Arts
(BA) (p. 502)

SECONDARY EDUCATION LICENSURE – UNDERGRADUATE

Colorado Initial Teaching License in Secondary Education, Grades 7 through 12, Bachelor of Arts or Science in one of the following academic disciplines: Biology, English, History, Mathematics, Physical Science (Geology), or Spanish

Students should meet with a Center for Teacher Education advisor as soon as possible in order to obtain information specific to the secondary education license programs. The following are components of the Colorado Mesa University secondary license programs:

1. Academic Major: All secondary license students must complete the requirements for a Bachelor of Arts or Science in one of the following academic disciplines: Biology, English, History, Mathematics, Physical Science (Geology), or Spanish.
2. Admission: Formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education.
3. Professional Education Sequence for Secondary Teacher License: EDUC Coursework must be taken in the prescribed sequence. Refer to the applicable program listed below.
 - Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 196)
 - Education: Secondary Education, English (BA) (p. 391)
 - Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS) (p. 433)
 - Education: Secondary Education, History (BA) (p. 457)
 - Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS) (p. 536)
 - Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA) (p. 662)

K-12 EDUCATION LICENSURE – UNDERGRADUATE

(Colorado Initial Teaching License in Art, Music or Kinesiology, Grades Kindergarten through 12)

Students should meet with a Center for Teacher Education advisor as soon as possible in order to obtain information specific to the K-12 Education license program in Art, Music or Kinesiology. Following are the components of the Colorado Mesa University K-12 teacher license programs.

1. Academic Major: K-12 license students must complete the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts in Kinesiology, a Bachelor of Fine Arts in Art, or a Bachelor of Music Education.
2. Admission: Formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education.
3. Professional Education Sequence for K-12 Teacher Licensure: Coursework must be taken in the prescribed sequence. Refer to the applicable program listed below.
 - Education: K-12 Education, Art (BFA) (p. 169)
 - Education: K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 486)
 - Education: K-12 Music Education (BME) (p. 563)

All teacher license programs require taking the PRAXIS II professional license exams prior to beginning the student teaching semester.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

For information on graduate programs in Education, see the following pages:

- Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd) (p. 340)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 360)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education) (p. 342)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 362)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education) (p. 344)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 363)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education) (p. 345)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 365)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 366)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate) (p. 352)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) (p. 350)
- Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd) (p. 355)
- Education: Social Science (MAEd) (p. 357)
- Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 370)
- Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education) (p. 353)

AREAS OF STUDY

- Accounting (p. 132)
- Addiction Studies (p. 140)
- Agriculture Science (p. 142)
- Animation, Film, Photography, and Motion Design (p. 145)
- Applied Anthropology and Geography (p. 148)
- Applied Business (p. 151)
- Archaeology (p. 164)
- Art (p. 166)
- Aviation Technology (p. 179)
- Baking and Pastry (p. 182)
- Biological Sciences (p. 186)
- Business (p. 203)
- Business Analytics (p. 250)
- Chemistry (p. 251)
- Civil Engineering (p. 259)
- Classical Studies (p. 260)
- Communication Studies (p. 281)
- Computer Information Systems (p. 262)
- Computer Science (p. 273)
- Construction Electrical (p. 282)
- Construction Management (p. 286)
- Construction Technology (p. 290)
- Criminal Justice (p. 293)
- Culinary Arts (p. 304)
- Cultural Resource Management (p. 308)
- Cyber Security (p. 310)
- Dance (p. 312)
- Decision Support (p. 317)
- Digital Filmmaking (p. 318)
- Economics (p. 328)
- Education: Early Childhood (p. 329)
- Education: Teacher Licensure (p. 340)
- Electric Lineworker (p. 373)
- Electrical/Computer Engineering (p. 372)
- Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (p. 377)
- Emergency Medical Services (p. 379)
- Energy Management/Landman (p. 385)
- Engineering (p. 387)
- English (p. 388)
- Environmental Science and Technology (p. 399)
- Exercise Science (p. 406)
- Finance (p. 412)
- Fitness and Health Promotion (p. 413)
- Forensic Anthropology (p. 417)
- Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (p. 419)
- Forensic Investigation - Psychology (p. 420)
- Forensic Science (p. 421)
- Geographic Information Science and Technology (p. 423)
- Geosciences (p. 426)
- Gerontology (p. 441)
- Graphic Design (p. 447)
- Health Information Technology Systems (p. 451)
- History (p. 454)
- Hospitality Management (p. 463)
- Humanities (p. 469)
- Information and Communication Technology (p. 471)
- Insurance (p. 478)
- International Studies (p. 480)
- Jazz Studies (p. 482)
- Kinesiology (p. 483)
- Land Surveying and Geomatics (p. 491)
- Liberal Arts (p. 495)
- Manufacturing Technology (p. 512)
- Mass Communication (p. 526)
- Mathematics (p. 530)
- Mechanical Engineering (p. 546)
- Mechanical Engineering Technology (p. 547)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (p. 553)
- Medical Office Assistant (p. 556)
- Music (p. 560)
- Nurse Aide (p. 585)
- Nursing (p. 587)
- Paramedic (p. 608)
- Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (p. 609)
- Personal Training (p. 611)
- Philosophy (p. 612)
- Physician Assistant (p. 613)
- Physics (p. 616)
- Political Science (p. 622)
- Process Systems Technology (p. 627)
- Psychology (p. 630)
- Public Administration/Public Safety (p. 638)
- Public History (p. 639)
- Public Safety Diving (p. 640)
- Radiologic Sciences (p. 642)
- Social Science (p. 650)
- Social Work (p. 653)
- Sociology (p. 658)
- Spanish (p. 662)
- Sport Management (p. 669)
- Statistics (p. 677)
- Studio Art (p. 678)
- Supervision (p. 679)
- Surgical Technology (p. 680)
- Sustainability Practices (p. 683)
- Sustainable Agriculture (p. 684)
- Teacher Education (p. 688)
- Theatre Arts (p. 689)
- Transportation Services (p. 704)
- Visual Communications (p. 717)
- Viticulture and Enology (p. 719)
- Water Quality Management (p. 725)

- Watershed Science (p. 737)
- Wildland Fire Management (p. 738)
- Women's and Gender Studies (p. 741)

Acceptance of registration by Colorado Mesa University and admission to any education program at the University does not constitute a contract or warranty that the University will continue to offer the program in which a student is enrolled. The University expressly reserves the right to change, phase out or discontinue any program. The listing of courses contained in any University bulletin, catalog or schedule is by way of announcement only and shall not be regarded as an offer of contract. The University expressly reserves the right to:

1. add or delete programs and/or courses from its offerings,
2. change times or locations of courses or programs,
3. change academic calendars without notice,
4. cancel any course for insufficient registrations, or
5. revise or change rules, charges, fees, schedules, courses, requirements for degrees, and other policies or regulations affecting students, including, but not limited to, evaluation standards, whenever the same is in the best interests of the University.

NOTE: Date in parentheses following faculty member's name indicates the first calendar year of a full-time faculty appointment at Colorado Mesa University or Western Colorado Community College. Only full time faculty are listed; prior temporary or part-time service is not indicated. Faculty members with a temporary appointment do not have a year listed.

NOTE: Students should consult the Financial Aid Office for eligibility requirements of undergraduate & graduate certificates.

Assessment of Student Learning

Colorado Mesa University is committed to providing quality education for students across all disciplines through a supportive learning environment. Assessment of student learning is a process used by program faculty to measure student progress in the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful after graduation. All students will participate in the process by engaging in assessment activities through submitting course assignments, taking examinations, completing surveys or writing standardized tests. Evidence collected through assessment assists faculty in program improvement at the certificate, undergraduate and graduate level.

Student learning at CMU is centered on specialized knowledge and applied learning in the discipline as well as the intellectual skills of communication fluency, quantitative fluency and critical thinking. Part of assessment also involves student learning at the co-curricular level in areas such as student life or service learning. Students will be expected to participate in assessment and provide honest feedback for evaluation. Data gathered will be evaluated in aggregate form and reported to respective members of the CMU community as well as accreditation organizations. Assessment is a key element to improve teaching and learning, and to enhance the quality of programs at the University.

ACCOUNTING

Program Description

Accounting is a degree with lots of possibilities. Every business needs accounting expertise, whether it's a Wall Street law firm, a professional sports team, a movie production company or a rock band. With the proper accounting education, employment options are endless.

The public accounting degree provides students with basic business skills as well as the accounting knowledge needed to pass the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) exam. Graduates of CMU's program have a very high CPA exam pass rate and are heavily recruited by local and regional CPA firms.

The general accounting concentration is designed for undergraduate students who do not wish to pursue CPA certification. This program provides students with basic business skills as well as accounting knowledge needed to work in an accounting department in private industry or government.

The accounting minor offers students majoring in other areas the opportunity to enhance their degrees with basic accounting knowledge. Since all businesses rely heavily on accounting functions, graduates with an accounting minor have a competitive advantage, particularly in the area of decision-making. Accounting knowledge is critical for business and, independent of major, the more accounting knowledge students have, the better prepared students will be for management positions.

The accounting program also offers an option of a five year (3+2) program which allows students to graduate with a Bachelor of Science in Accounting and a Master of Business Administration. This combination prepares students to earn the hours needed to sit for the CPA exam. Through careful planning and coordination, students can complete their four-year degree and begin their graduate degree, finishing both simultaneously.

Special Requirements

To be admitted to the accounting program at Colorado Mesa University, students must meet certain requirements. Contact the Department of Business for specific requirements. Note that admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program.

1. Prior to admission, potential accounting majors will be given the classification code for "pre-accounting." To be eligible for admission to the program, a student must have successfully completed the following:
 - a. 30 credit hours (entering freshmen are not eligible) with a 2.75 GPA or higher;
 - b. Freshman English (ENGL 111 and ENGL 112)
 - c. Nine hours of the Essential Learning requirements, excluding the English requirement listed above;
 - d. College Algebra (MATH 113) or higher;
 - e. Business Information Technology (CISB 101);
 - f. Principles of Management (MANG 201);
 - g. Financial and Managerial Accounting (ACCT 201 & ACCT 202) with a minimum 2.5 GPA.
2. An application for admission should be submitted to the Accounting Program Admission Committee when the above requirements have been met. Specific admission information may be obtained from the department. Only students admitted to the Accounting Program will

be allowed to enroll in upper division accounting courses with the exception of Intermediate Accounting I and II and/or Cost Accounting I and II.

3. A grade of "D" in any one of the courses specifically identified above is not acceptable.
4. Exceptions to any of the above requirements may be made by the Admissions Committee in special circumstances.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Bachelors/Minors

- Accounting (Minor) (p. 138)
- Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 132)
- General Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 133)
- Public Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 135)

Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2)

The Public Accounting concentration provides students with basic business skills as well as the accounting knowledge needed to pass the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) exam. Graduates of CMU's program have a very high CPA exam pass rate and are heavily recruited by local and regional CPA firms.

The General Accounting concentration is designed for undergraduate students who do not wish to pursue CPA certification. This program provides students with basic business skills as well as accounting knowledge needed to work in an accounting department in private industry or government.

The accounting minor offers students majoring in other areas the opportunity to enhance their degrees with basic accounting knowledge. Since all businesses rely heavily on accounting functions, graduates with an accounting minor have a competitive advantage, particularly in the area of decision making. Accounting knowledge is critical for business and, independent of major, the more accounting knowledge students have, the better prepared students will be for management positions. For more information about our accounting degrees and programs, please see Bachelor of Science in Public Accounting (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/accounting.html>).

The accounting program also offers an option of a five year (3+2) program which allows students to graduate with a Bachelor of Science in Accounting and a Master of Business Administration. This combination prepares students to earn the hours needed to sit for the CPA exam. Through careful planning and coordination, students can complete their four-year degree and begin their graduate degree, finishing both simultaneously. For more information, please see 3+2 Program (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba/3+2-program-.html>).

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree is a challenging program designed to prepare graduates for the changing business world. The degree is awarded after successful

completion of 36-45 semester hours of rigorous study. The program is designed to provide the student with a broad background in business while allowing the student to focus on a specified area of study, if desired. To this end, students acquire knowledge of management operations; an appreciation of the interrelationships involved in business; an understanding of the economic, political and social environment in which businesses function; and behavioral skills that are essential in the manager's role in the implementation of business decisions. The MBA program endeavors to provide an atmosphere conducive to the development of each student's ability to think in a creative manner and to effectively problem solve. The program makes extensive use of seminars, group projects, case studies and independent research. More information about our MBA Program can be found at MBA Program Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba>).

General Accounting, Accounting (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Accounting
Concentration: General Accounting
Program Code: 3104

About This Major . . .

Accounting is the one degree with 360 degrees of possibilities. Every business needs accounting expertise, whether it's a Wall Street law firm, a professional sports team, movie production company, or a rock band. With the proper accounting education, your employment options are endless. This program is designed for undergraduate students who do not wish to pursue CPA certification. The General Accounting concentration provides students with basic business skills as well as the accounting knowledge needed to work in an accounting department in private industry or government.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing, including individual presentations. (Communication Fluency)
4. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Effectively work as a team. (Applied Learning)
6. Strategically apply information across functional areas of business. (Applied Learning)
7. Produce professional business work products. (Applied Learning)

8. Practice principle-based ethics in decision making both personally and professionally. (Applied Learning)
9. Prepare and interpret financial information. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3

Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

27 semester hours. These courses, plus Essential Learning English & Math requirements, must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(49 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ACCT 321	Intermediate Accounting I	5
ACCT 322	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 331	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 360	Professional Preparation I	1
ACCT 392	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACCT 401	Governmental Accounting	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
or BUGB 351	Business Law I	
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Concentration Courses		
Accounting		
Select 9 semester hours of the following:		9
ACCT 350	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	
ACCT 393	Cooperative Education	
ACCT 396	Topics	
ACCT 402	Advanced Accounting	
ACCT 441	Individual Income Tax	
ACCT 442	Advanced Tax and Tax Research	
ACCT 470	Fraud and Forensic Accounting	
ACCT 493	Cooperative Education	
Business		
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
Select 9 additional hours from upper division courses with the prefix of BUGB, CISB, ECON, ENTR, FINA, HMG, HRMA, MANG, or MARK		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		49

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 7 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		7
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3

Essential Learning - Humanities	3
Essential Learning - History	3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science	3
KINE 100 Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours	14
Second Year	
Fall Semester	
ACCT 201 Principles of Financial Accounting	3
CISB 101 Business Information Technology	3
MANG 201 Principles of Management	3
ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
CISB 241 Introduction to Business Analysis or STAT 241 or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
ACCT 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211 Business Communications	3
CISB 210 Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
ECON 202 Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ESSL 290 Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200 Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours	16
Third Year	
Fall Semester	
ACCT 321 Intermediate Accounting I	5
ACCT 331 Cost Accounting	3
BUGB 349 Legal Environment of Business	3
MARK 231 Principles of Marketing	3
Semester Credit Hours	14
Spring Semester	
ACCT 322 Intermediate Accounting II	4
Essential Learning - Natural Sciences with Lab	4
ACCT 360 Professional Preparation I	1
ACCT 392 Accounting Information Systems	3
Accounting Concentration Course	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
ACCT 401 Governmental Accounting	3
FINA 301 Managerial Finance	3
Accounting Concentration Course	3
General Electives	6
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
MANG 491 Business Strategy	3
Accounting Concentration Course	3
Business Concentration Course (3 courses)	9
Semester Credit Hours	15
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Public Accounting, Accounting (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Accounting

Concentration: Public Accounting

Program Code: 3108

About This Major . . .

Accounting is the one degree with 360 degrees of possibilities. Every business needs accounting expertise, whether it's a Wall Street law firm, a professional sports team, movie production company, or a rock band. With the proper accounting education your employment options are endless. The Public Accounting concentration provides students with basic business skills as well as the accounting knowledge needed to pass the Certified Public Accounting CPA exam. Graduates of this program have a very high CPA exam pass rate and are heavily recruited by local and regional CPA firms. Most graduates will have job offers months before they graduate.

This program is designed to be the undergraduate component of the 3+2 accounting program which can earn the graduate a Bachelor of Science in Accounting and a Master of Business Administration (MBA) in five years. In order to meet Colorado CPA licensing requirements (150 hours), students will need to complete the 3+2 program. The Public Accounting concentration is the required pathway for the 3+2 program and, in conjunction with the 3+2 program, will provide the curriculum needed for CPA licensure.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 2. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing, including individual presentations. (Communication Fluency)
- 4. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 5. Effectively work as a team. (Applied Learning)
- 6. Strategically apply information across functional areas of business. (Applied Learning)
- 7. Produce professional business work products. (Applied Learning)
- 8. Practice principle-based ethics in decision making both personally and professionally. (Applied Learning)
- 9. Prepare and interpret financial information. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

27 semester hours. These courses, plus Essential Learning English & Math requirements, must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(52 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ACCT 321	Intermediate Accounting I	5
ACCT 322	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 331	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 360	Professional Preparation I	1
ACCT 392	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACCT 401	Governmental Accounting	3
BUGB 349 or BUGB 351	Legal Environment of Business	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Concentration Courses		
ACCT 350	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	3
ACCT 402	Advanced Accounting	3
ACCT 411	Auditing I	3
ACCT 412	Auditing II	3
ACCT 441	Individual Income Tax	4
ACCT 442	Advanced Tax and Tax Research	5
BUGB 352	Business Law II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		52

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 4 semester hour

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		4
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 321	Intermediate Accounting I	5
ACCT 331	Cost Accounting	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ACCT 322	Intermediate Accounting II	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
ACCT 392	Accounting Information Systems	3
BUGB 352	Business Law II	3
ACCT 350	Ethics for Accounting Professionals	3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 401	Governmental Accounting	3

ACCT 411	Auditing I	3
ACCT 441	Individual Income Tax	4
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ACCT 412	Auditing II	3
ACCT 402	Advanced Accounting	3
ACCT 442	Advanced Tax and Tax Research	5
ACCT 360	Professional Preparation I	1
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Accounting (Minor)

Minor: Accounting
Program Code: M135

About This Minor. . .

Accounting is the one degree with 360 degrees of possibilities. Every business needs accounting help, whether it's a Wall Street law firm, a professional sports team, a movie production company, or a rock band.

With the proper accounting education, your employment options are endless.

Accounting is the language of business and regardless of your major, the more accounting you have the better prepared you will be for a management position. This is a rigorous minor that will stand out on a résumé.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours for the Minor in Accounting)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 321	Intermediate Accounting I	5
ACCT 322	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 331	Cost Accounting	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
ACCT Elective at the 300 or 400 level		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ADDICTION STUDIES

Program Description

This certificate program will provide students the knowledge and skills that are in high demand in all aspects of the behavioral health field. Students receiving this certificate will be provided with the latest evidence-based practices, research studies and best practices in the field of addictions. This certificate is offered to meet educational requirements that are needed for the Certified Addiction Counselor (CAC) II training as outlined by the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS), Office of Behavioral Health (OBH). These courses seek to enhance the student’s counseling abilities, knowledge and competencies in becoming an addictions professional. By completing the educational requirements of this certificate, students are eligible to take the National Association for Addictions Professionals (NAADAC) NCAC I or NCAC II exam for CAC II certification as required in Colorado. All required classes seek to enhance the student’s ability to offer addiction treatment services in a manner that respects gender, race and ethnicity, sexual orientation, cultural, familial, systemic and socioeconomic diversity.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Certificates

- Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate) (p. 140)

Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate)

Award: Addiction Studies
Program of Study: Addiction Studies
Program Code: 1711

About This Major. . .

The Addictions Studies certificate program is designed for students who desire a career within the addictions profession and health care industry. Addiction students who receive their certificate can either be self-employed or work with mental health organizations or practices throughout the state. Student who receive this certificate will have completed the educational requirements and learning objectives that are needed for becoming a Certified Addiction Counselor Level Two (CAC II) as outlined by the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) and the Office of Behavioral Health (OBH). Students who complete the educational requirements and learning objectives of this certification program are eligible to take the Association for Addiction Professionals (NAADAC) National Certified Addiction Counselor (NCAC I) or (NCAC II) exam and apply to Department of Regulatory Agency (DORA) for CAC II certification as required in Colorado.

Institutional Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ADAP 301	Foundations of Addictions Counseling	1
ADAP 350	Cultural and Ethical Issues in Addictions Treatment	1
ADAP 380	Pharmacology and Addictions	1
ADAP 401	Special Populations and Addictions	1
ADAP 420	Addiction Counseling Approaches	1
ADAP 450	Addictions Assessment and Group Counseling	1
ADAP 499	Internship (1-3 credit hours each enrollment for a total of 10 credit hours)	10
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Fall Semester Cohort

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ADAP 499	Internship	2
Semester Credit Hours		2
Fall Semester First Mod		
ADAP 301	Foundations of Addictions Counseling	1
Semester Credit Hours		1
Fall Semester Second Mod		
ADAP 350	Cultural and Ethical Issues in Addictions Treatment	1
Semester Credit Hours		1
Spring Semester J-Term		
ADAP 380	Pharmacology and Addictions	1
ADAP 499	Internship	3
Semester Credit Hours		4
Spring Semester First Mod		
ADAP 401	Special Populations and Addictions	1
Semester Credit Hours		1

Spring Semester Second Mod

ADAP 420	Addiction Counseling Approaches	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1

Summer Semester

ADAP 450	Addictions Assessment and Group Counseling (First session of summer)	1
ADAP 499	Internship (First session of summer)	1
ADAP 499	Internship (Second session of summer)	1
	Semester Credit Hours	3

Second Year**Fall Semester First Mod**

ADAP 499	Internship	2
	Semester Credit Hours	2

Spring Semester J-Term

ADAP 499	Internship	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
	Total Semester Credit Hours	16

Spring Semester Cohort

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
ADAP 499	Internship	2
	Semester Credit Hours	2
Spring Semester First Mod		
ADAP 301	Foundations of Addictions Counseling	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
Spring Semester Second Mod		
ADAP 350	Cultural and Ethical Issues in Addictions Treatment	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
Summer Semester		
ADAP 380	Pharmacology and Addictions (First session of summer)	1
ADAP 499	Internship (First session of summer)	1
ADAP 499	Internship (Second session of summer)	1
	Semester Credit Hours	3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ADAP 499	Internship	2
	Semester Credit Hours	2
Fall Semester First Mod		
ADAP 401	Special Populations and Addictions	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
Fall Semester Second Mod		
ADAP 420	Addiction Counseling Approaches	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
Spring Semester J-Term		
ADAP 450	Addictions Assessment and Group Counseling	1
ADAP 499	Internship	3
	Semester Credit Hours	4
Summer Semester		
ADAP 499	Internship	1
	Semester Credit Hours	1
	Total Semester Credit Hours	16

to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical

AGRICULTURE SCIENCE

Program Description

The Agriculture Science curriculum is designed to provide students the fundamentals of agriculture and related business practices. With this degree, students will be well positioned to transfer into a bachelor's degree program in agriculture. Graduates are qualified for employment in a variety of positions associated with sustainable agriculture, including horticultural and livestock operations, wholesale and retail management, nursery operations, and environmental and agricultural education.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670.

Associates

- Agriculture Science (AS) (p. 142)

Agriculture Science (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science
Major: Agricultural Science
Program Code: 2341

About This Major . . .

The Agriculture Science curriculum is designed to provide students the fundamentals of agriculture and related business practices. With this degree, students will be well positioned to transfer into a bachelor degree program in agriculture. Graduates are qualified for employment in a variety of positions associated with sustainable agriculture, including horticultural and livestock operations, wholesale and retail management, nursery operations, and environmental and agricultural education.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment (communication fluency).
2. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (quantitative fluency).
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers (specialized knowledge).
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills (critical thinking).
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment (applied learning).
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior (specialized knowledge).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3

Fine Arts

Select one Fine Arts course	3
-----------------------------	---

Natural Sciences²

Select one Natural Sciences course	3
------------------------------------	---

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
-----------------------------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	31
-----------------------------	----

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(24 semester hours, must earn a “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Agriculture Courses		
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
Restricted Electives		
Select at least 7 semester hours from the following list ¹		7
<i>Animal Science Courses</i>		
AGRS 225	Feeds and Feeding	
AGRS 230	Farm Animal Anatomy and Physiology	
AGRS 250	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation	
AGRS 250L	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation Laboratory	
AGRS 288	Livestock Practicum	
AGRS 296	Topics:	
<i>Soil and Crop Science Courses</i>		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	
AGRS 103	Introduction to Entomology	
AGRS 103L	Introduction to Entomology Laboratory	
AGRS 110	Integrated Pest Management	
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	
AGRS 260	Plant Propagation	
AGRS 296	Topics:	
PHYS 100	Concepts of Physics-GTSC2	

Agriculture Business Courses

AGRS 208	Agricultural Finance	
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	
<i>Agriculture Education Courses</i>		
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	
AGRS 225	Feeds and Feeding	
AGRS 118	Farm Structures and Green Houses	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ See advisor for recommended tracks.

General Electives

(3 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
AGRS 100 & 100L	Practical Crop Production and Practical Crop Production Laboratory	4
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Restricted Elective		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Elective		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 240 & 240L	Introduction to Soil Science and Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	4
Restricted Elective		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Restricted Elective		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 - Maverick Milestone and ESSL 200 - Essential Speech during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ANIMATION, FILM, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND MOTION DESIGN

Program Description

The Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Animation, Film, Photography, & Motion Design focuses on the study of time, motion and light. Coursework concentrates on traditional and digital 2D and 3D narrative animation; digital filmmaking; sound production; creation of motion visuals for gaming, entertainment, music videos, advertising; and storytelling. Storytelling within these areas takes a student's vision and turns it into visual communication that can be produced and distributed via film, television, mobile devices, and the Web. Graduates are prepared to become animators, filmmakers, motion designers, storyboard artists, character designers, modelers, visual effects artists, concept artists, script writers, producers, editors, and cinematographers.

Contact Information

Department of Art and Design
Fine Arts Building 200
970.248.1833

Bachelors/Minors

- Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA) (p. 145)

Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts
Major: Animation, Film, Photography, and Motion Design
Program Code: 3284

About This Major . . .

The B.F.A. in Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (AFP&MD) is unique. After completing traditional freshman-level composition and drawing courses, AFP&MD majors enter a three-tiered program of study. The first tier consists of courses in the principles of animation, film, photography, and motion design—courses designed to outline the specifics of each area and the relationships connecting the areas to each other. The second tier follows with intermediate-level courses where students apply and expand upon earlier basic concepts while exploring more complex applications and completing projects that address the interaction of time, movement, and space. Finally, the third tier offers advanced levels of study providing opportunities for majors to produce a more individual and high-quality portfolio coupled with options for experimentation, collaborative work, and travel. Also unique to AFP&MD are the possible experimental combinations of multiple areas of study in animation, film, photography and motion design. Students at the senior level have opportunities to integrate all four AFP&MD areas or focus on various combinations of digital techniques. Students are encouraged to follow their passions and interests and focus on the area or areas most suited to their individual career goals.

For more information on what you can do with this major go to: <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship. (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content. (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary. (Critical thinking/ Communication Fluency)
5. Design and publish a professional portfolio and demo reel that meet current industry standards. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate technical, aesthetic, and conceptual decisions based on application of the creative design process for photographic and time-based media. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “B” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3

ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(51 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “B” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Art History Course		
ARTH 331	History of the Moving Image	3
Animation, Film, Photography & Motion Design Courses		
ARTA 123	Lights! Camera! Action	3
ARTA 222	Principles of Digital Photography	3
ARTA 223	Image and Motion	3
ARTA 224	Principles of Film and Motion Design	3
ARTA 225	Principles of Animation	3
ARTA 322	Intermediate Photography	3
ARTA 323	Character Design and Story Concepts	3
ARTA 324	Two-Dimensional Animation and Motion Design	3
ARTA 325	3D Digital Modeling	3
ARTA 326	Digital Filmmaking	3
ARTA 327	Sound Principles and Production	3
ARTA 422	Advanced Photography and Studio Lighting	3
ARTA 424	Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio I	3
ARTA 425	Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio II	3
ARTA 426	Advanced Motion Studio	3
ARTA 427	Portfolio and Demo Reel	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		51

General Electives

(All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 17 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 101 or ARTA 123	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1 or Lights! Camera! Action	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ARTE 101 or ARTA 123	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1 or Lights! Camera! Action	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year**Fall Semester**

ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
ARTA 223	Image and Motion	3
ARTA 225	Principles of Animation	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ARTA 222	Principles of Digital Photography	3
ARTA 224	Principles of Film and Motion Design	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year**Fall Semester**

ARTH 331	History of the Moving Image	3
ARTA 323	Character Design and Story Concepts	3
ARTA 324	Two-Dimensional Animation and Motion Design	3
ARTA 322	Intermediate Photography	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ARTA 325	3D Digital Modeling	3
ARTA 326	Digital Filmmaking	3
ARTA 327	Sound Principles and Production	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

ARTA 424	Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio I	3
ARTA 426	Advanced Motion Studio	3
ARTA 422	Advanced Photography and Studio Lighting	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ARTA 425	Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio II	3
ARTA 427	Portfolio and Demo Reel	3
General Electives (3 courses)		8
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential

APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

The applied anthropology and geography major combines rigorous academic preparation in anthropology and geography with hands-on skills in GIS, archaeology and forensic anthropology. Upon graduation all students will have knowledge of cartography and GIS as well as physical anthropology and archaeology. GIS is an applied skill that will give the students in the anthropological sub-disciplines a niche to set them apart from other anthropology undergraduates.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA) (p. 148)

Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Applied Anthropology and Geography
Program Code: 3780

About This Major...

The digital humanities and social sciences, an interdisciplinary field that combines technology skills with social science knowledge, is a growing, innovative collaboration of disciplines making its impact nation-wide. Upon graduation, all students will have knowledge of cartography and GIS, as well as physical anthropology and archaeology. GIS is an applied skill that will give the students in the anthropological sub disciplines a niche to set them apart from other anthropology undergraduates. The anthropological disciplines provide students, who focus on GIS, a subject matter with which to hone their GIS skills.

BA-seeking students in this program will learn to think critically and ask theoretically-grounded questions about human lives in the immediate area, the surrounding region, and ultimately, across the western USA, in a program that seamlessly blends the acquisition of academic and professional skills. Furthermore, practical training in archaeological, geographical and forensic anthropological field research allows students to take full advantage of the applied employment opportunities available across the western slope and Colorado Plateau as part of energy extraction, law enforcement and/or civil engineering (for example).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.

- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

Other Lower Division Requirements

(7 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirements		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
KINA 112	Hiking	1
or KINA 120	Backpacking	
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive courses in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(58 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Major Core Courses		
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	3
ARKE 225	Introduction to North American Archaeology	3
ARKE 410 & 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology and Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory	5
FOAN 180 & 180L	Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS3 and Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS3	4
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2	3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
GEOG 341 & 341L	GIS for Social Scientists and GIS for Social Scientists Lab	3
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Applied Anthropology and Geography Electives		
Select 18 semester hours from the following:		18

ARKE 300	Human Evolution
ARKE 301	The Emergence of Human Culture
ARKE 302	From Domestication to States
ARKE 320	Colorado Archaeology
ARKE 350	Southwest Archaeology
ARKE 352	Paleoindian Archaeology
ARKE 402	Cultural Resource Management
ARKE 466	Field Research in Archeology ¹
ARKE 467 & 467L	Archaeology Lab Methods and Archaeology Laboratory ²
ARKE 499	Internship
FOAN 232 & 232L	Survey of Forensic Science and Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory
FOAN 280 & 280L	Crime Scene Processing and Crime Scene Processing Laboratory
FOAN 350	Forensic Anthropology
FOAN 480	Professional Issues in Forensic Science
FOAN 499	Internship
GEOG 103	World Regional Geography-GTSS2
GEOG 399	Internship
GEOG 399	Internship

Restricted Electives

Select 6 semester hours from the following:		6
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	
BIOL 403	Evolution	
BIOL 410 & 410L	Human Osteology and Human Osteology Laboratory	
GEOL 100	Survey of Earth Science-GTSC2	
GEOL 402 & 402L	Applications of Geomorphology and Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	
GIST 321 & 321L	Introduction to Remote Sensing and Introduction to Remote Sensing Laboratory	
GIST 375 & 375L	Global Positioning Systems for GIS and Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory	
HIST 409	Material Culture Studies	
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		58

¹ ARKE 466 requires students to be in the field or lab for a minimum of 6 hours per day for 7 weeks.

² Students taking ARKE 466 are required to take ARKE 467 and ARKE 467L during the subsequent fall semester.

General Electives

(All college level courses appearing on your final transcript not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. Could be up to 18 semester hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ANTH 202 or GEOG 102	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3 or Human Geography-GTSS2	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Sciences		3
FOAN 180 & 180L	Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS3 and Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS3	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ANTH 202 or GEOG 102	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3 or Human Geography-GTSS2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Sciences with lab		4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Foreign Language		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foreign Language		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
Applied Anthropology and Geography Elective		3
ARKE 225	Introduction to North American Archaeology	3
General Elective		3
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Applied Anthropology and Geography Elective		3
ARKE 410 & 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology and Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory	5
General Elective		3
GEOG 341 & 341L	GIS for Social Scientists and GIS for Social Scientists Lab	3
KINA 112/120	Hiking	1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
Applied Anthropology and Geography Electives	6
General Electives	6
Restricted Elective	3
<hr/>	
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
Applied Anthropology and Geography Electives	6
General Electives	6
KINA Activity Course	1
<hr/>	
Semester Credit Hours	13
<hr/>	
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

APPLIED BUSINESS

Program Description

This program prepares students for an exciting career in the field of business. An associate's degree gives students an opportunity to lead a team, start a business, and develop skills to improve an existing business.

The Applied Business program at Western Colorado Community College features:

- Technical, interpersonal and soft skill courses that prepare students to enter the workforce.
- Course content that is relevant to today's business needs. Training is focused on current business needs, diverse learning styles, hands-on classroom experience and practical program-related work.
- Small class sizes ensure students receive the level of instruction needed to excel in today's business world.
- Traditional classroom instruction and classes offered at night or online.
- Flexible curriculum that includes several one-semester Technical Certificates.
- An agreement with Colorado Mesa University's Department of Business enabling students who complete a two-year degree to seamlessly move to CMU to earn a Bachelor of Applied Science in Business Administration.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 151)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 153)
- Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 155)

Certificates

- Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 157)
- Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 158)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 159)
- Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 160)
- Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 161)
- Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 162)

Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Applied Business

Emphasis: Administrative Support
Program Code: 1300

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient professionals. Students develop skills in budget analysis, office technology, grammar, oral presentations, information systems, current software programs, human relations and communications. The administrative support curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the ability to create professional business documents per industry standards. (Communication Fluency)
2. Interpret Professional financial documents, per industry standards. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Identify and demonstrate excellent internal and external customer service. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate the ability to use business software applications proficiently. (Critical Thinking)
5. Recognize and illustrate effective, efficient, entry level office professional behavior. (Applied Learning)
6. Identify and value the significance of trustworthiness, confidentiality, dependability, self-motivation, and attitude. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS in Applied Business, Administrative Support emphasis.

Essential Learning Requirements

(18 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Foundation Courses

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		22

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours, must complete with a grade of “C” or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ABUS 101	Budget Analysis	3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 258	Managing Office Technology II	3
ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
ABUS Elective		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ABUS 101	Budget Analysis	3
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 258	Managing Office Technology II	3
ABUS Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINA Activity		1
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated

requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Applied Business
Emphasis: Frontline Supervision
Program Code: 1301

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level professionals. Students develop skills in supervision, the basics of human resources, and how to work with others in a business environment. The Frontline Supervision curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations. Students learn the importance of human behavior in organizations, how to supervise employees, and basic human resource practices.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and

specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Develop skills necessary to communicate properly with subordinates, supervisors and peers using both verbal and non-verbal techniques. (Communication Fluency)
2. Discuss the supervisor's function, place in the management team and role in the business environment. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Explain the impact of human perception of relationships. (Critical Thinking)
4. Explain the function of Human Resource Management. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS in Applied Business, Frontline Supervision emphasis.

Essential Learning Requirements

(18 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Foundation Courses

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		22

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours, must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 101	Budget Analysis	3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS Elective		3

ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINA Activity		1
ABUS 101	Budget Analysis	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ABUS Elective		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Applied Business
Emphasis: Marketing Communication
Program Code: 1302

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level marketing professionals. Students develop skills in customer service, digital design tools, human behavior in organizations, and social media. The Marketing Communications curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations. Students learn how to work with others, how to help others, how to use social media to the businesses advantage, and how to use entry level digital tools.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate usage of design principles by applying them in their arrangement of graphic and text elements. (Applied Learning)
2. Choose from several page layout applications by being able to compare advantages and disadvantages of each. (Applied Learning)
3. Students will examine aspects of Web page design such as HTML, Web servers, Web graphics/sound/video, and programs that automate the design of Web sites and scripts (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Distinguish the role social media marketing plays in business. (Critical Thinking)

5. Evaluate the importance of strategizing use and implementation of social media. (Communication Fluency)
6. Explain the impact of human perception of relationships. (Communication Fluency)
7. Explain the importance of customer service. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS in Applied Business, Marketing Communication emphasis.

Essential Learning Requirements

(18 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3

Other Essential Learning Core Courses

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	18

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Foundation Courses

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		22

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

MATH 107	Career Math	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year**Fall Semester**

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINA Activity		1
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
ABUS 102	Business Basics	3
ABUS 106	Marketing Your Image	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 289	Applied Business Capstone	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Applied Business
Specialization: Administrative Support
Program Code: 1100

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level office professionals. Students develop skills in computer office programs, Basics of human resources, and human relations in organizations. The Administrative Support curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Explain the impact of human perception of relationships
2. Explain the function of Human Resource Management.
3. Demonstrate the ability to apply various software applications to real life situations
4. Demonstrate the ability to create documentation and training materials for office technology

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than “C” will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Required Courses

ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Applied Business

Specialization: Business Foundations

Program Code: 1104

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level professionals. Students develop skills in business basics, marketing basics, and customer service. The Business Foundations curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All WCCC/CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Explain the importance of customer service.
2. Demonstrate effective communication skill face-to-face, via telephone, email, etc.
3. Use and development of marketing strategy and examine the effects of buyer motivation
4. Examine the different parts of business

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Applied Business
Specialization: Frontline Supervision
Program Code: 1101

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level professionals. Students develop skills in supervision, the basics of human resources, and how to work with others in a business environment. The Frontline Supervision curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations. Students learn the importance of human behavior in organizations, how to supervise employees, and basic human resource practices.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU/WCCC certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Develop skills necessary to communicate properly with subordinates, supervisors and peers using both verbal and non-verbal techniques.
2. Discuss the supervisor's function, place in the management team and role in the business environment.
3. Explain the impact of human perception of relationships
4. Explain the function of Human Resource Management.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(18 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 116	Principles of Supervision	3

ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
	Total Semester Credit Hours	18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Applied Business
Specialization: Graphics Technology
Program Code: 1103

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level professionals. Students develop skills in web page design, digital layouts, and digital tools. The Graphics Technology curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU/WCCC certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate usage of design principles by applying them in their arrangement of graphic and text elements.
2. Choose from several page layout applications by being able to compare advantages and disadvantages of each.
3. Students will examine aspects of Web page design such as HTML, Web servers, Web graphics/sound/video, and programs that automate the design of Web sites and scripts

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
	Total Semester Credit Hours	9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Applied Business
Specialization: Marketing Graphics Technology
Program Code: 1102

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level marketing professionals. Students develop skills in customer service, human behavior in organizations, and social media. The Marketing Graphics Technology curriculum prepares the student to be an effective staff member in business, government or non-profit organizations. Students learn how to work with others, how to help others, and how to use social media to the businesses advantage.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU/WCCC certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Distinguish the role social media marketing plays in business.
2. Evaluate the importance of strategizing use and implementation of social media.
3. Explain the impact of human perception of relationships
4. Explain the importance of customer service.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(18 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 120	Digital Design Tools	3
ABUS 114	Digital Layout	3
CSCI 106	Web Page Design I	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Applied Business

Specialization: Office Technology

Program Code: 1105

About This Major . . .

This program prepares students to be effective, efficient, entry-level office professionals. Students develop skills in electronic office procedures, word processing, spreadsheets, data processing, current software programs, and social media. The Office Technology curriculum prepares the student to be effective support staff in business, government or non-profit organizations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU/WCCC certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Distinguish the role social media marketing plays in business.
2. Preparing and formatting a worksheet
3. Describe databases and database management systems
4. Evaluate the importance of strategizing use and implementation of social media

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(18 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
ABUS 258	Managing Office Technology II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
ABUS 155	Social Media for Business	3
ABUS 156	Problem Solving in the Business Environment	3
ABUS 258	Managing Office Technology II	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

ARCHAEOLOGY

(Also see Cultural Resource Management (p. 308))

Program Description

The archaeology minor introduces students to the knowledge and skills necessary to carry out archaeological investigations. The curriculum focuses on the archaeology of North America and supplies hands-on training in field methods and cultural resource management. The minor especially complements such degree programs as history and geology. Students with the background supplied by the minor will be well prepared to enter the burgeoning local market in heritage management.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelor/Minors

- Archaeology (Minor) (p. 164)

Archaeology (Minor)

Minor: Archaeology
Program Code: M725

About This Minor. . .

The Archaeology minor introduces students to the knowledge and skills necessary to carry out archaeological investigations and to treat what is recovered through such investigations appropriately. Courses taken as part of the minor will provide students with background knowledge of North American prehistory and in-depth studies of regional sequences within that prehistory. The Minor especially complements such degree programs as History and Geology. Students with the background in Archaeology and Cultural Resource Management that the Minor supplies will be well prepared to enter the burgeoning local market in these areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(26 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses ¹		
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	3
ARKE 225	Introduction to North American Archaeology	3
ARKE 410	Field Methods in Archaeology	3
ARKE 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory	2
ARKE 466	Field Research in Archeology	6
Choose 6 semester hours from the list below, at least 3 of which have to be from the ARKE selections numbered 300 or higher		6
ARKE 300	Human Evolution	
ARKE 301	The Emergence of Human Culture	
ARKE 302	From Domestication to States	
ARKE 320	Colorado Archaeology	
ARKE 325	Geoarchaeology ²	
ARKE 350	Southwest Archaeology	
ARKE 352	Paleoindian Archaeology	
ARKE 402	Cultural Resource Management	
ARKE 467 & 467L	Archaeology Lab Methods and Archaeology Laboratory	
FOAN 180	Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS3	
FOAN 180L	Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS3	
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		26

¹ Some courses require prerequisites not required for completion of this minor. Please review all prerequisites and work with your advisor to select courses.

² It is advised that students take the course in fulfillment of the Essential Learning Laboratory Science requirement.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards

a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ART

Program Description

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Studio Art is designed for students interested in studio art that do not want to pursue graduate level studies. Numerous career paths for candidates who complete this degree would include owning and operating a gallery, art therapy (combined with a psychology minor/major), working as an artist exhibiting artwork or being involved with artist residencies. Students can customize their course selections to meet their individual needs and be well prepared to enter the field for jobs that require a studio art education. Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Art degree are not required to participate in a senior exhibition.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Art with a concentration in art history combines strong curriculum requirements in both studio and art history courses. Students in this major develop advanced skills in particular studio techniques and engage in in-depth study of historic and contemporary artists, art movements and styles. This degree can lead to professional employment in art museums and galleries, art publishing houses and other areas of art services. The degree also prepares students for advanced, graduate-level art history studies.

The BFA in Art, concentrating in K-12 education, leads to licensure for Colorado K-12 art education. The visual art emphasis includes coursework in theory, art history and studio art. Art teaching methods courses in elementary and secondary art are an integral part of the degree plan. Students accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria.

The BFA in Art with a concentration in studio art combines strong curriculum requirements in design, drawing, studio and art history. Students develop skills and aesthetic judgment in the materials, techniques and tools within drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics or sculpture studio arts. Art history studies engage students in historic and contemporary artists, art movements and styles. The degree culminates in a required senior gallery exhibition, and upon graduation, students are prepared to pursue a career as an artisan or continue with graduate studies in art.

The BA in Art with a concentration in studio art combines the same strong curriculum requirements as the BFA degree. This degree helps students develop the same skills and aesthetic judgment in the materials, techniques and tools within drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics or sculpture studio arts. Art History studies engage students in historic and contemporary artists, art movements and styles. This degree does not require a senior gallery exhibition and is perfect for students who want to learn to make art without the stress of exhibiting and upon graduation, students are prepared to pursue a career as an artisan.

The studio art minor acquaints students with some of the core elements in either two- or three-dimensional studio art media. Students develop skills, sensitivity and aesthetic judgment while pursuing individual interests within studio areas such as drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics or sculpture. A background in the visual arts can provide a variety of opportunities in the areas of studio art, art gallery organizations and applied design.

Contact Information

Department of Art and Design
Fine Arts Building 200
970.248.1833

Bachelors/Minors

- Art History, Art (BFA) (p. 166)
- Education: K-12 Education, Art (BFA) (p. 169)
- Studio Art, Art (BA) (p. 175)
- Studio Art, Art (BFA) (p. 172)
- Studio Art, Art (Minor) (p. 177)

Art History, Art (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts
Major: Art
Concentration: Art History
Program Code: 3275

About This Major . . .

The BFA degree in Art with a concentration in Art History combines strong curriculum requirements in both studio and art history courses.

Students in this major will engage in the study of historic and contemporary artists, art movements and styles. In addition, they will develop skills in particular studio techniques to provide them with a basic understanding of artmaking. This unique combination will give them an understanding of the art/art history field. This degree can lead to professional employment in art museums and galleries, art publishing houses, and other areas of art services. The degree will also prepare students for advanced, graduate-level art history studies.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate an array of critical approaches to the study of historic art and visual culture in written or oral presentations (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Execute research projects involving visual analysis, reading research, critical thinking, writing and standard methods of documentation (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours, must maintain a cumulative 3.0 GPA, minimum grade of "C" is required in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(60 semester hours, must maintain a cumulative 3.0 GPA, minimum grade of "C" is required in each course.)

- No more than 6 semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Additional fees are required throughout the art program for materials.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Art Specialization</i>		
ARTH 220	History of Modern Art	3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
ARTE 294	Sophomore Seminar	3

<i>Art History</i>		
21 semester hours of ARTH, 300- or 400-Level		21
ARTH 400	Criticism and Research: Theory and Method	3
<i>Art Studio 200-Level</i>		
9 semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 200-Level courses		9
<i>Art Studio 300-Level</i>		
9 semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 300-Level courses		9
<i>Art Studio 400-Level</i>		
3 semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 400-Level courses		3
<i>Foreign Language Requirement</i>		
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 and FLSL 111 & FLSL 112 will NOT fulfill this requirement

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 8 semester hours, 4 hours of upper division credit will be needed. Excludes KINA Activity courses. KINA Activity courses can NOT be used to fulfill general elective credit requirements. ARTE 499 is a possible elective.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Foreign Language I		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
ARTH 220	History of Modern Art	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Foreign Language II		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

KINA Activity		1
ARTS or ARTT 200-Level Studio		3
ARTE 294	Sophomore Seminar	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ARTS or ARTT 200-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Upper Division Art History (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - History		3
Upper Division Art History (2 courses)		6
ARTS or ARTT 300-Level Studio		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

300-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Upper Division Art History		3
Elective		2
ARTH 400	Criticism and Research: Theory and Method	3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

Electives (2 courses)		6
Upper Division Art History (2 courses)		6
ARTS or ARTT 400-Level Studio		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Education: K-12 Education, Art (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts

Major: Art

Concentration: K-12 Teaching

Program Code: 3277

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Fine Arts degree leads to licensure for Colorado K-12 Art Education. The visual art emphasis includes coursework in theory, art history, and studio art. Art teaching methods courses in Elementary and Secondary Art are an integral part of the degree plan. As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education K-12 licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- 2.8 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- K-12 Art licensure candidates are expected to show proficiencies in State of Colorado Performance-Based and Art Model Content Standards. Formal evaluation of that knowledge is shown through a professional proficiency portfolio, developed throughout licensure coursework and reviewed by both Art Education and Teacher Education faculty at the end of the student teaching internship.
- Candidates are expected to earn a minimum grade of “B” in all licensure classes (EDUC prefix courses), which must be taken in sequence prescribed by the Center for Teacher Education. The licensure sequence is begun during the junior year (usually fall semester), and requires four semesters for completion.
- Professional dispositions for teaching are measured throughout the licensure sequence and include qualities such as ethical and responsible behaviors, personal presentation, ability to work in collegial capacities, ability to manage time, paperwork and resources, and an aptitude for elevating the academic standing of the Art Education field.
- Completion of admission to the K-12 Art Licensure program includes:
 - All requirements and prerequisite courses are met for the Center for Teacher Education’s application for admission (usually completed during the sophomore year).
 - A meeting with Art Education faculty to discuss professional goals and establish a timeline for completion of requirements.
 - Must pass all studio and art history courses with a grade of “B” or higher.
 - Completion of ARTE 101, ARTE 102, ARTE 118, ARTE 119, ARTS 110, ARTS 151, ARTS 152 the first 60 hours.
 - A professional disposition form completed in ARTD 410 and ARTD 412.
- Additional fees are required through the licensure program and range from \$200-\$300, covering basic proficiency tests, fingerprinting, and content exam, in addition to the cost of textbooks and art materials.
- Students are required to participate in exit examinations or other programs deemed necessary to comply with the college accountability requirement.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design. (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship. (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content. (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary. (Specialized Knowledge/ Communication Fluency)
5. Create and sustain a body of work through self-directed research, experimentation, risk-taking, and reflective analysis. (Applied Learning)
6. Justify critical analysis of artwork based on material, conceptual, and critical analysis. (Critical Thinking)
7. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/ Communication Fluency)
11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ³	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4

History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
FINE 101	The Living Arts-GTAH1	3

- ¹ 6 semester hours, must receive a grade of “B” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² 3 semester hours, must receive a grade of “C” or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ³ must receive a grade of “B” or better
- ⁴ one course must include a lab

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours

Foundation Courses

(18 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or higher. All foundation courses, along with ARTS 241, ARTS 242, and ARTS 274 must be completed within the first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(30 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or higher.)

- Candidates are expected to earn a minimum grade of “B” in all licensure classes (EDUC prefix courses), which must be taken in sequence prescribed by the Center for Teacher Education. The licensure sequence is begun during the junior year (usually fall semester), and requires four semesters for completion.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Art Specialization</i>		

ARTS 110	Digital Photography	3
ARTS 241	Beginning Hand Building	3
ARTS 242	Beginning Wheel Throwing	3
ARTT 270	Sculpture I	3
ARTS 274	Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief	3
ARTS 291	Painting I: Intro to Painting	3
ARTH 315	Nineteenth-Century Art	3
ARTH 316	20th Century Art to 1950	3
<i>Art Certification Specialty</i>		
6 semester hours of 300-Level ARTS or ARTT courses		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 3 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

K-12 Licensure Requirements

(32 semester hours)

Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
ARTD 410L	Field/Studio Experience in Elementary Art Education Methods (40 field experience hours)	1
ARTD 412	Secondary Art Education Methods (40 field experience hours)	4
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

All EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence. Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to commencing

the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
ARTS 242	Beginning Wheel Throwing	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ARTS 241	Beginning Hand Building	3
ARTS 274	Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief	3
ARTS 110	Digital Photography	3
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTT 270	Sculpture I	3
ARTH 315	Nineteenth-Century Art	3
ARTS 291	Painting I: Intro to Painting	3
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ARTH 316	20th Century Art to 1950	3
ARTS Upper Division Certification Specialty		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - History		3
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
ARTD 410L	Field/Studio Experience in Elementary Art Education Methods	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTD 412	Secondary Art Education Methods	4
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3

EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
ARTS Upper Division Certification Specialty		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Studio Art, Art (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts

Major: Art

Concentration: Studio Art

Program Code: 3272

About This Major . . .

The BFA degree in Art with a concentration in Studio Art is designed to prepare students with strong technical skills in a variety of art media. This skill combined with an art historical background will allow them to develop an individual focus in their art. Students can take a

variety of two-dimensional courses in drawing, painting, printmaking, or photography. In the three-dimensional area, they can study ceramics, metal casting and sculpture. Extensive studies in Art History engage the students in historic and contemporary artists, art movements, and artistic styles and allows students to understand and place their art within a historical context. A BFA with a concentration in Studio Art prepares the student for graduate school and a career as a professional artist.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design. (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship. (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content. (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
5. Create and sustain a body of work through self-directed research, experimentation, risk-taking, and reflective analysis. (Applied Learning)
6. Justify critical analysis of artwork based on material, conceptual, and critical analysis. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(18 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(57 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher, unless otherwise noted.)

Required for this degree:

- 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all 200-, 300-, and 400-level Studio Art major courses.
- Minimum grade of "C" in all 200-, 300-, and 400-level Studio Art major courses.
- No more than 6 semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Special requirements for admission into the Studio Art program: Every student who is a sophomore in academic standing, or a transfer student with 60 credits or more (including students transferring into a Studio Art emphasis from K-12 Teaching, Graphic Design, or Art History) must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Completion of ARTE 294 Sophomore Seminar with grade of "B" or better.
2. Completion of Art Foundation Courses ARTE 101, ARTE 102, ARTE 118, ARTE 119 and ARTS 151, ARTS 152, with a grade of "B" or better.
3. Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher in all 200-, 300-, and 400-level Studio Art major courses.
4. Successful completion of Art entrance exam with a minimum of 80%.
5. Completion of all 200-, 300-, and 400-level Studio Art major courses with a grade of "C" or better.

- Additional fees are required throughout the studio art program for materials.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Art History 200-Level</i>		
ARTH 220	History of Modern Art	3
<i>Art History Upper Division</i>		

6 semester hours of ARTH, 300- or 400-Level	6
<i>Art Studio 200-Level</i>	
ARTS 251 Life Drawing	3
ARTS 274 Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief	3
ARTS 241 Beginning Hand Building	3
or ARTS 242 Beginning Wheel Throwing	
ARTS 291 Painting I: Intro to Painting	3
ARTT 270 Sculpture I	3
<i>Professional Practice</i>	
ARTE 294 Sophomore Seminar	3
ARTE 494 Senior Seminar and Portfolio	3
<i>Art Studio 300-Level</i>	
15 semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 300-Level courses	15
<i>Art Studio 400-Level</i>	
12 semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 400-Level courses	12
Total Semester Credit Hours	57

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 8 semester hours, at least 4 of which must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINA Activity		1
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 152	Foundation Drawing II	3
ARTS or ARTT 200-Level Studio		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ARTS or ARTT 200-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
ARTH 220	History of Modern Art	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4

Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ARTS or ARTT 200-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
ARTE 294	Sophomore Seminar	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ARTS or ARTT 300-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - History		3
ARTH Upper Division Art History		3
ARTS or ARTT 300-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Electives		5
ARTH Upper Division Art History		3
ARTS or ARTT 400-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ARTE 494	Senior Seminar and Portfolio	3
Elective		3
ARTS or ARTT 400-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		117

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Studio Art, Art (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Studio Art
Program Code: 3277

About This Major . . .

A Bachelor of Art in Studio Art gives students strong technical skills and an art historical background while providing a general exposure to all of the disciplines in the studio art program. A BA in Art provides students numerous career paths requiring an art education. Students take a variety of 2D and 3D courses in drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics, and sculpture. Students may customize their degree to meet their individual needs and would be well prepared to enter the art field and look for jobs that require a studio art education.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design. (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship. (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content. (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
5. Create and sustain a body of work through self-directed research, experimentation, risk-taking, and reflective analysis. (Applied Learning)
6. Justify critical analysis of artwork based on material, conceptual, and critical analysis. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.

- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- 1 Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- 2 One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- 1 Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- 1 FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours)

- No more than 6 semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Additional fees are required throughout the studio art program for materials.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
Art Core		
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Art History		
Select two 300- or 400-level Art History courses		6
Art Studio		
200 Level Requirements:		
ARTS 291	Painting I: Intro to Painting	3
ARTT 270	Sculpture I	3
ARTS 241	Beginning Hand Building	3
	or ARTS 242 Beginning Wheel Throwing	

ARTS 274	Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief	3
300 Level Requirements:		
Any nine semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 300-Level courses		9
400 Level Requirements:		
Any nine semester hours of ARTS or ARTT 400-Level courses		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 29 semester hours; 16 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		29
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ARTS 291	Painting I: Intro to Painting	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTS 241	Beginning Hand Building	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ARTS 274	Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief	3
ARTT 270	Sculpture I	3
Upper Division Art History Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - History		3
ARTS or ARTT 300-Level Studio (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
ARTS or ARTT 300-Level Studio		3
ARTS or ARTT 400-Level Studio		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language	3
ARTS or ARTT 400-Level Studio (2 courses)	6
Upper Division Art History Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	15

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

Electives (5 courses)	14
Semester Credit Hours	14

Spring Semester

Electives (5 courses)	15
Semester Credit Hours	15
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Studio Art, Art (Minor)

Minor: Studio Art
Program Code: M200

About This Minor. . .

The Studio Art Minor will acquaint students with some of the core elements in either two- or three-dimensional studio art. Students will develop skills, sensitivity, and aesthetic judgment while pursuing individual interests within studio areas such as drawing, painting, printmaking, fibers, ceramics or sculpture. A background in the visual arts can provide a variety of opportunities as a studio artist, within art organizations, galleries and applied design.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(27 semester hours, must maintain a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Select 9 semester hours from Art Studio (ARTS or ARTT) 200-level classes in Figure Drawing, Printmaking, Painting, Carving, Foundry, Sculpture, or Ceramics		9
Select 9 semester hours from Art Studio (ARTS or ARTT) 300-level or 400-level classes in either two-dimensional or three-dimensional courses		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated

requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The Aviation Technology program prepares the student for FAA certification as a Commercial Pilot with an Instrument Rating, and as a Certified Flight Instructor. In addition, the program offers opportunities to enhance knowledge and expertise in the aviation field by improving technical skills.

Requirements for admission to the program:

1. Must complete all Developmental Education requirements prior to starting the program.
2. Submit a copy of birth certificate to establish U.S. Citizenship.
3. Complete a flight physical exam with an FAA-designated Aviation Medical Examiner. Recommend a second class medical certificate minimum. To help locate a qualified doctor go to: <http://ame.cami.jccbi.gov> for a list by city and state.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS) (p. 179)

Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Aviation Technology
Emphasis: Fixed Wing
Program Code: 1378

About This Major . . .

The Aviation Technology program with a Fixed Wing emphasis will provide technical certificate for college credit as identified in the Colorado Mesa University mission established by the Colorado Legislature. The goals of the program are: prepare the students for FAA Certification as a Commercial Pilot with an Instrument Rating, and as a Certified Flight Instructor. In addition, the program offers opportunities to enhance knowledge and expertise in the field of aviation by improving technical skills. Successful completion of the Aviation Technology program will also help prepare AAS students for BS programs in Aviation Technology. For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Acquire substantial aeronautical knowledge of Private Pilot, Commercial Pilot and Instrument Flight contained in a FAA Part 141 curriculum.

2. Demonstrate flight proficiency skills in Private Pilot, Commercial Pilot and Instrument Flight operations contained in a FAA Part 141 curriculum.
3. Demonstrate strong quantitative literacy skills and the ability to think critically in a demanding environment.

Additional requirements for admission to the program:

1. Must complete all Developmental Education requirements prior to starting the program.
2. Submit a copy of your birth certificate to establish U.S. Citizenship.
3. Complete a flight physical exam with an FAA-designated Aviation Medical Examiner. Recommend a second class medical certificate minimum. To help locate a qualified doctor go to <http://ame.cami.jccbi.gov> for a list by city and state.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 66 semester hours total for the AAS, Aviation Technology - Fixed Wing.
- A minimum of 40 semester hours must be taken at CMU in no fewer than three semesters.
- A cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher must be maintained for all courses taken.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for

your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must be completed with a grade of “C” or better. A cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher must be maintained for all courses taken.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
AVTN 101	Private Pilot Ground School	4
AVTN 102	Private Pilot Flight (49 hrs)	4
AVTN 111	Instrument Pilot Ground School	4
AVTN 112	Instrument Pilot Flight (37 hrs)	4
AVTN 105	Aviation Meteorology	4
AVTN 140	Aircraft Systems	4
AVTN 206	Crew Resource Management	1
AVTN 201	Commercial Pilot Ground School	2
AVTN 202	Commercial Pilot Flight I (80 hrs)	4
AVTN 203	Commercial Pilot Flight II (52 hrs)	3
AVTN 218	ATC Procedures	4
AVTN 205	Mountain Flying Ground School	1
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Safety)	2
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Physiology)	2
Track Courses		
Complete all courses in one of the following tracks		5
Track 1 - CFI:		

AVTN 211	Fundamentals of Instruction
AVTN 212	Flight Instructor Ground School
AVTN 213	Flight Instructor Flight
Track 2 - Multi-Engine:	
AVTN 207	Multi-Engine Ground School
AVTN 208	Multi-Engine Flight
Elective - Special Topics 296	
Total Semester Credit Hours	
48	

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
AVTN 101	Private Pilot Ground School	4
AVTN 102	Private Pilot Flight	4
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
AVTN 111	Instrument Pilot Ground School	4
AVTN 112	Instrument Pilot Flight	4
AVTN 105	Aviation Meteorology	4
AVTN 140	Aircraft Systems	4
AVTN 206	Crew Resource Management	1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
AVTN 201	Commercial Pilot Ground School	2
AVTN 202	Commercial Pilot Flight I	4
AVTN 218	ATC Procedures	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINA Activity Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester First Mod		
AVTN 203	Commercial Pilot Flight II	3
AVTN 205	Mountain Flying Ground School	1
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Safety)	2
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Physiology)	2
AVTN 211	Fundamentals of Instruction	2
AVTN 212	Flight Instructor Ground School	2
AVTN 213	Flight Instructor Flight	1
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester Second Mod		
AVTN 203	Commercial Pilot Flight II	3
AVTN 205	Mountain Flying Ground School	1
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Safety)	2
AVTN 296	Topics: (Special Topics - Physiology)	2
AVTN 207	Multi-Engine Ground School	1
AVTN 208	Multi-Engine Flight	1
Elective - Special Topics 296		3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		82

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

BAKING AND PASTRY

Program Description

This program will prepare students for employment in the field of baking and the art of pastries. The Associate of Applied Science program will develop the students' skills and understanding in the production of chocolates, confections, pastries, ice creams and frozen desserts, yeast products, quick breads, sculpted items, sugar work, use of fruits and international desserts. Business and management courses to be taken include nutrition, purchasing, supervision, and business information technology.

Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality industry as well as prepared to continue for advanced study in the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services, WCCC
Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Baking and Pastry (AAS) (p. 182)

Certificates

- Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate) (p. 184)

Baking and Pastry (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Baking and Pastry
Major Code: 1340

About This Major . . .

This program will prepare students for employment in the field of baking and the art of pastries. The Associate of Applied Science program will develop the students' skills and understanding in the production of chocolates, confections, pastries, ice creams and frozen desserts, yeast products, quick breads, sculpted items, sugar work, use of fruits and international desserts. Business and management courses to be taken include nutrition, purchasing, supervision, and business information technology.

Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality/industry as well as prepared to continue for advanced study in the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of safety and sanitation to workplace settings. (Applied Learning)

2. Apply mathematical concepts and practices to the field of baking and pastry as a basis for accurate ingredient measurements, high altitude adjustment, and formula yield conversion. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Apply appropriate vocabulary used in the field of baking and pastries for equipment, tools, ingredients and menu items. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
4. Identify, formulate and assess a variety of baked products. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 62 semester hours total for the AAS, Baking and Pastry.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	

SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional expenses - Students in Baking and Pastry may be required to purchase or have cooking/baking tools and appropriate chef's clothing. This does not include required textbooks. These costs vary with student needs and brand or quality of tools purchased.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Classes		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
CUAR 150	Baking: Decorating and Presentation	3
CUAR 151	Intermediate Bread Preparation	3
CUAR 152	Individual Fancy Desserts Production	3
CUAR 156	Nutrition for the Hospitality Professional	3
CUAR 160	Cake Decorating	5
CUAR 236	Advanced Baking	3
CUAR 255	Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	3
CUAR 262	Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry	3
One of the following courses:		3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	
Total Semester Credit Hours		39

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Choose six semester hours from the electives below:		6
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	
CUAR 153	Confectionaries and Petit Fours	
CUAR 163	Advanced Wedding Cakes	

CUAR 179	Wines, Spirits and Beers	
CUAR 251	Advanced Garde Manger and Hors D'Oeuvres	
CUAR 261	Cost Controls	
CUAR 269	Dietary Baking	
CUAR 271	Techniques of Culinary Competition - Hot Food	
CUAR 281	Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
CUAR 150	Baking: Decorating and Presentation	3
CUAR 151	Intermediate Bread Preparation	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
CUAR 152	Individual Fancy Desserts Production	3
CUAR 156	Nutrition for the Hospitality Professional	3
CUAR 262	Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry	3
CUAR XXX	Electives	6
CUAR 160	Cake Decorating	5
Semester Credit Hours		20
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CUAR 236	Advanced Baking	3
CUAR 255	Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	3
CUAR XXX	Electives	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
or ABUS 257	or Managing Office Technology I	
KINA Activity course		1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
or SPCH 101	or Interpersonal Communications	
or SPCH 102	or Speechmaking	
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities courses		6
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		65

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are

responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Bakeshop Production
Major Code: 1141

About This Major . . .

This program will prepare students for employment in the field of baking and the art of pastries. The certificate program will develop the students' skills and understanding in the production of pastries, yeast products, quick breads, use of fruits and international desserts. Students completing the certificate program could find employment in the following areas: baker, baking assistant, journeyman baker, cake decorator, or pastry cook, and are prepared to continue for advanced study in the Associates of Applied Science in Baking and Pastry, and Bachelors in Hospitality Management.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of safety and sanitation to workplace settings. (Applied Learning)
2. Apply mathematical concepts and practices to the field of baking and pastry as a basis for accurate ingredient measurements, high altitude adjustment, and formula yield conversion. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Apply appropriate vocabulary used in the field of baking and pastries for equipment, tools, ingredients and menu items. (Specialized Knowledge/ Communication Fluency)

4. Identify, formulate and assess a variety of baked products. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
CUAR 150	Baking: Decorating and Presentation	3
CUAR 151	Intermediate Bread Preparation	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
CUAR 150	Baking: Decorating and Presentation	3

CUAR 151	Intermediate Bread Preparation	3
	Semester Credit Hours	16
	Total Semester Credit Hours	16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Bachelor of Science degree with a biological science major provides a broad background in the biological sciences. Students can choose biology courses from a variety of areas: cellular, developmental and molecular biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; and ecology, evolution and systematics. The biology concentration also offers field courses on tropical ecosystems in Ecuador. Graduates of our program pursue careers in the medical field, plant pathology, wildlife biology, cell biology or biotechnology, among just a few of the career options available with a biology degree from Colorado Mesa University.

Students wishing to obtain teacher certification complete a concentration in secondary education leading to teacher licensure. Graduates of the program can teach in the state of Colorado or use their teaching expertise in other careers. After completing foundation sciences classes in biology, chemistry, physics and geology, students choose 10 hours of upper level biology course work, in consultation with their advisor.

Contact Information

Department of Biological Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Associates

- Biology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 199)

Bachelors/Minors

- Biology (Minor) (p. 201)
- Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 186)
- Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 189)
- Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 193)
- Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 196)

Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Biological Sciences
Concentration: Biology
Program Code: 3410

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science degree with a Biological Science major provides a broad background in the biological sciences. Students choose biology courses from four areas: cell, developmental, and molecular biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; and ecology, evolution, and systematics. Students wishing to obtain teacher certification complete a concentration in Teacher Licensure. The Biology Concentration also offers field courses on tropical ecosystems in Ecuador and on marine invertebrate communities in Oregon. The Department of Biology operates the only electron microscope facility in the area. Graduates of our program pursue careers in the medical field, plant pathology, wildlife biology, cell biology or biotechnology, among just a few of the career options available with a Biology degree from Colorado Mesa University.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a breadth of knowledge in the life sciences with an accompanying depth of knowledge particularly in the key areas of cell and molecular biology, organismal diversity, ecology, evolution and genetics. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Utilize the scientific approach to address novel questions and problems through the development of hypotheses, design of experiments, collection of data, analysis of data, and interpretation of results. (Quantitative Fluency/Applied Learning)
3. Identify, examine, evaluate and discuss the scientific literature. (Critical Thinking)
4. Articulate biological principles and ideas effectively, both in written and oral form. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit. Also, professional schools (medical, veterinary, dental) may require one or two semesters of calculus. MATH 151 and MATH 152 may be used to fulfill the Mathematics requirement.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Foundation Courses

(17 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher. Foundation courses should be completed by the end of the sophomore year.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1 ¹	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1 ¹	1
Select one of the following:		3-5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	
MATH 146	Calculus for Biological Sciences ²	
Total Semester Credit Hours		17-19

¹ A higher-level subject may be taken in the same category with advisor approval.

² If MATH 146 is taken, 3 credits apply to Foundation and 2 credits apply to electives.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

- Topics courses (BIOL 196/BIOL 296/BIOL 396/BIOL 496) may not be used as Additional Biology Courses but must be used for elective credit.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BIOL 208	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution	3
BIOL 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	1
BIOL 301	Principles of Genetics	3
BIOL 301L	Principles of Genetics Laboratory	1
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Required Related Study Area		
BIOL 106	Principles of Animal Biology	3
BIOL 106L	Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	3
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	1
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1 ¹	4
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1
PHYS 112	General Physics-GTSC1 ¹	4
PHYS 112L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1

Additional Biology Courses

Select 20 semester hours from at least three of the following four categories.²

Category 1: Cellular, Developmental, and Molecular

BIOL 302	Cellular Biology
BIOL 310 & 310L	Developmental Biology and Developmental Biology Laboratory
BIOL 343	Immunology
BIOL 344 & 344L	Forensic Molecular Biology and Forensic Molecular Biology Laboratory

BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology
BIOL 425	Molecular Genetics
BIOL 442	Pharmacology
CHEM 315 & 315L	Biochemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory

Category 2: Organismal

BIOL 250 & 250L	Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1 and Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1
BIOL 316 & 316L	Animal Behavior and Animal Behavior Laboratory
BIOL 322 & 322L	Plant Identification and Plant Identification Laboratory
BIOL 331 & 331L	Insect Biology and Insect Biology Laboratory
BIOL 333	Marine Biology
BIOL 335 & 335L	Invertebrate Zoology and Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory
BIOL 336 & 336L	Fish Biology and Fish Biology Laboratory
BIOL 350 & 350L	Microbiology and Microbiology Laboratory
BIOL 411 & 411L	Mammalogy and Mammalogy Laboratory
BIOL 412 & 412L	Ornithology and Ornithology Laboratory
BIOL 413 & 413L	Herpetology and Herpetology Laboratory
BIOL 431 & 431L	Animal Parasitology and Animal Parasitology Laboratory
BIOL 433	Marine Invertebrate Communities
BIOL 450 & 450L	Mycology and Mycology Laboratory

Category 3: Anatomical and Physiological

BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 410 & 410L	Human Osteology and Human Osteology Laboratory
BIOL 421 & 421L	Plant Physiology and Plant Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 423 & 423L	Plant Anatomy and Plant Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 441	Endocrinology

Category 4: Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics

BIOL 211 & 211L	Ecosystem Biology and Ecosystem Biology Laboratory
BIOL 315	Epidemiology

BIOL 320	Plant Systematics
BIOL 321 & 321L	Taxonomy of Grasses and Taxonomy of Grasses Laboratory
BIOL 403	Evolution
BIOL 405 & 405L	Advanced Ecological Methods and Advanced Ecological Methods Laboratory
BIOL 406	Plant-Animal Interactions
BIOL 407	Tropical Field Biology
BIOL 408	Desert Ecology
BIOL 414 & 414L	Freshwater Ecology and Freshwater Ecology Laboratory
BIOL 415	Tropical Ecosystems
BIOL 418 & 418L	Wildlife Management and Wildlife Field Techniques

Total Semester Credit Hours 48

- ¹ A higher-level subject may be taken in the same category with advisor approval.
- ² At least 50% must be at the 300-Level or above. At least one of the following must be included: BIOL 302, BIOL 341/BIOL 341L, or BIOL 421/BIOL 421L.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper-division credit hours. 18 semester hours; up to 24 hours of upper-division may be needed. It is strongly recommended that all electives be upper-division. Professional schools (medical, veterinary, dental) may require one or two semesters of organic chemistry, which may be taken to fulfill part of electives.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives ¹		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

- ¹ May need additional elective hours to meet the minimum upper-level credit hours for degree. Meet with advisor to plan general elective hour needs.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 106 & 106L	Principles of Animal Biology and Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5

STAT 200 or MATH 146	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Calculus for Biological Sciences	3-5
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		15-17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 107 & 107L	Principles of Plant Biology and Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 208 & 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution and Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	4
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
BIOL 301 & 301L	Principles of Genetics and Principles of Genetics Laboratory	4
Additional Biology Courses (2 courses)		7
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Additional Biology Courses (2 courses)		7
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Additional Biology Courses (2 courses)		6
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Electives (2-3 courses)		6-8
Semester Credit Hours		12-14
Total Semester Credit Hours		118-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are

responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Biological Sciences

Concentration: Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology

Program Code: 3414

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science degree with a Biological Sciences major provides a broad background in the biological sciences. Students choose biology courses from four categories: cellular, molecular, and developmental biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; and ecology, evolution, and systematics. The Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology Concentration will provide a solid background in cell and molecular biology, genetics, and biochemistry. The concentration prepares graduates of this program for careers in the medical field, cell biology, and biotechnology, which are just a few of the career options available.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a breadth of knowledge in the life sciences with an accompanying depth of knowledge particularly in the key areas of cell and molecular biology, ecology, evolution, and genetics. (Specialized Knowledge)

- Utilize the scientific approach to address novel questions and problems through the development of hypotheses, design of experiments, collection of data, analysis of data, and interpretation of results. (Quantitative Fluency/Applied Learning)
- Identify, examine, evaluate, and discuss the scientific literature. (Critical Thinking)
- Articulate biological principles and ideas effectively, both in written and oral form. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3

History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.
- CHEM 131/CHEM 131L and CHEM 132/CHEM 132L are recommended. Both are prerequisites for upper level chemistry. If chosen, 7 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirement and 3 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Foundation Courses

(17-19 semester hours, must pass each courses with a grade of "C" or higher. Foundation courses should be completed by the end of the sophomore year.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1 ¹	4
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1
PHYS 112	General Physics-GTSC1 ¹	4
PHYS 112L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3-5
or MATH 152	Calculus II	
Total Semester Credit Hours		17-19

¹ <p>A higher-level subject can be taken in the same category with advisor approval.</p>

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(53 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or higher.)

- Topics courses (BIOL 196/BIOL 296/BIOL 396/BIOL 496) as well as research courses (BIOL 387/BIOL 487), internships (BIOL 499), teaching practicum (BIOL 493), and independent study (BIOL 495) may not be used as Additional Biology Courses but must be used for elective credit.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BIOL 208	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution	3
BIOL 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	1
BIOL 301	Principles of Genetics	3
BIOL 301L	Principles of Genetics Laboratory	1
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Required Related Study Area		
BIOL 108 & 108L	Diversity of Organisms-GTSC1 and Diversity of Organisms Laboratory-GTSC1	4
BIOL 302	Cellular Biology	3
BIOL 310	Developmental Biology	3
BIOL 310L	Developmental Biology Laboratory	2
BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology	3
CHEM 315	Biochemistry	3
BIOL 425	Molecular Genetics	3
CHEM 311	Organic Chemistry I ¹	4
CHEM 311L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory ¹	1
CHEM 312	Organic Chemistry II ¹	4
CHEM 312L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory ¹	1
Additional Biology Courses		
Select 12 semester hours from the following lists		12
<i>Category 1: Cellular, Developmental, and Molecular</i>		
BIOL 343	Immunology	
BIOL 344 & 344L	Forensic Molecular Biology and Forensic Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 442	Pharmacology	
CHEM 315L	Biochemistry Laboratory	
CHEM 316	Biochemistry II	
<i>Category 2: Organismal</i>		
BIOL 250 & 250L	Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1 and Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1	
BIOL 316 & 316L	Animal Behavior and Animal Behavior Laboratory	
BIOL 322 & 322L	Plant Identification and Plant Identification Laboratory	
BIOL 331 & 331L	Insect Biology and Insect Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 333	Marine Biology	

BIOL 335 & 335L	Invertebrate Zoology and Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory
BIOL 336 & 336L	Fish Biology and Fish Biology Laboratory
BIOL 350 & 350L	Microbiology and Microbiology Laboratory
BIOL 411 & 411L	Mammalogy and Mammalogy Laboratory
BIOL 412 & 412L	Ornithology and Ornithology Laboratory
BIOL 413 & 413L	Herpetology and Herpetology Laboratory
BIOL 431 & 431L	Animal Parasitology and Animal Parasitology Laboratory
BIOL 433	Marine Invertebrate Communities
BIOL 450 & 450L	Mycology and Mycology Laboratory
<i>Category 3: Anatomical and Physiological</i>	
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 410 & 410L	Human Osteology and Human Osteology Laboratory
BIOL 421 & 421L	Plant Physiology and Plant Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 423 & 423L	Plant Anatomy and Plant Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 441	Endocrinology
<i>Category 4: Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics</i>	
BIOL 211 & 211L	Ecosystem Biology and Ecosystem Biology Laboratory
BIOL 315	Epidemiology
BIOL 320	Plant Systematics
BIOL 321 & 321L	Taxonomy of Grasses and Taxonomy of Grasses Laboratory
BIOL 403	Evolution
BIOL 405 & 405L	Advanced Ecological Methods and Advanced Ecological Methods Laboratory
BIOL 406	Plant-Animal Interactions
BIOL 407	Tropical Field Biology
BIOL 408	Desert Ecology
BIOL 414 & 414L	Freshwater Ecology and Freshwater Ecology Laboratory
BIOL 415	Tropical Ecosystems
BIOL 418 & 418L	Wildlife Management and Wildlife Field Techniques

Total Semester Credit Hours

53

¹ CHEM 311/CHEM 311L and CHEM 312/CHEM 312L require CHEM 131/CHEM 131L and CHEM 132/CHEM 132L as prerequisites. Students should take CHEM 131/CHEM 131L and CHEM 132/CHEM 132L for Essential Learning Natural Sciences.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper-division hours. 11-13 semester hours; up to 7 hours of upper division may be needed. Research courses are recommended.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
CHEM 131 & 131L & CHEM 132 & CHEM 132L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1 ¹	3
Select additional electives		6-8
Total Semester Credit Hours		11-13

¹ CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L as well as CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L are prerequisites for program requirements. If these courses are used to fulfill the Natural Science and Natural Science with a Lab requirements, the 3 credit hours beyond the 7 needed for these Essential Learning requirements will count toward elective credits.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 108 & 108L	Diversity of Organisms-GTSC1 and Diversity of Organisms Laboratory-GTSC1	4
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5
STAT 200 or MATH 152	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Calculus II	3-5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15-17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 208 & 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution and Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	4
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 301 & 301L	Principles of Genetics and Principles of Genetics Laboratory	4

CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 302	Cellular Biology	3
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
CHEM 315	Biochemistry	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 310 & 310L	Developmental Biology and Developmental Biology Laboratory	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Additional Biology Course		4
Electives (2 courses)		5
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 425	Molecular Genetics	3
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Additional Biology Courses		8
Elective		1-3
Semester Credit Hours		14-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		118-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Biological Sciences

Concentration: Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology

Program Code: 3409

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science degree with a Biological Sciences major provides a broad background in the biological sciences. Students choose biology courses from four categories: cellular, molecular, and developmental biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; and ecology, evolution, and systematics. The Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology Concentration will provide a solid background in ecology and evolution, and offers field courses in a variety of areas, in addition to internships and research opportunities. Graduates of this program may pursue careers in ecology, plant biology, fish and wildlife biology, and evolutionary biology, which are just a few of the career options available.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a breadth of knowledge in the life sciences with an accompanying depth of knowledge particularly in the key areas of organismal diversity, ecology, evolution, and genetics. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Utilize the scientific approach to address novel questions and problems through the development of hypotheses, design of experiments, collection of data, analysis of data, and interpretation of results. (Quantitative Fluency/Applied Learning)
3. Identify, examine, evaluate, and discuss the scientific literature. (Critical Thinking)
4. Articulate biological principles and ideas effectively, both in written and oral form. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(17-19 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher. Foundation courses should be completed by the end of the sophomore year.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1 ¹	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1 ¹	1
Select one of the following:		3-5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 ²	
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	
Total Semester Credit Hours		17-19

¹ A higher-level subject may be taken in the same category with advisor approval. Organic Chemistry may be required for admission to some graduate programs.

² Statistics **and** Calculus may be required for admission to some graduate programs.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(51 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

• Topics courses (BIOL 196/BIOL 296/BIOL 396/BIOL 496) as well as research courses (BIOL 387/BIOL 487), internships (BIOL 499), teaching practicums (BIOL 493), and independent study (BIOL 495) may not be used as Additional Biology Courses but must be used for elective credit.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BIOL 208	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution	3
BIOL 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	1
BIOL 301	Principles of Genetics	3
BIOL 301L	Principles of Genetics Laboratory	1
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
<i>Required Related Study Area</i>		
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
BIOL 106	Principles of Animal Biology	3
BIOL 106L	Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	3
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 403	Evolution	3
BIOL 405	Advanced Ecological Methods	3
BIOL 405L	Advanced Ecological Methods Laboratory	2
<i>Additional Biology Courses</i>		
Select 20 semester hours, chosen from the lists below. At least 16 hours must be 300-level or above.		20
Category 1: Cellular, Developmental, and Molecular		
BIOL 302	Cellular Biology	
BIOL 310 & 310L	Developmental Biology and Developmental Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 343	Immunology	
BIOL 344 & 344L	Forensic Molecular Biology and Forensic Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology	
BIOL 425	Molecular Genetics	
BIOL 442	Pharmacology	
CHEM 315 & 315L	Biochemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory	
CHEM 316	Biochemistry II	
Category 2: Organismal		
BIOL 250 & 250L	Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1 and Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1	
BIOL 316 & 316L	Animal Behavior and Animal Behavior Laboratory	
BIOL 322 & 322L	Plant Identification and Plant Identification Laboratory	
BIOL 331 & 331L	Insect Biology and Insect Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 333	Marine Biology	

BIOL 335 & 335L	Invertebrate Zoology and Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory
BIOL 336 & 336L	Fish Biology and Fish Biology Laboratory
BIOL 350 & 350L	Microbiology and Microbiology Laboratory
BIOL 411 & 411L	Mammalogy and Mammalogy Laboratory
BIOL 412 & 412L	Ornithology and Ornithology Laboratory
BIOL 413 & 413L	Herpetology and Herpetology Laboratory
BIOL 431 & 431L	Animal Parasitology and Animal Parasitology Laboratory
BIOL 433	Marine Invertebrate Communities
BIOL 450 & 450L	Mycology and Mycology Laboratory
Category 3: Anatomical and Physiological	
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 410 & 410L	Human Osteology and Human Osteology Laboratory
BIOL 421 & 421L	Plant Physiology and Plant Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 423 & 423L	Plant Anatomy and Plant Anatomy Laboratory
BIOL 441	Endocrinology
Category 4: Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics	
BIOL 211 & 211L	Ecosystem Biology and Ecosystem Biology Laboratory
BIOL 315	Epidemiology
BIOL 320	Plant Systematics
BIOL 321 & 321L	Taxonomy of Grasses and Taxonomy of Grasses Laboratory
BIOL 406	Plant-Animal Interactions
BIOL 407	Tropical Field Biology
BIOL 408	Desert Ecology
BIOL 414 & 414L	Freshwater Ecology and Freshwater Ecology Laboratory
BIOL 415	Tropical Ecosystems
BIOL 418 & 418L	Wildlife Management and Wildlife Field Techniques
GIST 305	Cartography for GIS
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory

GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography
Total Semester Credit Hours	51

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper-division hours. 13-15 semester hours; up to 10 hours of upper division may be needed. BIOL 499 Internship or research courses are recommended.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
12-14 General Elective Semester Hours		12-14
Total Semester Credit Hours		13-15

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester		
BIOL 106 & 106L	Principles of Animal Biology and Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
STAT 200 or MATH 151	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Calculus I-GTMA1	3-5
Semester Credit Hours		15-17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 107 & 107L	Principles of Plant Biology and Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
BIOL 208 & 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution and Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	4
BIOL 301 & 301L	Principles of Genetics and Principles of Genetics Laboratory	4
KINA Activity		1
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		14

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 403	Evolution	3
Essential Learning - History		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1

Additional Biology Courses	6
Semester Credit Hours	16
Spring Semester	
BIOL 405 & 405L	5
Advanced Ecological Methods and Advanced Ecological Methods Laboratory	
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences - Humanities	3
Electives	4
Semester Credit Hours	15
Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
Additional Biology Courses	7
Essential Learning - Fine Arts	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science	3
Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	16
Spring Semester	
BIOL 483	2
Senior Thesis	
Additional Biology Courses	7
Electives	4-6
Semester Credit Hours	13-15
Total Semester Credit Hours	118-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Biological Sciences

Concentration: Biology, Secondary Education

Program Code: 3412

About This Major . . .

The Biology program offers coursework, in conjunction with the Center for Teacher Education, leading to licensure in secondary education science. Graduates of the program can teach in the state of Colorado or use their teaching expertise in other careers. After completing foundation sciences classes in Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Geology, students choose 10 hours of upper level Biology course work, in consultation with their advisor.

The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in science and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115, What It Means to be an Educator, and EDUC 215, Teaching as a Profession, must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Utilize the scientific approach to address novel questions and problems through the development of hypotheses, design of experiments, collection of data, analysis of data, and interpretation of results. (Quantitative Fluency/Applied Learning)
2. Identify, examine, evaluate and discuss the scientific literature. (Critical Thinking)
3. Articulate biological principles and ideas effectively, both in written and oral form. (Communication Fluency)
4. Instruct students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in the Biological Sciences. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
6. Apply Biology content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of Biological Sciences. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)

8. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ³	4
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ⁴	3

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁵		
One of the following courses:		3
ENVS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2	
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	
GEOL 104	Oceanography-GT-SC2	
GEOL 105	Geology of Colorado-GTSC2	
PHYS 101	Elementary Astronomy-GTSC2	
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

- ¹ 6 semester hours, must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² 3 semester hours, must receive a grade of "C" or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ³ 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and one credit applies to the required related study area.
- ⁴ Must receive a grade of "B" or better.
- ⁵ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab, must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(13 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 121	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 121L	Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1
CHEM 122	Principles of Organic Chemistry-GTSC1 ¹	4
CHEM 122L	Principles of Organic Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1 ¹	1
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

¹ A higher-level subject may be taken in the same category with advisor approval.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(40 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher and maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Required for this degree:

- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- All EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of B or better.
- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- A grade of C or better must be earned in all required courses, unless otherwise stated.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BIOL 106 & 106L	Principles of Animal Biology and Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	4
BIOL 107 & 107L	Principles of Plant Biology and Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	4
BIOL 385	Nature and Philosophy of Science	3
BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Required Related Study Area		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
One of the following sets of courses:		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Biology Electives		
Select 8 semester hours of upper division BIOL courses:		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		40

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 1 semester hour.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select elective		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		1

Secondary Education Requirements

(29 semester hours, must pass all EDUC courses with a grade of “B” or higher.)

Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115, and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of B or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum (80 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 497D	Methods of Teaching Secondary Science ¹	2
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary (600 field experience hours)	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

¹ This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	5
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
BIOL 106 & 106L	Principles of Animal Biology and Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
CHEM 122 & 122L	Principles of Organic Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Organic Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year**Fall Semester**

BIOL 107 & 107L	Principles of Plant Biology and Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

Select one of the following:		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
ENVS 101 or GEOL 103 or GEOL 104 or GEOL 105 or PHYS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2 or Weather and Climate-GTSC2 or Oceanography-GTSC2 or Geology of Colorado-GTSC2 or Elementary Astronomy-GTSC2	3
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
KINA Activity		1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
Upper Division Biology Elective		4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
BIOL 385	Nature and Philosophy of Science	3
Upper Division Biology Elective		4
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

BIOL 483	Senior Thesis	2
Elective		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497D	Methods of Teaching Secondary Science	2
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course

sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Biology, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Biology

Program Code: 2411

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Science (A.S.) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree.

The A.S. is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in mathematics, biological sciences, and physical sciences. The Essential Learning requirements of this degree program meet the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and the lower division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado.

In the Biology Program students choose courses from four areas: cell, molecular, and developmental biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; or ecology, evolution, and systematics. Graduates of our program with an A.S. degree may then seek to continue their education to pursue careers in teaching, plant pathology, wildlife biology, cell biology or biotechnology, among just a few of the career options, or may use their A.S. to support careers in other disciplines.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of the main areas of biology (including plant and animal biology, evolution, ecology, cell biology and genetics) and the ability to apply this knowledge to address new questions. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 2. Gather, organize and analyze scientific data and draw logical conclusions. (Critical Thinking)
- 3. Demonstrate effective communication skills, both in writing and orally in Biology. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of “C” or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado’s guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Requirements

(24 semester hours, a grade of “C” or better must be earned in all courses.)

A grade of “C” or higher must be earned toward the major content area.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
BIOL 106	Principles of Animal Biology	3
BIOL 106L	Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	3
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 208	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution	3

BIOL 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	1
Required Biology Specialization Courses		
Select eight semester hours ¹		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ To be selected in consultation with student's advisor.

General Electives

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Up to 2 Semester Hours General Electives		0-2
Total Semester Credit Hours		1-3

¹ All college level courses, not listed above, that will bring your total semester hours to 60 hours. Up to three hours may be needed.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester		
BIOL 106	Principles of Animal Biology	3
BIOL 106L	Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - History		3
	Semester Credit Hours	16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	3
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 208	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution	3
BIOL 208L	Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory	1
Biology Specialization Selection		4
Essential Learning - Natural Science without a lab		3
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester		
Biology Specialization Selection		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Elective		3
	Semester Credit Hours	14
	Total Semester Credit Hours	60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 - Maverick Milestone and ESSL 200 - Essential Speech during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Biology (Minor)

Minor: Biology
Program Code: M400

About This Minor. . .

In the Biology Program students choose courses from four areas: cell, developmental, and molecular biology; anatomical and physiological biology; organismal biology; and ecology, evolution, and systematics. Graduates of our program with a Minor in Biology may then seek to continue their education in Biology or may use their Minor to support careers in other disciplines.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total

number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.

- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(20 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
BIOL 106	Principles of Animal Biology	3
BIOL 106L	Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	3
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	1
Choose 8 Semester Hours of BIOL courses, all of which must be upper division hours		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		20

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

BUSINESS

(Also see Computer Information Systems (p. 262), Energy Management/Landman (p. 385), Insurance (p. 478), and Hospitality Management (p. 463))

Program Description

Master of Business Administration

The MBA is a challenging degree that prepares graduates for the ever-changing business world. With a combination of theory and application of current business practices, classes provide students the opportunity to analyze actual business scenarios. See Graduate Policies and Programs section of this catalog for complete degree requirements.

Bachelor of Business Administration

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) degree provides an in-depth study of the many facets of business. The program's extensive business core provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. The business core covers functional areas of business and offers an applied approach, providing students with an opportunity to apply concepts and theories learned in class to real-life business projects. Students choose from the listed concentrations and gain additional depth in one or more areas.

The BBA is a very versatile and valuable degree. In addition to positions in corporate America, graduates hold positions in nonprofit organizations like hospitals, schools, and theaters, as well as positions in organizations ranging from entry-level manager to Chief Executive Officer. Colorado Mesa University's BBA graduates are entrepreneurs, small business owners, bank vice-presidents, product managers in advertising firms and project and operations managers in manufacturing organizations.

BBA Special Requirements

Prior to admission, potential BBA majors will be given the classification code for "pre-BBA". To be eligible for admission into the program, a student must meet additional requirements. Please contact the Department of Business for complete admission information

BBA Concentrations (Students must choose at least one)

Requirements vary with the concentration selected. See program concentration options with links to program details in the Programs of Study tab and visit Degree Works for complete requirements for the major and selected concentration.

Bachelor of Applied Science

The Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) in Business Administration combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success. A unique program, the BAS degree allows students who have already earned an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree to build upon their technical specialties with essential learning courses and junior and senior level business courses. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework. Business courses include courses in marketing, promotion, management, accounting, finance, small business management and entrepreneurship. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen industries. Prospective students not holding an AAS degree can begin their university career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year

degree using the BAS. This degree will provide students with the ability to move into supervision/management positions.

Associate of Arts

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The Business Administration AA degree, in addition to providing students with their essential learning courses, is useful in giving students an overview of business. The AA is also an appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. Through the acquisition of essential learning credits, the degree also positions students for completion of a four-year degree in business. The degree includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower-division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado.

Minors

Minors are designed to prepare non-business students with an overview of business knowledge, allowing students to combine other disciplines with necessary business skills. Four functional areas of business are covered in the minor with additional upper division courses required based upon the chosen minor.

Business Administration

The business administration minor complements many other degrees and is designed to prepare students to enter the world of business with the basic business skills needed to contribute more efficiently and effectively in the workplace. Courses in management, marketing and workplace communication provide students an opportunity to build a foundation in business. Additionally, courses in accounting, finance and computer information systems allow students to choose classes that best fit their career goals. A business administration minor coupled with a non-business major can increase the employment opportunities available in a variety of areas.

Economics

The Economics minor is designed to prepare non-business students with an overview of business knowledge, allowing students to combine other disciplines with necessary business skills. The functional areas of business are covered in the minor with additional upper division courses required based upon the chosen minor. The minor in economics is designed to prepare students with an overview of the basics of economics. Coursework includes the principle classes in macroeconomics and microeconomics, plus intermediate macroeconomics and microeconomics courses. The required coursework prepares students with the critical thinking and problem solving skills needed in today's world, as well as the ability to apply economic rationale in the decision making process.

The Business Department also offers the Bachelor of Business Administration with a concentration in economics.

Entrepreneurship

The minor in entrepreneurship is designed to equip students with the basic knowledge and skills needed to successfully operate a small business. The entrepreneurship minor is intended for students in disciplines other than business who wish to begin small businesses in their major area. The minor will provide students with the basics needed as they face the exciting challenges of small business ownership.

The Business Department also offers the Bachelor of Business Administration with a concentration in entrepreneurship.

Certificates

Business certificates are designed to provide entry-level knowledge, skills and abilities in a specific area. The coursework in each of the certificates can also be used as hours toward a two-year or four-year degree in that specialization. Emphasis in each certificate is on knowledge and skill development.

Entrepreneurship

The certificate in entrepreneurship is designed to expose students and prospective entrepreneurs to the beginning knowledge and skills needed to examine and evaluate entrepreneurship opportunities. The certificate will provide students with an overview of business knowledge, which more fully prepares them to operate their own businesses.

Supervision

The certificate in supervision is designed to expose students and business managers to the knowledge and skills needed to supervise employees in the workplace. Basic supervisory skills are addressed allowing students opportunities for successful promotions to managerial positions.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Associates

- Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 243)

Bachelors/Minors

- Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 207)
- Business (Minor) (p. 210)
- Business Administration (BAS) (p. 208)
- Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 238)
- Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 211)
- Economics (Minor) (p. 248)
- Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 214)
- Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 217)
- Entrepreneurship (Minor) (p. 248)
- Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 220)
- Finance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 223)
- Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 226)
- Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 229)
- Insurance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 232)
- Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 235)
- Marketing, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 241)

- Managerial Informatics (Minor) (p. 271)
- Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 132)
- Bachelor of Science in Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 286)

Certificates

- Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate) (p. 245)
- Supervision (Technical Certificate) (p. 246)

Graduate

- Business Administration (MBA) (p. 204)

Business Administration (MBA)

2017-2018 Program Requirements
Degree: Master of Business Administration
Program Code: 8100

About This Program . . .

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Business Administration degree is a challenging program designed to prepare graduates for the changing business world. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 36-45 semester hours of rigorous study. The program is designed to provide the student with a broad background in business while allowing the student to focus on a specified area of study, if desired. To this end, students acquire knowledge of management operations; an appreciation of the interrelationships involved in business; an understanding of the economic, political and social environment in which businesses function; and behavioral skills that are essential in the manager's role in the implementation of business decisions. The MBA program endeavors to provide an atmosphere conducive to the development of each student's ability to think in a creative manner and to effectively problem solve. The program makes extensive use of lectures, seminars, group projects, case studies and independent research.

An MBA student can pursue any one of several tracks. Each track has three basic components: a 24 hour core, a 6 hour research component, and 6-15 hours of additional masters level coursework consistent with a chosen track. Electives include such courses as managerial economics, entrepreneurship, management information systems. A student in the BS Concentration in Public Accounting program, the BBA Concentration in Finance program, or the BS in Construction Management program may qualify to pursue the MBA as part of a 3+2 program.

Important information about this program:

- An applicant must:
 - Possess an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university;
 - Demonstrate evidence of a strong academic background and the ability to pursue advanced study;
 - Demonstrate evidence of appropriate English, reading, and writing skills;
 - Demonstrate critical thinking skills;
 - Have earned a GPA of 3.0 or better from the most recent 60 credit hours of course work earned toward a bachelor's degree, including required leveling courses;

- Have a cumulative 3.0 GPA or better in prior graduate work;
 - Take the GRE or GMAT and have results sent to the MBA Office.
 - Write a 750-word essay in APA style on an assigned, important global business current topic, demonstrating potential for MBA-level writing ability. The essay is written in a controlled setting. See MBA Office to schedule.
 - Provide a current resume containing a detailed work history;
 - Provide two professional and/or academic recommendations;
 - Interview, if required, with members of MBA Committee;
 - Meet other program admission requirements as determined by the MBA Director/Committee;
- An international student must take the TOEFL and achieve a score of 550 or higher, and meet other requirements as specified under International Student Admission criteria.
 - An applicant must demonstrate—through academic transcripts, CLEP, or a formal test-out process—an appropriate background in Financial Accounting, Business Information Technology, Managerial Finance, Principles of Management, Principles of Marketing, and Business Statistics. An applicant without this background will be required to score at a sufficient level on an entrance qualifying examination administered by the CMU MBA Office. The exam will cover the topics listed above. A student can prepare for the exam through independent study based on a program-supplied study guide. CMU courses that provide that background are: ACCT 201, CISB 101, FINA 301, MANG 201, MARK 231, and CISB 241 or STAT 241. This requirement must be met prior to acceptance to the MBA.
 - 36-45 Semester Hours are required for the MBA Degree.
 - No class grade lower than “B” will be counted in the degree.
 - It is the student’s responsibility to read, understand, and follow all policies and procedures in the MBA Handbook.
 - Prior to completing his/her first semester or first six hours of the program a student must file a Degree Planning Sheet with the MBA office to delineate that student’s specific degree requirements.
 - Admission to the program also follows all general admissions policies & procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Business Administration graduate will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an advanced level of analytical thinking in the functions of business to include management, marketing, finance, accounting, business law, organizational behavior, business strategy, and operations management via comprehensive examinations and by completing individual and team projects. (Specialized Knowledge/ Applied Learning)
2. Demonstrate an advanced level of analytical thinking in the functions of business. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate advanced written communication skills through presentation of literature review and original research.
4. Demonstrate advanced oral communication skills through presentation of literature review and original research to fellow MBA students and the business community. (Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate an advanced level of critical thinking in the functions of business. (Critical Thinking)

6. Demonstrate individual skills to contribute to scholarly advancement of business as a discipline. (Information Literacy)
7. Demonstrate an advanced level of ethical thinking in the functions of business. (Ethical Reasoning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master’s degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(36-45 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required MBA Core Courses		
ACCT 500	Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 500	Advanced Business Law and Ethics	3
ECON 530	Managerial Economics	3
FINA 500	Financial Strategy	3
MANG 501	Operations Management	3
MANG 510	Leading Organizations	3
MANG 590	Business Strategy	3
MARK 500	Marketing Strategy	3
MBA Research Component		
Complete one of the following options:		6-9
Option 1:		
BUGB 530	Research Design	
BUGB 595	Research Practicum	
Option 2:		
Research Design Course Approved by the MBA Director		
BUGB 590	MBA Thesis I	

BUGB 592	MBA Thesis II
Track	
Select at least one of the following tracks: 6-15	
<i>Professional Track:</i>	
Select six semester hours of 500-level electives from the list below or from 500-level courses in Department of Business as approved by MBA Director	
ACCT 505	Advanced Fraud and Forensic Accounting
BUGB 510	Global Business
BUGB 520	Seminar in Current Business Topics
CISB 500	Management of Information Systems
CISB 505	Advanced Project Management
CISB 560	Electronic Commerce Systems
ECON 505	Advanced Econometrics
HRMA 520	Human Resource Management
ENTR 550	Entrepreneurship
MANG 500	Advanced Management Theory
MANG 540	Advanced Quantitative Methods
<i>Thesis Track:</i>	
Select three semester hours of 500-level electives from the Professional Track electives listed above ¹	
<i>Management Information Systems Track:</i>	
CISB 500	Management of Information Systems
CISB 505	Advanced Project Management
<i>Sports Management Track:</i>	
KINE 500	Facility and Equipment Management in Sport and Fitness
KINE 510	Event and Program Management in Sport and Fitness
<i>Corporate Trainer Track:</i>	
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment
<i>Medical Informatics Track:</i>	
HSCI 501	Advanced Health Informatics I - Data Analysis
HSCI 506	Advanced Health Informatics II: Project Design and Implementation
NURS 502	Health Information Systems
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings
CISB 500	Management of Information Systems
CISB 505	Advanced Project Management
Other Requirements	
The following three items must be passed in the last spring semester:	
Written Comprehensive Exam	
Written Research Report	
Oral Research Presentation	
Total Semester Credit Hours	36-48

¹ This track is available only to those students who are approved to do the 9-hour Thesis Research Component.

Bachelor Degree/MBA 3+2 Concurrent Enrollment Program

Admission into the Bachelor Degree/MBA 3+2 Concurrent Enrollment Program is an application process, which must be approved by the MBA Program.

Admission is restricted to those students who meet the following criteria in addition to all the criteria for the MBA program.

1. Must be accepted into one of the following four-year bachelor degree programs:
 - BS in Accounting, Public Accounting Concentration
 - BBA, Finance Concentration
 - BS in Construction Management
2. Must be classified as a senior (i.e., at least 90 credit hours including hours in which student is currently enrolled and for which the student is registered for a future semester.).
3. Must have completed the number of additional hours in the bachelor degree major as specified by that program's faculty
4. Must have completed or be enrolled in specific courses in the bachelor degree major as specified by that program's faculty.
5. Must have at least a 3.00 overall GPA.
6. Must have at least a 3.00 GPA in courses in the student's declared major.
7. Must submit a 3+2 Concurrent Enrollment application form to the MBA Office.
8. Must submit to the bachelor degree department representative and to the MBA Office, a program completion plan demonstrating how all remaining bachelor degree requirements and all MBA requirements will be met in two years.
9. Must provide to the MBA Office a letter of recommendation from a faculty member in the bachelor degree department.
10. Must complete the MBA program admission process.
11. Must have met with MBA Office and have been approved for study in the 3+2 concurrent enrollment program.

After admission into the Bachelor Degree/MBA Concurrent Enrollment Program, the student:

1. Must follow the two year recommended course sequence (see below) for the MBA course component.
2. Must notify the MBA Office immediately if justifiable life circumstances do not allow the student to complete both undergraduate and graduate programs within two years of admission into the program.
3. Must complete ALL bachelor degree graduation requirements in the same semester or prior to completing all MBA graduation requirements.
4. Must submit the necessary paperwork to graduate with the bachelor degree to the Business Department with a copy to the MBA Office AND must submit the necessary paperwork to graduate with the MBA to the MBA Office. This requirement must be met before the published deadline in the semester prior to intended graduation.

Option One

Two Year Graduation Path, Required of 3+2 Concurrent Program Students

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Year One		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 500	Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 530	Managerial Economics	3
Course from Track		3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Spring Semester		
FINA 500	Financial Strategy	3
MANG 510	Leading Organizations	3
MARK 500	Marketing Strategy	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Year Two		
Fall Semester		
BUGB 500	Advanced Business Law and Ethics	3
BUGB 530	Research Design	3
MANG 501	Operations Management	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Spring Semester		
BUGB 595	Research Practicum	3
MANG 590	Business Strategy	3
Course from Track		3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
	Total Semester Credit Hours	36

Option Two

Three Year Graduation Path, Not Available to 3+2 Concurrent Program Students

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Year One		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 500	Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 530	Managerial Economics	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester		
FINA 500	Financial Strategy	3
MARK 500	Marketing Strategy	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Year Two		
Fall Semester		
BUGB 500	Advanced Business Law and Ethics	3
MANG 501	Operations Management	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester		
MANG 510	Leading Organizations	3
Course from Track		3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Year Three		
Fall Semester		
BUGB 530	Research Design	3
Course from Track		3
	Semester Credit Hours	6

Spring Semester

BUGB 595	Research Practicum	3
MANG 590	Business Strategy	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
	Total Semester Credit Hours	36

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2)

If you have always wanted to be a Chief Financial Officer, a Financial Planner, an Industrial Broker or Investment Counselor, a degree in Finance will position you for success.

An understanding of finance not only prepares students for a variety of interesting and rewarding careers, but also equips them to make better decisions as investors throughout their lives. Virtually every business decision has financial implications and determining whether a particular

decision will likely create value or decrease it is the underlying principle of the finance discipline.

Finance graduates are sought to fill a variety of positions that include Financial Analyst, Retail Bank Manager, Cash Manager, Trust Officer, Credit Analyst, Financial Planner, Loan Officer, Real Estate Appraiser, Stockbroker, Insurance Agent, Portfolio Manager, Underwriter, Mortgage Banker, or Pension Fund Manager, to name a few.

For more information about the finance degree, please see (Bachelor of Business Administration and Finance Degree Information). (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/business-administration.html>)

This program is also the undergraduate component of the 3+2 program, in which students can earn a Bachelor of Business Administration with a Finance Concentration and a Master of Business Administration (MBA, as described below) in five years. Through careful planning and coordination students can complete their four-year degree and their graduate degree simultaneously. For more information please see 3 + 2 MBA Program Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba/3+2-program-.html>).

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree is a challenging program designed to prepare graduates for the changing business world. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 36-45 semester hours of rigorous study. The program is designed to provide the student with a broad background in business while allowing the student to focus on a specified area of study, if desired. To this end, students acquire knowledge of management operations; an appreciation of the interrelationships involved in business; an understanding of the economic, political and social environment in which businesses function; and behavioral skills that are essential in the manager's role in the implementation of business decisions. The MBA program endeavors to provide an atmosphere conducive to the development of each student's ability to think in a creative manner and to effectively problem solve. The program makes extensive use of lectures, seminars, group projects, case studies and independent research. More information about our MBA Program can be found at MBA Program Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba>).

Business Administration (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science

Major: Business Administration

Program Code: 3170

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Business Administration combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success in today's business world. A unique program, the BAS allows students who have already earned an associate of applied science degree to build upon their technical specialties with Essential Learning courses and junior and senior level business courses. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework.

Business courses to be taken include courses in marketing, promotion, management, accounting, finance, small business management and entrepreneurship. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen industries.

Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their college career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the BAS. This degree will provide students upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into supervision/management positions.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Formal admission to a BAS program requires completion of the appropriate AAS degree from an accredited institution. Any exceptions to this must be approved in advance by the department BAS advisor and the academic department head. All students must meet with the BAS advisor to plan and schedule all classes.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing, including individual presentations. (Communication Fluency)
4. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Effectively work as a team. (Applied Learning)
6. Strategically apply information across functional areas of business. (Applied Learning)
7. Produce professional business work products. (Applied Learning)
8. Practice principle-based ethics in decision making both personally and professionally. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply management principles to optimize organizational resources. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to general elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(72 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Business Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
MARK 332	Promotion	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
Select one of the following:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Bachelor of Applied Science Core Courses		
Select 36 semester hours taken as part of a state approved Associate of Applied Science degree		36
Total Semester Credit Hours		72

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total semester hours to 120 and total upper-division hours to 33. 11 semester hours, 9 semester hours must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		11

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around.

Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business (Minor)

Minor: Business
Program Code: M130

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Business is designed to prepare students to enter the world of business with the basic business skills needed to contribute more efficiently and effectively in their place of work. A foundation in accounting, management, marketing and workplace communication, provides students an opportunity to build a foundation in business. Additionally, courses in management, marketing, accounting, finance, and computer information systems allow students to choose classes that best fit their program goals. A business minor coupled with a non-business major can increase the employment opportunities available in a variety of areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.

- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

- Before entering the minor in Business, students are presumed to have basic communication and computer literacy, including working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet software. Students lacking this basic knowledge are responsible for attaining it through coursework, tutorials, or workshops.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
or MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select four courses of the following: ¹		12
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets ²	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship ²	
FINA 301	Managerial Finance ²	
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	
MARK 325	Consumer Behavior	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ At least two, and in some cases three courses, must be upper division. If a student takes BUGB 211 rather than MANG 410, then the student must take three upper-division courses in the choices listed above.

² Requires additional course prerequisites beyond those required for the Minor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Business Economics

Program Code: 3122

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as, the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, or hospitality management.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Economists are called upon for a variety of tasks including economic analysis of the overall economy as well as a data collection, research analysis, forecasting, planning and consulting. The ability to make decisions at the macroeconomic level as well as use economic modeling tools make this concentration valuable for all industries as well as local, state and federal government entities. The increased emphasis on analytical, quantitative and technology skills sets this concentration apart.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head for Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 121	Calculus for Business	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student’s first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3

MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Business Economics Nucleus		
ECON 310	Money and Banking	3
ECON 342	Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory	3
ECON 343	Intermediate Microeconomic Theory	3
ECON 420	International Economics	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ECON 301	Labor-Management Relations	
ECON 320	History of Economic Ideas	
ECON 410	Public Sector Economics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select Electives		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 121	Calculus for Business	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3

Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ECON 342	Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
General Elective		3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ECON 343	Intermediate Microeconomic Theory	3
General Elective		3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ECON 310	Money and Banking	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
ECON 420	International Economics	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
Select one of the following:		3
ECON 301	Labor-Management Relations	
ECON 320	History of Economic Ideas	
ECON 410	Public Sector Economics	
General Electives		5
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration
Major: Business Administration
Concentration: Emerging Markets
Program Code: 3172

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to compete in both the local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, insurance, energy management or hospitality management. The BBA degree can be applied in various fields such as medicine, the arts, sports, and education. In addition to positions in corporate America, nonprofit organizations like hospitals, school systems, and theatres also require people with business training and skills. Graduates of BBA programs hold positions in organizations from entry level manager to chief executive officer.

Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates are entrepreneurs, small business owners, bank vice-presidents, product managers in advertising firms and project and operations managers in manufacturing organizations. The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3

MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
One of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Emerging Markets Nucleus		
BUGB 435	Emerging Markets	3
CISB 460	Electronic Commerce Systems	3
ECON 420	International Economics	3
FINA 431	International Financial Management	3
HMGT 211	Travel Destinations	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least seven hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3

Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
CISB 460	Electronic Commerce Systems	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
General Elective		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
FINA 431	International Financial Management	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
BUGB 435	Emerging Markets	3
ECON 420	International Economics	3
HMGT 211	Travel Destinations	3
General Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Energy Management/Landman

Program Code: 3118

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both the local and global business environments. Additionally, the program offers many concentrations to choose from: Business Economics; Entrepreneurship; Finance; Hospitality Management; Human Resource Management; Information Systems; Insurance; Energy Management/Landman; Managerial Informatics; Management; and Marketing.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Energy Management/Landman professionals provide expertise for energy companies including oil, gas and alternative energy sources, such as solar and wind. These students work both with landowners to acquire or obtain rights to land usage as well as with companies providing expertise in managing the complexities of the energy industry. Job opportunities abound in the energy industry, not only in the United States but also around the world as students in this concentration help provide solutions to the growing world demand for energy.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ²	4
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences Course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences Course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
GEOL 111	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 111L	Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirement

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student’s first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(60 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
One of the following courses:		3

CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Energy Management/Landman Concentration Courses		
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	3
EMGT 101	Energy Management Fundamentals ¹	3
EMGT 201	Land Management Fundamentals ¹	3
EMGT 350	Energy Development, Transportation, and Markets	3
EMGT 355	Landman Geo-Petro-Engineering	3
EMGT 360	Real Property, Oil and Gas Law	3
EMGT 410	Energy Regulation and Compliance	3
EMGT 440	Energy Land Practices I	3
EMGT 450	Energy Land Practices II	3
EMGT 494	Energy Senior Seminar	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

¹ Consult with EMGT advisor for possibility of substituting another business course for this one if you possess equivalent work experience.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 2 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional elective hour		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
EMGT 101	Energy Management Fundamentals	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
GEOL 111	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 111L	Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
EMGT 201	Land Management Fundamentals	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
EMGT 355	Landman Geo-Petro-Engineering	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

EMGT 350	Energy Development, Transportation, and Markets	3
EMGT 360	Real Property, Oil and Gas Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

EMGT 440	Energy Land Practices I	3
EMGT 410	Energy Regulation and Compliance	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
General Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

BUGB 401	International Business	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	3
EMGT 450	Energy Land Practices II	3
EMGT 494	Energy Senior Seminar	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Entrepreneurship

Program Code: 3119

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as, the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, insurance, human resource management, marketing, finance, economics, and hospitality management.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market. Small business is a major economic driver of the economy and a concentration in entrepreneurship can provide the knowledge and skills necessary to successfully run a small business. Coursework that provides opportunities to work with local small business owners provides valuable lessons in the reality of operating a small business in today's economy.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires

demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	

Entrepreneurship Nucleus		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 350	The Entrepreneurial Mindset	3
ENTR 401	Entrepreneurial Finance	3
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 343 or MANG 401	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities Strategic Consulting	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours)

It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ¹	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

¹ Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
ENTR 343 or MANG 401	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities or Strategic Consulting	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
ENTR 401	Entrepreneurial Finance	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ENTR 350	The Entrepreneurial Mindset	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Finance, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Finance

Program Code: 3125

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, energy management, insurance, landman/energy management and hospitality management

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Opportunities for students with a finance concentration include both large and small businesses, government entities, schools and universities, health care, non-profit organizations and individuals. Finance professionals become critical participants not only in day-to-day decision making but also in planning financial strategies to grow a business into the future. Finance professionals also assist people in developing sound personal financial strategies. Finance plays a critical role not only in business but also for each of us personally.

There is also an option of a five year (3+2) program to allow a student to graduate with the BBA in Finance and the Master of Business Administration (MBA). It is intended to assist students to prepare to take the Certified Financial Analyst exam. See the MBA Director for more information.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative

fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 121	Calculus for Business	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	

Finance Nucleus		
FINA 320	Fundamentals of Investments	3
FINA 420	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3
FINA 431	International Financial Management	3
FINA 451	Financial Management: Theory and Applications	3
MARK 335	Sales and Sales Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 121	Calculus for Business (or higher)	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year

Fall Semester

ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3

HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
MARK 335	Sales and Sales Management	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

MANG 471	Operations Management	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
FINA 320	Fundamentals of Investments	3
General Elective		3
FINA 431	International Financial Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

FINA 451	Financial Management: Theory and Applications	3
FINA 420	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
General Elective		3
Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration
Major: Business Administration
Concentration: Hospitality Management
Program Code: 3171

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The BBA with a concentration in Hospitality Management combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success in today's business world. Business courses to be taken include courses in marketing, promotion, management, accounting, finance, small business management, and entrepreneurship.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Many of Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have gone on to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Potential employment opportunities with this 4-year degree include management in any of the following areas: resort and hotel management, food and beverage management, travel and tourism management health care and education food service management, etc. With the ever expanding world hospitality market, this degree has endless opportunities both within the United States and also in the every-growing global hospitality industry.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Requirements

(60 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Required Concentration Courses		
HMGT 101	Travel Industry I	3
HMGT 200	Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT 370	Managing Quality Service	3
HMGT 410	Hospitality Facilities Management	3
HMGT 450	Strategic Hospitality Sales and Marketing	3
HMGT 470	Hospitality Management Strategies	3
MANG 499	Internship	3-6
Total Semester Credit Hours		51-54

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		6-9
Upper Division Business/Hospitality Management Electives		
Total Semester Credit Hours		6-9

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 2 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional elective hour		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

While the sequencing below culminates in a total of 117-123 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree. Plan to complete requirements with varying hour options accordingly.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
HMG 101	Travel Industry I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
HMG 200	Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
HMG 450	Strategic Hospitality Sales and Marketing	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
HMG 370	Managing Quality Service	3
Upper Division Business/HMG Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
HMG 410	Hospitality Facilities Management	3
Upper Division Business/HMG Elective		3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
HMG 470	Hospitality Management Strategies	3
Upper Division Business/HMG Business Electives		0-3
General Elective		1
MANG 499	Internship (or take during summer)	3-6
Semester Credit Hours		10-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		117-123

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Human Resource Management

Program Code: 3128

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today’s organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, human resource management, energy management, insurance, or hospitality management.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible, and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa’s BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today’s job market.

With impending legislation, the need for additional personnel in the area of human resource management will only grow in the future.

Become a part of the industry that performs vital functions for all businesses: finding the right people for the right job and then providing training and development for that employee. This concentration has been recognized as aligning with the Society for Human Resource Management curriculum.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

The 21 semester hours listed under Foundation Courses, as well as the Essential Learning English, Essential Learning Math and Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Sciences Requirement must be completed within the student’s first 60 hours.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires

demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University’s Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3

Select one of the following courses:	3
CISB 341 Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350 Marketing Research	
Human Resource Management Nucleus	
HRMA 372 Employment Assessment	3
HRMA 373 Human Resource Management, Leadership, Ethics, and Social Responsibility	3
MANG 410 Effective Workplace Communication	3
HRMA 475 Compensation and Reward Systems	3
HRMA 478 Advanced Human Resource Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year

Fall Semester

ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
HRMA 372	Employment Assessment	3
HRMA 373	Human Resource Management, Leadership, Ethics, and Social Responsibility	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
HRMA 475	Compensation and Reward Systems	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

HRMA 478	Advanced Human Resource Management (Capstone)	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Insurance, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Insurance

Program Code: 3169

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, energy management or landman/energy management.

Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates are entrepreneurs, small business owners, bank vice-presidents, product managers in advertising firms and project and operations managers in manufacturing organizations. The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Risk management is an important topic for all businesses today. Join a growing industry that provides a solution to both business and individuals in the management of business and personal risk - the insurance industry. Classes taught by faculty and professionals in the insurance industry provide students with invaluable learning opportunities.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires

demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 - Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 - Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus ECON 201, ECON 202, and Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
One of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	

Insurance Nucleus		
FINA 310	Risk Management	3
FINA 320	Fundamentals of Investments	3
FINA 412	Life and Health Insurance Licensure and Financial Planning	3
FINA 415	Property and Liability Insurance Licensure	3
HRMA 475	Compensation and Reward Systems	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
FINA 320	Fundamentals of Investments	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
FINA 310	Risk Management	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 475	Compensation and Reward Systems	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
FINA 412	Life and Health Insurance Licensure and Financial Planning	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
FINA 415	Property and Liability Insurance Licensure	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
General Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Management, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Management

Program Code: 3126

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today’s organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to compete in both the local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, insurance, energy management or hospitality management.

The BBA degree can be applied in various fields such as medicine, the arts, sports, and education. In addition to positions in corporate America, nonprofit organizations like hospitals, school systems, and theatres also require people with business training and skills. Graduates of BBA programs hold positions in organizations from entry level manager to chief executive officer.

Colorado Mesa’s BBA graduates are entrepreneurs, small business owners, bank vice-presidents, product managers in advertising firms and project and operations managers in manufacturing organizations. The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today’s job market.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University’s Business Department prepares students to

be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a

- baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
 - Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
 - The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
 - See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
One of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Management Nucleus		
HRMA 372	Employment Assessment	3
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		39

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Two of the following courses:		6
ACCT 311	Advanced Managerial Accounting	
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	
BUGB 440	Business Ethics	
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	
FINA 310	Risk Management	
HRMA 373	Human Resource Management, Leadership, Ethics, and Social Responsibility	
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
General Elective		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
Management or General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
HRMA 372	Employment Assessment	3
Management or General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
Management or General Electives (2 courses)		6
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
General Electives		4
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration
Major: Business Administration
Concentration: Business Analytics
Program Code: 3173

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, insurance, energy management and hospitality management.

The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa BBA graduates have great success stories in the business world as well as the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market.

Graduates assist businesses with creating, obtaining, and maintaining computer information systems that solve problems and assist in facilitating routine business events. As businesses increasingly rely on technology to provide efficiency, employees with an understanding of both business concepts and computer systems are a necessity.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a

baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
One of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Business Analytics Nucleus		
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	3
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	3
CISB 342	Data Mining and Visualization	3
CISB 343	Big Data Analytics	3

ECON 415	Econometrics	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

General Electives

(14 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least seven hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		14

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Semester Credit Hours	15

Spring Semester		
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
CISB 342	Data Mining and Visualization	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 343	Big Data Analytics	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
ECON 415	Econometrics	3
General Electives		7
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Marketing, Business Administration (BBA)

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

Major: Business Administration

Concentration: Marketing

Program Code: 3127

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is designed to prepare students for the challenges of today's organizations, as well as the business world of tomorrow. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills and abilities to compete in both local and global business environments. Additionally, the program allows for an emphasis in a specialized area such as management, marketing, finance, economics or hospitality management. The BBA is a very versatile, flexible and valuable degree. Colorado Mesa's BBA graduates have the ability to earn advanced degrees in business such as the Master of Business Administration – one of the most sought after degrees by employers in today's job market. Marketing is a critical part of today's business. Classes in promotion, consumer behavior, sales and sales management, creating marketing materials, and advanced marketing will place marketing students on a path to an exciting, fast-paced career in marketing for large and small businesses, health care and nonprofits to name a few areas. Selling skills are essential for all areas of business providing marketing students with an important skill to build their resume.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

To be admitted to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Department Head of Business for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, students in this major complete a plan of study that fulfills our department mission and requires demonstrated comprehension of program specific learning outcomes. These are as follows:

Mission: As a student-focused teaching and research department, Colorado Mesa University's Business Department prepares students to be sound decision makers and serves businesses in the Rocky Mountain region, the nation, and the world. We strive to develop prepared students who demonstrate strong ethical principles, superior critical thinking, effective communication, and robust business acumen.

Student Learning Outcomes

SLO #1: Critical Thinking/Problem Solving Skills:

- 1.1 - Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts (Critical Thinking)
- 1.2 - Transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)

- 1.3 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 1.4 - Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply qualitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

SLO #2: Effective Communication Skills:

- 2.1 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience in writing. (Communication Fluency)
- 2.2 - Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the audience orally (Communication Fluency)

SLO #3: Teamwork:

- 3.1 - Demonstrate an understanding of the role of teams in organizations (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 3.2 - Demonstrate behaviors consistent with effective teamwork (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

SLO #4: Ethical Awareness:

- 4.1 – Analyze an issue within an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
- 4.2 – Recommend a solution based on an ethical framework (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours. These courses plus and Essential Learning Math & English requirements must be completed within the student's first 60 hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Administration Core		
BUGB 401	International Business	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 471	Operations Management	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Marketing Nucleus		
MARK 325	Consumer Behavior	3
MARK 332	Promotion	3
MARK 335	Sales and Sales Management	3
MARK 340	Creating Marketing Materials	3
MARK 432	Advanced Marketing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

General Electives

(17 semester hours) It is strongly recommended to meet with a Business Advisor to choose electives that complement the nucleus or choose the nucleus of a second concentration. At least four hours must be upper division. Also include all college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB/STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MARK 332	Promotion	3
MARK 335	Sales and Sales Management	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
MARK 340	Creating Marketing Materials	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 325	Consumer Behavior	3
CISB 341 or MARK 350	Quantitative Decision Making or Marketing Research	3

MANG 471	Operations Management	3
BUGB 401	International Business	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MARK 432	Advanced Marketing	3
MANG 491	Business Strategy	3
General Electives		7
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Business Administration

Program Code: 2141

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The AA is also an appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide Essential Learning Core and meets the lower-division Essential Learning requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. The Business Administration AA degree, in addition to providing students with Essential Learning coursework, is useful in giving students an overview of the business world.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Locate, gather and organize information on an assigned business topic. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Recognize mathematical concepts and methods in relation to business issues. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Communicate clearly and appropriately basic business information. (Communication Fluency)
4. Describe beginning business concepts in appropriate business contexts. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to general elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3

BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis ¹	
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

¹ Requires additional prerequisites not listed here.

General Electives

(6 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science without Lab		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Wellness Requirement – KINA Activities Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
STAT 200 or CISB 241	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Entrepreneurship
Program Code: 1171

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Entrepreneurship is designed to expose students and prospective entrepreneurs to the beginning knowledge and skills needed to examine and evaluate entrepreneurship opportunities. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the minor in Entrepreneurship or BBA concentration in Entrepreneurship, each of which more fully prepares people to operate their own small business.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	3
ENTR 343	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
ENTR 343	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Supervision (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Supervision
Program Code: 1172

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Supervision is designed to expose students and business managers to the knowledge and skills needed to supervise employees in the workplace. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the Management Concentration in the BBA, which more fully prepares people to manage business functions and employees.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Introduction to Business		
Complete one of the following options:		3
Option 1:		
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	
Option 2:		
BUGB 101A	Introduction to Business: Part 1 of 3	
BUGB 101B	Introduction to Business: Part 2 of 3	
BUGB 101C	Introduction to Business: Part 3 of 3	
Principles of Management		
Complete one of the following options:		3
Option 1:		
MANG 201	Principles of Management	
Option 2:		
MANG 201A	Principles of Management : Part 1 of 3	
MANG 201B	Principles of Management: Part 2 of 3	
MANG 201C	Principles of Management: Part 3 of 3	
Business Communications		
Complete one of the following options:		3
Option 1:		
BUGB 211	Business Communications	
Option 2:		
BUGB 211A	Business Communications: Part 1 of 3	
BUGB 211B	Business Communications: Part 2 of 3	
BUGB 211C	Business Communications: Part 3 of 3	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
Option 1:		
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	
Option 2:		
BUGB 101A	Introduction to Business: Part 1 of 3	
BUGB 101B	Introduction to Business: Part 2 of 3	
BUGB 101C	Introduction to Business: Part 3 of 3	
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
Option 1:		
MANG 201	Principles of Management	
Option 2:		
MANG 201A	Principles of Management : Part 1 of 3	
MANG 201B	Principles of Management: Part 2 of 3	
MANG 201C	Principles of Management: Part 3 of 3	
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
Option 1:		
BUGB 211	Business Communications	
Option 2:		
BUGB 211A	Business Communications: Part 1 of 3	
BUGB 211B	Business Communications: Part 2 of 3	
BUGB 211C	Business Communications: Part 3 of 3	
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Economics (Minor)

Minor: Economics
Program Code: M710

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Economics is designed to prepare students with an overview of the basics of economics. Coursework includes the principles classes in Macroeconomics and Microeconomics plus the Intermediate Macroeconomics and Microeconomics courses.

The analytical skills plus the economics coursework required prepares students with the critical thinking and problem solving skills needed in today’s world as well as the ability to apply economic rationale in the decision making process.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 320	History of Economic Ideas	3
ECON 342	Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory	3
ECON 343	Intermediate Microeconomic Theory	3
MATH 121	Calculus for Business	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis ¹	
STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis ¹	
Select 3 semester hours of additional Upper Division hours in Economics		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ CISB 241 and STAT 241 have prerequisites not required for this minor. Please refer to course descriptions.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the “Intent to Graduate” form.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Entrepreneurship (Minor)

Minor: Entrepreneurship
Program Code: M150

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Entrepreneurship is designed to equip students with the basic knowledge and skills needed to successfully operate their own small business. A foundation in accounting, management, marketing, and finance provides students an opportunity to build a working knowledge of business. The entrepreneurship minor is intended for students in disciplines other than business who wish to begin small businesses in their major area. The minor will provide students with the

basics needed as they face the exciting challenges of small business ownership.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18 semester hours)

- Students pursuing a BBA may not minor in Entrepreneurship. See policy for minors in the catalog.
- Before entering the minor in Entrepreneurship students are presumed to have basic communication and computer literacy, including a working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet software. Students lacking this basic knowledge are responsible for attaining it through course work, tutorials, or workshops.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	3
ENTR 343	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities	3
ENTR 401	Entrepreneurial Finance	3
ENTR 450	Entrepreneurship	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic

BUSINESS ANALYTICS

(See Business (p. 203))

CHEMISTRY

Program Description

Chemistry

Chemistry is the systematic study of matter in the universe. It is often referred to as the “central science” in that it acts as the connection between many other disciplines including physics, biology, engineering, earth science, environmental science and medicine. Chemistry students gain a unique perspective on the composition, properties and reactivity of the substances surrounding them. These students gain problem-solving skills that can be applied in chemistry labs, in other classes and in day-to-day life. By having chemistry faculty with a diverse range of specialties (analytical chemistry, biochemistry, inorganic chemistry, physical chemistry and organic chemistry), our chemistry majors have the opportunity to learn about each of these fields. Recent graduates have been successful in the chemical industry and in secondary education. Many have continued their education in graduate and professional schools.

Opportunities for student research are numerous and the program is well equipped with modern chemical instrumentation, including a 300 MHz FT-NMR spectrometer, FT-IR and UV-visible spectrophotometers, high performance liquid and ion chromatographs and an inductively-coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer.

As the “central science,” a strong background in chemistry is a wonderful complement to many other majors. A chemistry minor should be considered by any student who is interested in a career in science, medicine, patent law or technical sales.

Biochemistry

We offer a concentration in biochemistry within the chemistry degree. Biochemistry students build a strong foundation in chemistry and apply their knowledge to problems in chemistry and biology. Students learn to critically analyze chemical structures and chemical and biochemical reactions, skills which are necessary for success in fields of biochemistry, medicinal chemistry, medicine, pharmacy and chemical biology. By taking upper division courses in chemistry and biology, biochemistry majors develop a strong understanding of both subjects. Through research under a chemistry or biology faculty member, students can enhance their laboratory and critical thinking skills.

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Bachelors/Minors

- Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS) (p. 251)
- Chemistry (BS) (p. 254)
- Chemistry (Minor) (p. 257)

Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Chemistry
Concentration: Biochemistry
Program Code: 3476

About This Major . . .

Biochemistry students build a strong foundation in chemistry and apply their knowledge to problems in chemistry and biology. Students learn to critically analyze chemical structures and chemical and biochemical reactions, skills which are necessary for success in fields of biochemistry, medicinal chemistry, medicine, pharmacy and chemical biology. By taking upper division courses in chemistry and biology, biochemistry majors develop a strong understanding of both subjects. Through research under a chemistry or biology faculty member, students can enhance their laboratory and critical thinking skills.

The program culminates in two courses designed to bridge students' coursework with their entry into the workforce, a medical degree program, or graduate school. The Advanced Laboratory course helps students to synthesize knowledge from various chemical disciplines and apply it to solving chemical problems in a practical manner. This is similar to the type of process that they are likely to experience after graduation. Our Communicating in the World of Chemistry course couples with our Advanced Laboratory course to help students express themselves in a professional manner while applying for and entering their new positions.

Colorado Mesa University graduates have been successful in finding jobs in the pharmaceutical industry and in secondary education, as well as being placed in graduate, pharmacy and medical schools.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate fluency in the concepts from major fields of chemistry (organic, physical, analytical, and biochemistry...)
2. Utilize mathematics to solve chemical and biological problems.
3. Employ proper experimental techniques.
4. Interpret chemical and biological information from peer-reviewed publications.
5. Communicate chemical and biological topics effectively, both verbally and in writing.
6. Demonstrate a solid understanding of genetics, cellular, and molecular biology.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
Select one of the following sets of courses:		5
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Select one of the following sets of courses:		5
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(54 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	1
CHEM 301	Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 301L	Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 311	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 311L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM 312	Organic Chemistry II	4

CHEM 312L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	1
CHEM 341	Advanced Laboratory I	2
CHEM 442	Communicating in the World of Chemistry	1
<i>Biochemistry Concentration Courses</i>		
CHEM 315	Biochemistry	3
CHEM 315L	Biochemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 316	Biochemistry II	3
CHEM 321	Physical Chemistry I	3
BIOL 301	Principles of Genetics	3
BIOL 301L	Principles of Genetics Laboratory	1
BIOL 302	Cellular Biology	3
BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		47

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 7 semester hours from the following list: ¹		7
CHEM 322	Physical Chemistry II	
CHEM 351	Inorganic Chemistry I	
CHEM 352	Inorganic Chemistry II	
CHEM 396	Topics	
CHEM 397	Structured Research	
CHEM 421	Advanced Organic Chemistry I	
CHEM 422	Advanced Organic Chemistry II	
CHEM 431 & 431L	Instrumental Analysis and Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	
CHEM 487	Formal Research	
CHEM 494	Seminar	
CHEM 496	Topics	
CHEM 497	Structured Research	
BIOL 310 & 310L	Developmental Biology and Developmental Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory	
BIOL 343	Immunology	
BIOL 350 & 350L	Microbiology and Microbiology Laboratory	
BIOL 387	Structured Research	
BIOL 403	Evolution	
BIOL 425	Molecular Genetics	
BIOL 441	Endocrinology	
BIOL 442	Pharmacology	
BIOL 487	Advanced Research	
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ No more than 4 semester hours can come from CHEM 397, CHEM 487, CHEM 497, BIOL 387, or BIOL 487

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 8 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
Essential Learning - History		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year

Fall Semester		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year

Fall Semester		
CHEM 315 & 315L	Biochemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory	4
BIOL 302	Cellular Biology	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
CHEM 316	Biochemistry II	3

CHEM 301 & 301L	Analytical Chemistry and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	4
BIOL 301 & 301L	Principles of Genetics and Principles of Genetics Laboratory	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

CHEM 321	Physical Chemistry I	3
BIOL 371L	Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology	3
Restricted Electives		4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

CHEM 341	Advanced Laboratory I	2
CHEM 442	Communicating in the World of Chemistry	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Restricted Elective		3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Chemistry (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Chemistry

Program Code: 3470

About This Major . . .

Chemistry students gain a unique perspective on the composition, properties, and reactivity of the substances surrounding them. These students gain problem-solving skills that can be applied in chemistry labs, in other classes, and in day-to-day life. By having chemistry faculty with a diverse range of specialties (analytical, inorganic, physical, organic, and biochemistry), chemistry majors have the opportunity to learn about each of these fields, and they are provided with a wide variety of research opportunities. Students are trained to independently use modern instrumentation, including a 300 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer liquid chromatograph, a mass spectrometer, and an ICP atomic emission spectrophotometer. The programs culminate in two courses designed to bridge students' coursework with their entry into the workforce or graduate school. In Advanced Laboratory, students synthesize knowledge from various chemical disciplines and apply it to solving chemical problems in a practical manner. Our Communicating in the World of Chemistry course couples with our Advanced Laboratory course to help students express themselves in a professional manner while applying for and entering their new positions.

Colorado Mesa graduates have jobs in the chemical industry and secondary education, and have gone to graduate, pharmacy, and medical schools. Our graduates have completed Ph.D. programs at the University of Denver, Arizona State University, University of Utah and University of Wyoming in chemistry, biomedical engineering and environmental engineering.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate fluency in the concepts from the major fields of chemistry (inorganic, organic, physical, and analytical). (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Utilize mathematics to solve chemical problems. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Employ proper experimental techniques. (Applied Learning)
4. Interpret chemical information from peer-reviewed publications. (Critical Thinking)
5. Communicate chemical topics effectively, both verbally and in writing. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(17 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
Select one of the following sets of courses:		5
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Select one of the following sets of courses:		5
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(51 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	1

CHEM 301	Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 301L	Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 311	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 311L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
CHEM 312	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 312L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	1
CHEM 341	Advanced Laboratory I	2
CHEM 442	Communicating in the World of Chemistry	1
Additional Chemistry Courses		
CHEM 321	Physical Chemistry I	3
CHEM 322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM 351	Inorganic Chemistry I	3
CHEM 431	Instrumental Analysis	3
CHEM 431L	Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	1
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		44

¹ Must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 7 semester hours from the following list: ¹		7
CHEM 300	Environmental Chemistry	
CHEM 315 & 315L	Biochemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory	
CHEM 316	Biochemistry II	
CHEM 352	Inorganic Chemistry II	
CHEM 396	Topics	
CHEM 397	Structured Research	
CHEM 421	Advanced Organic Chemistry I	
CHEM 422	Advanced Organic Chemistry II	
CHEM 487	Formal Research	
CHEM 494	Seminar	
CHEM 496	Topics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ No more than 4 semester hours can come from CHEM 397 or CHEM 487.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 15 semester hours; 3 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 301 & 301L	Analytical Chemistry and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
CHEM 321	Physical Chemistry I	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
CHEM 322	Physical Chemistry II	3
CHEM 351	Inorganic Chemistry I	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
CHEM 431 & 431L	Instrumental Analysis and Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINA Activity		1
Restricted Elective		3

General Elective		3
	Semester Credit Hours	14
Spring Semester		
CHEM 341	Advanced Laboratory I	2
CHEM 442	Communicating in the World of Chemistry	1
Restricted Electives		4
General Electives (2 courses)		6
	Semester Credit Hours	13
	Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Chemistry (Minor)

Minor: Chemistry
Program Code: M410

About This Minor. . .

Chemistry can be described as the systematic study of matter in the universe. It is often referred to as the "central science" in that it acts as the connection between many other disciplines including physics, biology, engineering, earth science, environmental science and medicine.

As such, a strong background in chemistry is a wonderful complement to many other majors. A chemistry minor should be considered by any

student who is interested in a career in science, medicine, patent law, forensics, or technical sales.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	1
CHEM 311	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 311L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Choose 9 semester hours of upper division chemistry courses¹ 9

Laboratory Courses

CHEM 301L	Analytical Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM 312L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory
CHEM 315L	Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM 397	Structured Research
CHEM 431L	Instrumental Analysis Laboratory

¹ At least one semester hour must be a laboratory course from the provided list. No more than one semester hour can be from research courses (CHEM 397 or CHEM 487).

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University and the University of Colorado Boulder partner to deliver a civil engineering program in its entirety in Grand Junction. Civil engineers design and supervise the construction of the buildings and infrastructure that make up our world - roads, bridges, tunnels, skyscrapers, transit systems, water treatment facilities, and offshore structures. They solve problems and meet challenges such as pollution, clean drinking water, climate change, energy and transportation needs, urban development, and community planning.

Students completing the program will be awarded a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering degree from CU Boulder.

Special Requirements

Students enter CMU as “pre-civil engineering” majors. They may apply to the Civil Engineering Partnership Program:

- After one year at CMU if they have completed a two course sequence in calculus and a two course sequence in physical science with As or Bs and have an overall technical GPA of 3.0 or better, or
- After completing all required lower-division coursework at CMU with a technical GPA of 3.0 or better.

Interested students can learn more about the program and admission options at [coloradomesa.edu/engineering](https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering).

Contact Information

Confluence Hall
1410 North 7th Street
Grand Junction, CO, 81501
970.248.1400

Bachelors/Minors

- Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE) (p. 259)

Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE)

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Major: Civil Engineering

Program Code: 3454

This section provides links to information for the CMU/CU-Boulder Civil Engineering Partnership Program. An official review of your coursework will be performed by CU administration to ensure completion of all graduation requirements. The BSCE degree is conferred by the University of Colorado, Boulder.

Important information for this program:

- In order to take any Math, Science or Engineering courses, each listed prerequisite (or an equivalent course) must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.
- All engineering students must take ENGL 111 and 112 unless they meet or exceed one of the following criteria: ACT ENGL 24 or SAT

Verbal 550 or AP English (Lit & Comp or Lang & Comp) 4 or IB English 4.

- Minimum credits to graduate: 128 hrs

More information for CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Degree in Civil Engineering (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering/degrees/civil-engineering-partnership.html>)

CLASSICAL STUDIES

Program Description

Classical studies provides the opportunity to explore the civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome and thus the roots of Western history, literature, and culture.

As an interdisciplinary field, classical studies encourages students to develop multiple intellectual skills and to think about the world around them from different perspectives. Current course offerings include Greco-Roman literature, mythology, history, archaeology, philosophy, political science, rhetoric, and of course, Latin and Greek. There is a significant amount of flexibility in the classical studies minor in terms of the courses one takes, but the study of ancient languages is the core of the program, and all minors must take one year of either Latin or Greek.

Classical studies is a great complement to other areas of study because a student can emphasize those aspects of classical civilization that relate to his or her primary field of study (e.g. literature, history, language, etc). In a more general sense, the skills and perspectives one acquires are well suited for those considering graduate school or any kind of post-graduate educational program such as law school or medical school. As a result of being interdisciplinary, the classical studies minor encourages students to employ a variety of methodologies in various disciplines while still developing a cohesive body of knowledge relevant to many fields and professions. The linguistic component ensures that one has a deeper understanding of language and can thus write, speak, and think more clearly. Furthermore, the fact that a great deal of specialized legal and medical terminology is based on Latin and Greek means that a minor in classical studies is great training for someone considering any kind of legal or medical profession.

Contact Information

Department of Languages
Literature and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

—or—

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Classical Studies (Minor) (p. 260)

Classical Studies (Minor)

Minor: Classical Studies
Program Code: M230

About This Minor. . .

Classical studies explores the civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome and thus the roots of Western history, literature, and culture. As an interdisciplinary field, classical studies encourages students to develop multiple intellectual skills and to think about the world around them from different perspectives. Current course offerings include Greco-Roman

literature, mythology, history, archaeology, philosophy, political science, rhetoric, and of course, Latin and Greek.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
Greek and/or Latin. Select one or both of the following options: ¹		6-12
FLGK 111 & FLGK 112	Introductory Greek I and Introductory Greek II	
FLLT 111 & FLLT 112	Introductory Latin 1 and Introductory Latin 2	
Select two or three of the following:		6-9
ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature	
HIST 430	The Ancient Mediterranean World	
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2	
Total Semester Credit Hours		12-21

¹ Students must take at least six hours in one language.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select one to four of the following, depending on the options chosen above:		
POLS 452	Political Theory: Classical and Medieval	

ENGL 335	The Bible as Literature
ENGL 370	Major Author ¹
ENGL 386	Roots of Modern Rhetoric
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature ¹
FLAV 290	Special Studies in Foreign Languages ²
FLAV 390	Special Studies in Foreign Languages ²
HIST 396	Topics ¹
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology
HIST 440	Early and Medieval Christianity
HNRS 396	Topics ¹
<hr/>	
Total Semester Credit Hours	
3-12	

¹ ENGL 370, ENGL 494, HIST 396, and HNRS 396 may only count towards the Classical Studies minor if they focus on an author or topic directly related to the Greco-Roman world. Before taking one of these, students should meet with a faculty member affiliated with the classics minor in order to determine if it meets that qualification.

² FLAV 290 and FLAV 390 are offered occasionally based on need for students who have already completed at least one year of Latin or Greek.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Program Description

The Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) in Computer Information Systems combines technical skills with the business proficiency needed today. A unique program, the BAS allows students who have already earned an AAS to build upon their technical specialties with essential learning courses and junior/senior level computer information coursework. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework. Computer information systems courses include coursework in project management, systems analysis and design, database administration, networking, electronic commerce, productivity tools and decision support, as well as systems development and implementation, including programming and information systems theory. BAS students will be technically and academically prepared for management positions within information technology. Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their university career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the BAS.

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Computer Information Systems is a degree required as organizations face the challenges of technology management. The program provides graduates with business management skills and computer information expertise to manage computer systems in today's organizations. As businesses increasingly rely on technology to provide a competitive advantage, employees with an understanding of both business concepts and computer systems are a necessity. Graduates of this program are employed in occupations such as systems analysts, analyst/programmers, database administrators, network administrators, web page designers, help desk specialists and information technology managers. Graduates assist businesses with creating, obtaining and maintaining computer information systems that solve problems and assist in facilitating routine business events. Computer information systems studies require students to examine computer systems from organizational, social, psychological and technical perspectives. Graduates from this program will have taken a variety of courses that were developed based on national guidelines for quality degrees in information systems.

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree provides students an overview of computer information systems and business. By earning essential learning credits, the degree also positions students for completion of a four-year degree in business. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower-division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. The AA degree with an emphasis in business computer information systems, in addition to providing students with all of their essential learning, is useful in giving students a working knowledge of computer hardware and software. Common productivity tools such as presentation software, spreadsheets and database management software used in businesses are learned. If a student earns an associate's degree, the computer information systems AA provides skills that can be used in the workplace immediately.

The computer information systems minor allows students majoring in other areas to enhance their degrees with information systems knowledge. Such graduates may use their expertise to help solve computer system problems for businesses. Since many businesses rely

heavily on computer systems as decision-making tools, graduates with this minor have a competitive advantage. Additionally, many employees in numerous organizations find themselves daily using computer hardware and software as productivity tools within their positions. The computer information systems minor assists students in learning skills and background information that they will need in all occupations.

The minor in managerial informatics is designed to prepare students for managerial level decision-making based on the use of information and computer technology. Today's world presents a wealth of information. Using information effectively requires insight and experience with a variety of tools. The managerial informatics minor is intended for students who are interested in expanding their knowledge and skills in the use of information and related technology. A managerial informatics minor coupled with any major can increase the employment opportunities available in a wide variety of areas.

The certificate in decision support systems is designed to expose students and business managers to the knowledge and skills needed to use computer software to solve business problems, particularly in the support of business decision making. This certificate addresses the need of today's managers to more fully manage the information systems functions of an organization. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the minor in managerial informatics or the BBA concentration in information systems or the BS in computer information systems, each of which more fully prepares students to work in or manage the information systems functions of organizations.

The business department also offers the Bachelor of Business Administration with a concentration in business analytics.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Bachelors/Minors

- Computer Information Systems (BAS) (p. 262)
- Computer Information Systems (BS) (p. 265)
- Computer Information Systems (Minor) (p. 270)
- Managerial Informatics (Minor) (p. 271)

Associates

- Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 267)

Certificates

- Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 269)

Computer Information Systems (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science
Major: Computer Information Systems
Program Code: 3167

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Computer Information Systems combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success in today's business world. A unique program, the BAS allows

students who have already earned an associate of applied science degree to build upon their technical specialties with Essential Learning courses and junior and senior level computer information systems courses. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework.

Computer Information Systems courses to be taken include coursework in project management, systems analysis and design, database administration, networking, electronic commerce, productivity tools, decision support, systems development and implementation including programming and information systems theory. BAS students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions within the information technology functional areas in their chosen industries.

Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their college career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the BAS. This degree will provide students upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into supervision/management positions.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

Important information for this program:

- To be admitted to the B.A.S. degree, an applicant must possess an A.A.S. degree from an accredited school in computer information systems, computer programming, electronic engineering technology, information technology, network technology, telecommunications, or related area such as computer aided design or graphics design. Any exceptions to this must be approved in advance by the department BAS advisor and the academic department head. All students must meet with the BAS advisor to plan and schedule all classes.
- Requests for more than 6 hours of cooperative education internship must be approved by the advisor.
- As an entrance requirement, a student must have a proficiency in advanced computer literacy, which is defined as having taken CISB 101 (or equivalent); and CISB 260 or TECI 260 (or equivalent).

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing, including individual presentations. (Communication Fluency)
4. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Effectively work as a team. (Applied Learning)
6. Strategically apply information across functional areas of business. (Applied Learning)
7. Produce professional business work products. (Applied Learning)

8. Practice principle-based ethics in decision making both personally and professionally. (Applied Learning)
9. Identify, formulate, and correctly solve information systems problems. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		

ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to general elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(75-76 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
Select one of the following courses:		3-4
CISB 206	Introduction to Business Application Programming	
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
Other Object-Oriented Programming Course approved by advisor		
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
CISB 309	Enterprise Systems	3
CISB 315	Information Systems Infrastructure	3
CISB 331	Advanced Business Programming	3
CISB 410	Project Management	3
CISB 442	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CISB 451	Database Administration	3
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	3
CISB 471	Advanced Information Systems	3
Select one of the following courses:		3

CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
Core Courses		
36 Semester Hours taken as part of a state approved Associate of Applied Science degree		36
Total Semester Credit Hours		75-76

General Electives

(7-8 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives ¹		6-7
Total Semester Credit Hours		7-8

¹ All college level courses appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total semester hours to 120. 7-8 semester hours, 6 semester hours must be upper division.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Computer Information Systems (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Computer Information Systems
Program Code: 3165

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Systems is a degree required today as organizations face the challenges of technology management. This program provides graduates with business management skills and computer information expertise to manage computer systems in today's organizations. Graduates of this program are employed in occupations such as systems analysts, analyst/programmers, database administrators, network administrators, web page designers, help desk specialists, and IT Managers.

Graduates assist businesses with creating, obtaining, and maintaining computer information systems that solve problems and assist in facilitating routine business events. As businesses increasingly rely on technology to provide a competitive advantage, employees with an understanding of both business concepts and computer systems are necessary. Computer information systems studies require students to examine computer systems from organizational, social, psychological, and technical perspectives. Graduates from this program will have taken a variety of courses that were developed based on national guidelines for quality degrees in information systems.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing, including individual presentations. (Communication Fluency)
4. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Effectively work as a team. (Applied Learning)
6. Strategically apply information across functional areas of business. (Applied Learning)
7. Produce professional business work products. (Applied Learning)
8. Practice principle-based ethics in decision making both personally and professionally. (Applied Learning)
9. Identify, formulate, and correctly solve information systems problems. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
Select one of the following courses:		3-4
CISB 206	Introduction to Business Application Programming	
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
Other Object-Oriented Programming Course approved by advisor		
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12-13

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(54 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Computer Information Systems Core</i>		
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	

CISB 309	Enterprise Systems	3
CISB 315	Information Systems Infrastructure	3
CISB 331	Advanced Business Programming	3
CISB 410	Project Management	3
CISB 442	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CISB 451	Database Administration	3
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	3
CISB 471	Advanced Information Systems	3

Business Support Classes

ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3

Quantitative Analysis Courses

CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		54

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 16-17 semester hours, 4-7 hours of upper division may be needed. It is highly recommended that at least 3 hours must be individualized studies such as Cooperative Education, Directed Readings, or Independent Study. Recommended: TECI 260, CISB 460, CISB 305, or CISB 306.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
General Elective Courses		15-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Second Year	
Fall Semester	
ACCT 201 Principles of Financial Accounting	3
CISB 206 Introduction to Business Application Programming or CSCI 111 or CSI: Foundations of Computer Science	3
CISB 309 Enterprise Systems	3
ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201 Principles of Management	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
ACCT 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
CISB 315 Information Systems Infrastructure	3
ECON 202 Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MARK 231 Principles of Marketing	3
CISB 241 Introduction to Business Analysis or STAT 241 or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Third Year	
Fall Semester	
CISB 410 Project Management	3
CISB 341 Quantitative Decision Making	3
CISB 331 Advanced Business Programming	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science	3
ESSL 290 Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200 Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours	16
Spring Semester	
CISB 470 Management of Information Systems	3
CISB 442 Systems Analysis and Design	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab	4
KINE 100 Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity	1
General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
CISB 451 Database Administration	3
BUGB 349 Legal Environment of Business	3
FINA 301 Managerial Finance	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science	3
General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
CISB 471 Advanced Information Systems	3
General Electives	10
Semester Credit Hours	13
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Business Computer Information Systems

Program Code: 2145

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The A.A. is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide Essential Learning Core and meets the lower-division Essential Learning requirements at most public institutions in Colorado.

The CIS A.A. degree, in addition to providing students with Essential Learning coursework is useful in giving students a working knowledge of computer hardware and software. Common productivity tools such as presentation software, spreadsheets and database management software used in businesses are presented. This skill set will give students an edge in future classes pursued. If a student graduates with the associate's degree, the CIS A.A. provides skills that can be used in the workplace immediately.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and

specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Locate, gather and organize information on an assigned computer information topic. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 2. Recognize mathematical concepts and methods in relation to computer information systems issues. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 3. Communicate clearly and appropriately basic computer information systems information. (Communication Fluency)
- 4. Describe beginning computer information systems concepts in appropriate business contexts. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of “C” or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado’s guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
TECI 260	Information Technology Hardware and System Software	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 206	Introduction to Business Application Programming	

CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science ¹
Object Oriented Programming Course approved by CIS advisor	
Total Semester Credit Hours	21

¹ Course requires additional pre-requisites beyond those required for the degree.

General Electives

(6 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 206	Introduction to Business Application Programming	
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
Object Oriented Programming Course approved by CIS advisor		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
TECI 260	Information Technology Hardware and System Software	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Decision Support Systems
Program Code: 1170

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Decision Support Systems is designed to expose students and business managers to the knowledge and skills needed to use computer software to solve business problems, particularly to support decision making. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the Minor in Managerial Informatics or the BBA Concentration in Information Systems or the BS in Computer Information Systems, each of which more fully prepares students to work in or manage the information systems functions of organizations.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	3
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses

and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Computer Information Systems (Minor)

Minor: Computer Information Systems
Program Code: M751

About This Minor. . .

The CIS Minor allows students majoring in other subjects to enhance their degree with information systems knowledge. Graduates may use their expertise to help solve computer system problems for businesses. Since many businesses rely heavily on computer systems as decision-making tools, graduates with this minor will have a competitive advantage over those without it when applying for positions in many organizations. This minor may also give students an advantage when attempting to advance within an organization.

Additionally, many employees in numerous organizations find themselves daily using computer hardware and software as productivity tools within their positions. The CIS minor assists students in learning skills and background information that they will need in all occupations.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software ¹	3
CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
CISB 309	Enterprise Systems	3
CISB 315	Information Systems Infrastructure	3
CISB 410	Project Management	3
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	3
Select one of the following:		3
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	
CISB 442	Systems Analysis and Design ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

¹ Courses require additional prerequisites beyond those required for the minor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their

advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Managerial Informatics (Minor)

Minor: Managerial Informatics

Program Code: M145

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Managerial Informatics is designed to prepare students for managerial level decision making based on the use of information and computer technology. Today's world presents a wealth of information.

Using information effectively requires insight and talent with a variety of tools. The Managerial Informatics minor is intended for students who are interested in expanding their knowledge and skills in the use of information and related technology. A Managerial Informatics minor coupled with any major can increase the employment opportunities available in a wide variety of areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------------

Required Courses

CISB 210	Fundamentals of Information Systems	3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
CISB 305	Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets	3
CISB 306	Solving Problems Using Databases	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------------

Restricted Electives

Select two of the following:		6
CISB 392	Information Systems Theory and Practice	
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making ¹	
MARK 350	Marketing Research ¹	
CISB 410	Project Management	
CISB 442	Systems Analysis and Design	
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	
Any other CISB 200, 300, or 400 level course		
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Course requires additional course prerequisites beyond those required for the minor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Program Description

Computer science is the study of algorithms and the issues involved in implementing them. The bachelor's degree in computer science includes core courses in algorithms, data structures, logic, programming languages, software design and advanced mathematics. Electives in web page design, artificial intelligence, robotics, computer graphics, video game design, databases, security, multimedia and networks are also possible. The program and course offerings are constantly evolving to keep up with the latest changes in the computer science field. The small class sizes at Colorado Mesa University allow for close interaction between faculty and students, with independent research projects and internships available.

A wide variety of professional and academic opportunities exist for graduates in the computer science field, including software engineering, software testing, computational finance, game design, computer graphics, robotics, artificial intelligence, internet systems and technology, security, hardware development, animation, medicine, biotechnology, business management and consulting and modeling, as well as master's and doctoral studies in computing-related fields. Graduates have continued on to advanced degrees in top tier schools and are employed at IBM, Microsoft, Northrup-Grumman, Lockheed-Martin and many other technical companies.

The Associate of Science with an emphasis in computer science includes courses in web page design, various programming languages, data structures and computer architecture. While the associate's degree prepares students to complete a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (which is strongly recommended), employment opportunities are open to the successful graduate, including positions such as web developers, computer operators and technical support specialists.

A minor in computer science is an excellent enhancement to degrees in the many fields which make extensive use of computer software, such as engineering, physics and mathematics, but also for non-science fields such as graphic arts, education or sociology. The degree prepares students to understand computer science foundations in software development and in hardware, as well as common application software development such as database software, graphical user interfaces and video game design.

The Professional Certificate in Web Application Development is designed for those who wish to develop in this popular field, and who may be either active professionals or new students to the field. The degree will prepare students in popular web programming languages such as JavaScript, as well as preparing the student to work with popular database programs necessary for most web applications today.

Contact Information

Department of Computer Science
Mathematics and Statistics
Wubben Science 132
970.248.1407

Associates

- Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 276)

Bachelors/Minors

- Computer Science (BS) (p. 273)
- Computer Science (Minor) (p. 278)

Certificates

- Web Application Development (Professional Certificate) (p. 279)

Computer Science (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Computer Science
Program Code: 3420

About This Major . . .

Computer science is the study of algorithms and the issues involved in implementing them. The program includes core courses in algorithms, data structures, logic, programming languages, software design, and advanced mathematics. Electives in web page design, artificial intelligence, robotics, computer graphics, video game design, databases, security, multimedia, and networks are also possible. The program and course offerings are constantly evolving to keep up with the latest changes in the Computer Science field. The small class sizes allow for close interaction between faculty and students, with independent research projects and internships available.

A wide variety of exciting professional and academic opportunities exist for graduates of computer science including software engineering, software testing, computational finance, game design, computer graphics, robotics, artificial intelligence, internet systems and technology, security, hardware development, animation, medicine, biotechnology, business management and consulting, modeling, as well as master's and doctoral studies in computing-related fields. Our graduates have continued on to advanced degrees in top-tier schools and are employed at IBM, Microsoft, Northrup Grumman, Lockheed-Martin, and many other technical companies.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and/or <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/cs>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Write programs in multiple programming languages and be able to translate concepts between languages. (Applied Learning)
2. Develop the technical specification, and develop, design and test a software solution for a given problem. (Communication Fluency Quantitative Fluency)
3. Analyze and measure competing hardware and software components and defend a choice for a given situation. (Critical Thinking)
4. Independently learn and use new technologies. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Work in teams to solve large scale problems. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	3
or MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
History	
Select one History course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² MATH 151 is 5 credit hours, and MATH 135 is 4 credit hours. Depending on the course selected, 3 credits will apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 or 2 credits will apply to Foundation Courses.
- ³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(16-18 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
CSCI 112	CS2: Data Structures	4
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	1-2
or MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	
MATH 152	Calculus II	4-5
or MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16-18

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(41-42 semester hours, 2.5 GPA is required in major courses, no more than one “D” may be used in completing major requirements.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Computer Science Core</i>		

CSCI 241	Computer Architecture and Assembly Language	4
CSCI 250	CS3: Introduction to Algorithms	3
CSCI 330	Programming Languages	3
CSCI 470	Operating Systems Design	3
CSCI 484	Computer Networks	3
CSCI 490	Software Engineering	3
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	3
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: ¹	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		26

¹ CSCI 310 is offered for different languages for 1-3 credit hours. A student may meet the required in any combination number of languages/courses/hours to reach a total minimum of 4 hours taken. No language may be counted for credit more than once.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
<i>Computer Science Choices</i>		
Select five of the following:		15-16
CSCI 306	Web Page Design III	
CSCI 322	Embedded Systems	
CSCI 333	UNIX Operating Systems	
CSCI 337	User Interface Design	
CSCI 345	Video Game Design	
CSCI 370	Computer Security	
CSCI 375	Object Oriented Programming	
CSCI 380	Operations Research	
CSCI 445	Computer Graphics	
CSCI 450	Compiler Structure	
CSCI 460	Database Design	
CSCI 480	Theory of Algorithms	
CSCI 486	Artificial Intelligence	
MATH 361	Numerical Analysis	
Total Semester Credit Hours		15-16

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 23-26 semester hours, 5-6 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		23-26
Total Semester Credit Hours		23-26

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
MATH 151 or MATH 135	Calculus I-GTMA1 or Engineering Calculus I	4-5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15-16
Spring Semester		
CSCI 112	CS2: Data Structures	4
MATH 152 or MATH 136	Calculus II or Engineering Calculus II	4-5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 250	CS3: Introduction to Algorithms	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
CSCI 241	Computer Architecture and Assembly Language	4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming:	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming:	3
CSCI 330	Programming Languages	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
Computer Science Choice		3
Computer Science Choice		3
Electives		5-6
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	3
Semester Credit Hours		14-15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Computer Science Choice		3
Computer Science Choice		3
CSCI 484	Computer Networks	3
Electives		6-7
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Spring Semester		
CSCI 470	Operating Systems Design	3
CSCI 490	Software Engineering	3
Computer Science Choice		3
Electives		3-4
Semester Credit Hours		12-13
Total Semester Credit Hours		117-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others

may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Computer Science

Program Code: 2421

About This Major . . .

Computer science is the study of algorithms and the issues involved in implementing them. The Computer Science Associates Degree includes courses in web page design, various programming languages, data structures and computer architecture. While the degree prepares students to complete a BS in Computer Science (which is strongly recommended), employment opportunities are open to the successful graduate, including positions such as web development, computer operators, and/or technical support positions.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and/or <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/cs>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Write programs in a general purpose programming language (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

2. Develop a software solution to a problem given a technical specification (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Demonstrate an understanding of computer hardware (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		

Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(27 semester hours)

Required for this degree:

- 2.50 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework and in coursework toward major content area.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Classes		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
CSCI 112	CS2: Data Structures	4
CSCI 206	Web Page Design II	3
CSCI 241	Computer Architecture and Assembly Language	4
CSCI 250	CS3: Introduction to Algorithms	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
CISB 205	Advanced Business Software	
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

¹ CSCI 310 is offered for various current languages for 1-3 credit hours. Students may take any mix of classes to reach a total minimum of 3 hours but no language may be counted more than once.

General Electives

(6 Semester Hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Electives ¹		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ MATH 119, MATH 151/MATH 135, and/or MATH 152/MATH 136 are strongly recommended, particularly for those students who are considering going on to the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science degree.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Computer Science Choice		3
CSCI 112	CS2: Data Structures	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - History		3
CSCI 250	CS3: Introduction to Algorithms	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Elective		3
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
CSCI 206	Web Page Design II	3
CSCI 241	Computer Architecture and Assembly Language	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential

in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Computer Science (Minor)

Minor: Computer Science
Program Code: M450

About This Minor. . .

Computer science is the study of algorithms and the issues involved in implementing them. A Minor in Computer Science is an excellent enhancement to degrees in the many fields which make extensive use of computer software, such as engineering, physics, and mathematics, but also for non-science fields such as graphic arts, education, or sociology. The degree prepares students to understand computer science foundations in software development and in hardware, as well as common application software development such as database software, graphical user interfaces, or in video game design.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(23-24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
CSCI 112	CS2: Data Structures	4
CSCI 250	CS3: Introduction to Algorithms	3
Select one of the following:		3-4
CSCI 241	Computer Architecture and Assembly Language	
CSCI 206	Web Page Design II	
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	
Select three of the following:		9
CSCI 306	Web Page Design III	
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: ¹	
CSCI 322	Embedded Systems	
CSCI 333	UNIX Operating Systems	
CSCI 337	User Interface Design	
CSCI 375	Object Oriented Programming	
CSCI 460	Database Design	
Total Semester Credit Hours		23-24

¹ CSCI 310 is offered for different languages for 1-3 credit hours. A student may meet the required in any combination number of languages/courses/hours, to reach a total minimum of 3 hours taken. No language may be counted for credit more than once.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their

advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Web Application Development (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Web Application Development

Program Code: 1540

About This Program...

The certificate in Web Application Development is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build modern web applications. The program's goal is to provide a hands-on degree in web application development to meet the growing needs and demands from various industries.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Identify strengths and weaknesses of competing web application tools, languages, frameworks and defend a choice for a given situation. (Critical Thinking)
2. Write back-end server-side code for web applications using SQL and NoSQL and configure web and database servers. (Applied Learning)
3. Design and develop secure and modern web applications. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate clear and effective communication on the design of web applications. (Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate independent learning and use of new technologies in web application design. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CSCI 206	Web Page Design II ¹	3
CSCI 260	Introduction to Database	3
CSCI 306	Web Page Design III	3
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: (Python) ²	2
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: (Data Sciences with Python)	2
CSCI 337	User Interface Design	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

¹ It is assumed that students are familiar with basic HTML and CSS; otherwise the students will need to take CSCI 106.

² Students who have not taken any programming classes may substitute with CSCI 110/CSCI 110L - Beginning Programming with Python and Lab.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 206	Web Page Design II ¹	3
CSCI 260	Introduction to Database	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
CSCI 306	Web Page Design III	3
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: (Python) ²	2
Semester Credit Hours		5
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming: (Data Science with Python)	2
CSCI 337	User Interface Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

¹ It is assumed that students are familiar with basic HTML and CSS; otherwise the students will need to take CSCI 106.

² Students who have not taken any programming classes may substitute with CSCI 110/CSCI 110L - Beginning Programming with Python and Lab.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses

and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Program Description

The Communication Studies minor offers a range of courses focusing on a wide variety of communication aspects and is an excellent complement to any major. This minor will enhance your resume and open up many employment opportunities. In a survey of 480 companies and public organizations, communication skills ranked FIRST among the personal qualities of college graduates sought by employers. Presenting and persuading, logic and listening, understanding and relating; through diverse real-life applications, this minor is one that will truly make a positive difference in your personal and professional lives.

Contact Information

Department of Theatre and Arts
Moss Performing Arts Center 141
970.248.1233

Bachelors/Minors

- Communication Studies (Minor) (p. 281)

Communication Studies (Minor)

Minor: Communication Studies
Program Code: M251

About This Minor. . .

The Communication Studies minor offers a range of courses focusing on a wide variety of communication aspects and is an excellent complement to any major. This minor will enhance your resume and open up many employment opportunities. In a survey of 480 companies and public organizations, communication skills ranked FIRST among the personal qualities of college graduates sought by employers. Presenting and persuading, logic and listening, understanding and relating; through diverse real life applications, this minor is one that will truly make a positive difference in your personal and professional lives.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.

- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	3
SPCH 203	Persuasion	3
SPCH 308	Argumentation and Debate	3
Select two courses of the following:		6
SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	
SPCH 303	Nonverbal Communication	
SPCH 304	Communication and Conflict	
SPCH 305	Communication: Culture, Diversity and Gender	
SPCH 306	Communication and Leadership	
THEA 403	Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech	
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CONSTRUCTION ELECTRICAL

Program Description

The AAS degree in Construction Electrical is designed to prepare students for a wide range of opportunities in the construction electrical field. The curriculum incorporates courses in building materials, estimating, planning and scheduling, installations, codes, safety, tools, calculations, and print reading, as well as Essential Learning courses that develop supervisory skills. Career options include obtaining a position as an apprentice electrician, journeyman, electrician, electrical installer, or maintenance and repair electrician.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Construction Electrical (AAS) (p. 282)

Certificates

- Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate) (p. 284)

Construction Electrical (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Construction Electrical
Program Code: 1392

About This Major . . .

The A.A.S. degree in Construction Electrical is designed to prepare students for a wide range of opportunities in the Construction electrical field. The curriculum incorporates courses in building materials, estimating, planning and scheduling, installations, codes, safety, tools, calculations, and print reading. Essential Learning courses that develop supervisory skills. Career options include obtaining a position as an apprentice electrician, journeyman electrician, electrical installer, or maintenance and repair electrician.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a construction electrician. (communication fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly calculate electrical formulas, and linear measurements. (quantitative fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis/troubleshooting of electrical systems and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair these systems. (critical thinking)

4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices of a construction electrician. (applied learning)
5. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to a construction electrician. (specialized knowledge)
6. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the construction electrician industry. (specialized knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS, Construction Electrical.
- A minimum of 16 credits taken at CMU in no fewer than two semesters.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3

Other Essential Learning Core Courses

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ELCE 102	Electrical Blueprint Reading	4
ELCE 110	House Wiring	4
ELCE 120	Commercial Wiring	4
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
ELCE 130	National Electrical Code I	4
ELCE 135	National Electrical Code II	4
ELCE 144	Grounding And Bonding	1
ELCE 150	DC Circuit Fundamentals	4
ELCE 155	AC Circuit Fundamentals	4
ELCE 167	Electrical Maintenance	4
ELCE 220	Industrial Controls	4
ELCE 225	Introduction to PLCs	4
ELCE 229	AC/DC Variable Speed Drive	2
ELCE 263	Specific Wiring for Structured Cabling Systems	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		46

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ELCE 102	Electrical Blueprint Reading	4
ELCE 110	House Wiring	4
ELCE 150	DC Circuit Fundamentals	4
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester		
ELCE 120	Commercial Wiring	4
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
ELCE 130	National Electrical Code I	4
ELCE 155	AC Circuit Fundamentals	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
	Semester Credit Hours	14

Second Year**Fall Semester**

ELCE 220	Industrial Controls	4
ELCE 225	Introduction to PLCs	4
ELCE 144	Grounding And Bonding	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
	Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
KINA 1XX	Activity Course	1
	Semester Credit Hours	16
Spring Semester		
ELCE 229	AC/DC Variable Speed Drive	2
ELCE 263	Specific Wiring for Structured Cabling Systems	2
ELCE 135	National Electrical Code II	4
ELCE 167	Electrical Maintenance	4
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
	Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
	Semester Credit Hours	18
	Total Semester Credit Hours	63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Construction Electrical

Program Code: 1316

About This Major . . .

This certificate in Construction Electrical is designed to prepare students for an apprenticeship electrician opportunity in the Construction electrical field. The curriculum incorporates courses in building materials, installations, codes, safety, tools, calculations, and print reading. Career options include obtaining a position as an: apprentice electrician, or electrical installer.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a construction electrician. (communication fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly calculate electrical formulas, and linear measurements. (quantitative fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis/troubleshooting of electrical systems and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair these systems. (critical thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices of a construction electrician. (applied learning)
5. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to a construction electrician. (specialized knowledge)
6. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the construction electrician industry. (specialized knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(30 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course and maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ELCE 102	Electrical Blueprint Reading	4
ELCE 110	House Wiring	4
ELCE 120	Commercial Wiring	4
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
ELCE 130	National Electrical Code I	4
ELCE 135	National Electrical Code II	4
ELCE 144	Grounding And Bonding	1
ELCE 155	AC Circuit Fundamentals	4
ELCE 220	Industrial Controls	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		30
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ELCE 102	Electrical Blueprint Reading	4
ELCE 110	House Wiring	4
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
ELCE 155	AC Circuit Fundamentals	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ELCE 220	Industrial Controls	4
ELCE 130	National Electrical Code I	4
ELCE 135	National Electrical Code II	4
ELCE 120	Commercial Wiring	4
ELCE 144	Grounding And Bonding	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Program Description

Construction managers plan, direct and coordinate a wide variety of construction projects, including the building of all types of residential, commercial and industrial structures, and roads and bridges. Construction managers coordinate and supervise the construction process from the conceptual development stage through final construction, insuring the project is completed on time and within budget. They are salaried or self-employed managers who oversee construction supervisors and workers. They are also responsible for the safety of the work environment. Potential majors must be comfortable with mathematics, technical instruction, physical science, computers and software programs. They should work well under pressure and have good oral and written communication skills. This degree is intended to provide students with the needed knowledge, skills and abilities to be successful in this fast-paced challenging environment. Graduates of the construction management program will possess an OSHA 10-hour safety card upon graduation.

Contact Information

Confluence Hall
1410 North 7th Street
Grand Junction, CO, 81501
970.248.1400

Bachelors/Minors

- Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 286)
- Construction Management (BS) (p. 286)

Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2)

At Colorado Mesa University the Bachelor of Science degree in Construction Management and Masters of Business Administration 3+2 program is designed to prepare students with knowledge and skills required to be successful managers and leaders in a challenging and rapidly changing construction industry.

Construction Management is the discipline of planning, organizing, directing and controlling the labor, material and equipment required to construct and deliver a completed residential, commercial, heavy civil or industrial construction project to a private or public owner. Construction management is a team effort with each participant working to achieve the project objectives of delivering the project on or ahead of schedule, at or under budget, achieving the required level of standards and quality, maintaining a safe project site, and having a minimal impact on the natural environment.

We are affiliated with Western Colorado Community College (WCCC) which offers an Associates of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree in Construction Technology (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs/construction.html>). The Construction Management program has been articulated with WCCC's Construction Technology program,

allowing a student with an earned A.A.S. degree to easily transition into the bachelors of science degree in construction management at Colorado Mesa University. For more information about the Construction Management Program please see Construction Management Program Information (<https://coloradomesa.edu/engineering/degrees/construction-management>).

This program is also the undergraduate component of the 3+2 program, in which students can earn a Bachelor of Science in Construction Management and a Master of Business Administration (MBA, as described below) in five years. Through careful planning and coordination students can complete their four-year degree and their graduate degree simultaneously. For more information please see 3 + 2 MBA Program Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba/3+2-program.html>).

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree is a challenging program designed to prepare graduates for the changing business world. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 36-45 semester hours of rigorous study. The program is designed to provide the student with a broad background in business while allowing the student to focus on a specified area of study, if desired. To this end, students acquire knowledge of management operations; an appreciation of the interrelationships involved in business; an understanding of the economic, political and social environment in which businesses function; and behavioral skills that are essential in the manager's role in the implementation of business decisions. The MBA program endeavors to provide an atmosphere conducive to the development of each student's ability to think in a creative manner and to effectively problem solve. The program makes extensive use of seminars, group projects, case studies and independent research. More information about our MBA Program can be found at MBA Program Information (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/business/degrees/mba>).

Construction Management (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Construction Management
Program Code: 3180

About This Major . . .

Construction managers plan, direct, and coordinate a wide variety of construction projects, including the building of all types of residential, commercial and industrial structures, roads, and bridges. They are salaried or self-employed managers who oversee construction supervisors and workers. Construction managers coordinate and supervise the construction process from the conceptual development stage through final construction, insuring the project is completed on time and within budget. They are also responsible for the safety of the work environment. Graduates of the Construction Management program will possess an OSHA 10-hour safety card upon graduation.

Potential majors must be comfortable with mathematics, technical instruction, physical science, computers, and software programs. They should work well under pressure and have good oral and written communication skills. They are managers of processes and people and must excel in both technical and human interaction skills.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
2. Produce professional business work products, independently and working as a team. (Applied Learning)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing. (Communication Fluency)
4. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Properly and appropriately use information systems tools and techniques within functional business areas. (Applied Learning)
7. Identify, formulate, and solve construction related problems by applying mathematics, science, and business principles. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1 ²	3
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to general elective credit.

³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(27 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
CONC 101	Construction Safety and Regulations	3
CONC 116	Building Materials	3
CONC 161	Building Mechanical/Electrical	3
CONC 208	Construction Equipment	3
CONC 218	Surveying	3
CONC 228	Estimating and Cost Control	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must earn a “C” or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
CONM 234	Graphic Communication for Construction Management	3
Concentration Courses		
CONM 181	Principles of Construction Management	3
CONM 316	Construction Materials and Methods	3
CONM 340	Construction Estimating and Bidding	3
CONM 361	Advanced MEP Systems	3
CONM 362	Structure Analysis - Statics/Materials Strength	3
CONM 370	Managing Safety and the Regulatory Environment	3
CONM 380	Construction Project Management	3
CONM 462	Soil and Foundation Construction	3
CONM 462L	Soil and Foundation Construction Laboratory	1
CONM 472	Construction Planning and Scheduling	3
CONM 475	Construction Company and Financial Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		43

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Elective		
Select one of the following:		3
CONM 485	Construction Management Issues	
CONM 495	Independent Study	
CONM 499	Construction Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 10 semester hours, 1 hour must be upper division

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1	1
Select additional electives		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		10

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
CONC 101	Construction Safety and Regulations	3
CONC 116	Building Materials	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
CONM 181	Principles of Construction Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CONC 161	Building Mechanical/Electrical	3
CONC 208	Construction Equipment	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
CONM 234	Graphic Communication for Construction Management	3
CONC 228	Estimating and Cost Control	3
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
CONC 218	Surveying	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
CONM 362	Structure Analysis - Statics/Materials Strength	3
CONM 340	Construction Estimating and Bidding	3
CONM 316	Construction Materials and Methods	3
CONM 370	Managing Safety and the Regulatory Environment	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
CONM 361	Advanced MEP Systems	3

CONM 380	Construction Project Management	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
CONM 472	Construction Planning and Scheduling	3
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

CONM 462	Soil and Foundation Construction	3
CONM 462L	Soil and Foundation Construction Laboratory	1
CONM 475	Construction Company and Financial Management	3
Restricted Elective ¹		3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

¹ If student opts to take CONM 499, it should be planned between Junior and Senior years.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The AAS in Construction Technology with an emphasis in supervision is designed to prepare students for a wide range of opportunities in the construction field that require management skills. The curriculum incorporates courses in building materials and testing, estimating, planning and scheduling, project management and other supervisory and essential learning courses that develop management skills.

Career options include obtaining a position as a purchasing manager, salesperson, crew supervisor, or project manager in the field of construction.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS) (p. 290)

Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Construction Technology
Emphasis: Supervision
Program Code: 1372

About This Major . . .

The A.A.S. degree in Construction Technology with an emphasis on Supervision is designed to prepare students for a wide range of opportunities in the Construction field that require management skills.

The curriculum incorporates courses in building materials and testing, estimating, planning and scheduling, project management, and other supervisory and Essential Learning courses that develop management skills. Career options include obtaining a position as a purchasing estimator, salesperson, crew supervisor, or project manager in the field of construction.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the fundamental skill in the oral and written language as required to effectively communicate within the construction industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Demonstrate blueprint reading skills, and the surveying skills necessary to function in the profession. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Interpret, locate, organize and evaluate problems and tasks that arise in the building industry, solve these through the use of information

resource skills necessary to the construction industry. (Critical Thinking)

4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the construction industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate the mastery of OSHA safety standards in the construction industry. Generate a substantially error free product or process for the workforce. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS, Construction Technology, Supervision.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	

SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must earn a "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CONC 101	Construction Safety and Regulations	3
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
CONC 116	Building Materials	3
CONC 117	Building Materials Testing	3
CONC 161	Building Mechanical/Electrical	3
CONC 208	Construction Equipment	3
CONC 218	Surveying	3
CONC 228	Estimating and Cost Control	3
CONC 234	Commercial/Industrial Plans	2
CONC 245	Project Management	3
CONC 251	Construction Prep: Codes, Permits	3
CONC 265	Planning and Scheduling for the Construction Supervisor	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 9 semester hours of the following:		9
CADT (Instructor Advice)		
CONC (Instructor Advice)		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	
MANG 201	Principles of Management	
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	
BUGB 351	Business Law I	
BUGB 352	Business Law II	

CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	
FLAS Spanish		
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
CONC 101	Construction Safety and Regulations	3
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CONC 116	Building Materials	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
CONC 218	Surveying	3
CONC 117	Building Materials Testing	3
CONC 161	Building Mechanical/Electrical	3
CONC 208	Construction Equipment	3
CONC 234	Commercial/Industrial Plans	2
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts or Humanities		3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
CONC 228	Estimating and Cost Control	3
CONC 251	Construction Prep: Codes, Permits	3
CONC 265	Planning and Scheduling for the Construction Supervisor	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CONC 245	Project Management	3
Restricted Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Program Description

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Criminal Justice is designed for students who have completed or wish to complete the police academy program at Western Colorado Community College and incorporates instruction gained from the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) program. Students in the AAS program must complete the essential learning requirements and choose additional courses in law enforcement related studies either before or after completing the academy. Completion of the AAS in Criminal Justice may provide graduates with additional promotional opportunities in law enforcement areas (such as police and sheriff departments, state enforcement, parole officer, liquor enforcement and wildlife enforcement). Law enforcement agencies in some areas require an AAS degree for entry-level positions.

The Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice is designed to provide students interested in careers in the justice system with the knowledge, communication and critical thinking skills necessary for success in their field. The degree will also assist students in their upward mobility in their area of employment. Graduates secure positions in law enforcement, probation, parole and corrections. Many also use this degree as the starting point in their pursuit of a law degree or Graduate School.

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Criminal Justice combines the POST requirements of the AAS degree with the academic rigor of the baccalaureate degree.

The criminal justice minor is designed to provide students interested in the justice system with the knowledge, communication and critical thinking skills necessary for success in their field.

Special Requirements

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is based on completing the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) program at WCCC. (See the POST entry elsewhere in this section). Students who have completed the POST program must complete the essential learning requirements and five additional specified courses to earn an AAS.

Contact Information

Associate Degree:

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Baccalaureate Degree:

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Associates

- Criminal Justice (AAS) (p. 299)

Bachelors/Minors

- Criminal Justice (BA) (p. 293)
- Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 301)

- Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 302)
- Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS) (p. 296)

Criminal Justice (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Criminal Justice

Program Code: 3706

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice is designed to provide students interested in careers in the justice system with the knowledge, communication and critical thinking skills necessary for success in their field. Graduates secure positions in policing, courts, and corrections. Many also use this degree as the starting point in their pursuit of a law degree. Finally, the degree will assist students in their upward mobility in their area of employment.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this degree:

- Students must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Selective Admissions: All students intending to obtain a BA or BAS in Criminal Justice will initially be enrolled as pre-criminal justice majors. Students must earn a "C" or better in CRMJ 110 and CRMJ 201 prior to enrolling in any additional program specific courses. Core courses CRMJ 110, CRMJ 201, CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328 must be completed with a "C" or better before students will be admitted into the BA/BAS major. Students must also complete MATH 110 (or higher), ENGL 111, and STAT 215 – all with a "C" or better prior to acceptance as a Criminal Justice major. GPA within these subjects must be at least 2.5. Overall cumulative GPA after 45 credit hours (approximately 3 semesters) must be at least 2.5. Please see the Criminal Justice Student Handbook for more information. Transfer students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Discuss the history and practice of each segment of the Criminal Justice System: police, courts, and corrections.
2. Analyze ethical issues surrounding the practice of criminal justice in a diverse society.
3. Use knowledge of the nature and causes of crimes, typologies, and theories of offenders and victims in critiquing current crime prevention policies.
4. Practice quantitative and qualitative research methods including interpretation of statistical analyses.
5. Demonstrate proficient oral communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences ²		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Recommended: POLS 101, PSYC 150, SOCO 260, or SOCO 264.
- ³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours - must receive a grade of C or better in all courses)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(59-60 semester hours - must receive a grade of “C” or better in all core and restricted elective courses and maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
CRMJ 302	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 310	The Police Process	3
CRMJ 315	Research Methods in Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 320	Corrections	3
CRMJ 328	American Court Systems	3
CRMJ 370	Criminology	3

Capstone

Select one of the following:	3
CRMJ 465	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice
CRMJ 490	Comparative Criminal Justice
CRMJ 499	Internship
SOCI 497	Structured Research

Criminal Justice Electives

Select at least one course from each subfield: ¹	12-13
-------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Policing

CRMJ 210	Emergency Dispatching
FOAN 280 & 280L	Crime Scene Processing and Crime Scene Processing Laboratory
CRMJ 335	Community Policing
CRMJ 410	Criminal Investigations
CRMJ 415	Counter-Terrorism and Law Enforcement

Courts

CRMJ 301	Criminal Procedure
CRMJ 405	Civil Liability for Law Enforcement and Corrections
CRMJ 412	Constitutional Law
CRMJ 420	Criminal Law
CRMJ 425	Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy

Corrections

CRMJ 340	Community Corrections
CRMJ 440	Capital Punishment
CRMJ 480	Inside-Out Prison Exchange

Criminal Justice Theory

CRMJ 311	Victimology
CRMJ 325	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
CRMJ 330	Domestic Violence
CRMJ 360	Crime and Deviance
CRMJ 375	Women and Crime

Total Semester Credit Hours	41-42
-----------------------------	-------

- ¹ Criminal Justice Electives taken beyond the required 12-13 semester hours can also satisfy the restricted elective requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 18 semester hours chosen from the following courses (or additional Criminal Justice Electives above):	18
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

FOAN 232 & 232L	Survey of Forensic Science and Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory
FOAN 350	Forensic Anthropology
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management
POLS 236	State and Local Government
CRMJ 395	Independent Study
CRMJ 396	Topics ¹
CRMJ 495	Independent Study
CRMJ 496	Topics ¹
CRMJ 499	Internship ²
PADM 315	Public Management
PSYC 320	Social Psychology

PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior
PSYC 425	Forensic Psychology
SOCO 316	Social Inequality
SOCO 325	Race and Ethnic Relations
SOCO 400	Classical Social Theory

Total Semester Credit Hours	18
-----------------------------	----

- ¹ Topics may be taken more than one time if the course has a different topic
- ² May only count as 1 to 3 credits toward the 18 restricted credits. If taken to meet the capstone requirement, must be 3 credits and cannot be used as a restricted elective.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 17-18 semester hours; additional hours of upper division may be needed.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Essential Learning - Mathematics		3
CRMJ 328	American Court Systems	3
CRMJ 310	The Police Process	3
CRMJ 320	Corrections	3
Activity Course Selection		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CRMJ 315	Research Methods in Criminal Justice	3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
CRMJ 302	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Criminal Justice Elective - Policing		3
Criminal Justice Elective - Courts		3
Criminal Justice Elective - Corrections		3

Criminal Justice Restricted Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
CRMJ 370 Criminology	3
Criminal Justice Elective - Criminal Justice Theory	3
General Elective	3
Restricted Electives (2 courses)	6
Semester Credit Hours	15
Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
Restricted Electives (2 courses)	6
General Electives (3 courses)	9
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
Capstone Course	3
Restricted Elective	3
General Electives (2 courses)	6
Semester Credit Hours	12
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science

Major: Criminal Justice

POST Academy

Program Code: 3701

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Criminal Justice is designed to provide students interested in careers in the justice system, and specifically in policing/law enforcement, with the knowledge, communication, and critical thinking skills necessary for success in their field. Graduates will be job ready and able to secure positions in various policing/law enforcement positions (e.g., police officer, deputy sheriff, parole officer, etc.). The degree combines the technical skills required within entry-level law enforcement positions with the academic rigor of the baccalaureate degree. The degree will also assist students in their upward mobility in their area of employment.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

Important information about this program:

- To be admitted to the B.A.S. degree, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Social and Behavioral Sciences department head or program faculty for complete requirements and application form.
- All students intending to obtain a BA or BAS in Criminal Justice will initially be enrolled as pre-criminal justice majors. Students must earn a "C" or better in CRMJ 110 and CRMJ 201 prior to enrolling in any additional program specific courses. Core courses CRMJ 110, CRMJ 201, CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328 must be completed with a "C" or better before students will be admitted into the BA/BAS major. Students must also complete MATH 110 (or higher), ENGL 111, and STAT 215 – all with a "C" or better prior to acceptance as a Criminal Justice major. GPA within these subjects must be at least 2.5. Overall cumulative GPA after 45 credit hours (approximately 3 semesters) must be at least 2.5. Please see the Criminal Justice Student Handbook for more information. Transfer students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Students are encouraged to attend the Western Colorado Peace Officers Academy (WCPOA). Up to 31 credits can be transferred from other Colorado POST approved academies associated with accredited institutions of higher learning or through existing articulation agreements with Colorado Mesa University. Students wishing to transfer credit from all other academies (e.g., agency, private, or out-of-state academies) can earn up to 30 credit hours through the Credit for Prior Learning program (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/academics/programs/credit-prior-learning.html>).
- It is highly recommended that students complete all required coursework prior to enrolling in the POST Academy. Please see the criminal justice student handbook for more information.
- Students must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these

campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Discuss the history and practice of each segment of the Criminal Justice System: police, courts, and corrections.
2. Analyze ethical issues surrounding the practice of criminal justice in a diverse society.
3. Use knowledge of the nature and causes of crimes, typologies, and theories of offenders and victims in critiquing current crime prevention policies.
4. Practice quantitative and qualitative research methods including interpretation of statistical analyses.
5. Demonstrate proficient oral communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature.
6. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills (driving, firearms, and arrest control) required for entry level policing.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences ²		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Recommended: POLS 101, PSYC 150, SOCO 260, or SOCO 264.

³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must receive a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Foreign Language Courses		
Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(77-78 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course and maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA toward coursework in this area.)

- It is highly recommended that students complete all required coursework prior to enrolling in the POST Academy. Please see the criminal justice student handbook for more information.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
CRMJ 302	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 310	The Police Process	3
CRMJ 315	Research Methods in Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 320	Corrections	3
CRMJ 328	American Court Systems	3
CRMJ 370	Criminology	3
Capstone		
Select one of the following:		3
CRMJ 465	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice	
CRMJ 490	Comparative Criminal Justice	
CRMJ 499	Internship	
SOCI 497	Structured Research	
Criminal Justice Electives		
Select at least one course from each subfield: ¹		12-13
<i>Policing</i>		
CRMJ 210	Emergency Dispatching	
FOAN 280 & 280L	Crime Scene Processing and Crime Scene Processing Laboratory	
CRMJ 335	Community Policing	
CRMJ 410	Criminal Investigations	
CRMJ 415	Counter-Terrorism and Law Enforcement	
<i>Courts</i>		
CRMJ 301	Criminal Procedure	
CRMJ 405	Civil Liability for Law Enforcement and Corrections	
CRMJ 412	Constitutional Law	
CRMJ 420	Criminal Law	
CRMJ 425	Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy	
<i>Corrections</i>		
CRMJ 340	Community Corrections	
CRMJ 440	Capital Punishment	
CRMJ 480	Inside-Out Prison Exchange	
<i>Criminal Justice Theory</i>		
CRMJ 311	Victimology	
CRMJ 325	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency	
CRMJ 330	Domestic Violence	
CRMJ 360	Crime and Deviance	
CRMJ 375	Women and Crime	
Total Semester Credit Hours		41-42

¹ Criminal Justice Electives take beyond the required 12-13 semester hours can also satisfy the restricted elective requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 6 semester hours chosen from the following courses (or additional Criminal Justice Electives above):		6
POLS 236	State and Local Government	
CRMJ 395	Independent Study	
CRMJ 396	Topics ¹	
CRMJ 495	Independent Study	
CRMJ 496	Topics ¹	
CRMJ 499	Internship ²	
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management	
FOAN 232 & 232L	Survey of Forensic Science and Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory	
FOAN 350	Forensic Anthropology	
PADM 315	Public Management	
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	
PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior	
PSYC 425	Forensic Psychology	
SOCO 316	Social Inequality	
SOCO 325	Race and Ethnic Relations	
SOCO 400	Classical Social Theory	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ May be taken more than one time if the course has a different topic
² May only count as 1 to 3 credits toward the 24 restricted credits. If taken to meet the capstone requirement, must be 3 credits and cannot be used as a restricted elective.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
POST Academy ¹		
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better in all courses. Courses are taken as part of a state approved POST Academy.

Notes on Bachelor of Applied Science: 36 Semester Hours taken as part of a state approved Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree to include CRMJ 201 and CRMJ 310 or other approved courses within an established AAS program. Credit hours that are applicable to requirements as listed for this degree will be applied accordingly. Student must complete all course requirements outlined for the degree.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Mathematics		3
CRMJ 328	American Court Systems	3
CRMJ 310	The Police Process	3
CRMJ 320	Corrections	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
CRMJ 315	Research Methods in Criminal Justice	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
CRMJ 302	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Criminal Justice Elective - Policing		3
Criminal Justice Elective - Courts		3
Criminal Justice Elective - Corrections		3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
CRMJ 370	Criminology	3
Criminal Justice Elective - Criminal Justice Theory		3
Capstone Course		3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
Semester Credit Hours		31

Spring Semester	
Open	
Semester Credit Hours	
0	
Total Semester Credit Hours	
120	

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Criminal Justice (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Criminal Justice

Program Code: 1360

About This Major . . .

This program is designed for students who want the credentials of an Associate's Degree combined with the Colorado Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certification. It is highly recommended that students seeking this degree complete their essential learning and elective requirements prior to enrolling in the Western Colorado Community College POST Academy. Once a student has passed all the minimum requirements of Colorado POST he or she has a timeline of ONLY 3 years to be hired by a law enforcement agency. Successful completion of the POST Academy is a requirement of this degree.

Upon successful completion of the requirements, the student would be awarded an A.A.S. degree in Criminal Justice by Colorado Mesa University. This degree provides graduates with an advantage in the competitive law enforcement career market. Graduates are qualified to apply for jobs in police departments, sheriff's offices, county jails, alternative sentencing programs, Colorado State Parks, Dept. of Corrections and the State Patrol. Current professionals may increase their promotional opportunities.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Illustrate communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts required of entry level law enforcement and criminal justice professionals. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate critical thinking skills by evaluating and analyzing contemporary issues in law enforcement and criminal justice using knowledge of criminal justice concepts, terminology, and theories. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate specialized and holistic knowledge of the Criminal Justice system and the law enforcement profession. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills required for entry level law enforcement and criminal justice professionals. (Applied Learning)
6. Examine ethical standards and practices, specific to law enforcement, the courts, and corrections. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
or SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher) ¹	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select two of the following:		6
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
SOCO 144	Marriage and Families-GTSS3	
SOCO 260	General Sociology-GTSS3	
PHIL 120	Ethics-GTAH3	
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ MATH 110 or higher is required for BA or BAS in Criminal Justice.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning ¹	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

¹ KINA 127 is taken simultaneously with POST Academy.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(43 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3

SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		43

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Sciences or Humanities course		3
Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Sciences or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112 or SPCH 102	English Composition-GTCO2 or Speechmaking	3
CRMJ 110	Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry	1
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
Semester Credit Hours		31
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Criminal Justice (Minor)

Minor: Criminal Justice
Program Code: M701

About This Minor. . .

This minor is designed to provide students interested in careers in the justice system with the knowledge, communication and critical thinking skills necessary for success in their field. Graduates secure positions in policing, probation, parole and other aspects of corrections. Many also use this degree as the starting point in their pursuit for a law degree. Graduates of this minor will be able to demonstrate:

1. Specialized and holistic knowledge of the Criminal Justice system.
2. Rigorous critical thinking skills by evaluating and analyzing contemporary issues in Criminal Justice.
3. Proficient communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 310	The Police Process	3
CRMJ 320	Corrections	3
CRMJ 328	American Court Systems	3
CRMJ 370	Criminology	3
CRMJ 301	Criminal Procedure	3
or CRMJ 420	Criminal Law	
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select two of the following:		6
CRMJ 301	Criminal Procedure ¹	
	or CRMJ 420 Criminal Law	
CRMJ 335	Community Policing	
CRMJ 410	Criminal Investigations	
CRMJ 415	Counter-Terrorism and Law Enforcement	
CRMJ 425	Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy	
CRMJ 396	Topics	
CRMJ 490	Comparative Criminal Justice	
CRMJ 499	Internship	
CRJW 270	Homicidal Drowning Investigations	
CRJW 280	Public Safety Diving Phase 1	
CRJW 290	Underwater CSI	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ One of these two courses must be used for the Criminal Justice Minor Core. The other one may be used as a selection to meet Restricted Elective requirements.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the “Intent to Graduate” form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor)

Minor: Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice
Program Code: M717

About This Minor. . .

This minor combines courses in criminal justice with forensic investigation courses. It provides a student with a solid foundation in forensic investigation, and the recognition and collection of physical evidence. Students are better prepared to apply investigative concepts and techniques in the criminal justice profession.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses ¹		
FOAN 232	Survey of Forensic Science	2

FOAN 232L	Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory	1
FOAN 280	Crime Scene Processing	2
FOAN 280L	Crime Scene Processing Laboratory	1
FOAN 480	Professional Issues in Forensic Science	3
CRMJ 301	Criminal Procedure	3
CRMJ 410	Criminal Investigations	3
Select three of the following:		9
BIOL 217 & 217L	Forensic Entomology and Forensic Entomology Laboratory	
CRMJ 302	Ethics in Criminal Justice	
CRMJ 370	Criminology	
CRMJ 405	Civil Liability for Law Enforcement and Corrections	
CRMJ 425	Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy	
FOAN 350	Forensic Anthropology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ Lectures and labs must be taken together for credit towards graduation.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CULINARY ARTS

Program Description

The culinary arts program trains people interested in developing professional food preparation and management skills. From future chefs to foodies, develop your basic cooking and baking techniques, or take your career to the next level at the WCCC Culinary Arts Center in Grand Junction, Colorado. Small class sizes translate to personal attention given students by our highly skilled and respected culinary instructors. Interaction between students and local diners at Chez Lena restaurant complements marketing, dining room management, and advanced cooking coursework. Whether you want to start seriously playing with food or start your own business, discover your passion at Western Colorado Community College/Colorado Mesa University.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

See also Baking and Pastry (p. 182).

Associates

- Culinary Arts (AAS) (p. 304)

Certificates

- Food Preparation (Technical Certificate) (p. 306)

Culinary Arts (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Culinary Arts
Program Code: 1350

About This Major . . .

Students in the Culinary Arts Program learn the fundamental skills and techniques needed to succeed in the professional kitchen. Areas of study include; Safety and Sanitation, Nutrition, Food Preparation, Baking, Dining Room Management, Wine and Spirits, Hospitality Supervision, Cost Controls, and Purchasing. Students choose from elective courses in garde manger, international cuisine, techniques of competition, or an on the job internship. The curriculum meets the requirements of the American Culinary Federation. Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality industry, as well as prepared to continue for advanced study in the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use information on an assigned topic to address a course or discipline related question or a question of practice in a workplace setting. (Applied Learning)

2. Apply appropriate mathematical concepts to the field of culinary arts as a basis for menu planning, purchasing and recipe conversion. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate strategies for production and sales of food products, identify, formulate, and assess a variety of food products. (Critical Thinking/ Specialized Knowledge)
4. Interact with customers in dining room to present and explain the menu, the ingredients, and the cooking and baking methods, using best marketing practices while meeting the need of the customer. (Applied Learning/ Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS, Culinary Arts.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	

Mathematics

MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
----------	-------------------------	---

Other Essential Learning Core Courses

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	15
-----------------------------	----

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Wellness Requirement

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
----------	---------------------	---

Select one Activity course	1
----------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	2
-----------------------------	---

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional expenses - Students in Culinary Arts may be required to purchase or have cooking tools and appropriate chef's clothing. This does not include required textbooks. These costs vary with student needs and brand or quality of tools purchased.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Core Courses

CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	3
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 129	Center of the Plate	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
CUAR 156	Nutrition for the Hospitality Professional	3
CUAR 179	Wines, Spirits and Beers	3
CUAR 190	Dining Room Management	4
CUAR 233	Advanced Line Prep and Cookery	4
CUAR 255	Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	3
CUAR 262	Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
or ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	
Total Semester Credit Hours		40

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 6 semester hours of the following:	6
-------------------------------------------	---

CUAR 220	Fundamentals of Healthy Cooking	
CUAR 245	International Cuisine	

CUAR 251	Advanced Garde Manger and Hors D'Oeuvres	
CUAR 261	Cost Controls	
CUAR 271	Techniques of Culinary Competition - Hot Food	
CUAR 272	Techniques of Culinary Competition - Cold Food	
CUAR 281	Internship	

Total Semester Credit Hours	6
-----------------------------	---

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year**Fall Semester**

CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	3
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 129	Center of the Plate	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester

CUAR 156	Nutrition for the Hospitality Professional	3
CUAR 190	Dining Room Management	4
CUAR 233	Advanced Line Prep and Cookery	4
CUAR 179	Wines, Spirits and Beers	3
CUAR Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year**Fall Semester**

CUAR 255	Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	3
CUAR 262	Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
CUAR Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE Activity		1
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
or ABUS 257	or Managing Office Technology I	
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Food Preparation (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Food Preparation

Program Code: 1142

About This Major . . .

Students enrolled in the Technical Certificate in Food Preparation learn the fundamental skills and techniques of food and bakery production, safety, and sanitation. Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality industry, as well as prepared to continue for advanced study in the Technical Certificate in Food and Beverage Production and Service, Associate of Applied Science in Culinary Arts, or the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use information on an assigned topic to address a course or discipline related question or a question of practice in a workplace setting. (Applied Learning)
2. Apply appropriate mathematical concepts to the field of culinary arts as a basis for menu planning, purchasing and recipe conversion. (Quantitative Fluency)

3. Evaluate strategies for production and sales of food products, identify, formulate, and assess a variety of food products. (Critical Thinking/Specialized Knowledge)
4. Interact with customers in dining room to present and explain the menu, the ingredients, and the cooking and baking methods, using best marketing practices while meeting the need of the customer. (Applied Learning/Communication Fluency)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(17 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional expenses - Students in Culinary Arts are required to purchase cooking tools and uniforms. This does not include required textbooks. These costs vary with student needs and brand or quality of tools purchased.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	3
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 129	Center of the Plate	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CUAR 101	Food Safety & Sanitation	2
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	3
CUAR 125	Introduction to Foods	4
CUAR 129	Center of the Plate	4
CUAR 145	Introduction to Baking	4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Program Description

The certificate in cultural resource management is designed to give students all of the basic skills necessary for entry-level (field technician) positions in applied archaeology. These will include, but are not limited to, basic archaeological field methods, basic archaeological lab methods, the use of Geographic Information Systems and Public Interpretation. Beyond these skills, however, the certificate program strives to produce creative, engaged and informed archaeologists who can articulate Cultural Resource Management's role in inquiry-based archaeology and its larger anthropological goals.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Certificates

- Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate) (p. 308)

Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Cultural Resource Management
Program Code: 1710

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Cultural Resource Management is designed to give students the basic skills necessary for entry-level (field technician) positions in applied archaeology. These will include, but are not limited to, basic archaeological field methods, basic archaeological lab methods, the use of Geographic Information Systems and Public Interpretation. Beyond these skills, however, the certificate program strives to produce creative, engaged and informed archaeologists who can articulate Cultural Resource Management's role in inquiry-based archaeology and its larger anthropological goals.

Upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Combine academic archaeological theory with applied skills in the field and lab. (Applied Learning)
2. Communicate the kind and scope of appropriate archaeological studies with regard to federal and state law. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Apply general knowledge of archaeological methods to specific situations encountered in the field. (Critical Thinking)
4. Utilize all modern technologies currently being used in archaeological research, including GIS and electronic mapping. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Communicate findings and their importance to diverse stakeholders (landowners, corporate interests, scientific colleagues, the general public), in written and oral media. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(42 semester hours - must receive a grade of "C" or better in all courses. Some course options listed below have prerequisites not required by this program. Please review prerequisites when making course selections.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Archaeology Courses</i>		
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	3
ARKE 225	Introduction to North American Archaeology	3
ARKE 402	Cultural Resource Management	3
ARKE 410	Field Methods in Archaeology	3
ARKE 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory	2
ARKE 466	Field Research in Archeology	6
ARKE 467	Archaeology Lab Methods	3
ARKE 467L	Archaeology Laboratory	1
Select 6 semester hours from the list below, at least 3 of which have to be from the ARKE selections numbered 300 or higher.		6
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	
ARKE 300	Human Evolution	
ARKE 301	The Emergence of Human Culture	
ARKE 302	From Domestication to States	
ARKE 320	Colorado Archaeology	
ARKE 325	Geoarchaeology	
ARKE 350	Southwest Archaeology	
ARKE 352	Paleoindian Archaeology	
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology	
<i>Cultural Resource Management Courses</i>		
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3

GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	1
GIST 375	Global Positioning Systems for GIS	2
GIST 375L	Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory	1
Select one of the following:		3
ARKE 499	Internship	
GEOG 499	Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
ARKE 225	Introduction to North American Archaeology	3
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	1
Select 3 semester hours Archeology Courses		3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
GIST 375	Global Positioning Systems for GIS	2
GIST 375L	Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory	1
Select 3 semester hours Archeology Courses		3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
ARKE 402	Cultural Resource Management	3
ARKE 410	Field Methods in Archaeology	3
ARKE 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory	2
Semester Credit Hours		8
Summer Semester		
ARKE 466	Field Research in Archeology	6
Semester Credit Hours		6
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ARKE 467	Archaeology Lab Methods	3
ARKE 467L	Archaeology Laboratory	1
Select one of the following:		3
ARKE 499	Internship	
GEOG 499	Internship	
Semester Credit Hours		7
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

CYBER SECURITY

Program Description

The professional certificate in cyber security includes courses and topics from basic computer and system security to more advanced topics in network and application security areas of information assurance.

A certificate in cyber security is an excellent enhancement to computer science and related fields. The program is designed to provide students interested in careers in cybersecurity areas with the knowledge and skills necessary for success in this very important and demanding field of information assurance.

Contact Information

Department of Computer Science
Mathematics and Statistics
Wubben Science 132
970.248.1407

Certificates

- Cyber Security (Professional Certificate) (p. 310)

Cyber Security (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Cyber Security
Major Code: 1364

About This Major . . .

The certificate in Cyber Security is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to engage in activities pertaining to protecting computer systems, networks, applications, and data. The program also prepares students for successfully completing internationally recognized certifications such as Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP), CEH (Certified Ethical Hacker), etc.

All CMU professional certificate recipients are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning.

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Identify strengths and weaknesses of competing cyber defense tools and defend a choice for a given situation. (Critical Thinking)
2. Write simple scripts in scripting languages (e.g., to automate system administration tasks). (Applied Learning)
3. Evaluate the security of computer systems, networks, and applications. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate clear effective communication on the importance of cyber security. (Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate independent learning and use of new technologies in cyber security. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
CSCI 370	Computer Security ¹	3
CSCI 420	Cyber Security	3
CSCI 465	Network/Application Security	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

¹ Consult with a Computer Science faculty advisor regarding prerequisite classes that might be necessary to take.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 370	Computer Security	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
CSCI 420	Cyber Security	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CSCI 465	Network/Application Security	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated

requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

DANCE

Program Description

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful training degree programs in Colorado. The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dance is focused on helping students acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts.

Dance at CMU is thriving, with an array of dance styles, performance opportunities and travel. Equal emphasis is placed on Modern, Jazz, Ballet and Tap with course offerings from beginner to advanced levels. Other courses include Hip Hop, Ballroom, Dance Composition, Improvisation, Pedagogy, Dance History and Philosophy, Music Analysis, Healthy Dancer and Repertory Performance. Dance at Colorado Mesa University features courses with an emphasis on physical inquiry and cultural relevance in diverse dance forms with faculty that value and teach methods of embodied awareness, strong technical foundation, and performance as a practice.

The faculty members have professional backgrounds across multiple forms of dance. With four dance concerts a year, Colorado Mesa University faculty and students choreograph and invite visiting guest artists from the professional dance world. Students annually travel to American College Dance Association, conferences, and engage in local and state outreach.

The BFA in Dance is constructed to help students meet the rigorous demands of a professional dance career and provide a strong foundation and practical experience for future dance artists. With smaller class sizes, students are given the personal attention and mentorship that will better prepare them for careers in the field of dance.

Special Requirements

Students seeking admission as dance majors must successfully audition for acceptance into the program. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission into one of these programs. Prospective theatre majors should consult the department's website or contact the department directly for information regarding audition dates and requirements. Prospective students interested in departmental scholarships must audition no later than April 15 of the year they seek admission.

Contact Information

Department of Theatre Arts
Moss Performing Arts Center 141
970.248.1233

Bachelors/Minors

- Dance (BFA) (p. 312)
- Dance (Minor) (p. 315)

Dance (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts
Major: Dance
Program Code: 3267

About This Major . . .

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful training degree programs in Colorado. The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dance is focused on helping students acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts in state-of-the-art facilities.

Dance at CMU is thriving, with an array of dance styles, performance opportunities and travel. Modern, jazz, ballet and tap are offered from beginning to professional levels. Other courses include composition, improvisation, pedagogy, history, music analysis, healthy dancer and repertory performance.

The faculty members have professional backgrounds in all forms of dance and musical theatre. With four dance concerts a year, Colorado Mesa University provides students with a chance to choreograph original works and to dance for and with visiting guest artists from the professional dance world. Students travel throughout the United States to share the art of dance with other universities and colleges. Dance at Colorado Mesa University features courses with an emphasis on positive reinforcement from challenging professors and a strong technical foundation. It is a place where dancers can establish lifelong relationships as they strive for excellence in the art of dance.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Communicate verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
2. Communicate non-verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
3. Create progressively more challenging projects through the use of intellectual and/or practical skills. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate teamwork and problem solving skills through collaboration and cooperation on creative projects. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and versatility of the discipline from conceptualization to application. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
DANC 225	The Healthy Dancer	3
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(58 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area).

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Dance Core</i>		
DANC 250	Dance Improvisation	2
DANC 255	Choreography	3
DANC 310	Dance Pedagogy	3
DANC 315	History and Philosophy of Dance I	3
DANC 316	History and Philosophy of Dance II	3
DANC 328	Music Analysis for Dance	3
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
DANC 494	Senior Dance Capstone	3
<i>Ballet Technique Courses</i>		
Select three of the following:		6
DANC 234	Ballet IIA	
DANC 235	Ballet IIB	
DANC 334	Ballet IIIA	
DANC 335	Ballet IIIB	
DANC 434	Ballet IVA	
DANC 435	Ballet IVB	

Jazz Technique Courses		
Select three of the following:		6
DANC 232	Jazz IIA	
DANC 233	Jazz IIB	
DANC 332	Jazz IIIA	
DANC 333	Jazz IIIB	
DANC 432	Jazz IVA	
DANC 433	Jazz IVB	
Tap Technique Courses		
Select two of the following:		4
DANC 184	Tap I	
DANC 236	Tap IIa	
DANC 237	Tap IIB	
DANC 336	Tap IIIA	
DANC 337	Tap IIIB	
DANC 436	Tap IVA	
DANC 437	Tap IVB	
Modern Technique Courses		
Select two of the following:		4
DANC 183	Modern I	
DANC 230	Modern IIA	
DANC 231	Modern IIB	
DANC 330	Modern IIIA	
DANC 331	Modern IIIB	
DANC 430	Modern IVA	
DANC 431	Modern IVB	
Additional Technique Courses		
Select eight additional semester hours of technique (excluding performance courses)		8
Performance/Choreography Options		
Select four of the following:		4
DANC 156	Dance Performance	
DANC 256	Dance Performance	
DANC 356	Dance Performance	
DANC 456	Dance Performance	
DANC 290	Choreography Practicum I	
DANC 390	Choreography Practicum II	
DANC 490	Choreography Practicum III	
Dance Support Courses		
Select three semester hours from any Theatre or Dance course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		58

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 13 semester hours, additional hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
Ballet Course		2
Jazz Course		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Ballet Course		2
Jazz Course		2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
DANC 225	The Healthy Dancer	3
DANC 250	Dance Improvisation	2
Ballet Course		2
Jazz Course		2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
DANC 255	Choreography	3
Tap Dance Course		2
Performance Option		1
Modern Dance Course		2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
DANC 310	Dance Pedagogy	3
Tap Dance Course		2
Modern Dance Course		2
Dance Technique Course		2
Electives		4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
DANC 328	Music Analysis for Dance	3
Dance Technique Course		2
Elective		2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
DANC 315	History and Philosophy of Dance I	3
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
Dance Technique Courses		4

Elective	3
Performance Option	1
Semester Credit Hours	17
Spring Semester	
Electives	4
DANC 494 Senior Dance Capstone	3
Dance Technique Course	2
Support Course	3
DANC 316 History and Philosophy of Dance II	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Total Semester Credit Hours	122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Dance (Minor)

Minor: Dance
Program Code: M220

About This Minor. . .

The Department of Theatre offers one of the most successful theatre training degree programs in Colorado. Students majoring in Theatre Arts can choose from four distinct concentrations (Acting/Directing, Design/Technical, Music Theatre and Dance) and acquire a sound understanding

of the performing arts in our newly built, state-of-the-art facilities. Dance, the newest concentration in the Theatre department, is thriving with an array of dance styles, performance opportunities and travel. Modern, jazz, ballet and tap are offered from beginning to professional levels. Other courses include composition, improvisation, pedagogy, history, music analysis, healthy dancer and repertory performance.

The faculty members have professional backgrounds in all forms of dance and musical theatre. With four dance concerts a year, the University provides students with a chance to choreograph original works and to dance for and with visiting guest artists from the professional dance world. Students travel throughout the United States to share the art of dance with other universities and colleges. Dance at CMU features courses with an emphasis on positive reinforcement from challenging professors and a strong technical foundation. It is a place where dancers can establish lifelong relationships as they strive for excellence in the art of dance.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(20 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
DANC 225	The Healthy Dancer	3
DANC 250	Dance Improvisation	2
DANC 315	History and Philosophy of Dance I	3
Select 8 semester hours of Technique Courses from the following:		8
DANC 234	Ballet IIA	
DANC 235	Ballet IIB	

DANC 334	Ballet IIIA
DANC 335	Ballet IIIB
DANC 434	Ballet IVA
DANC 435	Ballet IVB
DANC 232	Jazz IIA
DANC 233	Jazz IIB
DANC 332	Jazz IIIA
DANC 333	Jazz IIIB
DANC 432	Jazz IVA
DANC 433	Jazz IVB
DANC 184	Tap I
DANC 236	Tap IIa
DANC 237	Tap IIb
DANC 336	Tap IIIA
DANC 337	Tap IIIB
DANC 436	Tap IVA
DANC 437	Tap IVB
DANC 183	Modern I
DANC 230	Modern IIA
DANC 231	Modern IIB
DANC 330	Modern IIIA
DANC 331	Modern IIIB
DANC 430	Modern IVA
DANC 431	Modern IVB
Select 2 semester hours of Performance Courses from the following:	
DANC 156	Dance Performance
or DANC 256Dance Performance	
or DANC 356Dance Performance	
or DANC 456Dance Performance	
DANC 290	Choreography Practicum I
DANC 390	Choreography Practicum II
DANC 490	Choreography Practicum III
Select 2 semester hours of DANC Electives. DANC courses may be repeated once for credit.	
Total Semester Credit Hours	

follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should

DECISION SUPPORT

(See Computer Information Systems (p. 262))

DIGITAL FILMMAKING

Program Description

Students majoring in the Associate of Applied Science in Digital Film making can choose from two distinct emphases — either Writing/Directing or Production Design — and acquire a sound understanding of the narrative film making process. Delivery for both emphases is face-to-face with an extensive project-based learning approach.

The Writing/Directing emphasis helps students understand the craft of narrative film making. Majors focus on screenwriting; cinematography; lighting; basic video editing and audio design; directing talent; leadership and supervision; film producing; production management; freelancing; and essential film marketing.

The Production Design emphasis allows students to hone their "behind-the-scenes" skills by focusing on in-depth video editing; visual effects compositing; art direction; cinematic audio design including surround sound, Foley, and dialogue looping; team-building and supervision; film marketing graphic design; event coordination; product distribution; and freelancing.

Because film making is a highly collaborative business, students from both emphases work together on significant projects. This process allows film students to take advantage of each others' acquired skills.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 323)
- Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 325)

Certificates¹

- Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 318)
- Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 319)
- Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 320)
- Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 321)
- Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 322)
- Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 324)

¹ Certificates progress in the following order: Elements, Basic, Intermediate.

Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking

Specialization: Basic Production Design
Program Code: 1125

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Basic Production Design certificate helps prepare students with basic production skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(12 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 160	Cinema Previsualization	3
FILM 165	Cinema Production Design	3
FILM 175	Short-Form Video Editing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 160	Cinema Previsualization	3
FILM 165	Cinema Production Design	3

FILM 175	Short-Form Video Editing	3
	Semester Credit Hours	12
	Total Semester Credit Hours	12

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking
Specialization: Basic Writing/Directing
Program Code: 1147

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Basic Writing/Directing certificate helps prepare students with the basic skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(13 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 143	Cinema Lighting	3
FILM 150	Episodic Screenwriting	3
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 170	Short-Form Production	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
FILM 143	Cinema Lighting	3
FILM 150	Episodic Screenwriting	3
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 170	Short-Form Production	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical

to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking

Specialization: Intermediate Production Design

Program Code: 1126

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Intermediate Production Design certificate helps prepare students with the intermediate skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.

- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(9 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 220	Cinema Audio Design	3
FILM 240	Digital Cinematic Effects	3
FILM 250	Episodic Video Editing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 220	Cinema Audio Design	3
FILM 240	Digital Cinematic Effects	3
FILM 250	Episodic Video Editing	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking

Specialization: Intermediate Writing/Directing

Program Code: 1148

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Intermediate Writing/Directing certificate helps prepare students with the intermediate skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(7 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 210	Cinema Production Management	3
FILM 230	Episodic Production	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		7
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 210	Cinema Production Management	3
FILM 230	Episodic Production	4
Semester Credit Hours		7
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking

Specialization: Production Design Elements

Program Code: 1124

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Production Design Elements certificate helps prepare students with foundational skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than “C” will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(12 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 115	Cinema Design Tools	3
FILM 125	Production Drawing & Design	3
FILM 135	Cinema Editing Aesthetics	3
FILM 145	Commerical & Corporate Video Editing	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 115	Cinema Design Tools	3
FILM 125	Production Drawing & Design	3
FILM 135	Cinema Editing Aesthetics	3
FILM 145	Commerical & Corporate Video Editing	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Digital Filmmaking

Emphasis: Production Design

Program Code: 1303

About This Major...

The Digital Filmmaking: Production Design emphasis prepares and develops students for entry-level careers in the film, broadcast, and commercial video industries. Digital Filmmaking – Production Design is all about using technology to help further a director's story vision to audiences. During this program, you will cover the in-depth fundamentals of research for the production's style and look. You will also use common research skills, collaboration, non-linear video editors and video compositors. Plus, students learn not only the filmmaking business but information they can use if they want to become freelancers.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2	3
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

(2 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 115	Cinema Design Tools	3
FILM 125	Production Drawing & Design	3
FILM 135	Cinema Editing Aesthetics	3
FILM 145	Commercial & Corporate Video Editing	3
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 160	Cinema Previsualization	3
FILM 165	Cinema Production Design	3
FILM 175	Short-Form Video Editing	3
FILM 220	Cinema Audio Design	3
FILM 226	Technical Capstone I	3
FILM 240	Digital Cinematic Effects	3
FILM 250	Episodic Video Editing	3
FILM 260	Freelancing for Creatives	3
FILM 271	Technical Capstone II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

General Electives

1 semester hour of a college level course appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total semester hours to 60.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select elective		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		1

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 115	Cinema Design Tools	3
FILM 125	Production Drawing & Design	3
FILM 135	Cinema Editing Aesthetics	3
FILM 145	Commercial & Corporate Video Editing	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 160	Cinema Previsualization	3
FILM 165	Cinema Production Design	3
FILM 175	Short-Form Video Editing	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 220	Cinema Audio Design	3
FILM 226	Technical Capstone I	3
FILM 240	Digital Cinematic Effects	3
FILM 250	Episodic Video Editing	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FILM 260	Freelancing for Creatives	3
FILM 271	Technical Capstone II	3
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	3
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2	3
General Elective		1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and

should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Digital Filmmaking

Specialization: Writing/Directing Elements

Program Code: 1146

About This Program . . .

This Digital Filmmaking: Writing/Directing Elements certificate helps prepare students with the foundational skills needed for entry-level careers in the film, TV, and commercial video industries.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(12 semester hours, 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in program coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 110	Film Expression	3
FILM 120	Film Script Analysis	3
FILM 130	Short-Form Screenwriting	3
FILM 140	Commercial & Corporate Production	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 110	Film Expression	3
FILM 120	Film Script Analysis	3
FILM 130	Short-Form Screenwriting	3
FILM 140	Commercial & Corporate Production	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Digital Filmmaking
Emphasis: Writing/Directing
Program Code: 1304

About This Major...

The Digital Filmmaking: Writing/Directing emphasis prepares and develops students for entry-level jobs in the film, broadcast, and commercial video industries. Digital Filmmaking: Writing/Directing is all about storytelling with production to relay facets of their experiences to audiences. During this program, you'll cover the in-depth fundamentals of screenwriting, plan and shoot your productions, and implement essential postproduction to present your story. You will also use common research skills, collaboration, actors, lighting and sound, and non-linear editors and video/graphic compositors. Plus, students learn not only the filmmaking business but information they can use if they want to become freelancers.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2	3
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

(2 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FILM 110	Film Expression	3
FILM 120	Film Script Analysis	3
FILM 130	Short-Form Screenwriting	3
FILM 140	Commercial & Corporate Production	3
FILM 143	Cinema Lighting	3
FILM 150	Episodic Screenwriting	3
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 170	Short-Form Production	4
FILM 210	Cinema Production Management	3
FILM 225	Cinema Capstone I	3

FILM 230	Episodic Production	4
FILM 260	Freelancing for Creatives	3
FILM 270	Cinema Capstone II	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

General Electives

1 semester hour of a college level course appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total semester hours to 60.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select elective		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		1

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 110	Film Expression	3
FILM 120	Film Script Analysis	3
FILM 130	Short-Form Screenwriting	3
FILM 140	Commercial & Corporate Production	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FILM 143	Cinema Lighting	3
FILM 150	Episodic Screenwriting	3
FILM 155	Commercial Audio Design	3
FILM 170	Short-Form Production	4
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FILM 210	Cinema Production Management	3
FILM 225	Cinema Capstone I	3
FILM 230	Episodic Production	4
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FILM 260	Freelancing for Creatives	3
FILM 270	Cinema Capstone II	4
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	3
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2	3
General Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others

may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ECONOMICS

(See Business (p. 203))

EDUCATION: EARLY CHILDHOOD

Program Description

Bachelor of Arts

The Early Childhood Special Education program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for early childhood including preschool through second/third grade (birth to age 8) in an inclusive setting. Graduates from the bachelor's program are qualified to receive a Colorado Initial Teaching License in Early Childhood (EC-Age 8) and an endorsement in Early Childhood Special Education (EC-Age 8). As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. A minimum of 60 credit hours of essential learning and foundation coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria.

Associate of Arts

The early childhood certificate program prepares students for careers in licensed early childhood care and education programs and enables students to meet the educational qualifications of the Colorado Department of Human Services. Students who wish to work in licensed early childhood classrooms may complete the director or teacher sequence and then continue on to earn an Associate of Arts in Early Childhood Education. Career options include opportunities in childcare centers and preschools.

The Associate of Arts (AA) with an early childhood education emphasis provides students with a foundation for working with children from birth to age eight in a variety of settings. Our faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching and employment. With an increasing focus on quality early education, many organizations are requiring their employees to demonstrate a level of expertise provided by the AA degree. Our students complete their degree with a culminating student teaching experience giving them an opportunity to teach in a preschool classroom for a semester. Graduates of the early childhood program are employed in large and small child care centers, operate their own home care centers, work in other school settings, or use coursework as a foundation to continue into elementary education. In addition, the program aligns with state requirements for early childhood teacher certification and large center director qualification.

Special Requirements

Study directed toward the Associate of Arts degree may serve as a basis for the Bachelor of Arts degree with elementary education licensure. Programs of study are sequential and advanced planning is necessary for an efficient transition from an associate program to a baccalaureate program. Faculty advisors assist students in planning programs to meet requirements. Students seeking childcare center director qualification should meet with an advisor in order to meet specific certification requirements.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

—or—

Center for Teacher Education

Dominguez Hall 109L

970.248.1786

Associates

- Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 332)

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Early Childhood Education (BA) (p. 329)

Certificates

- Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate) (p. 335)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 336)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 337)

Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Early Childhood Education (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Early Childhood Education

Concentration: Early Childhood Special Education

Program Code: 3204

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and early childhood and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The Early Childhood Special Education program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for early childhood including preschool through second/third grade (birth to age 8) in an inclusive setting. A minimum of 60 credit hours of essential learning and foundation coursework must be

completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will:

1. Demonstrate understanding that learning and developmental patterns vary among individuals, that learners bring unique individual differences to the learning process, and that learners need supportive and safe learning environments to thrive (Specialized Knowledge).
2. Use knowledge of general and specialized curricula to individualize learning for individuals with exceptionalities. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication to advance learning of individuals with exceptionalities. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
4. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)
5. Create safe, inclusive, culturally responsive learning environments so that individuals with exceptionalities become active and effective learners and develop emotional well-being, positive social interactions, and self-determination (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning).
6. Collaborate with families, other educators, related service providers, individuals with exceptionalities, and personnel from community agencies in culturally responsive ways to address the needs of individuals with exceptionalities across a range of learning experiences (Specialized Knowledge/Communication).
7. Use multiple methods of assessment and data-sources in making educational decisions. (Critical Thinking/Quantitative Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 123 semester hours total for the BA in Early Childhood Education, Early Childhood Special Education.
- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework toward the major content area.
- All ECSE/EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of B or better.
- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- A grade of C or better must be earned in all required courses, unless otherwise stated.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ^{1,2}		
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3 ³	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must be taken after MATH 105

³ Must earn a "B" or higher.

⁴ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(30 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I	3
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
EDEC 205	Nutrition, Health, Safety	3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 241	Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
EDEC 290	Early Literacy for the Young Child	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(50 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course, unless otherwise stated, and maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- All ECSE/EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of B or better.
- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses ¹		
EDUC 311	Creative and Physical Expressions for Children	3

EDUC 340	Pedagogical and Assessment Knowledge for Teachers: Early Childhood, Birth - 8 years (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 301	Emergent Literacy for Early Childhood (20 field experience hours)	3
ECSE 320	Learner Development and Individual Differences	3
ECSE 435	Assessment and Evaluation of the Young Child, Birth-8 Years (20 field experience hours)	3
ECSE 410	Building Family and Community Partnerships	1
ECSE 430	Instructional Strategies for Inclusion and Intervention, Birth-8 Years (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC (40 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
ECSE 450	Individual Behavior Support and Guidance with Young Learners	3
EDUC 499A	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: K-2 (300 field experience hours)	6
ECSE 499	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Early Childhood Ages 3 - 5/Pre-K (300 field experience hours)	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		50

¹ Course enrollment includes 800 field experience hours.

All ECSE/EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence. Students must PASS the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to commencing the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 123 hours. 6 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - History		3
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I	3
EDEC 205	Nutrition, Health, Safety	3
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 241	Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
EDEC 290	Early Literacy for the Young Child	2
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 340	Pedagogical and Assessment Knowledge for Teachers: Early Childhood, Birth - 8 years	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
ECSE 320	Learner Development and Individual Differences	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
EDUC 311	Creative and Physical Expressions for Children	3
EDUC 301	Emergent Literacy for Early Childhood	3
ECSE 435	Assessment and Evaluation of the Young Child, Birth-8 Years	3
ECSE 410	Building Family and Community Partnerships	1
ECSE 430	Instructional Strategies for Inclusion and Intervention, Birth-8 Years	3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
ECSE 450	Individual Behavior Support and Guidance with Young Learners	3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499A	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: K-2	6

ECSE 499	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Early Childhood Ages 3 - 5/Pre-K	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		123

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Early Childhood Education

Program Code: 2263

About This Major . . .

This degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The A.A. is the appropriate choice for students, who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the

lower division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado.

The Early Childhood Education Program provides students with a foundation for working with children from birth to age eight in a variety of settings. Our faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching and employment.

With an increasing focus on quality early education, many organizations are requiring their employees to demonstrate a level of expertise provided by this AA degree. Our students complete their degree with a culminating student teaching experience giving them an opportunity to teach in a working classroom in the community for a semester.

Graduates of the early childhood program go on to be employed in large and small child care centers, open up their own home care centers, work in public school settings, or use coursework as a foundation to continue into Early Childhood or elementary teacher license education. In addition, our program aligns with state requirements for early childhood teacher certification and large center director qualification.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply the National Association for the Education of Young Children principles and practices in interactions with young children, families and other professionals. (Applied Learning)
2. Utilize mathematical skills required to instruct young children. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate effective written communication skills. (Communication Fluency)
4. Demonstrate effective verbal communication skills. (Communication Fluency)
5. Analyze interactions and teaching experiences from personal journals/administrative evaluations to improve teaching practices. (Critical Thinking/ Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and

internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- Must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students must have current First Aid/CPR cards.
- Student must create a portfolio following department requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(27 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years ¹	3
or PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		19

¹ For students who do not wish to pursue Director Qualification, PSYC 233 can be taken to fulfill the core requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select eight semester hours of the following:		8
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	
EDEC 114	Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques	
EDEC 196	Topics	
EDEC 205	Nutrition, Health, Safety	
EDEC 230	Curriculum and Development: Infant/Toddler	
EDEC 237	Theories and Techniques of Social and Emotional Growth	
EDEC 241	Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations	
EDEC 256	Working with Parents, Families, and Community Systems	
EDEC 264	Administration in Early Education	
EDEC 290	Early Literacy for the Young Child	
EDEC 297	Practicum	
ENGL 240	Children's Literature	
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - History		3
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Early Childhood Education Restricted Elective		3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
or PSYC 233	or Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Early Childhood Education Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Early Childhood Education Restricted Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Early Childhood Education Director

Program Code: 1192

About This Major . . .

This certificate prepares students for careers in licensed early childhood care and education programs. The Director certificate enables students to meet the educational qualifications of the Colorado Department of Human Services. Students who wish to work in licensed early childhood classrooms may complete the Director sequence and then continue on to earn an Associate of Arts degree in Early Childhood Education. Career options include opportunities in childcare centers and pre-schools both public and private.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate effective written communication skills (Communication Fluency)
2. Demonstrate effective oral communication skills (Communication Fluency)
3. Utilize mathematical concepts required to create a child care business budget (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Analyze data collected from different evaluation tools to create logical next-step solutions for improving quality in a child care business. (Critical Thinking)
5. Create documents that are substantially error-free for families, staff and government agencies using current early childhood professional terminology. (Applied Learning)

6. Apply the National Association for the Education of Young Children principles and practices in interactions with young children, families, and other professionals. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(30 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	3
or EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 205	Nutrition, Health, Safety	3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 241	Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
EDEC 264	Administration in Early Education	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 241	Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations	3
EDEC 205	Nutrition, Health, Safety	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
EDEC 264	Administration in Early Education	3
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 250	Exceptionalities in Early Education	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher

Program Code: 1194

About This Major . . .

The Early Childhood Education program is designed to prepare students to work with young children (birth to age eight) in a variety of settings. This certificate is designed for students wishing to work as lead teachers in a childcare classroom. Students who wish to work in licensed early childhood care and education programs may complete the sequence of courses for Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher and then continue on to earn an Associate of Arts degree in Early Childhood Education. The Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher certificate enables students to meet the educational qualifications established by the Colorado Department of Human Services.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate effective written communication skills. (Communication Fluency)
2. Demonstrate effective written verbal skills (Communication Fluency)
3. Utilize mathematical skills required to assist the classroom teacher with instruction of young children (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Evaluate current professional resources relating to several different domains of early childhood education. (Critical Thinking)
5. Explain the impact of the Colorado Department of Child Care Rules and Regulations on children and families. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Apply the National Association for the Education of Young Children principles and practices in interactions with young children, families and other professionals. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
Select one of the following:		3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	
Select one of the following:		3
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	
EDEC 114	Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques	
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EDEC 101	Introduction to Early Childhood	3
Select one of the following:		3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	
EDEC 113	Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	
EDEC 114	Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques	
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around.

Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Early Childhood Education Teacher

Program Code: 1193

About This Major . . .

The Early Childhood Education program is designed to prepare students to work with young children (birth to age eight in a variety of settings). This certificate is designed for students wishing to work as lead teachers in a childcare classroom. Students who wish to work in licensed early childhood care and education programs may complete the sequence of courses for Early Childhood Education Teacher and then continue on to earn an Associate of Arts degree in Early Childhood Education. The Early Childhood Education Teacher certificate enables students to meet the educational qualifications established by the Colorado Department of Human Services.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate effective written communication skills. (Communication Fluency)
2. Demonstrate effective written verbal skills (Communication Fluency)
3. Utilize mathematical skills required to instruct young children (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Evaluate current professional resources relating to several different domains of early childhood education. (Critical Thinking)
5. Create documents that are substantially error-free for children and families using current early childhood professional terminology (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Apply the National Association for the Education of Young Children principles and practices in interactions with young children, families and other professionals. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
EDEC 101 or EDEC 113	Introduction to Early Childhood Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
Select one of the following:		3
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	

EDEC 114	Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques	
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3

Total Semester Credit Hours 16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EDEC 101 or EDEC 113	Introduction to Early Childhood or Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice	3
EDEC 103	Guidance Strategies	3
EDEC 122	Ethics in Early Childhood Education	1
Semester Credit Hours		7

Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		
EDEC 102	Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences	
EDEC 114	Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques	
EDEC 299	Student Teaching in Early Education	
EDEC 240	Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood	3
EDEC 238	Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

EDUCATION: TEACHER LICENSURE

Program Description

The Center for Teacher Education offers Initial Teaching License programs in elementary, secondary and K-12 education. An Initial Teaching License for public schools in the state of Colorado requires each teacher candidate to complete coursework in a content area and a sequence of professional education courses that include extensive field experience and classroom placements. For undergraduate students, teacher license coursework and field experiences are completed through the Center for Teacher Education, while the content degree coursework is completed in the academic department of the discipline area. Both departments coordinate to assist teacher candidates in completing the program. Formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education is required of all students planning to obtain a Colorado Educator License. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission to the Teacher Education program, which requires a separate application process. Contact the Center for Teacher Education for information; also see the section in this catalog on the Center for Teacher Education.

In order to complete all license requirements in a timely manner, it is important that students contact the center as soon as possible after enrolling at Colorado Mesa University. Interested students should enroll in EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 before applying for formal admission to the Center for Teacher Education.

Please see Graduate Programs for post-graduate options for the initial teaching license.

Contact Information

Center for Teacher Education
Dominguez Hall, Suite 109
970.248.1786

Graduate

- Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 358)
- Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd) (p. 340)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 360)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education) (p. 342)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 362)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education) (p. 344)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 363)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education) (p. 345)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 365)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 366)

- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate) (p. 352)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) (p. 350)
- Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd) (p. 355)
- Education: Social Science (MAEd) (p. 357)
- Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 370)
- Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education) (p. 353)
- Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate) (p. 367)
- Social Science (Graduate Certificate) (p. 369)

Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd)

Award: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Applied Mathematics
Program Code: 8241

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, Applied Mathematics is a 32-hour program.

Important information about this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Acceptance into the Applied Mathematics graduate certificate program.
- 32 semester hours and capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Applied Mathematics.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of an Applied Mathematics Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Employ mathematical, computational and/or statistical methods to address topics in applied mathematics (specialized knowledge/applied learning, quantitative fluency);
2. Create oral and written arguments, well-grounded in theories and methods of applied mathematics (communication fluency, quantitative fluency);
3. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses related to applied problems, issues, concepts, and perspectives (critical thinking, quantitative fluency).

In addition, the Master of Arts in Education graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education. (Communication Fluency)

- Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
- Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
- Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges for instruction. (Ethical Reasoning)
- Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
- Work individually and collaboratively on research based change and innovation in education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning).

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/ certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(32 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better.)

- 32 semester hours *and* capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Applied Mathematics.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
MATH 500	Introduction to Graduate Studies in Applied Mathematics	3
MATH 510	Applied Probability and Statistics	3
MATH 520	Applied Numerical Methods	3

Restricted Elective Courses

Select 9 credits from the following courses:		9
MATH 530	Applied Mathematical Modeling	
MATH 540	Applied Audio and Image Processing	
MATH 550	Mathematical Logic and Foundations in Mathematics	
MATH 560	Applied Number Theory	
MATH 570	Applied Cryptography	
MATH 596	Topics	

Master of Arts in Education Core Courses

EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
Capstone ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

- ¹ The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of the capstone competency. The capstone culminates in a professional presentation representing enduring understanding illustrating a synthesis of learning. This presentation must represent sufficient rigor to earn final approval from Colorado Mesa University to grant the Master of Arts degree in Education

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
MATH 500	Introduction to Graduate Studies in Applied Mathematics	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
MATH 510	Applied Probability and Statistics	3
Semester Credit Hours		5
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
MATH 520	Applied Numerical Methods	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
Capstone Presentation		
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Educational Leadership (EDLD)
Program Code: 8201

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, Educational Leadership/Principal Licensure is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 37 semester hours for the Educational Leadership concentration. The program is designed to provide the student with 11 hours of Master's foundation knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The subsequent courses focus on Educational Leadership skills and competencies.

The program is guided and adheres to the Colorado Professional Standards for Principals. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference from the profession, educator professional license, and a statement of purpose. Applicants must hold a valid teaching licensure to be considered for admission. The degree is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better, successful completion of a capstone project, and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a comprehensive exam.

Important information about this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (Educational Leadership) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education leadership. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of an educational leader. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(37 semester hours, must earn a “B” or better in each course)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Educational Leadership Courses		
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDLD 505	Reform and Organizational Change in Education	2
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDLD 520A	Principalship I	2
EDLD 520B	Principalship II	2
EDLD 530	Legal Aspects of School Administration: Educational Policy and the Law	2
EDLD 531	School Finance and Budgeting	1
EDLD 535	Internship in Educational Leadership I	1
EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
EDLD 545	Internship in Educational Leadership II	1
Capstone ¹		
Comprehensive Exam ²		
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

- ¹ The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of the capstone competency. The capstone culminates in a professional presentation representing enduring understanding illustrating a synthesis of learning. This presentation must represent sufficient rigor to garner final approval from Colorado Mesa University to grant the Master of Arts degree in Education. Educational Leadership students will do their oral presentation in their school or district as part of their requirements for the Internship.
- ² Educational Leadership students are required to achieve proficiency on all elements of a comprehensive exam taken the final semester of the program. The written exam evaluates the critical thinking and problem solving skills of candidates in relation to the Colorado Professional Standards for Principals.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDLD 520A	Principalship I	2
EDLD 531	School Finance and Budgeting	1
Semester Credit Hours		11
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDLD 535	Internship in Educational Leadership I	1
EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
Semester Credit Hours		8
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 530	Legal Aspects of School Administration: Educational Policy and the Law	2
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
EDLD 545	Internship in Educational Leadership II	1
Semester Credit Hours		8
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDLD 505	Reform and Organizational Change in Education	2
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDLD 520B	Principalship II	2
Semester Credit Hours		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis

and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education

Program of Study: English for Speakers of Other Languages

Program Code: 8200

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, English for Speakers of Other Languages is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 35 semester hours. The program is designed to provide the student with eleven hours of core knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The additional coursework allows the student to focus on an English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) concentration.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a two-year cycle. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide two letters of reference from the profession and a statement of purpose.

Important information about this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must hold a valid Colorado Educator License.

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (English for Speakers of Other Languages) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education of diverse English Language Learners. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges for instruction of English Language Learners. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(35 semester hours, must earn a "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
English for Speakers of Other Languages Courses		
EDUC 504	Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language	3
EDUC 510	ESL Strategies/Content Areas	3
EDUC 535	Internship in ESOL: K-6	3
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
EDUC 545	Internship in ESOL: 7-12	3
EDUC 554	Theories of Second Language Acquisition	3
EDUC 555	Multicultural Narratives/K-12	3
EDUC 556	Assessment in English as a Second Language	3
Capstone ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		35

¹ The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of the capstone competency. The capstone culminates in a professional presentation representing enduring understanding illustrating a synthesis of learning. This presentation must represent sufficient rigor to garner final approval from Colorado Mesa University to grant the Master of Arts degree in Education. Educational Leadership students will do their oral presentation in their school or district as part of their requirements for the Internship.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDUC 504	Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language	3
EDUC 510	ESL Strategies/Content Areas	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 554	Theories of Second Language Acquisition	3
EDUC 535	Internship in ESOL: K-6	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		8
Spring Semester		
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
EDUC 545	Internship in ESOL: 7-12	3
EDUC 555	Multicultural Narratives/K-12	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 556	Assessment in English as a Second Language	3

EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		35

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Exceptional Learner/ Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE)
Program Code: 8216

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, Exceptional Learner/Special Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 35 semester hours and a Capstone Project. The program is designed to provide the student with 11 hours of Master's foundation knowledge

in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The subsequent courses focus on Exceptional Learner/Special Education skills and competencies.

The program is designed in accordance with the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) accreditation standards for Special Education generalist endorsement and approved by the Colorado Department of Education. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference from the profession, educator professional license, and a statement of purpose. Only students with valid teaching licensure will be considered for admission. The degree is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better and a ranking of proficient or better on a Capstone Project.

Important information for this program:

- A bachelor’s degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- Admission to the program follows the general admissions policies and procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog and online.
- A Statement of Purpose commenting on your personal educational philosophy and interest in the program and evidence of active involvement with youth and a copy of your Colorado Teaching Certificate are required.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (Exceptional Learner/Special Education) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research in guiding instruction for learners who are exceptional. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research and legal requirements outlined in federal legislation. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of an advocate for learners who are exceptional. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master’s degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(35 semester hours, must earn a grade of “B” or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code		Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses			
EDUC 500		Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501		Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502		Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503		Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Exceptional Learner Courses			
EDSE 500		Foundation of Special Education Including Law	3
EDSE 501		Instructional Strategies in Special Education	3
EDSE 502		Behavioral Interventions for the Learner with Special Needs	3
EDSE 503		Methods of Teaching Students with Mild Disabilities Reading and Math	3
EDSE 506		Educating Students with Low Incidence Disabilities in Inclusive Environments	3
EDSE 510		The Learner Who is Twice Exceptional, Including Gifted and Talented	3
EDSE 515		Internship K-6 Elementary Practicum in Special Education	3
EDSE 520		Internship 6-12 Secondary Practicum in Special Education	3
Capstone ¹			
Total Semester Credit Hours			35

- ¹ Students are required to achieve proficiency on all elements of a Capstone Project completed by the final semester of the program. The Capstone Project evaluates the critical thinking and problem solving skills of candidates in relation to the Colorado Special Education, Generalist standards.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDSE 500	Foundation of Special Education Including Law	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDSE 501	Instructional Strategies in Special Education	3
EDSE 503	Methods of Teaching Students with Mild Disabilities Reading and Math	3
EDSE 515	Internship K-6 Elementary Practicum in Special Education	3
Semester Credit Hours		11
Spring Semester		
EDSE 502	Behavioral Interventions for the Learner with Special Needs	3
EDSE 506	Educating Students with Low Incidence Disabilities in Inclusive Environments	3
EDSE 520	Internship 6-12 Secondary Practicum in Special Education	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDSE 510	The Learner Who is Twice Exceptional, Including Gifted and Talented	3
Capstone Project		
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		35

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education

Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure – Elementary

Program Code: 8213

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas or seek initial licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 48 semester hours. The program is designed to provide the student with eleven hours of core knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The additional coursework concentrates on Initial Teacher Licensure – Elementary concentration.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a two-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each summer. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

Important information about this degree:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Pre-requisite leveling classes may be required prior to admittance to the program.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (Initial Teacher Licensure-Elementary) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education instruction. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of a K-12 educator. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(48 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3

EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
----------	-------------------------------------------------	---

ITL – Elementary Courses

EDUC 585	Elementary Integrated Science, Social Studies, and Art Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 587	Elementary Reading and Language Arts Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 588	Elementary Mathematics Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 592A	ITL Elementary Pre-Internship	4
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 599A	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Elementary Education	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 585	Elementary Integrated Science, Social Studies, and Art Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 587	Elementary Reading and Language Arts Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 588	Elementary Mathematics Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 592A	ITL Elementary Pre-Internship	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599A	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Elementary Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students

are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education

Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure – Secondary

Program Code: 8215

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas or seek initial licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 48 semester hours. The program is designed to provide the student with eleven hours of core knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The additional coursework allows the student to focus on a Post Baccalaureate Licensure Program – Secondary education concentration.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a two-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each year. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

Important information about this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Pre-requisite leveling classes may be required prior to admittance to the program.

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (Initial Teacher Licensure – Secondary) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education instruction. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of a K-12 educator. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(48 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Secondary Courses		
EDUC 586B	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs 6-12	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 592B	ITL Secondary Pre-Internship	4
Complete one of the following, based on content area concentration:		2
EDUC 580A	Secondary Instructional Methods for English Language Arts	
EDUC 580B	Secondary Instructional Methods for Social Studies	
EDUC 580C	Secondary Instructional Methods for Mathematics	
EDUC 580D	Secondary Instructional Methods for Science	
EDUC 580E	Secondary Instructional Methods for Spanish	
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 599B	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Secondary Education	12
EDUC 570	Classroom Management	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586B	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs 6-12	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 592B	ITL Secondary Pre-Internship	4
Complete one of the following, based on content area concentration:		2
EDUC 580A	Secondary Instructional Methods for English Language Arts	
EDUC 580B	Secondary Instructional Methods for Social Studies	
EDUC 580C	Secondary Instructional Methods for Mathematics	
EDUC 580D	Secondary Instructional Methods for Science	
EDUC 580E	Secondary Instructional Methods for Spanish	
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 570	Classroom Management	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599B	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Secondary Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12

Second Year**Summer Semester**

EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		9

Fall Semester

EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education

Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education

Program Code: 8237

About This Program . . .

The Master of Arts in Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise in one or more state endorsement areas or seek initial licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 35 semester hours. The program is designed to provide the student with eleven hours of core knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The additional coursework allows the student to focus on a Post Baccalaureate Licensure Program – K-12 education concentration.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a two-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each year. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

Important information for this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Pre-requisite leveling classes may be required prior to admittance to the program.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Masters in Education in Initial Teacher Licensure – K-12 Physical Education graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education instruction. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of a K-12 educator. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580F	Secondary Instructional Methods for Physical Education	3
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 592C	ITL K-12 Physical Education Pre-Internship	4
EDUC 599C	ITL 3: Directed Teaching, Physical Education	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3

EDUC 580F	Secondary Instructional Methods for Physical Education	3
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 592C	ITL K-12 Physical Education Pre-Internship	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599C	ITL 3: Directed Teaching, Physical Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate

Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education

Program Code: 7237

About This Program . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Education, ITL – K-12 Physical Education degree is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they seek initial state licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 37 semester hours.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a one-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each year.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of an Initial Teacher Licensure – K-12 Physical Education Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Facilitate student learning and address individual learning and developmental patterns in the licensure content area. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for K-12 physical education students. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply licensure content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
5. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(37 semester hours)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580F	Secondary Instructional Methods for Physical Education	3
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 592C	ITL K-12 Physical Education Pre-Internship	4
EDUC 599C	ITL 3: Directed Teaching, Physical Education	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580F	Secondary Instructional Methods for Physical Education	3
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 592C	ITL K-12 Physical Education Pre-Internship	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599C	ITL 3: Directed Teaching, Physical Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education)

Degree: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Teacher Leadership
Program Code: 8214

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they gain additional expertise. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 30 semester hours for the Teacher Leader concentration. The program is designed to provide the student with 11 hours of Master's foundation knowledge in theory of curriculum design and assessment, educational technology, culture and pedagogy, and research. The subsequent courses focus on Teacher Leader skills and competencies.

The program is guided and adheres to the Teacher Leader Model Standards researched and created by the Teacher Leadership Exploratory Consortium. Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for

graduate admission procedures as outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide two letters of reference from the profession and a statement of purpose. Only students with valid teaching licensure shall be considered for admission. The degree is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better, and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a comprehensive exam.

Important information for this program:

- A bachelor’s degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Arts in Education (Teacher Leader) graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for instructional leadership. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of a teacher leader. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in diverse classrooms, addressing differentiation for public education students. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master’s degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(30 semester hours, must earn a grade of “B” or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Teacher Leader Courses		
EDTL 510	Teacher Leadership I	2
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDTL 518	Diversity and Differentiated Instruction	2
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
Comprehensive Exam ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

¹ Teacher Leader students are required to achieve proficiency on all elements of a comprehensive exam taken the final semester of the program. The written exam evaluates the critical thinking and problem solving skills of candidates in relation to the Colorado Professional Standards for Principals.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		8
Fall Semester		
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2

EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
	Semester Credit Hours	7
Spring Semester		
EDTL 510	Teacher Leadership I	2
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
	Semester Credit Hours	7
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDTL 518	Diversity and Differentiated Instruction	2
	Semester Credit Hours	8
	Total Semester Credit Hours	30

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd)

Award: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Rhetoric and Literary Studies

Program Code: 8221

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, Rhetoric and Literary Studies program is a dynamic program designed to meet the needs of education professionals who desire to teach lower-division college English courses in high school or higher education but who don't have the necessary graduate credits to do so. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 32 credit hours in graduate coursework in English and education, and the program is designed to provide students with more advanced knowledge in education research, curriculum, instruction, culture and pedagogy, educational technology, composition and rhetoric, literary theory, linguistics, creative writing, and American and British literature.

Important information for this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Acceptance into the Rhetoric and Literary Studies graduate certificate program.
- 32 semester hours and capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Rhetoric and Literary Studies.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of a Rhetoric and Literary Studies Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Generate oral and written communication based on sound theories of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Communication Fluency)
3. Formulate hypotheses related to research problems, issues, and concepts in the fields of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Critical Thinking)
4. Synthesize information from a base of scholarly resources related to composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Information Literacy)
5. Evaluate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges in the disciplines of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Ethical Reasoning)

In addition, the Master of Arts in Education graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)

- Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges for instruction. (Ethical Reasoning)
- Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
- Work individually and collaboratively on research based change and innovation in education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning).

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(32 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better.)

- 32 semester hours *and* capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Rhetoric and Literary Studies.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ENGL 521	Seminar in Literary Theory	3
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
ENGL 550	Studies in Creative Writing	3
ENGL 554	Topics in British and Commonwealth Literature	3
ENGL 561	Topics in American Literature	3
ENGL 586	Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition	3
Master of Arts in Education Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2

EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
Capstone ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

¹ The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of the capstone competency. The capstone culminates in a professional presentation representing enduring understanding illustrating a synthesis of learning. This presentation must represent sufficient rigor to earn final approval from Colorado Mesa University to grant the Master of Arts degree in Education.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
ENGL 586	Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
ENGL 521	Seminar in Literary Theory	3
Semester Credit Hours		5
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
ENGL 554	Topics in British and Commonwealth Literature	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
ENGL 550	Studies in Creative Writing	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
Capstone Presentation		
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
ENGL 561	Topics in American Literature	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Social Science (MAEd)

Award: Master of Arts in Education
Program of Study: Social Sciences
Program Code: 8271

About This Major . . .

The Master of Arts in Education, Social Sciences is a 32 credit hour program. This program is designed for high school teachers who need certification to teach history and political science courses for lower-division college level credit.

Important information for this program:

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Acceptance into the Social Sciences graduate certificate program.
- 32 semester hours and capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Social Sciences.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of a Social Sciences Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively (specialized knowledge/applied learning);
2. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences (communication fluency);

3. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives (critical thinking);
4. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources (information literacy); and
5. Evaluate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges within the discipline (ethical reasoning).

In addition, the Master of Arts in Education graduate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges for instruction. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research based change and innovation in education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning).

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(32 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better)

- 32 semester hours *and* capstone presentation are required for the Master of Arts in Education Degree in Social Sciences.

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
HIST 501	Early American History: Foundation - Civil War	3
HIST 502	Late American History: Civil War - Modern U.S.	3
HIST 510	Early European History: Ancient - Reformation	3
HIST 511	Modern European History: Reformation - 20th Century	3
POLS 501	Theories of Political Science	3
POLS 505	American Government	3
Master of Arts in Education Core Courses		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
Capstone ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

¹ The Master of Arts in Education requires the successful completion of the capstone competency. The capstone culminates in a professional presentation representing enduring understanding illustrating a synthesis of learning. This presentation must represent sufficient rigor to earn final approval from Colorado Mesa University to grant the Master of Arts degree in Education.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 502	Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum	3
HIST 501	Early American History: Foundation - Civil War	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fall Semester		
EDUC 501	Educational Technology	2
HIST 502	Late American History: Civil War - Modern U.S.	3
Semester Credit Hours		5
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
HIST 510	Early European History: Ancient - Reformation	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 500	Culture and Pedagogy	3
EDUC 503	Introduction to Educational Research and Design	3
HIST 511	Modern European History: Reformation - 20th Century	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Fall Semester		
Capstone Presentation		
POLS 501	Theories of Political Science	3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Spring Semester		
POLS 505	American Government	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate
Program of Study: Applied Mathematics
Program Code: 7441

About This Major . . .

This program leads to a Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics with an option to complete a Master of Arts degree in Education. This 18-credit hour program is designed to be completed in a two-year cycle, and serves several purposes:

- 1. The program is intended to provide licensed secondary mathematics teachers the credentials required by the Higher Learning Commission to teach concurrent college or university mathematics courses.
- 2. The program enables professionals interested in enhancing their knowledge of applied mathematics an opportunity to take individual courses and/or earn a graduate certificate in the subject area.
- 3. The program provides an opportunity for post-graduates to take courses that serve as a bridge between a baccalaureate degree and a master's degree in mathematics or related field. In this case the transferability of the courses towards a specific master's degree (other than the Master of Arts in Education) is not guaranteed and would depend on the individual masters programs.

Important information about this program

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, preferably in mathematics, mathematics education, or an area with a significant mathematics requirement.
- It is strongly recommended that applicants have completed 18-24 hours of undergraduate mathematics courses, including at least two semesters of calculus, a course in probability and statistics, and a course that includes writing mathematical proofs. Each applicant should address how their background relates to these recommendations in their letter of intent (see below), and discuss any particular strengths if they do not meet these recommendations.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program, two letters of recommendation (one page in length) and a letter of intent that provides information about the student's background, interests, and aspirations, and how they relate to the Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics.
- For additional information on applicable policies, please refer to the Graduate Policies and Procedures Manual

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of an Applied Mathematics Graduate Certificate will be able to:

- 1. Employ mathematical, computational and/or statistical methods to address topics in applied mathematics (specialized knowledge/applied learning, quantitative fluency);
- 2. Create oral and written arguments, well-grounded in theories and methods of applied mathematics (communication fluency, quantitative fluency);
- 3. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses related to applied problems, issues, concepts, and perspectives (critical thinking, quantitative fluency).

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.

- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(18 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Required Courses

MATH 500	Introduction to Graduate Studies in Applied Mathematics	3
MATH 510	Applied Probability and Statistics	3
MATH 520	Applied Numerical Methods	3

Restricted Elective Courses

Select 9 credits from the following courses:		9
MATH 530	Applied Mathematical Modeling	
MATH 540	Applied Audio and Image Processing	
MATH 550	Mathematical Logic and Foundations in Mathematics	
MATH 560	Applied Number Theory	
MATH 570	Applied Cryptography	
MATH 596	Topics	

Total Semester Credit Hours	18
-----------------------------	----

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year

Summer Semester

MATH 500	Introduction to Graduate Studies in Applied Mathematics	3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Fall Semester

MATH 510	Applied Probability and Statistics	3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Spring Semester

MATH 520	Applied Numerical Methods	3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Second Year

Summer Semester

Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Fall Semester

Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Spring Semester

Restricted Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education
Program of Study: Educational Leadership (EDLD)
Program Code: 7202

About This Major . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Educational Leadership for Principal Licensure is awarded after successful completion of 26 semester hours focusing on Educational Leadership skills and competencies that adhere to the Colorado Professional Standards for Principals. This certificate program prepares candidates, who already hold a Master's Degree, to take the PLACE exam and apply for a Colorado Principal License.

Students must hold a valid teaching license to be considered for the certificate program. The certificate is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a comprehensive exam.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference and a statement of purpose.

Important information for this program:

- A master's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Graduate Certificate Educational Leadership recipient will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education leadership. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of an educational leader. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(26 semester hours, must earn a grade of “B” or better in each course)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDLD 505	Reform and Organizational Change in Education	2
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDLD 520A	Principalship I	2
EDLD 520B	Principalship II	2
EDLD 530	Legal Aspects of School Administration: Educational Policy and the Law	2
EDLD 531	School Finance and Budgeting	1
EDLD 535	Internship in Educational Leadership I	1
EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
EDLD 545	Internship in Educational Leadership II	1
Comprehensive Exam ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		26

¹ Educational Leadership students are required to achieve proficiency on all elements of a comprehensive exam taken the final semester of the program. The written exam evaluates the critical thinking and problem solving skills of candidates in relation to the Colorado Professional Standards for Principals.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDLD 515	Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration	2
EDLD 520A	Principalship I	2
EDLD 531	School Finance and Budgeting	1
Semester Credit Hours		5
Fall Semester		
EDLD 535	Internship in Educational Leadership I	1

EDLD 540	School Improvement and Accountability	2
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 530	Legal Aspects of School Administration: Educational Policy and the Law	2
EDLD 544	Strategies in School Improvement	2
EDLD 545	Internship in Educational Leadership II	1
Semester Credit Hours		8
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
EDLD 505	Reform and Organizational Change in Education	2
EDLD 504	Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction	3
EDLD 520B	Principalship II	2
Comprehensive Exam		
Semester Credit Hours		7
Total Semester Credit Hours		26

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education
Program of Study: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL)
Program Code: 7201

About This Major . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Education, ESOL is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals working with English Language Learners. The certificate is awarded after successful completion of 24 semester hours.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference and a statement of purpose. Candidates not meeting the stated requirements may be admitted under conditional status.

The Graduate Certificate in Education, ESOL is awarded after successful completion of 24 semester hours focusing on working with culturally and linguistically diverse students in a K-12 setting. This certificate program prepares candidates to apply for a Colorado Department of Education endorsement.

Students must hold a valid teaching license to be considered for the certificate program. The certificate is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a comprehensive exam.

Important information about this program:

- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU graduate completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Graduate Certificate in English for Speakers of Other Languages recipient will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for public education of diverse English Language Learners. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges for instruction of English Language Learners. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)

6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(24 semester hours, must earn a "B" or better in each course)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 504	Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language	3
EDUC 510	ESL Strategies/Content Areas	3
EDUC 535	Internship in ESOL: K-6	3
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
EDUC 545	Internship in ESOL: 7-12	3
EDUC 554	Theories of Second Language Acquisition	3
EDUC 555	Multicultural Narratives/K-12	3
EDUC 556	Assessment in English as a Second Language	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 504	Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language	3

EDUC 510	ESL Strategies/Content Areas	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Fall Semester		
EDUC 535	Internship in ESOL: K-6	3
EDUC 554	Theories of Second Language Acquisition	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester		
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
EDUC 545	Internship in ESOL: 7-12	3
EDUC 555	Multicultural Narratives/K-12	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 556	Assessment in English as a Second Language	3
	Semester Credit Hours	3
	Total Semester Credit Hours	24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Exceptional Learner/ Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education

Program of Study: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE)

Program Code: 7203

About This Major . . .

This graduate certificate is designed for education professionals to earn an endorsement to work with K-12 students with exceptionalities in accordance with the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) standards.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference and a statement of purpose.

This certificate program prepares candidates, who must already hold a Master's Degree, to take the PRAXIS exam and apply for a Colorado Department of Education Special Education Generalist Licensure.

Students must hold a valid teaching license to be considered for the certificate program. The certificate is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a Capstone Project.

Important information about this program:

- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of an Exceptional Learner/ Special Education Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research in guiding instruction for learners who are exceptional. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research and legal requirements outlined in federal legislation. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of an advocate for learners who are exceptional. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Qualitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in Education. (Specialized Knowledge and Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(24 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDSE 500	Foundation of Special Education Including Law	3
EDSE 501	Instructional Strategies in Special Education	3
EDSE 502	Behavioral Interventions for the Learner with Special Needs	3
EDSE 503	Methods of Teaching Students with Mild Disabilities Reading and Math	3
EDSE 506	Educating Students with Low Incidence Disabilities in Inclusive Environments	3
EDSE 510	The Learner Who is Twice Exceptional, Including Gifted and Talented	3
EDSE 515	Internship K-6 Elementary Practicum in Special Education	3
EDSE 520	Internship 6-12 Secondary Practicum in Special Education	3
Capstone ¹		
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ The Graduate Certificate, EDSE requires the successful completion of a Capstone Project. The Capstone Project demonstrates a synthesis of learning.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDSE 500	Foundation of Special Education Including Law	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Fall Semester		
EDSE 501	Instructional Strategies in Special Education	3
EDSE 503	Methods of Teaching Students with Mild Disabilities Reading and Math	3
EDSE 515	Internship K-6 Elementary Practicum in Special Education	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
EDSE 502	Behavioral Interventions for the Learner with Special Needs	3
EDSE 506	Educating Students with Low Incidence Disabilities in Inclusive Environments	3
EDSE 520	Internship 6-12 Secondary Practicum in Special Education	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
EDSE 510	The Learner Who is Twice Exceptional, Including Gifted and Talented	3
Capstone Project		
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education
Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary
Program Code: 7205

About This Major . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Education, ITL - Elementary is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they seek initial state licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 37 semester hours.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a one-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each year.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

All CMU Graduate Certificate in Initial Teacher Licensure-Elementary recipients will be able to:

1. Facilitate student learning and address individual learning and developmental patterns. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary education students. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
5. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(37 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 585	Elementary Integrated Science, Social Studies, and Art Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 587	Elementary Reading and Language Arts Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 588	Elementary Mathematics Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 592A	ITL Elementary Pre-Internship	4
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 599A	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Elementary Education	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586A	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-6	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 585	Elementary Integrated Science, Social Studies, and Art Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 587	Elementary Reading and Language Arts Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 588	Elementary Mathematics Theory and Methodology K-6	3
EDUC 592A	ITL Elementary Pre-Internship	4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599A	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Elementary Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education
Program of Study: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary
Program Code: 7206, 7207, 7208, 7209, 7210

About This Major . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Education, ITL - Secondary degree is designed as a dynamic program to meet the needs of education professionals as they seek initial state licensure. The degree is awarded after successful completion of 37 semester hours.

The program is designed using the cohort model with a group of participants completing all requirements in a one-year cycle. New cohorts may begin each year.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally,

students must provide three letters of reference, proof of working with youth, and a statement of purpose.

All CMU Graduate Certificate in Initial Teacher Licensure-Secondary recipients will be able to:

1. Facilitate student learning and address individual learning and developmental patterns in the licensure content area. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply licensure content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
5. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(37 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 586B	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs	3 6-12

EDUC 591	ITL 1:Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
EDUC 592B	ITL Secondary Pre-Internship	4
Complete one of the following, based on content area concentration:		2
EDUC 580A	Secondary Instructional Methods for English Language Arts	
EDUC 580B	Secondary Instructional Methods for Social Studies	
EDUC 580C	Secondary Instructional Methods for Mathematics	
EDUC 580D	Secondary Instructional Methods for Science	
EDUC 580E	Secondary Instructional Methods for Spanish	
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 599B	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Secondary Education	12
EDUC 570	Classroom Management	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
EDUC 586B	Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs 6-12	3
EDUC 591	ITL 1:Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment	9
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
EDUC 592B	ITL Secondary Pre-Internship	4
Complete one of the following, based on content area concentration:		2
EDUC 580A	Secondary Instructional Methods for English Language Arts	
EDUC 580B	Secondary Instructional Methods for Social Studies	
EDUC 580C	Secondary Instructional Methods for Mathematics	
EDUC 580D	Secondary Instructional Methods for Science	
EDUC 580E	Secondary Instructional Methods for Spanish	
EDUC 584	Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 580	Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum	3
EDUC 570	Classroom Management	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 599B	ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Secondary Education	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis

and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate

Program of Study: Rhetoric and Literary Studies

Program Code: 7221

About This Major . . .

The Colorado Mesa University Graduate Certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies is a dynamic program designed to meet the needs of education professionals who desire to teach lower-division college English courses in high school or higher education but who don't have the necessary graduate credits to do so. The certificate is awarded after successful completion of 18 credit hours in graduate coursework in English, and the program is designed to provide students with more advanced knowledge in composition and rhetoric, literary theory, linguistics, creative writing, and American and British literature.

Important information for this program:

- A Bachelor's degree from an accredited college is required, prior to beginning the program.
- A fully completed Application for Admission to Graduate Programs including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.
- Applicants must also submit to the English Department a Letter of Intent of no fewer than 1000 words that provides information about the students' background, interests, and inspirations, including how they relate to the Graduate Certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies.
- For additional information on applicable policies, please refer to the Graduate Policies and Procedures Manual.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and

specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of a Rhetoric and Literary Studies Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Generate oral and written communication based on sound theories of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Communication Fluency)
3. Formulate hypotheses related to research problems, issues, and concepts in the fields of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Critical Thinking)
4. Synthesize information from a base of scholarly resources related to composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Information Literacy)
5. Evaluate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges in the disciplines of composition/rhetoric, linguistics, creative writing and literary studies. (Ethical Reasoning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master’s degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(18 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 521	Seminar in Literary Theory	3
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
ENGL 550	Studies in Creative Writing	3
ENGL 554	Topics in British and Commonwealth Literature	3

ENGL 561	Topics in American Literature	3
ENGL 586	Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18
First Year		
Summer Semester		
ENGL 586	Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Fall Semester		
ENGL 521	Seminar in Literary Theory	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
ENGL 554	Topics in British and Commonwealth Literature	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
ENGL 550	Studies in Creative Writing	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Fall Semester		
ENGL 543	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
ENGL 561	Topics in American Literature	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Social Science (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate

Program of Study: Social Sciences

Program Code: 7771

About This Major . . .

This graduate certificate is designed for high school teachers who need certification to teach history and political science courses for lower-division college level credit.

All CMU program completers are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, all recipients of a Social Sciences Graduate Certificate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively (specialized knowledge/applied learning);
2. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences (communication fluency);
3. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives (critical thinking);
4. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources (information literacy); and
5. Evaluate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges within the discipline (ethical reasoning).

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(18 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "B" or better.)

- For additional information on applicable policies, please refer to the Graduate Policies and Procedures Manual.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
HIST 501	Early American History: Foundation - Civil War	3
HIST 502	Late American History: Civil War - Modern U.S.	3
HIST 510	Early European History: Ancient - Reformation	3
HIST 511	Modern European History: Reformation - 20th Century	3
POLS 501	Theories of Political Science	3
POLS 505	American Government	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
HIST 501	Early American History: Foundation - Civil War	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Fall Semester		
HIST 502	Late American History: Civil War - Modern U.S.	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
HIST 510	Early European History: Ancient - Reformation	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Summer Semester		
HIST 511	Modern European History: Reformation - 20th Century	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Fall Semester		
POLS 501	Theories of Political Science	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
POLS 505	American Government	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate in Education
Program of Study: Teacher Leadership (EDTL)
Program Code: 7204

About This Major . . .

This certificate addresses the need for curriculum and instructional leaders who can support and assist building and district administrators.

Candidates in the program are seeking instructional leadership roles while remaining classroom teachers. The Graduate Certificate in Education, Teacher Leadership is awarded after successful completion of eight semester hours.

Admission to the program follows the stated guidelines for graduate admission procedures outlined in the university catalog. Additionally, students must provide three letters of reference and a statement of purpose.

Students must hold a valid teaching license to be considered for the graduate certificate program. The certificate is granted after completion of all courses with a grade of B or better and a ranking of proficient or better on all elements of a comprehensive exam.

Important information about this program:

- A fully completed application including official transcripts is required prior to beginning the program.

- Applicants must hold a valid Professional Colorado Educator License.
- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

All CMU Graduate Certificate in Teacher Leadership recipients will be able to:

1. Create and deliver oral and written communication based on sound educational theory and research for instructional leadership. (Communication Fluency)
2. Evaluate and formulate education plans based on research, current issues, and public education stakeholders. (Critical Thinking and Specialized Knowledge)
3. Synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resources. (Information Literacy)
4. Evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of a teacher leader. (Ethical Reasoning)
5. Employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state, and federal goals. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Work individually and collaboratively on research-based change and innovation in diverse classrooms, addressing differentiation for public education students. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(8 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

- It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDTL 510	Teacher Leadership I	2
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
EDTL 513	Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics	3
EDTL 510	Teacher Leadership I	2
Semester Credit Hours		5
Fall Semester		
EDLD 542	Instructional Supervision and Management/HR	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

ELECTRICAL/COMPUTER ENGINEERING

At the time of publication for the 2018-2019 Colorado Mesa University Catalog, CMU and CU-Boulder were working to develop a third partnership program: Bachelor of Science in Electrical/Computer Engineering (BS ECE). Should the partnership be finalized, more information will be available on the CMU/CU-Boulder Engineering Partnership Programs page (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering/partnership-program>).

Contact Information

Confluence Hall
1410 North 7th Street
Grand Junction, CO, 81501
970.248.1400

ELECTRIC LINEWORKER

Program Description

This program covers all areas of training required to work with electric lines, including: basic skills and studies of electricity, math, fundamentals of line work, transformer connections and underground installation. In addition to training at the field location, all students are encouraged to obtain Red Cross First Aid and CPR cards as a requirement for employment. With this certificate, students will be prepared for entry-level positions as electric line mechanics, electric lineworkers or power lineworkers.

Special Requirements

Climbing and working on poles and towers is required. Students receive field training and practical theory in all phases of powerline installation and maintenance. An outdoor laboratory covers climbing, setting and removing various sizes of poles, guy work, conductors, transformers, street lights, installation of services and the use and care of safety equipment. Prospective students are encouraged to contact the College about physical requirements. This program begins only in the fall semester of each year.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Electric Lineworker (AAS) (p. 373)

Certificates

- Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate) (p. 375)

Electric Lineworker (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Electric Line Worker
Program Code: 1391

About This Major . . .

This program covers all areas of training required to work with electric lines, including: basic skills in studies of electricity, math, fundamentals of line work, transformer connections, and underground installation. In addition to training at the field location, all students are encouraged to obtain a Red Cross First Aid and a CPR card as a requirement for employment. With this certificate, students will be prepared for entry-level positions as electric line mechanics, electric line workers, or power line workers

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a ground man or lineman in the electrical distribution industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts to perform electrical formula calculations used for finding voltages, amperes, resistance, and power. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate a situation, and determine which Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) applies to perform the job in a safe and timely manner. (Applied Learning)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of an electric line worker, including core practices required by the electrical distribution industry. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate familiarity with Standard Operating Procedures regarding climbing structures, replacing associated equipment, pole setting procedures, and soil recognition for underground applications. Perform all required safety procedures. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Evaluate company policies, ethical standards and perform in a manner that is consistent to Federal and State laws. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 65 semester hours total for the AAS, Electric Line Worker.
- A minimum of 16 semester hours taken at CMU in no fewer than two semesters.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ELCL 120	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
ELCL 125	Job Training and Safety	2
ELCL 131	Electrical Distribution Theory I	4
ELCL 131L	Electric Distribution Lab	4
ELCL 132	Electrical Distribution Theory II	4
ELCL 132L	Electrical Distribution Theory II Laboratory	2
ELCL 137	Advanced Electrical Distribution	2
ELCL 137L	Advanced Electrical Distribution Laboratory	4
ELCL 140	Underground Procedures	4
ELCL 140L	Underground Procedures Laboratory	2
ELCL 145	Hot Line Procedures	1
ELCL 145L	Hot Line Procedures Laboratory	2
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Choose 12 semester hours from the list below:		12
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	
ABUS 101	Budget Analysis	
ABUS 200	Business Rules and Regulations	
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	
BUGB 101	Introduction to Business	
BUGB 211	Business Communications	
MANG 121	Human Relations In Business	
Total Semester Credit Hours		12
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ELCL 120	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
ELCL 125	Job Training and Safety	2
ELCL 131	Electrical Distribution Theory I	4
ELCL 131L	Electric Distribution Lab	4
Standard First Aid/CPR		
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ELCL 132	Electrical Distribution Theory II	4
ELCL 132L	Electrical Distribution Theory II Laboratory	2
ELCL 137	Advanced Electrical Distribution	2
ELCL 137L	Advanced Electrical Distribution Laboratory	4
ELCL 140	Underground Procedures	4
ELCL 140L	Underground Procedures Laboratory	2
ELCL 145	Hot Line Procedures	1
ELCL 145L	Hot Line Procedures Laboratory	2
Semester Credit Hours		21
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts or Humanities		3
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
Restricted Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts or Humanities		3
Restricted Electives		6
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		65

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated

requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Electric Lineworker
Program Code: 1381

About This Major . . .

This program covers all areas of training required to work with electric lines, including: basic skills in studies of electricity, math, fundamentals of line work, transformer connections, and underground installation. In addition to training at the field location, all students are encouraged to obtain a Red Cross First Aid and a CPR card as a requirement for employment. With this certificate, students will be prepared for entry-level positions as electric line mechanics, electric line workers, or power line workers.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a Ground man or an Apprentice Lineman for the electrical industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts to perform electrical formula calculations used for finding voltages, amperes, resistance, and power. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate the situation, and determine which Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) to apply material to perform the job in a safe and timely manner. (Applied Learning)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of an electric line worker, including core practices required by electrical industry. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate familiarity with Standard Operating Procedures regarding climbing structures, replacing associated equipment, pole setting procedures, and soil recognition for underground applications. Perform all required safety procedures. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Evaluate company policies, and perform in a manner that is consistent to Federal and State laws. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Perform as a member of a crew in an ethical manner consistent with public, and company policy. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(38 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher.)

- Students will be encouraged to have current First Aid and CPR certification before they successfully complete the requirements of this program. This may be achieved by any of the following: (1) holding current cards; (2) obtaining American Red Cross "Standard"

or “Advanced” rating and American Heart Association or equivalent certification, or (3) successfully completing KINE 265 offered by Colorado Mesa University.

- Additional expenses - Students will be required to purchase or have approximately \$1000.00 in tools and personal equipment. This does not include required textbooks or an adequate pair of work boots. These costs may vary with student needs and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ELCL 120	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
ELCL 125	Job Training and Safety	2
ELCL 131	Electrical Distribution Theory I	4
ELCL 131L	Electric Distribution Lab	4
ELCL 132	Electrical Distribution Theory II	4
ELCL 132L	Electrical Distribution Theory II Laboratory	2
ELCL 137	Advanced Electrical Distribution	2
ELCL 137L	Advanced Electrical Distribution Laboratory	4
ELCL 140	Underground Procedures	4
ELCL 140L	Underground Procedures Laboratory	2
ELCL 145	Hot Line Procedures	1
ELCL 145L	Hot Line Procedures Laboratory	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ELCL 120	Fundamentals of Electricity	4
ELCL 125	Job Training and Safety	2
ELCL 131	Electrical Distribution Theory I	4
ELCL 131L	Electric Distribution Lab	4
Standard First Aid/CPR		
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ELCL 132	Electrical Distribution Theory II	4
ELCL 132L	Electrical Distribution Theory II Laboratory	2
ELCL 137	Advanced Electrical Distribution	2
ELCL 137L	Advanced Electrical Distribution Laboratory	4
ELCL 140	Underground Procedures	4
ELCL 140L	Underground Procedures Laboratory	2
ELCL 145	Hot Line Procedures	1
ELCL 145L	Hot Line Procedures Laboratory	2
Semester Credit Hours		21
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND DISASTER PLANNING

Program Description

An Emergency Management and Disaster Planning certificate is an addition for students from a variety of majors interested in engaging in emergency and disaster related services in the public, non-profit and private sectors. The certificate provides the knowledge and skills necessary for students to engage in activities related to responding to, recovering from, preparing for and mitigating against disasters. The certificate also prepares students for completing the national certification program in emergency management.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Certificates

- Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate) (p. 377)

Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Emergency Management and Disaster Planning
Program Code: 1771

About This Major . . .

The certificate in emergency management and disaster planning is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to engage in emergency management and disaster preparedness activities in public, private, and nonprofit organizations. It also prepares students for successfully completing the exam and essay requirements for the International Association of Emergency Managers' certified emergency manager certification process. Completion of the certificate in emergency management and disaster planning will also contribute to the training requirements for the International Association of Emergency Managers' certified emergency manager certification process.

Upon completion of the program, the student will be able to:

1. Synthesize current theories, principles, and practices in emergency management. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Communicate emergency management perspectives to various audiences. (Communication Fluency)
3. Apply problem-solving skills to issues in emergency management. (Critical Thinking)
4. Combine emergency management theory with practitioner experience and skills. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management ¹	3
EMDP 321	Hazard Preparedness and Mitigation ¹	3
EMDP 331	Disaster Response and Recovery ¹	3

¹ Consult with Social and Behavioral Sciences Department advisor regarding prerequisite classes that might be necessary to take.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
EMDP 321	Hazard Preparedness and Mitigation	3
EMDP 331	Disaster Response and Recovery	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Program Description

The Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) – Basic represents the first component of the emergency medical technician system. An EMT – Basic is trained to care for patients in their home or at the scene of an accident and while transporting patients by ambulance to the hospital under medical direction. The EMT – Basic has the emergency skills to assess a patient's condition and manage respiratory, cardiac, and trauma emergencies. EMT coursework typically emphasizes emergency skills, such as patient assessment, managing respiratory, trauma, and cardiac emergencies. Formal courses are combined with skills practice and time in an emergency room and on an ambulance for a total of 195 contact hours. The program also provides instruction and practice in dealing with bleeding, fractures, airway obstruction, cardiac arrest, and emergency childbirth. Students learn how to use and maintain common emergency equipment, such as backboards, suction devices, splints, oxygen delivery systems, and stretchers. The program prepares the graduate to take the NREMT examination and become certified as an EMT. Career options include opportunities in hospital emergency rooms, fire departments, doctor offices, private ambulance services, and search and rescue.

The EMT-Paramedic represents the most advanced level of training of the emergency medical technician system. At this level, the caregiver receives advanced training in the use of procedures, medications and equipment to manage medical emergencies and traumatic injuries in patients of all ages. EMT-Paramedics (EMT-4) provide the most extensive pre-hospital care. Through performance of assessments and providing medical care, their goal is to prevent and reduce mortality and morbidity due to illness and injury. Paramedics primarily provide care to emergency patients in an out-of-hospital setting. The program prepares the graduate to take the NREMT examination and become certified as an EMT-Paramedic. Extensive related coursework and clinical and field experience is required. Students admitted to the program must have and maintain EMT certification throughout the EMT-Paramedic program. Admission to the Paramedic program is competitive. Admission into Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee acceptance into the Paramedic program, which requires a separate application process. Paramedics should be emotionally stable, have good dexterity, agility, and physical coordination, and be able to lift and carry heavy loads. EMT-Paramedics are employed by fire, police and rescue agencies, hospitals, private ambulance companies, flight for life, and in a variety of businesses and industries with a high potential for accidental injury or illness. Graduates from this course, whether the certificate program or the AAS degree program will graduate as street-ready paramedics.

Special Requirements

Students must earn a "C" or higher for all courses required for completion of the EMS programs. This policy applies regardless of when the course was taken.

Students must possess a current AHA-CPR card while in all EMS courses.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue

970.255.2670

Associates

- EMT - Paramedic (AAS) (p. 379)

Certificates

- EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate) (p. 381)
- EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate) (p. 382)

EMT - Paramedic (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic

Program Code: 1632

About This Major . . .

The EMT-Paramedic represents the most advanced level of training of the emergency medical technician system. At this level, the caregiver receives advanced training in the use of procedures, medications and equipment to manage medical emergencies and traumatic injuries in patients of all ages. EMT-Paramedics (EMT-4) provide the most extensive pre-hospital care. Through performance of assessments and providing medical care, their goal is to prevent and reduce mortality and morbidity due to illness and injury. Paramedics primarily provide care to emergency patients in an out-of-hospital setting. The program prepares the graduate to take the NREMT examination and become certified as an EMT-Paramedic. Extensive related coursework and clinical and field experience is required.

Students admitted to the program must have and maintain EMT-Basic certification throughout the EMT-Paramedic program. Admission to the Paramedic program is competitive. EMTs and paramedics should be emotionally stable, have good dexterity, agility, and physical coordination, and be able to lift and carry heavy loads.

EMT-Paramedics are employed by fire, police and rescue agencies, hospitals, private ambulance companies and in a variety businesses and industries with a high potential for accidental injury or illness. For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate intellectual reasoning, rational inquiry, and effective problem-solving skills while maintaining empathy, professionalism, and compassion for another. (Intellectual Skills: Critical Thinking)
2. Recommend access to resources necessary to meet the diverse health care needs of individuals, families, and communities within cultural, ethical, legal, social, economic, and professional parameters. (Specialized Knowledge/ Applied Learning)
3. Manage the collaborative health care of individuals, families, and communities through use of clear, effective, thorough, and accurate communication (Intellectual Skills/ Communication Fluency)
4. Practice Paramedic level care, which includes emergency care, illness and restorative care, and health education based on a systematic assessment that is reflective of current emergency theory and research (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

- 5. Demonstrate NREMT standards of practice, including legal basics, principles for delegation, and principles of documentation while maintaining a culture of respect and safety. (Specialized Knowledge/ Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/ certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 63 semester hours total for the AAS, Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher) ¹	3

Other Essential Learning Core Courses

BIOL 101 & 101L	General Human Biology-GTSC1 and General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

¹ MATH 110 or higher is required for BA/BAS programs.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EMTS 225	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice	3
EMTS 225L	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice Laboratory	2
EMTS 227	Paramedic Special Considerations	3
EMTS 227L	Paramedic Special Considerations Laboratory	2
EMTS 229	Paramedic Pharmacology	3
EMTS 229L	Paramedic Pharmacology Laboratory	2
EMTS 231	Paramedic Cardiology	5
EMTS 231L	Paramedic Cardiology Laboratory	1
EMTS 233	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4
EMTS 233L	Paramedic Medical Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 235	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	4
EMTS 235L	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 237	Paramedic Internship Preparation	2
EMTS 280	Paramedic Internship I	6
EMTS 281	Paramedic Internship II	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
BIOL 101 & 101L	General Human Biology-GTSC1 and General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
EMTS 225	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice	3
EMTS 225L	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice Laboratory	2

EMTS 227	Paramedic Special Considerations	3
EMTS 227L	Paramedic Special Considerations Laboratory	2
EMTS 229	Paramedic Pharmacology	3
EMTS 229L	Paramedic Pharmacology Laboratory	2
EMTS 231	Paramedic Cardiology	5
EMTS 231L	Paramedic Cardiology Laboratory	1
EMTS 233	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4
EMTS 233L	Paramedic Medical Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 235	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	4
EMTS 235L	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 237	Paramedic Internship Preparation	2
Semester Credit Hours		33
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
EMTS 280	Paramedic Internship I	6
EMTS 281	Paramedic Internship II	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		63

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Emergency Medical Technician
Specialization: Basic
Program Code: 1631

About This Major . . .

The EMT-Basic represents the first component of the emergency medical technician system. An EMT-B is trained to care for patients at the scene of an accident and while transporting patients by ambulance to the hospital under medical direction. The EMT-B has the emergency skills to assess a patient's condition and manage respiratory, cardiac, and trauma emergencies. EMT-Basic coursework typically emphasizes emergency skills, such as patient assessment, managing respiratory, trauma, and cardiac emergencies. Formal courses are combined with skills practice and time in an emergency room or ambulance for a total of 195 contact hours. The program also provides instruction and practice in dealing with bleeding, fractures, airway obstruction, cardiac arrest, and emergency childbirth. Students learn how to use and maintain common emergency equipment, such as backboards, suction devices, splints, oxygen delivery systems, and stretchers. Graduates of approved EMT-Basic training programs who pass a written and practical examination administered by the State certifying agency or the NREMT earn the title "Registered EMT-Basic."

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the performance of patient assessment and develop a proper treatment plan. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Demonstrate skills practice according to NREMT standards in safety, professional behavior and ethical conduct. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply standard of care skills and procedures to ensure the proper care and dosage of medications given to a patient. (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Communicate courteously and effectively with Dispatch personnel, other health care professionals, patients and with the public. (Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate error recognition and the ability to correctly interpret patient signs and symptoms, and establish a course of action to solve problems and improve patient outcome. (Critical Thinking)

Crosswalk Between CMU and CCCS EMT Curricula

Colorado Mesa University Curriculum	Colorado Community College System Curriculum
EMTS 101 (3 credits)	EMT 125 (9 credits)
EMTS 102 (3 Credits)	EMT 170 (1 credit)
EMTS 103 (4 credits)	

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.

- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(10 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EMTS 101	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic I	3
EMTS 102	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic II	3
EMTS 103	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic III	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		10

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EMTS 101	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic I	3
EMTS 102	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic II	3
EMTS 103	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic III	4
Semester Credit Hours		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		10

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis

and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Emergency Medical Technician

Specialization: Paramedic

Program Code: 1636

About This Major . . .

The EMT-Paramedic represents the most advanced level of training of the emergency medical technician system. At this level, the caregiver receives advanced training in the use of procedures, medications and equipment to manage medical emergencies and traumatic injuries in patients of all ages. EMT-Paramedics (EMT-4) provide the most extensive pre-hospital care. Through performance of assessments and providing medical care, their goal is to prevent and reduce mortality and morbidity due to illness and injury. Paramedics primarily provide care to emergency patients in an out-of-hospital setting. The program prepares the graduate to take the NREMT examination and become certified as an EMT-Paramedic. Extensive related coursework and clinical and field experience is required.

Students admitted to the program must have and maintain EMT-Basic certification throughout the EMT-Paramedic program. Admission to the Paramedic program is competitive. EMTs and paramedics should be emotionally stable, have good dexterity, agility, and physical coordination, and be able to lift and carry heavy loads.

EMT-Paramedics are employed by fire, police and rescue agencies, hospitals, private ambulance companies and in a variety businesses and industries with a high potential for accidental injury or illness.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate intellectual reasoning, rational inquiry, and effective problem-solving skills while maintaining empathy, professionalism, and compassion for another. (Intellectual Skills: Critical Thinking)
2. Recommend access to resources necessary to meet the diverse health care needs of individuals, families, and communities within cultural, ethical, legal, social, economic, and professional parameters. (Specialized Knowledge/ Applied Learning)
3. Manage the collaborative health care of individuals, families, and communities through use of clear, effective, thorough, and accurate communication (Intellectual Skills/ Communication Fluency)
4. Practice Paramedic level care, which includes emergency care, illness and restorative care, and health education based on a systematic assessment that is reflective of current emergency theory and research (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate NREMT standards of practice, including legal basics, principles for delegation, and principles of documentation while maintaining a culture of respect and safety. (Specialized Knowledge/ Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(45 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EMTS 225	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice	3
EMTS 225L	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice Laboratory	2
EMTS 227	Paramedic Special Considerations	3
EMTS 227L	Paramedic Special Considerations Laboratory	2
EMTS 229	Paramedic Pharmacology	3
EMTS 229L	Paramedic Pharmacology Laboratory	2
EMTS 231	Paramedic Cardiology	5
EMTS 231L	Paramedic Cardiology Laboratory	1
EMTS 233	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4
EMTS 233L	Paramedic Medical Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 235	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	4
EMTS 235L	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 237	Paramedic Internship Preparation	2
EMTS 280	Paramedic Internship I	6
EMTS 281	Paramedic Internship II	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EMTS 225	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice	3
EMTS 225L	Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice Laboratory	2
EMTS 227	Paramedic Special Considerations	3
EMTS 227L	Paramedic Special Considerations Laboratory	2
EMTS 229	Paramedic Pharmacology	3
EMTS 229L	Paramedic Pharmacology Laboratory	2
EMTS 231	Paramedic Cardiology	5
EMTS 231L	Paramedic Cardiology Laboratory	1
EMTS 233	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4
EMTS 233L	Paramedic Medical Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 235	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies	4
EMTS 235L	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies Laboratory	1
EMTS 237	Paramedic Internship Preparation	2
Semester Credit Hours		33
Spring Semester		
EMTS 280	Paramedic Internship I	6
EMTS 281	Paramedic Internship II	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis

and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT/ LANDMAN

Program Description

The certificate in energy management/landman is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to engage in landman activities in the energy sector. The certificate will provide students with a foundation for further study in the energy management/landman concentration in the BBA, which more fully prepares a person for a successful career in the growing energy industry.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Bachelors/Minors

- Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 217)

Certificates

- Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate) (p. 385)

Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Energy Management/Landman
Program Code: 1174

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Energy Management/Landman is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to engage in Landman/ Energy Management activities in the workplace. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the Energy Management/Landman Concentration in the BBA, which more fully prepares a person for a successful career in the growing energy industry.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(12 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EMGT 350	Energy Development, Transportation, and Markets ¹	3
EMGT 355	Landman Geo-Petro-Engineering ¹	3
EMGT 440	Energy Land Practices I ¹	3
EMGT 450	Energy Land Practices II	3

¹ Consult with Business Department advisor regarding prerequisite classes that might be necessary to take.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
EMGT 355	Landman Geo-Petro-Engineering	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
EMGT 350	Energy Development, Transportation, and Markets	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
EMGT 440	Energy Land Practices I	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Spring Semester		
EMGT 450	Energy Land Practices II	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

ENGINEERING

See Civil Engineering (p. 259) or Mechanical Engineering (p. 546)

ENGLISH

Program Description

The English program at Colorado Mesa University offers a Bachelor of Arts in literature, writing, or secondary education. Students will gain breadth as they read widely in world, British, and American literatures, and they will gain depth as they engage contemporary literary theory and rhetoric. With the intense focus on writing and critical thinking, graduates will feel well prepared as they enter master and doctoral programs, law school, library science programs, or move directly into the work force as public relations reps, guidance counselors, or administrators at institutions related to the arts. Opportunities abound as they hone their craft in poetry, fiction, and creative non-fiction workshops. Students may join the Creative Writers Club or work as an editor for CMU's own literary magazine, the Literary Review, or Pinyon Poetry, a nationally circulating literary periodical. These internships provide invaluable experience and prepare students for careers in writing. For those with an interest in teaching, they will first gain an expertise in literature and language, followed with a focus on teaching as they design assignments, learn pedagogical theories, work closely with local middle and high school teachers, and complete student teaching internships. The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in English and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. Above all, by reading, interpreting, and evaluating complex literature, theories, and criticism, students will learn to organize ideas, assert and defend claims, and perform research. Employers will value their ability to solve problems and present ideas in effective language to a wide range of audiences. They will think critically, having learned to weigh evidence, identify assumptions, evaluate persuasive appeals, and recognize faulty reasoning. Employers want smart, flexible, and creative employees, all hallmarks of a Colorado Mesa University graduate in English.

The English minor should be of interest to students who want to broaden their backgrounds in the liberal arts as well as to those planning careers in which experience in literature and writing is useful, such as law, journalism, advertising, theatre, business, public service, or graduate study in other academic subjects.

Contact Information

Department of Languages
Literature and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Secondary Education, English (BA) (p. 391)
- English (Minor) (p. 398)
- Literature, English (BA) (p. 388)
- Writing, English (BA) (p. 395)

Graduate

- Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate) (p. 367)

Literature, English (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: English
Concentration: Literature
Program Code: 3212

About This Major . . .

The English Program offers concentrations leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Literature, Creative Writing, and Secondary Education. The skills a student develops as an English major, such as writing, editing, problem solving, critical thinking, and analysis, are highly prized by employers in nearly every profession. The English Program is proud of what it offers – cultural experiences, unique and interesting courses and instruction, committed faculty and support staff, and a desire to provide the best liberal arts education possible.

Many occupations require individuals who can write and speak well, solve problems, learn new information quickly, and work well with others on a team. This means that English graduates use their education in a wide variety of fields, and your future career may relate more to your personal career interests, work values, and transferable skills than anything specific to the content of your major. Who hires English Majors? Book publishers, magazines, arts organizations, political offices, large corporations, radio/television stations, advertising agencies, social service agencies, chambers of commerce, research institutions, marketing consultants, newspapers, greeting card publishers, law firms, public interest organizations, consumer action groups, health organizations, educational institutions, literary agencies, theaters, printing firms, high tech firms, tutoring services, public and corporate libraries, government agencies, and public relations firms.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Express themselves effectively in a variety of forms. (Communication Fluency/Specialized Knowledge)
2. Support interpretive claims about a variety of texts. (Critical Thinking)
3. Identify the salient features of literary texts from a broad range of English and American literary periods. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Employ knowledge of literary traditions to produce imaginative writing. (Communication Fluency/Applied Learning)
5. Use research to assist in problem-solving. (Critical Thinking)
6. Apply standard conventions of English grammar and punctuation and explain grammatical structures using relevant terminology. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.

- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(24 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(30 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or higher and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English Core		
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature ¹	3
Required Concentration Courses		
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 370	Major Author	3
ENGL 440	History of the English Language	3
or ENGL 451 Understanding and Using English Grammar		
Concentration Electives		
American Literature Electives		
Select two of the following:		6

ENGL 314	American Literature to 1830
ENGL 315	American Literature 1830-1870
ENGL 316	American Literature 1870-1900
ENGL 435	American Literature 1900-1945
ENGL 436	American Literature 1945-Present
ENGL 438	Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature
<i>English Literature Electives</i>	
Select two of the following:	
ENGL 311	English Medieval Literature
ENGL 313	English Renaissance Literature
ENGL 470	18th Century British Literature
ENGL 471	British Romanticism
ENGL 475	Victorian Literature
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature
<i>World Literature Electives</i>	
Select two of the following:	
ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature
ENGL 335	The Bible as Literature
ENGL 423	Genre Studies
Total Semester Credit Hours	

¹ ENGL 494 must be taken after 90 semester hours have been accumulated. A student may take the seminar in the junior year, but must take it again in the senior year. The junior-year class will count as an elective.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 29 semester hours; 10 hours of upper division may be needed.

It is strongly encouraged that you take additional English courses to satisfy some of your elective credits.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		29
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities ¹		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Elective ²		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3

Essential Learning - Fine Arts	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab	4
Semester Credit Hours	

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - History		3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
Upper Division Elective - American Literature		3
Upper Division Elective		3
Elective (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3
Upper Division Elective - World Literature		3
Upper Division Elective		3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Upper Division Elective - American Literature		3
ENGL 370	Major Author	3
Upper Division Electives (2 courses)		6
Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester		
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature	3
ENGL 440	History of the English Language	3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

- ¹ ENGL 150 suggested.
² ENGL 131, ENGL 132, or ENGL 231 suggested.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Secondary Education, English (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: English
Concentration: Secondary Education
Program Code: 3215

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in English and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Express themselves effectively in a variety of forms.
2. State and support, sometimes using research, interpretive claims about a variety of texts.
3. Identify the salient features of literary texts from a broad range of English and American literary periods.
4. Employ knowledge of literary traditions to produce imaginative writing.
5. Use research to assist in problem-solving.
6. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in English. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
8. Apply English content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
9. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/ Communication Fluency)
10. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(21 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3
Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

- ¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(62 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or better and maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- All EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of “B” or better.
- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- A grade of “C” or better must be earned in all required foundation and major courses, unless otherwise stated.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English Core		
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature ¹	3
Secondary Teaching Related Courses		
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 365	Literature for Young Adults	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
ENGL 491	Composition Theory and Practice	3
THEA 403	Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech	3
Upper Division Literature		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature	
ENGL 311	English Medieval Literature	
ENGL 313	English Renaissance Literature	
ENGL 314	American Literature to 1830	
ENGL 315	American Literature 1830-1870	
ENGL 316	American Literature 1870-1900	
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature	
ENGL 370	Major Author	

ENGL 435	American Literature 1900-1945
ENGL 436	American Literature 1945-Present
ENGL 438	Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature
ENGL 440	History of the English Language
ENGL 470	18th Century British Literature
ENGL 471	British Romanticism
ENGL 475	Victorian Literature
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature

English Electives

Select two courses from the following list. One course must be upper division: 6

ENGL 131	Western World Literature I-GTAH2
ENGL 132	Western World Literature II-GTAH2
ENGL 150	Introduction to Literature-GTAH2
ENGL 222	Mythology-GTAH2
ENGL 240	Children's Literature
ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature
ENGL 311	English Medieval Literature
ENGL 313	English Renaissance Literature
ENGL 314	American Literature to 1830
ENGL 315	American Literature 1830-1870
ENGL 316	American Literature 1870-1900
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature
ENGL 335	The Bible as Literature
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity
ENGL 380	Memoir and Creative Non-Fiction
ENGL 381	Creative Writing: Fiction
ENGL 382	Creative Writing: Crafting Fiction
ENGL 383	Creative Writing: Poetry
ENGL 384	The Art of the Essay
ENGL 385	Technical and Professional Writing
ENGL 386	Roots of Modern Rhetoric
ENGL 387	Literary Editing and Publishing
ENGL 388	Creative Writing: Crafting Poetry
ENGL 389	Screenwriting
ENGL 390	Introduction to Film Studies
ENGL 395	Independent Study
ENGL 396	Topics
ENGL 415	American Folklore
ENGL 423	Genre Studies
ENGL 435	American Literature 1900-1945
ENGL 436	American Literature 1945-Present
ENGL 438	Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature
ENGL 440	History of the English Language
ENGL 470	18th Century British Literature
ENGL 471	British Romanticism
ENGL 475	Victorian Literature
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature
ENGL 495	Independent Study
ENGL 496	Topics

Total Semester Credit Hours 33

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Secondary Education Requirements ^{2,3}		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497A	Methods of Teaching Secondary English ⁴	2
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

- ¹ ENGL 494 must be taken after 60 semester hours have been accumulated. A student must take the seminar in their junior year.
- ² Must pass courses with a grade of "B" or better.
- ³ Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.
- ⁴ This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

Suggested Course Sequencing for Spring Interns

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - History		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3

ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
Upper Division English Elective		3
Upper Division Literature Elective		3
English Elective		3
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
ENGL 491	Composition Theory and Practice	3
ENGL 365	Literature for Young Adults	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature	3
THEA 403	Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497A	Methods of Teaching Secondary English	2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Suggested Course Sequencing for Fall Interns

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - History		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 365	Literature for Young Adults	3
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
Upper Division English Elective		3
Upper Division Literature Elective		3
English Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
EDUC 497A	Methods of Teaching Secondary English	2
THEA 403	Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 491	Composition Theory and Practice	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature	3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are

responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Writing, English (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: English
Concentration: Writing
Program Code: 3213

About This Major . . .

The English Program offers concentrations leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Literature, Creative Writing, and Secondary Education. The skills a student develops as an English major, such as writing, editing, problem solving, and critical thinking and analysis, are highly prized by employers in nearly every profession. The English Program is proud of what it offers – cultural experiences, unique and interesting courses and instruction, committed faculty and support staff, and a desire to provide the best liberal arts education possible.

Many occupations require individuals who can write and speak well, solve problems, learn new information quickly, and work well with others on a team. This means that English graduates use their education in a wide variety of fields, and your future career may relate more to your personal career interests, work values, and transferable skills than anything specific to the content of your major. Who hires English Majors? Book publishers, magazines, arts organizations, political offices, large corporations, radio/television stations, advertising agencies, social service agencies, chambers of commerce, research institutions, marketing consultants, newspapers, greeting card publishers, law firms, public interest organizations, consumer action groups, health organizations, educational institutions, literary agencies, theaters, printing firms, high tech firms, tutoring services, public and corporate libraries, government agencies, and public relations firms.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative

fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Express themselves effectively in a variety of forms. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Support interpretive claims about a variety of texts. (Critical Thinking)
3. Identify the salient features of literary texts from a broad range of English and American literary periods. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Employ knowledge of literary traditions to produce imaginative writing. (Communication Fluency/Applied Learning)
5. Use research to assist in problem-solving. (Critical Thinking)
6. Apply standard conventions of English grammar and punctuation and explain grammatical structures using relevant terminology. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(24 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3

Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹	6
Total Semester Credit Hours	24

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(30 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of “C” or higher and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English Core		
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature ¹	3
Required Concentration Courses		
ENGL 386	Roots of Modern Rhetoric	3
ENGL 492	Seminar in Writing	3
ENGL 440	History of the English Language	3
	or ENGL 451 Understanding and Using English Grammar	
Literary Backgrounds		
<i>Early Literature</i>		
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature	
ENGL 311	English Medieval Literature	
ENGL 313	English Renaissance Literature	
ENGL 335	The Bible as Literature	
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	
ENGL 470	18th Century British Literature	
<i>Later Literature</i>		
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 314	American Literature to 1830	
ENGL 315	American Literature 1830-1870	
ENGL 316	American Literature 1870-1900	
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature	
ENGL 435	American Literature 1900-1945	
ENGL 436	American Literature 1945-Present	
ENGL 438	Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature	
ENGL 471	British Romanticism	
ENGL 475	Victorian Literature	
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature	
<i>Writing Concentration Electives</i>		
Select 9 semester hours of the following:		9
ENGL 380	Memoir and Creative Non-Fiction	
ENGL 381	Creative Writing: Fiction	
ENGL 382	Creative Writing: Crafting Fiction	
ENGL 383	Creative Writing: Poetry	
ENGL 384	The Art of the Essay	
ENGL 385	Technical and Professional Writing	
ENGL 388	Creative Writing: Crafting Poetry	
ENGL 389	Screenwriting	
ENGL 396	Topics	

ENGL 496	Topics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

¹ ENGL 494 must be taken after 90 semester hours have been accumulated. A student may take the seminar in the junior year, but must take it again in the senior year. The junior-year class will count as an elective.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 29 semester hours; 10 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		29
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year

Fall Semester

ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - History		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year

Fall Semester

ENGL 261	Survey of American Literature I-GTAH2	3
ENGL 254	Survey of English Literature I-GTAH2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

ENGL 262	Survey of American Literature II-GTAH2	3
ENGL 255	Survey of English Literature II-GTAH2	3
Upper Division Writing Elective		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

ENGL 386	Roots of Modern Rhetoric	3
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	3

ENGL 440 or ENGL 451	History of the English Language or Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
Upper Division Writing Elective		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

Elective (4 courses)		12
Upper Division Elective ¹		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

ENGL 384	The Art of the Essay	3
ENGL 492	Seminar in Writing	3
ENGL 421	Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism	3
Upper Division Elective		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

ENGL 494	Seminar in Literature	3
Upper Division Elective ²		3
Upper Division Elective		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		121

¹ ENGL 385 recommended.

² ENGL 383 recommended.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

English (Minor)

Minor: English
Program Code: M242

About This Minor. . .

The English minor should be of interest to students who want to broaden their backgrounds in the liberal arts as well as to those planning careers in which experience in literature and writing is useful, such as law, journalism, advertising, theatre, business, public service, or graduate study in other academic subjects.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18 semester hours)

- Students may NOT count ENGL 111 and ENGL 112 toward the English minor.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
Complete 18 hours (6 courses) in English, 6 hours of which must be upper division		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The goal of the Environmental Science and Technology program is to educate students in the science, protection and restoration of our natural resources—air, water, land and ecosystems. Students develop a foundation in biology, chemistry, mathematics, statistics and communication skills, then apply this knowledge to the study and solution of environmental problems. Theory is balanced with hands-on practice, which includes considerable work outdoors in the local environment during lab periods. Individual and group projects are a key component of courses and students participate in work performed in partnership with the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, Colorado National Monument and other organizations. Students must choose either the Pollution Monitoring and Control option, which focuses on pollution prevention as well as investigation, monitoring and cleanup, or the Ecosystem Restoration option, which focuses on protecting and restoring natural resources.

The Environmental Science and Technology minor is a valuable asset to students who are majoring in biology, chemistry or geology and planning to work in an environmental profession.

Students majoring in Environmental Science and Technology may also be interested in the certificate in Sustainability Practices (p. 683) and the minor in Watershed Science (p. 737).

Many environmental scientists use geographic information systems in their work. Students can learn this technology by pursuing the certificate in Geographic Information Systems and Technology (p. 423).

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Bachelors/Minors

- Environmental Science and Technology (BS) (p. 399)
- Environmental Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 403)

Certificates

- Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate) (p. 404)

Environmental Science and Technology (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Environmental Science and Technology
Program Code: 3443

About This Major . . .

We educate students in the science, protection, and restoration of our natural resources—air, water, land, and ecosystems. Students develop a foundation in biology, chemistry, mathematics, statistics, and communication skills, then apply this knowledge to the study and solution of environmental problems. We balance theory with hands-on

practice, and include considerable work outdoors in our spectacular local environment. Students choose either the Pollution Monitoring & Control option, which focuses on pollution prevention as well as investigation and cleanup, or the Ecosystem Restoration option, which focuses on strategies for managing natural resources. Students complete the program with our Capstone course, in which they work in small groups on real-life projects for an off-campus client. Each group plans and implements a project and presents the final results to its client. In addition to providing students with a chance to showcase the knowledge and abilities they have acquired through their studies, students learn how to deal with the challenges of real-life project work.

Our graduates take positions as environmental professionals with consulting firms, industry, and government agencies (e.g., U.S. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Geological Survey, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Some continue their studies in graduate school (e.g., Colorado School of Mines, Colorado State University, University of Denver).

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of terminology, concepts, theories, and practices in environmental science. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Demonstrate the ability to design an environmental study. (Applied Learning)
3. Demonstrate the ability to analyze quantitative environmental data, effectively translate data into graphs or tables, and interpret results. (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Demonstrate the ability to use appropriate tools, technology, and methods for measuring and analyzing environmental data. (Applied Learning)
5. Identify and evaluate assumptions, hypotheses, and alternative views on environmental problems, then articulate implications and form conclusions. (Critical Thinking)
6. Construct an organized argument (oral and written) supported by current research on a technical issue in environmental science appropriate for a specialized audience. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(9-10 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options:		9-10
Option One:		
CHEM 121	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1	9-10
CHEM 121L	Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 123	Introduction to Environmental Chemistry	
Option Two (recommended for students who plan to attend graduate school:		
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	9-10
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1	
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9-10

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(57 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Introduction to Environmental Science		
Select one of the following options		3-4
Option 1:		
ENVS 104	Environmental Science: Global Sustainability	3
Option 2:		
ENVS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2	3
ENVS 105	Readings in Environmental Science	
Core Environmental Science Courses		
ENVS 204	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
ENVS 204L	Introduction to Ecosystem Management Laboratory	1
ENVS 221	Science and Technology of Pollution Control	3

ENVS 221L	Science and Technology of Pollution Control Laboratory	1
ENVS 331	Water Quality	3
ENVS 331L	Water Quality Laboratory	1
ENVS 340	Applied Atmospheric Science	3
ENVS 492	Capstone in Environmental Science and Technology	2
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Select one of the following courses:		3-5
MATH 146	Calculus for Biological Sciences	
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	
ENVS 475	Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis in Environmental Science	

Environmental Science Options

Select one of the following options: 14-15

Option 1: Pollution Monitoring and Control:

ENVS 212	Environmental Health and Safety
ENVS 212L	Environmental Health and Safety Laboratory
ENVS 410	Environmental Regulatory Compliance
ENVS 420	Pollution Investigation & Monitoring
ENVS 420L	Pollution Investigation & Monitoring Laboratory
GEOL 111	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1
GEOL 111L	Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1

Option 2: Ecosystem Restoration:

ENVS 312	Soil Science and Sustainability
ENVS 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory
ENVS 455	Restoration Ecology
ENVS 455L	Restoration Ecology Laboratory
POLS 488	Environmental Politics and Policy
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory

Total Semester Credit Hours 40-44

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select from the following additional ENVS or GIST courses to bring total credits for this section to 57: 13-17

ENVS 212	Environmental Health and Safety
ENVS 212L	Environmental Health and Safety Laboratory
ENVS 278	Permaculture Design
ENVS 278L	Permaculture Design Laboratory
ENVS 301	Environmental Project Management
ENVS 312	Soil Science and Sustainability
ENVS 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory
ENVS 315	Mined Land Rehabilitation
ENVS 321	Environmental Risk Analysis
ENVS 337	Stream Biomonitoring
ENVS 350	Ecology and Management of Shrublands and Grasslands
ENVS 350L	Ecology and Management of Shrublands and Grasslands Laboratory
ENVS 354	Forest Ecology and Management

ENVS 360	Fire Ecology
ENVS 360L	Fire Ecology Laboratory
ENVS 370	Renewable Energy
ENVS 374	Sustainable Building
ENVS 394	Natural Resources of the West
ENVS 396	Topics
ENVS 413	Environmental Fate and Transport of Contaminants
ENVS 420	Pollution Investigation & Monitoring
ENVS 420L	Pollution Investigation & Monitoring Laboratory
ENVS 431	Water and Wastewater Treatment
ENVS 433	Restoration of Aquatic Systems
ENVS 455	Restoration Ecology
ENVS 455L	Restoration Ecology Laboratory
ENVS 460	Fire Management
ENVS 460L	Fire Management Laboratory
ENVS 475	Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis in Environmental Science
ENVS 496	Topics
ENVS 497	Structured Research
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory

Total Semester Credit Hours 13-17

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 16-17 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		15-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Pollution Monitoring and Control

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
ENVS 104	Environmental Science: Global Sustainability	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year

Fall Semester

Select one of the following:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
ENVS 204 & 204L	Introduction to Ecosystem Management and Introduction to Ecosystem Management Laboratory	4
Restricted Elective		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

ENVS 221 & 221L	Science and Technology of Pollution Control and Science and Technology of Pollution Control Laboratory	4
CHEM 132 & 132L or CHEM 123	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 or Introduction to Environmental Chemistry	4-5
MATH 146 or MATH 151	Calculus for Biological Sciences or Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Third Year

Fall Semester

Restricted Electives		3
ENVS 331 & 331L	Water Quality and Water Quality Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

ENVS 212 & 212L	Environmental Health and Safety and Environmental Health and Safety Laboratory	3
ENVS 340	Applied Atmospheric Science	3
ENVS 410	Environmental Regulatory Compliance	3
Restricted Electives		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

Restricted Electives		7
General Electives		7-8
Semester Credit Hours		14-15

Spring Semester

ENVS 492	Capstone in Environmental Science and Technology	2
ENVS 420 & 420L	Pollution Investigation & Monitoring and Pollution Investigation & Monitoring Laboratory	4
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		119-121

Ecosystem Restoration

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
ENVS 104	Environmental Science: Global Sustainability	3

Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

BIOL 107 & 107L	Principles of Plant Biology and Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year

Fall Semester

Select one of the following:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
ENVS 204 & 204L	Introduction to Ecosystem Management and Introduction to Ecosystem Management Laboratory	4
Restricted Elective		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

ENVS 221 & 221L	Science and Technology of Pollution Control and Science and Technology of Pollution Control Laboratory	4
CHEM 132 & 132L or CHEM 123	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 or Introduction to Environmental Chemistry	4-5
MATH 146 or MATH 151	Calculus for Biological Sciences or Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Third Year

Fall Semester

ENVS 312 & 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability and Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory	4
ENVS 331 & 331L	Water Quality and Water Quality Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

Restricted Electives		5
ENVS 340	Applied Atmospheric Science	3
POLS 488	Environmental Politics and Policy	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

Restricted Electives		7
General Electives		7-8
Semester Credit Hours		14-15

Spring Semester

ENVS 492	Capstone in Environmental Science and Technology	2
ENVS 455 & 455L	Restoration Ecology and Restoration Ecology Laboratory	4
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		119-121

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Environmental Science and Technology (Minor)

Minor: Environmental Science and Technology
Program Code: M440

About This Minor. . .

We educate students in the science, protection, and restoration of our natural resources—air, water, land, and ecosystems. We balance theory with hands-on practice, and include considerable work outdoors in our spectacular local environment. Individual and group projects are a key part of our courses. Our students have opportunities to take part in work done through partnerships with organizations such as the Colorado National Monument and the Bureau of Land Management.

The Environmental Science minor is an invaluable asset to students who are majoring in biology, chemistry, or geology and planning to work in an environmental profession.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(15 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options: ¹		3-4
ENVS 104	Environmental Science: Global Sustainability	
ENVS 101 & ENVS 105	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2 and Readings in Environmental Science	
Select courses from Environmental Science and Technology (ENVS)11-12 to bring total semester hours to 15 ²		
Total Semester Credit Hours		14-16

¹ Either ENVS 104 or ENVS 101/ENVS 105 may be taken for credit, but not both.

² At least 5 of the semester hours required for this minor must be upper division.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their

advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate)

Degree: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Sustainability Practices

Program Code: 1464

About This Major . . .

"Sustainability" is a way of living that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. In order to achieve sustainability, we must examine our approach to energy, food, shelter, transportation, and other aspects of everyday life.

Can we continue our current approach indefinitely? What changes need to occur to make our approach sustainable? What can we do to make those changes?

Through the Certificate in Sustainability Practices, students learn the principles of sustainability along with specific ways to implement them.

Anyone seeking to understand and practice this approach will benefit from completion of the program. For some, the program can serve as a first step toward a more in-depth knowledge that may lead to a career.

Earning this certificate helps professionals to improve their business practices and community leaders to understand trends in community planning. Any citizen will learn ways to improve the environment through their personal choices.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENVS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2 ¹	
ENVS 104	Environmental Science: Global Sustainability ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

¹ Either ENVS 104 or ENVS 101 may be taken for credit, but not both.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 6 hours of electives from the following list approved by department head:		6
ENVS 278 & 278L	Permaculture Design and Permaculture Design Laboratory	
ENVS 370 or GEOL 370	Renewable Energy or Renewable Energy	
ENVS 374	Sustainable Building	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

EXERCISE SCIENCE

Program Description

Students enrolled in this major should have a strong interest in the sciences as this program applies science to human function. The student will begin studies with science courses such as physics, general chemistry and human anatomy and physiology. Continued studies will include courses such as exercise physiology, anatomical kinesiology, biomechanics, physical activity and aging, human nutrition and sports nutrition, among other subject areas. This major is designed to prepare students for graduate programs such as athletic training, exercise physiology, physician assistant studies, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. Exercise Science students frequently continue their study for graduate or professional degrees at universities widely recognized as top programs in exercise physiology, physician assistant studies, physical therapy, occupational therapy, physical education and public health.

Contact Information

Department of Kinesiology
Maverick Center 237B
970.248.1635

Bachelors/Minors

- Exercise Science (BS) (p. 406)
- Exercise Science (Minor) (p. 410)

Exercise Science (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Exercise Science
Program Code: 3138

About This Major . . .

Students enrolled in this concentration should have a strong interest in the sciences as this program applies science to human function. The student will begin studies with science courses such as physics, general chemistry, and human anatomy & physiology. Continued studies will include courses such as: exercise physiology, anatomical kinesiology, biomechanics, physical activity and aging, medical conditions and pharmacology, and sports nutrition, among other subject areas. This major is designed to prepare students for graduate programs such as: physical therapy, physician's assistant, occupational therapy, and exercise physiology.

Colorado Mesa students frequently continue their study for graduate or professional degrees at universities widely recognized as top programs in exercise physiology, physical therapy, occupational therapy, physical education and public health.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Evaluate the functions of the individual body systems. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Identify risk factors associated with chronic disease. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Identify the scope and definitions of health, fitness, and human performance with the ability to analyze the data critically. (Applied Learning, Quantitative Fluency)
4. Describe procedures and/or statistical analyses for physiological assessments. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Apply biomechanical principles to movement and be able to communicate and formulate conclusions about the results. (Critical Thinking)
6. Demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate specialized knowledge. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences ³		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ PSYC 233 is suggested.

⁴ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.
PHYS 111/PHYS 111L and PHYS 112/PHYS 112L are suggested.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course ¹		1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ²		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ KINA 128 is suggested because it is a prerequisite for KINE 403.

² Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3

BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
CHEM 132	General Chemistry II-GTSC1	4
CHEM 132L	General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	1
Select one of the following:		0-3
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	
Current CPR card		
Total Semester Credit Hours		17-20

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48-54 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework toward the major content area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 370	Biomechanics	3
KINE 370L	Biomechanics Laboratory	1
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	3
or KINE 404	Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription	
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
KINE 499	Internship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------------

Restricted Electives

Select four courses from the list below. Courses listed with a lecture/lab and a lab are counted as one course.

BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology
BIOL 301 & 301L	Principles of Genetics and Principles of Genetics Laboratory
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory

CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	
CHEM 315 & 315L	Biochemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory	
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning ¹	
KINE 404	Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription ¹	
KINE 420	Therapeutic Interventions	
KINE 487	Structured Research	
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		12-18

¹ Do not double count KINE 403/KINE 404 from the list of major requirements.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total hours to 120 hours. 8-17 semester hours. If you choose 200-level courses for the Restricted Electives above, make sure you choose 300 and above courses for electives to ensure having 40 hours of upper division courses for graduation.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		7-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		8-17

1. While the sequencing below culminates in a total of 116-124 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree. Plan to complete requirements with varying hour options accordingly.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3

STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	3
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
KINE 303 & 303L	Physiology of Exercise and Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	4
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
Restricted Elective		3-5
Semester Credit Hours		14-16
Spring Semester		
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 370 & 370L	Biomechanics and Biomechanics Laboratory	4
KINA Activity		1
Restricted Elective		3-5
Semester Credit Hours		14-16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 403 or KINE 404	Advanced Strength and Conditioning or Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
Restricted Elective		3-5
Elective (if needed)		3
Semester Credit Hours		12-14
Spring Semester		
KINE 499	Internship	3
Restricted Elective		3-5
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		13-15
Total Semester Credit Hours		116-124

General Course Recommendations in Preparation for Graduate Study by Program:

Graduate or Professional Schools in Exercise Science and Professional Schools in Medicine (MD), Physical Therapy (PT), Occupational Therapy (OT), Physician Assistant (PA), and Chiropractic programs often have their own unique prerequisites that are not part of the Exercise Science major requirements. For example, two semesters of General Physics are required for most MD, PT, and Chiropractic programs. The following lists provide some guidance, but, because prerequisites vary significantly from school to school, students need to check specific requirements for schools where they are planning to apply for admission.

General Recommendations for Graduate Programs:

Exercise Physiology

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory	4
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
KINE 487	Structured Research	1-3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15-17

Biomechanics

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
KINE 487	Structured Research	1-3
Total Semester Credit Hours		20-22

General Recommendations for Graduate Professional Programs:

Medicine

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
SOCO 260	General Sociology-GTSS3	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		28

Physician's Assistant

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options		8
Option 1:		
BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory	

BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory	
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Option 2:

BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
KINE 499	Internship	3-12

Upper level lab-based Biology courses

Additional Psychology course

Total Semester Credit Hours	21-30
-----------------------------	-------

Physical Therapy

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options		8

Option 1:

BIOL 341 & 341L	General Physiology and General Physiology Laboratory	
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory	

Option 2:

BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
PSYC 310 or PSYC 340	Child Psychology Abnormal Psychology	3
KINE 499	Internship	3-12
Total Semester Credit Hours		27-36

Occupational Therapy

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 409 & 409L	Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy and Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory	4
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
KINE 499	Internship	3-12
Sociology and/or Anthropology courses		

Medical Terminology

Total Semester Credit Hours 18-27

Chiropractic

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 311 & 311L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	5
CHEM 312 & 312L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Social Science and Humanities courses		
Total Semester Credit Hours		20

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Exercise Science (Minor)

Minor: Exercise Science

Program Code: M104

About This Minor. . .

Students enrolled in the Exercise Science minor should have a strong interest in fitness, health promotion, and exercise science. Students will explore subject areas that include: anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, applications of physical fitness, and exercise physiology.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 297	Practicum	1
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
Select two courses from the list below. Courses listed with a lecture and lab are counted as one course.		
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3-4
KINE 310	Methods of Exercise Instruction	
KINE 370 & 370L	Biomechanics and Biomechanics Laboratory	
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	

KINE 404	Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription	
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	
Students must provide a copy of a current First Aid/CPR or take one of the following:		3
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	
KINE 250	Lifeguard Training	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24-25

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

FINANCE

See Business (p. 203)

FITNESS AND HEALTH PROMOTION

Students enrolled in fitness and health promotion should have a strong interest in the sciences as this program applies science to human function. The student will explore exercise physiology, anatomical kinesiology, community health or physical activity and aging, worksite health promotion, human nutrition and sports nutrition, among other subject areas. Career opportunities include: sports and wellness program instructors and directors; strength coaches for college, university and professional sports programs¹; managers and exercise leaders in corporate wellness programs; nutritionist¹; occupational therapist¹; and personal trainer.

¹These programs may require additional schooling.

Contact Information

Department of Kinesiology
Maverick Center 237B
970.248.1635

Bachelors

- Fitness and Health Promotion (BS) (p. 413)

Fitness and Health Promotion (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Fitness and Health Promotion
Program Code: 3149

About This Major...

Students enrolled in this major should have a strong interest in the sciences as this program applies science to human function. The student will explore exercise physiology, anatomical kinesiology, community health, physical activity and aging, worksite health promotion, and sports nutrition, among other subject areas. Career opportunities include: sports and wellness program instructors and directors; strength coaches for college, university and professional sports* programs; managers and exercise leaders in corporate wellness programs; nutritionists*; occupational therapists*; and personal trainers.

*Career requires additional post-baccalaureate studies.

Colorado Mesa students frequently continue their study for graduate or professional degrees at universities widely recognized as top programs in exercise physiology, occupational therapy, physical education, and public health.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Evaluate the functions of the individual body systems. (Specialized Knowledge)

2. Identify risk factors associated with chronic disease. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Identify exercise cautions and other safety concerns. (Critical Thinking)
4. Identify the scope and definitions of health, fitness, and human performance, with the ability to analyze the data critically. (Applied Learning, Quantitative Fluency)
5. Describe and communicate how physical activity relates to health. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		

MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirements

(7 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity Course	1
KINA 1XX	Activity Course	1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(10-14 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
One of the following: ¹		
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	3-4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
Students must have a current CPR card OR take one of the following: 0-3		
KINE 250	Lifeguard Training	

KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	
Total Semester Credit Hours		10-14

¹ Or higher level CSCI or STAT course.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48-49 semester hours, 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher required in major content area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
KINA 128	Intermediate Weight Training	1
KINA 1XX	Activity course	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 297	Practicum	2
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 310	Methods of Exercise Instruction	3
KINE 333	Community Health	3
or KINE 411	Worksite Health Promotion	
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
KINE 499	Internship	6
Restricted Electives		
Select three courses from the following: ¹		9-10
BIOL 315	Epidemiology	
KINE 333	Community Health ²	
KINE 370 & 370L	Biomechanics and Biomechanics Laboratory	
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	
KINE 404	Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription	
KINE 411	Worksite Health Promotion ²	
KINE 430	Medical Conditions and Pharmacology in Sports	
KINE 480	Inclusive Physical Activity	
KINE 487	Structured Research	
KINE 396	Topics	
or KINE 496	Topics	
PSYC 401	Sport Psychology	
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	
Total Semester Credit Hours		48-49

- ¹ Courses with a lecture and lab are counted as one course.
- ² KINE 333/KINE 411 may not be double counted from the list of major requirements.

General Electives

(All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total hours to 120 hours. 20-24 semester hours.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		19-23
Total Semester Credit Hours		20-24

While the sequencing below culminates in a total of 121-125 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree. Plan to complete requirements with varying hour options accordingly.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINA 1XX	Activity course	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
KINA 1XX	Activity course	1
KINE 250 or KINE 265	Lifeguard Training or First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	3
CSCI 110 & 110L or STAT 200	Beginning Programming ¹ or Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3-4
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		17-18
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3
KINE 297	Practicum	2
KINA 1XX	Activity Course	1
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1

General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 303 & 303L	Physiology of Exercise and Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	4
KINE 333 or KINE 411	Community Health or Worksite Health Promotion	3
KINA 128	Intermediate Weight Training	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3
Restricted Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 310	Methods of Exercise Instruction	3
Restricted Elective		6-7
General Elective		3-4
Semester Credit Hours		12-14
Spring Semester		
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
KINE 499	Internship	6
General Elective (if needed)		6-7
Semester Credit Hours		13-14
Total Semester Credit Hours		121-125

- ¹ Or higher level CSCI or STAT course.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY

Program Description

Forensic anthropology is the use of anthropological techniques to assist law enforcement, with the focus on the study of the human skeleton. Generally, physical anthropologists concentrate on the recovery and identification of human remains, most often where the victim's remains are in advanced stages of decomposition. There are two main foci—osteology (the study of bones) and taphonomy (the study of how organic matter decays). An osteological analysis of a skeleton assesses the age, sex, ancestry, stature, and unique features of an individual from the skeleton. The study of taphonomy helps to determine a post-mortem interval and what happened to a body from the time of death to the time of discovery. The minor is suited to those majoring in criminal justice or biology with an interest in death investigation.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Forensic Anthropology (Minor) (p. 417)

Forensic Anthropology (Minor)

Minor: Forensic Anthropology
Program Code: M715

About This Minor. . .

The Forensic Anthropology minor introduces students to the knowledge and skills necessary to employ anthropological techniques in a forensic context. Students become familiar with both field and laboratory techniques used in forensic anthropology. Students in the minor use the Forensic Investigation Research Station, a facility built to study the decomposition of the human body. The Minor especially complements such degree programs as Criminal Justice and Biology. Students with the background in Forensic Anthropology will be better prepared for jobs in areas related to death investigation.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.

- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options:		
FOAN 180 & 180L	Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS3 and Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS3	3-4
FOAN 232 & 232L	Survey of Forensic Science and Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory	
FOAN 280	Crime Scene Processing	2
FOAN 280L	Crime Scene Processing Laboratory	1
FOAN 350	Forensic Anthropology	3
FOAN 480	Professional Issues in Forensic Science	3
FOAN 499	Internship ¹	3-4
Select 6 credits of the following:		6
FOAN 396	Topics	
FOAN 475	Human Remains Detection and Recovery for Medico-Legal Investigations	
ARKE 300	Human Evolution	
ARKE 410	Field Methods in Archaeology ²	
ARKE 410L	Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory ²	
BIOL 217	Forensic Entomology	
BIOL 217L	Forensic Entomology Laboratory	
BIOL 410	Human Osteology ²	
BIOL 410L	Human Osteology Laboratory ²	
Total Semester Credit Hours		21-23

¹ The number of internship credits will be determined by whether the student takes FOAN 180/FOAN 180L (4cr) or FOAN 232/FOAN 232L (3cr). Either way, the student will take sufficient internship credits to bring the total of required course credits to 22.

² These courses have prerequisite courses not required for this minor. Refer to course information for more details.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards

a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION - CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(See Criminal Justice (p. 293))

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION - PSYCHOLOGY

(See Psychology (p. 630))

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Program Description

Forensic science is a growing professional field throughout the United States. Forensic science is the interface between analytical science and the law. Students with a minor in forensic science can seek employment with CBI and other employers conducting forensic investigations, or they may continue their education by seeking a master's degree in forensic science at another institution. The minor is best suited for students majoring in biology or chemistry. The minor will enhance students' skills in the molecular biology, analytical chemistry and criminalistic techniques used in forensic investigations.

Contact Information

Department of Biological Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Bachelors/Minors

- Forensic Science (Minor) (p. 421)

Forensic Science (Minor)

Minor: Forensic Science
Program Code: M480

About This Minor. . .

Forensic science is a growing professional field throughout the United States. Forensic science is the interface between analytical science and the law. Students with a minor in Forensic science can seek employment with CBI and other employers conducting forensic investigations, or they may continue their education by seeking a Master's degree in Forensic science at another institution. The minor is best suited for students majoring in Biology or Chemistry. The minor will enhance students' skills in the molecular biology, analytical chemistry, and criminalistic techniques used in forensic investigations.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24-26 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 301	Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 301L	Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	1
BIOL 301	Principles of Genetics	3
BIOL 301L	Principles of Genetics Laboratory	1
CHEM 315	Biochemistry	3
CHEM 315L	Biochemistry Laboratory	1
FOAN 232	Survey of Forensic Science	2
FOAN 232L	Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory	1
FOAN 480	Professional Issues in Forensic Science	3
Complete two of the following options:		6-8
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	
CHEM 431 & 431L	Instrumental Analysis and Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	
BIOL 217 & 217L	Forensic Entomology and Forensic Entomology Laboratory	
BIOL 344 & 344L	Forensic Molecular Biology and Forensic Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 410 & 410L	Human Osteology and Human Osteology Laboratory	
BIOL 442	Pharmacology	
FOAN 280 & 280L	Crime Scene Processing and Crime Scene Processing Laboratory	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24-26

Lectures and coordinating labs must be taken together for credit towards graduation.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University offers a certificate and a minor in Geographic Information Science and Technology. The courses are open to all students interested in broadening their knowledge and enhancing job-related skills in a rapidly expanding market of computer-based technology. The multidisciplinary nature of geographic information science and technology allows students from a wide variety of fields to participate in this exciting program.

There is a strong demand for people who are trained in geographic information science and technology and this certificate assists students in securing jobs in this rapidly growing field. GIS/GPS can be used for cartography, business, biology, geology, environmental science, history, archeology and criminal justice.

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Bachelors/Minors

- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 424)

Certificates

- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate) (p. 423)

Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Geographic Information Science and Technology
Program Code: 1770

About This Major . . .

The Physical and Environmental Sciences (PES) Department at Colorado Mesa University offers a certificate in Geographic Information Science and Technology. The courses are open to all students interested in broadening their knowledge and enhancing job-related skills in a rapidly expanding market of computer-based technology. The multidisciplinary nature of the geographic information science and technology allows students from a wide variety of fields to participate in this exciting program.

Geographic Information Science and Technology includes Geographic Information Systems, Global Positioning Systems, and Remote Sensing. A geographic information system (GIS) is a computer-based tool for mapping and analyzing geospatial data. GIS technology is a special case of information systems where the database consists of features, activities, or events that are definable in space as points, lines, or areas.

GPS (Global Positioning System) is a satellite system that allows users to collect precise geographic data for use in mapping. Remote sensing refers to any technique whereby information about objects and the environment is obtained from a distance such as aircraft or satellites.

The remote sensing often permits us to greatly expand our spectral view of the earth and "see" the world much more clearly than we can with the unaided eye.

Demand is strong for people who are trained in Geographic Information Science and Technology. This certificate will assist students in securing jobs in this rapidly growing field. GIS/GPS can be used for cartography, business, biology, geology, environmental science, history, archeology, and criminal justice.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16-18 semester hours, must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher in courses required for the certificate. At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the certificate must be in courses numbered 300 or above.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following courses:		1-3
GIST 305	Cartography for GIS	
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	1
GIST 422	GIS Data Management and Editing	2
GIST 422L	GIS Data Management and Editing Laboratory	1
GIST 432	Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS	2
GIST 432L	Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS Laboratory	1
Select a minimum of six semester hours of the following:		6
CIVE 212	Introduction to Geomatics	

CSCI 110	Beginning Programming	
GIST 321	Introduction to Remote Sensing	
GIST 321L	Introduction to Remote Sensing Laboratory	
GIST 375	Global Positioning Systems for GIS	
GIST 375L	Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory	
XXXX 395	Independent Study ¹	
XXXX 495	Independent Study ¹	
XXXX 497	Independent Study ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		16-18

¹ Must have a GIS focus and be approved by the GIS program advisor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor)

Minor: Geographic Information Science and Technology
Program Code: M752

About This Minor. . .

The Physical and Environmental Sciences (PES) Department at Colorado Mesa University offers a minor in Geographic Information Science and Technology. The courses are open to all students interested in broadening their knowledge and enhancing job-related skills in a rapidly expanding market of computer-based technology. The multidisciplinary nature of the Geographic Information science and technology allows students from a wide variety of fields to participate in this exciting program.

Geographic Information Science and Technology includes Geographic Information Systems, Global Positioning Systems, and Remote Sensing. A geographic information system (GIS) is a computer-based tool for mapping and analyzing geospatial data. GIS technology is a subset of information systems where the databases consists of features, activities, or events that are definable in space as points, lines, or areas.

GPS (Global Positioning System) is a satellite system that allows users to collect precise geographic data for use in mapping. Remote sensing refers to any technique whereby information about objects and the environment is obtained from a distance, such as from aircraft or satellites. Remote sensing often permits us to greatly expand our spectral view of the earth and "see" the world much more clearly than we can with the unaided eye.

Demand is strong for people who are trained in Geographic Information Science and Technology. This minor will assist students in securing jobs in this rapidly growing field. GIS/GPS can be used for cartography, business, biology, geology, environmental science, history, archeology, and criminal justice.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/gist/index.html>

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(16-18 semester hours)

16-18 semester hours for the Minor in Geographic Information Science and Technology.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following courses:		1-3
GIST 305	Cartography for GIS	
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	1
GIST 422	GIS Data Management and Editing	2
GIST 422L	GIS Data Management and Editing Laboratory	1
GIST 432	Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS	2
GIST 432L	Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS Laboratory	1
Select a minimum of six semester hours of the following:		6
CIVE 212	Introduction to Geomatics	
CSCI 110	Beginning Programming	
GIST 321	Introduction to Remote Sensing	
GIST 321L	Introduction to Remote Sensing Laboratory	
GEOG 341	GIS for Social Scientists	
GEOG 341L	GIS for Social Scientists Lab	
GIST 375	Global Positioning Systems for GIS	
GIST 375L	Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory	
XXXX 395	Independent Study ¹	
XXXX 495	Independent Study ¹	
XXXX 497	Independent Study ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		16-18

¹ Must have a GIS focus and be approved by the GIS program advisor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

GEOSCIENCES

Program Description

The Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences offers three concentrations and three minors within Geosciences.

Geoscience instruction takes place in a state-of-the-art science complex, which houses several instructional laboratories, a projects room, a computer applications laboratory, a petrology-mineralogy laboratory, rock storage facilities and a sample preparation room.

Most classes have a strong field component so that students experience the diverse geological setting of the Grand Junction area. Equipment available includes a computer-assisted X-ray diffractometer, an X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, research petrographic microscopes, binocular microscopes, a scanning-electron microscope (available through the biology department), GPS units, short-period and long-period seismometers and a magnetometer. Computer facilities include modern PC systems with software basics for communications, database management, word-processing, geographic information systems (GIS) and geostatistics.

Geology

The geology concentration is designed for students who (1) desire a strong liberal arts education with emphasis on the earth sciences, (2) wish to pursue a graduate degree in geology, or (3) desire a professional or technical geoscience career. Recent graduates are attending graduate programs at major universities or have entered the work force as geological technicians or professional geologists.

Environmental Geology

The environmental geology concentration is designed for students who (1) desire a strong liberal arts education with emphasis on environmental issues within the earth sciences, (2) wish to pursue a graduate degree in environmental geology, or (3) desire a professional or technical career. The environmental geology concentration has the same basic framework as the geology concentration, but has a stronger emphasis on geologic hazards, ground-water and surface-water hydrology, low-temperature geochemistry, biological systems and environmental science. Recent graduates are attending graduate programs at major universities or have entered the work force as geological technicians or professional geologists.

Geology—Secondary Education

The geology secondary education licensure concentration is structured for graduates to pursue teaching careers at the middle or high school level. The basic curriculum includes all of the major topics within a traditional geology program while also incorporating teacher education courses required for licensure by the state of Colorado.

A minimum of 75 credit hours of essential learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please contact the Center for Teacher Education for further information on admissions criteria.

Geology Minor

The geology minor is designed for students who wish to take additional basic geology courses in support of their degree aspirations in other

areas. A geology minor can be a valuable complement to majors in the other science disciplines and archaeology.

Watershed Science Minor

Many geology students complete the Watershed Science (p. 737) minor, which prepares them to serve the regional need for scientists with a strong background in water-related issues.

Geographic Information Systems and Technology Minor and Certificate

Many geoscientists use geographic information systems in their work. Students can learn this technology by pursuing the minor or certificate in Geographic Information Systems and Technology (p. 423).

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Associates

- Geology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 436)

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS) (p. 433)
- Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 426)
- Geology (Minor) (p. 438)
- Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 429)
- Watershed Science (Minor) (p. 439)

Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Geosciences
Concentration: Environmental Geology
Program Major Code: 3473

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Geosciences and a concentration in Environmental Geology is designed for students who (1) desire a strong liberal arts education with emphasis on environmental issues within the earth sciences, (2) wish to pursue a graduate degree in environmental geology, or (3) desire a professional or technical geoscience career. The Environmental Geology option has the same basic framework as the Geology concentration with a stronger emphasis on geologic hazards, ground-water and surface-water hydrology, biological systems, and environmental science. Recent graduates are attending graduate programs at major universities or have entered the work force as geological technicians or professional geologists.

Most classes have a strong field component so that students benefit from the diverse geological setting of the Grand Junction area. Equipment available includes hydrologic research equipment such as flow meters, stream tables, surveying equipment, and GPS units. Students engage in a capstone research project/thesis during their senior year that involves independent research and the completion of a professional report and presentation. This capstone experience develops

professional skills and provides students with a portfolio of their work for future employers or graduate schools.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Articulate the fundamental knowledge base and ideas of the major fields of geoscience. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Collect and interpret geoscience field data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
3. Collect and interpret geoscience laboratory data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
4. Use technology (e.g. computer software) for evaluating quantitative geoscience data. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Write an effective report on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)
6. Give an effective oral presentation on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab ³		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning Requirements and 2 credits apply to Foundation Courses.

³ We recommend selecting one of the following sets of courses, with BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, PHYS 132/PHYS 132L, or CHEM 132/CHEM 132L as the best choices for students interested in attending graduate school: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, PHYS 112/PHYS 112L, PHYS 132/PHYS 132L, or CHEM 132/CHEM 132L.

Of the Total Semester Credit Hours, 1 credit applies to electives and 31 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements. See footnotes for more details.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
Select one of the following: ¹		5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ Either PHYS 111/PHYS 111L or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L may be taken for credit, but not both.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(58 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
Select one of the following sets of courses: ¹		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
GEOL 301 & 301L	Structural Geology and Structural Geology Laboratory	4
GEOL 331	Crystallography and Mineralogy	3
GEOL 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	1
GEOL 402	Applications of Geomorphology	3
GEOL 402L	Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	1
GEOL 444	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	3
GEOL 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	1
GEOL 480	Summer Field Camp	6
GEOL 490	Seminar	3

Required Geology Courses		
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
GEOL 355	Basic Hydrology	3
GEOL 415	Introduction to Ground Water	3
GEOL 415L	Introduction to Ground Water Laboratory	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		49

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives ²

Select 9 semester hours from the following list: ²		9
GEOL 325	Introduction to Engineering Geology	
GEOL 351	Applied Geochemistry	
GEOL 359	Survey of Energy-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 361	Survey of Mineral-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 370	Renewable Energy	
GEOL 394	Natural Resources of the West	
GEOL 404 & 404L	Geophysics and Geophysics Laboratory	
GEOL 443 & 443L	Field-Based Depositional Systems and Field-Based Depositional Systems Laboratory	
GEOL 455 & 455L	River Dynamics and River Dynamics Laboratory	
GEOL 497	Structured Research	
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	
ENVS 312 & 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability and Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory	
POLS 488	Environmental Politics and Policy	
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	
MATH 152	Calculus II	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

¹ Either GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L may be taken for credit, but not both.

² Either PHYS 112/PHYS 112L or PHYS 132/PHYS 132L may be taken for credit, but not both. Eight hours of Restricted and General Electives must be upper division.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 10 semester hours; additional hours of upper division may be needed. 8 hours of Restricted and General Electives must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		10

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Select one of the following:		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	3
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	3
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 301 & 301L	Structural Geology and Structural Geology Laboratory	4
GEOL 331 & 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy and Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	4
GEOL 355	Basic Hydrology	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Restricted Electives		4
General Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		13

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 402 & 402L	Applications of Geomorphology and Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	4
Restricted Electives		5
General Electives		4
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
GEOL 415 & 415L	Introduction to Ground Water and Introduction to Ground Water Laboratory	4
KINA Activity		1
GEOL 444 & 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy and Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	4
GEOL 490	Seminar	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Summer Semester		
GEOL 480	Summer Field Camp	6
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Geology, Geosciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Geosciences
Concentration: Geology
Program Code: 3472

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Geosciences and a concentration in Geology is designed for students who (1) desire a strong liberal arts education with emphasis on the earth sciences, (2) wish to pursue a graduate degree in geology, or (3) desire a professional or technical geoscience career. Recent graduates are attending graduate programs at major universities or have entered the work force as geological technicians or professional geologists. Instruction takes place in a state-of-the-art science complex, which houses several instructional laboratories, a projects room, computer-applications laboratory, petrology-mineralogy laboratory, rock-storage facilities, and a sample preparation room. Most classes have a strong field component so that students benefit from the diverse geological setting of the Grand Junction area. Equipment includes research petrographic microscopes, binocular microscopes, x-ray diffractometer, x-ray fluorescence, GPS units, local seismic network, and a magnetometer. Computer facilities include PC systems with software for communications, database management, word-processing, geographical information systems (GIS), and geostatistics. Students engage in a capstone research project/thesis during their senior year that involves independent research and the completion of a professional report and presentation. Students develop professional skills and complete a portfolio of their work for future employers or graduate schools.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Articulate the fundamental knowledge base and ideas of the major fields of geoscience. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 2. Collect and interpret geoscience field data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
- 3. Collect and interpret geoscience laboratory data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
- 4. Use technology (e.g. computer software) for evaluating quantitative geoscience data. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 5. Write an effective report on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)
- 6. Give an effective oral presentation on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.

- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab ³		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning Requirements and 2 credits apply to Foundation Courses.

³ We recommend selecting one of the following sets of courses, with BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, PHYS 132/PHYS 132L, or CHEM 132/CHEM 132L as the best choices for students interested in attending graduate school: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, PHYS 112/PHYS 112L, PHYS 132/PHYS 132L, or CHEM 132/CHEM 132L.

Of the Total Semester Credit Hours, 1 credit applies to electives and 31 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements. See footnotes for more details.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
Select one of the following: ¹		5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ Either PHYS 111/PHYS 111L or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L may be taken for credit, but not both.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(56 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Core Courses

Select one of the following sets of courses: ¹		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
GEOL 301	Structural Geology	3
GEOL 301L	Structural Geology Laboratory	1
GEOL 331	Crystallography and Mineralogy	3
GEOL 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	1
GEOL 402	Applications of Geomorphology	3
GEOL 402L	Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	1
GEOL 444	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	3
GEOL 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	1
GEOL 480	Summer Field Camp	6
GEOL 490	Seminar	3
Required Geology Courses		
GEOL 340	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	3
GEOL 340L	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory	1
GEOL 404	Geophysics	3
GEOL 404L	Geophysics Laboratory	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		47

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 9 semester hours of the following: ²		9
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	
GEOL 325	Introduction to Engineering Geology	
GEOL 351	Applied Geochemistry	
GEOL 355	Basic Hydrology	
GEOL 359	Survey of Energy-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 361	Survey of Mineral-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 370	Renewable Energy	
GEOL 394	Natural Resources of the West	
GEOL 411 & 411L	Paleontology and Paleontology Laboratory	
GEOL 415 & 415L	Introduction to Ground Water and Introduction to Ground Water Laboratory	
GEOL 443 & 443L	Field-Based Depositional Systems and Field-Based Depositional Systems Laboratory	
GEOL 455 & 455L	River Dynamics and River Dynamics Laboratory	

GEOL 497	Structured Research	
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	
ENVS 312 & 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability and Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory	
CHEM 132 & 132L	General Chemistry II-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC1	
MATH 152	Calculus II	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
PHYS 112 & 112L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory- GTSC1	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

- ¹ Either GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L may be taken for credit, but not both.
- ² Either PHYS 112/PHYS 112L or PHYS 132/PHYS 132L may be taken for credit, but not both. Seven hours of Restricted and General Electives must be upper division.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 12 semester hours; additional hours of upper division may be needed. Seven hours of Restricted and General Electives must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		12
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Select one of the following:		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
Select one of the following:		5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
GEOL 301 & 301L	Structural Geology and Structural Geology Laboratory	4
GEOL 331 & 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy and Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	4
General Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
GEOL 340 & 340L	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology and Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 402 & 402L	Applications of Geomorphology and Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	4
Restricted Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
GEOL 404 & 404L	Geophysics and Geophysics Laboratory	4
KINA Activity		1
GEOL 444 & 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy and Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	4
GEOL 490	Seminar	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Summer Semester		
GEOL 480	Summer Field Camp	6
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Geosciences
Concentration: Secondary Education
Program Code: 3474

About This Major . . .

The Geosciences secondary licensure degree is structured for graduates to pursue teaching careers at the middle or high school level. The basic curriculum includes all of the major topics within a traditional geology program while also incorporating teacher education courses required for licensure by the state of Colorado. The degree plan includes basic chemistry, physics, and biology. Instruction takes place in a state of the art science complex on campus which houses several instructional laboratories, projects rooms, a computer applications lab, petrology-mineralogy lab, and rock storage facilities. Most classes include a strong field component, allowing students to take advantage of the diverse geological setting of the Grand Junction area. Students have access to department equipment that includes research petrographic microscopes, binocular microscopes, a computer-assisted x-ray diffractometer, scanning electron microscopes, GPS units, short- and long-period seismometers, and a magnetometer.

The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in science and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to

the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115, What It Means to be an Educator, and EDUC 215, Teaching as a Profession, must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Articulate the fundamental knowledge base and ideas of the major fields of geoscience. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Collect and interpret geoscience field data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
3. Collect and interpret geoscience laboratory data. (Applied Learning/Critical Thinking)
4. Use technology (e.g. computer software) for evaluating quantitative geoscience data. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Write an effective report on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)
6. Give an effective oral presentation on a geoscience study. (Communication Fluency)
7. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in the Physical Sciences. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 126 semester hours required for the BS in Geosciences, Secondary Education.
- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher) ³	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ⁴	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course ⁵		3
Natural Sciences ⁶		
Select one Natural Science course		3
BIOL 105	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1	3
BIOL 105L	Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	1
History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts Course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “B” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must receive a grade of “C” or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

³ This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and one credit applies to foundation courses.

⁴ Must receive a grade of “B” or better.

⁵ GEOG 103 - World Regional Geography (3) recommended.

⁶ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(17 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
CHEM 131	General Chemistry I-GTSC1	4
CHEM 131L	General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	1
PHYS 101	Elementary Astronomy-GTSC2	3
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(40 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher with a 2.8 accumulative GPA or higher)

- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
or GEOL 104	Oceanography-GT-SC2	
GEOL 111	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 111L	Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1

GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
GEOL 301	Structural Geology	3
GEOL 301L	Structural Geology Laboratory	1
GEOL 331	Crystallography and Mineralogy	3
GEOL 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	1
GEOL 340	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	3
GEOL 340L	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory	1
GEOL 402	Applications of Geomorphology	3
GEOL 402L	Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	1
GEOL 444	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	3
GEOL 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		40

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 3 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Secondary Education Requirements

(29 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course.)

Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of B or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum (80 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 497D	Methods of Teaching Secondary Science ¹	2
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary (600 field experience hours)	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

¹ This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

All EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence.

Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to commencing the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 103 or GEOL 104	Weather and Climate-GTSC2 or Oceanography-GT-SC2	3
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
GEOL 112 & 112L	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
GEOG 103	World Regional Geography-GTSS2	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	3
BIOL 105 & 105L	Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC1 and Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC1	4
PHYS 101	Elementary Astronomy-GTSC2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
GEOL 301 & 301L	Structural Geology and Structural Geology Laboratory	4
GEOL 331 & 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy and Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - History		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

GEOL 340 & 340L	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology and Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory	4
GEOL 444 & 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy and Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	4
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		17

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

GEOL 402 & 402L	Applications of Geomorphology and Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497D	Methods of Teaching Secondary Science	2
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		126

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Geology, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Geology

Program Code: 2431

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Science (A.S.) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree.

The A.S. is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in mathematics, biological sciences, and physical sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide Essential Learning Core and meets the lower division Essential Learning requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. A number of emphases are available within the A.S. degree. Students choosing one of these emphases will take courses in a discipline in addition to the Essential Learning core.

An Associate of Science (A.S.) degree with a geology emphasis is offered through the Physical and Environmental Sciences Department. This degree prepares students for employment as geological technicians in government and industry, or for entrance into the geology baccalaureate program at Colorado Mesa University or other four-year institutions. The curriculum includes basic courses in geology as well as Essential Learning courses. All of the geology courses place emphasis on the spectacular geologic features in western Colorado and eastern Utah.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Articulate the fundamental knowledge base and ideas of the major fields of geoscience. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Collect and interpret geoscience field data. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(27 semester hours, must earn a “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
Complete one of the following course pairs : ¹		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
Required Geology Specialization Courses ²		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
Select 12 additional semester hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

¹ Either GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L may be taken for credit, but not both.

² To be selected in consultation with student’s advisor.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		4
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or higher)	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Wellness Requirement - KINA Activities Course	1
Semester Credit Hours	15
Second Year	
Fall Semester	
GEOL 250 Environmental Geology	3
Geology Specialization Selection	3
Essential Learning - Humanities	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab	3
GEOG 131 Introduction to Cartography	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
Geology Specialization Selection ¹	5
Geology Specialization Selection	4
Essential Learning - History	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Total Semester Credit Hours	60

¹ Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Geology (Minor)

Minor: Geology
Program Code: M420

About This Minor. . .

The Geology Minor is designed for students who wish to take additional basic geology courses in support of their degree aspirations in other areas. A total of 21 geology credit hours are required. Most classes have a strong field component so that students can enjoy the diverse geological setting of the Grand Junction area. Laboratory work takes place in a state-of-the-art science complex.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following: ¹		
GEOL 111 & 111L	Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
GEOL 113 & 113L	Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC1 and Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	3
GEOL 112	Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC1	3

GEOL 112L	Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GEOL 202	Introduction to Field Studies	3
GEOL 250	Environmental Geology	3
Select 7 semester hours (minimum) of the following:		7
GEOL 204	Computer Applications in Geology	
GEOL 301	Structural Geology	
GEOL 301L	Structural Geology Laboratory	
GEOL 325	Introduction to Engineering Geology	
GIST 321	Introduction to Remote Sensing	
GIST 321L	Introduction to Remote Sensing Laboratory	
GEOL 331	Crystallography and Mineralogy	
GEOL 331L	Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory	
GEOL 340	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	
GEOL 340L	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory	
GEOL 359	Survey of Energy-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 361	Survey of Mineral-Related Natural Resources	
GEOL 402	Applications of Geomorphology	
GEOL 402L	Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory	
GEOL 404	Geophysics	
GEOL 404L	Geophysics Laboratory	
GEOL 411	Paleontology	
GEOL 411L	Paleontology Laboratory	
GEOL 444	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	
GEOL 444L	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory	
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

¹ Either GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L may be taken for credit, but not both.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Watershed Science (Minor)

Minor: Watershed Science

Program Code: M470

About This Minor. . .

The minor in watershed science is an interdisciplinary program designed to serve the regional need for scientists with a strong background in water-related issues (e.g., Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Forest Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Colorado Division of Wildlife). Some government agencies, such as the U.S. Forest Service, are shifting their management organization to focus on watersheds, and this minor supports needs in this area.

The minor complements majors in physical and environmental science and biology by providing students in these fields with certification of focused coursework. Combined with the relevant B.S., plus additional calculus and physics courses, the minor satisfies the federal government's requirements for qualification as a hydrologist. The proximity of Colorado Mesa to the Colorado, Gunnison, and Green Rivers, the drainages of the Colorado National Monument, and the high arroyos create an ideal location for the study of watershed science.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
GEOL 355	Basic Hydrology	3
GEOL 455	River Dynamics	3
GEOL 455L	River Dynamics Laboratory	1
ENVS 331	Water Quality	3
ENVS 331L	Water Quality Laboratory	1

Choose seven semester hours (minimum) from the list below:	7
------------------------------------------------------------	---

BIOL 414 & 414L	Freshwater Ecology and Freshwater Ecology Laboratory
CHEM 300	Environmental Chemistry
ENVS 312 & 312L	Soil Science and Sustainability and Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory
ENVS 433	Restoration of Aquatic Systems
GEOL 394	Natural Resources of the West
GEOL 402 & 402L	Applications of Geomorphology and Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory
GEOL 415 & 415L	Introduction to Ground Water and Introduction to Ground Water Laboratory

Total Semester Credit Hours	18
-----------------------------	----

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

GERONTOLOGY

Program Description

The Gerontology program focuses on the psychological and social impact of aging. It provides theoretical and practical experiences of human services, policies and programs related to the aging population and the aging brain for the student to gain access to entry level positions in the field. The program provides a variety of subjects in community activities, cognitive behavior of the elderly, Alzheimer's and end of life care. Graduates of this program may find careers in social services, community services for the elderly, housing authorities, nursing homes, private home care programs and other public agencies.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Gerontology Specialist (AAS) (p. 444)

Certificates

- Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 441)
- Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 442)
- End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 443)

Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Gerontology
Specialization: Activity Assistant
Program Code: 1164

About This Program . . .

The program is for individuals who wish to develop careers in the field of aging, those already employed or active in gerontology or related fields who wish to enhance their career paths, and those seeking challenging and meaningful career changes in response to new opportunities created by an aging society.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(19 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 125	Community Resources for Older Adults	3
GRNT 165	Activity Director Training	2
GRNT 176	Cognitive Activity Design	2
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
GRNT 299	Internship	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		19

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 125	Community Resources for Older Adults	3
GRNT 165	Activity Director Training	2
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
Semester Credit Hours		10
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
GRNT 176	Cognitive Activity Design	2
GRNT 299	Internship	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		19

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Gerontology

Specialization: Behavioral and Cognitive Care

Program Code: 1165

About This Program . . .

The program is for individuals who wish to develop careers in the field of aging, those already employed or active in gerontology or related fields who wish to enhance their career paths, and those seeking challenging and meaningful career changes in response to new opportunities created by an aging society.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 175	The Aging Mind	2
GRNT 176	Cognitive Activity Design	2
GRNT 177	Arts and Cognitive Activity Design	1
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
GRNT 235	Introduction to Dementia Care	3
GRNT 236	Dementia Care Practices	1
GRNT 240	Care and Service Coordination	3
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1
GRNT 299	Internship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 175	The Aging Mind	2
GRNT 176	Cognitive Activity Design	2
GRNT 177	Arts and Cognitive Activity Design	1
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
Semester Credit Hours		10
Spring Semester		
GRNT 235	Introduction to Dementia Care	3
GRNT 236	Dementia Care Practices	1
GRNT 240	Care and Service Coordination	3
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1
GRNT 299	Internship	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)

Award: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Gerontology
Specialization: End of Life Care
Program Code: 1166

About This Program . . .

The program is for individuals who wish to develop careers in the field of aging, those already employed or active in gerontology or related fields who wish to enhance their career paths, and those seeking challenging and meaningful career changes in response to new opportunities created by an aging society.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 131	Hospice Care	1
GRNT 207	Ethics and Aging	3
GRNT 233	Supporting End of Life	3
GRNT 237	End of Life Therapies/Practices	1
GRNT 240	Care and Service Coordination	3
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1
GRNT 299	Internship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 131	Hospice Care	1
GRNT 207	Ethics and Aging	3
GRNT 233	Supporting End of Life	3
GRNT 237	End of Life Therapies/Practices	1
Semester Credit Hours		11
Spring Semester		
GRNT 240	Care and Service Coordination	3
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1

GRNT 299	Internship	3
	Semester Credit Hours	10
	Total Semester Credit Hours	21

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Gerontology Specialist (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Gerontology Specialist
Program Code: 1305

About This Major...

The Gerontology program is for individuals who wish to develop careers in the field of aging, those already employed or active in gerontology or related fields who wish to enhance their career paths, and those seeking challenging and meaningful career changes in response to new opportunities created by an aging society.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs

may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
BIOL 101 & 101L	General Human Biology-GTSC1 and General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Other Lower Division Requirements

(2 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirements		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
GRNT 125	Community Resources for Older Adults	3
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
GRNT 220	Law and Ethics for Health Professions	2
GRNT 245	Health and Aging	3
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 250	Death: Cross-Cultural Perspectives	3
GRNT 260	Technology for Aging Services	2
GRNT 270	Neurology of Memory Loss	2
GRNT 280	Management of Senior Living Communities	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1
GRNT 299	Internship	3
Select 12 semester hours from the following:		12
GRNT 131	Hospice Care	
GRNT 165	Activity Director Training	
GRNT 175	The Aging Mind	
GRNT 176	Cognitive Activity Design	
GRNT 177	Arts and Cognitive Activity Design	
GRNT 207	Ethics and Aging	
GRNT 233	Supporting End of Life	
GRNT 235	Introduction to Dementia Care	
GRNT 236	Dementia Care Practices	
GRNT 237	End of Life Therapies/Practices	
GRNT 240	Care and Service Coordination	
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
BIOL 101	General Human Biology-GTSC1	3
BIOL 101L	General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
GRNT 110	Introduction to Gerontology	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	

SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
GRNT 245	Health and Aging	3
GRNT 181	Exploring the Field of Aging	2
GRNT 245	Health and Aging	3
Restricted Electives (2-3 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
GRNT 220	Law and Ethics for Health Professions	2
GRNT 247	Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging	3
GRNT 250	Death: Cross-Cultural Perspectives	3
GRNT 270	Neurology of Memory Loss	2
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
GRNT 260	Technology for Aging Services	2
GRNT 280	Management of Senior Living Communities	3
GRNT 294	Gerontology Professional Seminar	1
GRNT 299	Internship	3
KINA Activity course		1
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Program Description

The Bachelor of Fine Arts degree with a Graphic Design: Visual Design major focuses on design as a professional craft and as a vehicle for communication and connecting with society. Students learn to see design as a visual language and force for cultural change within our world by giving them the tools to enhance the visual experience of the public. Course work includes color theory, drawing, traditional illustration, digital illustration, composition, typography, letterpress, identity design, web design and UX Design. All course work focuses on the best practices for designers to meet the needs of the profession. The degree concludes with a portfolio development course and the successful degree candidate is prepared to enter professions within graphic design including advertising, marketing, packaging design, identity design, illustration, digital design and a myriad of related fields.

The graphic design minor acquaints students with some of the core elements related to the study and profession of graphic design. Courses will consist of both academic lecture and practical studio. This minor provides students an opportunity to integrate personal creativity with any specified major degree. A background in graphic design can promote a variety of professional opportunities including areas of applied design, public relations, business graphics, product design, marketing and advertising.

For a program sheet that describes the requirements, see a faculty advisor or go to coloradomesa.edu/academics.

Contact Information

Department of Art and Design
Fine Arts 200
970.248.1833

Bachelors/Minors

- Graphic Design (Minor) (p. 450)
- Visual Design, Graphic Design (BFA) (p. 447)

Visual Design, Graphic Design (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts
Major: Graphic Design
Concentration: Visual Design
Program Code: 3274

About This Major . . .

The Graphic Design–Visual Design concentration focuses on current and professional industry standards within graphic design. Our degree is illustration-based and combines traditional hands-on media with the digital. The program, like the professional world is a fast-paced environment that mimics real-world design studios. Students will learn traditional layout design, composition, screenprinting, drawing, graphic design art history, CNC routing all as it applies to design. These areas are all combined with conceptual skills to make graduates in the area marketable. Entry in the program is contingent upon the successful completion of a portfolio review and exam during the sophomore year. A portfolio capstone course prepares students upon graduation for employment with a portfolio designed to gain employment. The program boasts two Graphic Design computer labs each furnished with Apple

computers and the latest graphic design application software. Students can be a part of a community of student designers involved in a graphic design activities and field trips locally, nationally and abroad.

Entering students are encouraged to pay close attention to course sequencing and consult their advisor in order to complete the degree in four years. The successful Graphic Design degree candidate is prepared to enter professions within graphic design including advertising design, web design, package design, illustration, marketing and a myriad of related fields.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Interpret and apply formal elements and principles of design. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Demonstrate application of tools, materials, techniques, and proper use and care for equipment through quality craftsmanship. (Applied Learning)
3. Generate individual response through concept and theory beyond formal elements to create personal content. (Communication Fluency)
4. Communicate clearly regarding the critical analysis of art and design both historical and contemporary. (Critical Thinking/ Communication Fluency)
5. Design and publish a professional portfolio that meets current industry standards. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate technical, aesthetic, and conceptual decisions based on the application of the design process. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(51 semester hours. To continue in the program and eventually graduate as graphic design majors a student must earn, within no more than three attempts, at least a grade of “B” in the major requirements.)

- No more than 6 semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- KINA Activity courses can NOT be used to fulfill general elective credit requirements.
- In an effort to meet industry standards, Macintosh computers are used exclusively in all computer-based ARTG courses. Majors are strongly advised to consider purchasing a Macintosh and related print and web publication software for personal use.
- ARTG 300-level courses and ARTG 400-level courses may be taken upon acceptance into the Graphic Design Program.
- Admission in the program after the sophomore year will be contingent upon the student’s satisfying the following requirements:
 - Completion of Graphic Design Admission Application Form.
 - Completion of ARTE 101 Two-Dimensional Design, ARTE 102 Three-Dimensional Design, ARTG 215 Graphic Design I, ARTG 221 Graphic Design II, and ARTG 222 Illustration I with a grade of B or A.
 - A grade of B or A in all coursework in the major.
 - Successful completion of the Graphic Design entrance exam with a minimum score of 80%.
 - Portfolio Review comprised of Graphic Design work that meets the established Portfolio Review Criteria.
 - Transfer students must pass the Portfolio Review and entrance exam to be formally accepted into the Graphic Design Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Art History Course		
ARTH 324	History of Graphic Design	3
Graphic Design Courses		
ARTG 122	Design It!	3
ARTG 215	Graphic Design I	3
ARTG 221	Graphic Design II	3
ARTG 222	Illustration I	3

ARTG 301	Digital Illustration	3
ARTG 320	Letterforms and Typography	3
ARTG 321	Advanced Typography	3
ARTG 333	Illustration II	3
ARTG 337	Illustration III	3
ARTG 338	Advertising Design I	3
ARTS 360	Sketchbook	3
ARTG 401	Digital Painting	3
ARTG 405	Website Design	3
ARTG 406	UX Design	3
ARTG 450	Identity Design	3
ARTG 493	Portfolio Development	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		51

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. Excludes KINA activity courses. 17 semester hours, additional hours of upper division may be needed.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
ARTG 122	Design It!	3
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTG 215	Graphic Design I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
ARTG 221	Graphic Design II	3
ARTG 222	Illustration I	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
ARTG 301	Digital Illustration	3
ARTG 320	Letterforms and Typography	3
ARTG 333	Illustration II	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTS 360	Sketchbook	3
ARTG 321	Advanced Typography	3
ARTH 324	History of Graphic Design	3

ARTG 401	Digital Painting	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Elective		3
KINA Activity		1
ARTG 337	Illustration III	3
ARTG 338	Advertising Design I	3
ARTG 405	Website Design	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ARTG 406	UX Design	3
ARTG 450	Identity Design	3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ARTG 493	Portfolio Development	3
Electives (4 courses)		12
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		124

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Graphic Design (Minor)

Minor: Graphic Design
Program Code: M201

About This Minor. . .

The Graphic Design Minor will acquaint students with some of the core elements related to the study and profession of Graphic Design. Courses will consist of both academic lecture and practical studio-based media. This minor provides students an opportunity to integrate personal creativity with any specified major degree. A background in Graphic Design can promote a variety of professional opportunities including areas of applied design, public relations, business graphics, product design, marketing, museum work and/or advertising.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours, must maintain 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher.)

- In an effort to meet industry standards, Macintosh computers are used exclusively in all computer-based ARTG courses. Majors are strongly advised to consider purchasing a Macintosh and related publication software for personal use.
- Graphic Design majors are required to complete a formal Portfolio Review before being admitted to 300 level Graphic Design courses.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Lower Division Required Courses		
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTG 215	Graphic Design I	3
ARTG 221	Graphic Design II	3
ARTG 222	Illustration I	3
Upper Division Required Courses		
ARTG 301	Digital Illustration	3
ARTG 320	Letterforms and Typography	3
ARTG 321	Advanced Typography	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

Program Description

This multi-disciplinary certificate prepares students in foundations/ introduction to healthcare informatics, database management systems, and information systems security and privacy. Offered at the undergraduate and graduate level, the certificate combines coursework in business, health sciences, and nursing.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

-or-

Department of Health Sciences
Health Sciences 110
970.248.1398

Certificates

- Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 452)

Graduate

- Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate) (p. 451)

Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate)

Award: Graduate Certificate
Program of Study: Health Information Technology Systems
Program Code: 7603

About This Major . . .

The Graduate Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems prepares health care professionals to support the collection, management, retrieval, exchange, and/or analysis of information in electronic form, in health care and public health organizations. This role functions at an operational level to provide comprehensive management of health care information and its secure exchange between healthcare consumers and providers. These specialists participate in processing, managing and transforming data from information to knowledge. This specialist works within the health care environment interacting with both health care professionals and IT specialists. The informatics specialty maintains the big picture of health care informatics while providing an in-depth perspective of nursing informatics. The ANA Scope and Standards of Nursing Informatics as well as other frameworks such as American Medical Informatics Association's definition of biomedical informatics and their current work in the development of biomedical informatics competencies and the International Medical Informatics Association's work on informatics competencies. The following areas of knowledge will be taught in the certificate program: Foundations/Introduction to Healthcare Informatics; Database Management Systems; Information

Systems Security and Privacy; Information Systems Life Cycle; Semantic Representation.

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours.
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Requirements

(15 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
HSCI 501	Advanced Health Informatics I - Data Analysis	1
HSCI 506	Advanced Health Informatics II: Project Design and Implementation	2
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
CISB 500	Management of Information Systems	3
CISB 505	Advanced Project Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
HSCI 501	Advanced Health Informatics I - Data Analysis	1
Semester Credit Hours		1
Fall Semester		
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
CISB 505	Advanced Project Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		6

Spring Semester J-Term

HSCI 506	Advanced Health Informatics II: Project Design and Implementation	2
Semester Credit Hours		2

Spring Semester

CISB 500	Management of Information Systems	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Health Information Technology Systems

Program Code: 1604

About This Major . . .

The Professional Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems prepares health care professionals to support the collection, management, retrieval, exchange, and/or analysis of information in electronic form, in health care and public health organizations. This role functions at an operational level to provide comprehensive management of health care information and its secure exchange between healthcare consumers and providers. These specialists participate in processing, managing and transforming data from information to knowledge. This specialist works within the health care environment interacting with both health care professionals and IT specialists. The informatics specialty maintains the big picture of health care informatics while providing an in-depth perspective of nursing informatics. The ANA Scope and Standards of Nursing Informatics as well as other frameworks such as American Medical Informatics Association's definition of biomedical informatics and their current work in the development of biomedical informatics competencies and the International Medical Informatics Association's work on informatics competencies. The following areas of knowledge will be taught in the certificate program: Foundations/Introduction to Healthcare Informatics; Database Management Systems; Information Systems Security and Privacy; Information Systems Life Cycle; Semantic Representation.

All CMU professional certificate recipients are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to the campus-wide student learning outcomes, recipients will be able to:

1. Explores the use of information systems in health care and nursing practice.
2. Reviews the development of an overall framework for analyzing the use of information by organizations along with examples of different types of information systems.
3. Explore selected health informatics projects in clinical settings
4. Evaluate outcomes-based quality assessment and improvement methods in health care
5. Process techniques and tools of project management in the health care setting.
6. Explore the principles of evidence-based medicine in bringing informatics to the bedside.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CISB 410	Project Management	3
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	3
HSCI 401	Health Informatics I - Data Analysis	2
HSCI 406	Health Informatics II: Project Design & Implementation	2
NURS 408	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 409	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Summer Semester		
HSCI 401	Health Informatics I - Data Analysis	2
Semester Credit Hours		2
Fall Semester		
NURS 408	Health Information Systems	3
CISB 410	Project Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester J-Term		
CISB 470	Management of Information Systems	3
HSCI 406	Health Informatics II: Project Design & Implementation	2
NURS 409	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Semester Credit Hours		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

HISTORY

Program Description

The study of history prepares the student for understanding present society and culture through a study of the past. The history program familiarizes students with the great historical civilizations and issues that have shaped our present world. History teaches students how to critically analyze information and make a compelling argument; skills that everyone needs to be successful in all their endeavors. Internships are available through museums, historical societies and public agencies. History graduates pursue careers in teaching and public history, as well as private employment and have also been very successful in gaining entrance to graduate study and law school.

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching and employment. Students accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in history and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. A minimum of 75 credit hours of essential learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Secondary Education, History (BA) (p. 457)
- History (BA) (p. 454)
- History (Minor) (p. 460)
- Public History (Minor) (p. 461)

History (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: History
Program Code: 3716

About This Major . . .

The study of history prepares the student for understanding present society and culture through a study of the past. The history program familiarizes students with the great historical civilizations and issues that have shaped our present world. History teaches students how to critically analyze information and make a compelling argument; skills that everyone needs to be successful in all their endeavors. Internships are available through museums, historical societies and public agencies. CMU history graduates pursue careers in teaching and public history,

as well as private employment, and have also been very successful in gaining entrance to graduate study and law school.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Formulate the relationships of cause and effect (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning);
2. Assess the importance of historical context (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning);
3. Critically analyze an argument based on secondary sources (Critical Thinking);
4. Critically analyze primary sources (Critical Thinking);
5. Formulate a clear and persuasive argument based on evidence (Communication Fluency);
6. Construct a clear thesis with strong topic sentences (Communication Fluency).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with lab		4
History		
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity Course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select two consecutive courses in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better. FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
History Core		
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	3
HIST 202	Introduction to Historical Research	3
HIST 394	Junior Seminar in Historiography	3
HIST 404	Senior Seminar in Historical Research	3
History Electives		
<i>European History</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 300	History of England to 1660	
HIST 301	History of Modern Britain	
HIST 302	History of Modern France	
HIST 303	History of Modern Germany	
HIST 330	History of 19th Century Europe	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 350	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIST 360	Medieval Europe	
HIST 400	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	
HIST 430	The Ancient Mediterranean World	
HIST 445	The Holocaust	
HIST 450	European History and Film	
<i>World History</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 310	Latin American Civilization	
HIST 333	The International History of the Cold War	
HIST 334	History of the British Empire	
HIST 340	History Of the Middle East	
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World	
HIST 406	History of the African Continent	
<i>United States History</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 305	The Old South	
HIST 342	The Early American Republic	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
HIST 346	The United States in the 1950's and 1960's	

HIST 347	Global America: 1970-2000
HIST 370	Early United States Women's History
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History
HIST 415	Colonial America
HIST 416	The American Revolution
HIST 420	Civil War
Topical History	
Select two of the following:	
HIST 315	American Indian History
HIST 316	American Slavery
HIST 320	The American West
HIST 332	History of Modern Warfare
HIST 355	Ancient and Medieval Cities
HIST 375	American Sport History
HIST 405	Introduction to Public History
HIST 410	Environmental History of the United States
HIST 425	History of Sexuality
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology
HIST 440	Early and Medieval Christianity
History Specialization	
Select two additional Upper Division History courses selected from European, United States, World, or Topical History or ARKE 225 or ARKE 302	
Total Semester Credit Hours	

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 29 semester hours, 4-7 hours of upper division will be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		29
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
General Elective		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
History Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
History Elective (2 courses)		6
General Elective (2 courses)		6
HIST 202	Introduction to Historical Research	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
History Elective (2 courses)		6
General Elective		3
Upper Division General Elective		3
HIST 394	Junior Seminar in Historiography	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
HIST 404	Senior Seminar in Historical Research	3
History Elective (2 courses)		6
Upper Division General Elective		3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
History Elective (4 courses)		12
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Secondary Education, History (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: History

Concentration: Secondary Education

Program Code: 3704

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The secondary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with broad content knowledge in history and prepares them as teachers for grades 7 through 12. A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these

campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Formulate the relationships of cause and effect (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning);
2. Assess the importance of historical context (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning);
3. Critically analyze an argument based on secondary sources (Critical Thinking);
4. Critically analyze primary sources (Critical Thinking);
5. Formulate a clear and persuasive argument based on evidence (Communication Fluency);
6. Construct a clear thesis with strong topic sentences (Communication Fluency).
7. Instruct students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

- your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 (Must receive grade of “B” or higher)	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “B” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Must receive a grade of “C” or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

6 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or higher in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive courses in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(77 semester hours, must maintain a 2.8 cumulative GPA or higher for coursework in this area.)

- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Social Science Core		
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
GEOG 103	World Regional Geography-GTSS2	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
or POLS 261	Comparative Politics-GTSS1	
History Core		
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	3
HIST 202	Introduction to Historical Research	3
HIST 404	Senior Seminar in Historical Research	3

History Electives		
<i>European History</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 300	History of England to 1660	
HIST 301	History of Modern Britain	
HIST 302	History of Modern France	
HIST 303	History of Modern Germany	
HIST 330	History of 19th Century Europe	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 350	Renaissance and Reformation	
HIST 360	Medieval Europe	
HIST 400	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	
HIST 430	The Ancient Mediterranean World	
HIST 445	The Holocaust	
HIST 450	European History and Film	
<i>World History</i>		

Select two of the following: 3

HIST 310	Latin American Civilization
HIST 333	The International History of the Cold War
HIST 334	History of the British Empire
HIST 340	History Of the Middle East
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World

United States History

Select two of the following: 6

HIST 342	The Early American Republic
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America
HIST 346	The United States in the 1950's and 1960's
HIST 347	Global America: 1970-2000
HIST 370	Early United States Women's History
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History
HIST 415	Colonial America
HIST 416	The American Revolution
HIST 420	Civil War

Topical History

Select two of the following: 6

HIST 305	The Old South
HIST 315	American Indian History
HIST 316	American Slavery
HIST 320	The American West
HIST 332	History of Modern Warfare
HIST 355	Ancient and Medieval Cities
HIST 375	American Sport History
HIST 394	Junior Seminar in Historiography
HIST 405	Introduction to Public History
HIST 409	Material Culture Studies
HIST 410	Environmental History of the United States
HIST 425	History of Sexuality
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology
HIST 440	Early and Medieval Christianity

Free Elective - Select any Upper Division History Course 3

Secondary Education Requirements^{1,2}

EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum (80 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 497B	Methods of Teaching Secondary Social Sciences ³	2

EDUC 499G Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary (600 12 field experience hours)

Total Semester Credit Hours 77

- 1 Must earn a "B" or better in all EDUC courses.
- 2 Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.
- 3 This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
HIST 202	Introduction to Historical Research	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
or POLS 261	or Comparative Politics-GTSS1	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
History Elective (2 courses)		6
GEOG 103	World Regional Geography-GTSS2	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
History Elective (3 courses)		9
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
KINA Activity		1
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
History Elective (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		12

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497B	Methods of Teaching Secondary Social Sciences	2
HIST 404	Senior Seminar in Historical Research	3
History Elective		3

Semester Credit Hours	15
-----------------------	----

Spring Semester

EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
	Semester Credit Hours	12
	Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

History (Minor)

Minor: History
Program Code: M720

About This Minor. . .

The study of history prepares the student for understanding present society and culture through a study of the past. The history program familiarizes students with the great historical civilizations and issues that have shaped our present world. History teaches students how to critically analyze information and make a compelling argument; skills that everyone needs to be successful in all their endeavors. Internships are available through museums, historical societies, and public agencies.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTH11	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTH11	3
HIST 131	United States History-GTH11	3
HIST 132	United States History-GTH11	3
European History		
Select one of the following:		3
HIST 300	History of England to 1660	
HIST 301	History of Modern Britain	
HIST 302	History of Modern France	
HIST 303	History of Modern Germany	
HIST 330	History of 19th Century Europe	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 350	Renaissance and Reformation	

HIST 360	Medieval Europe	
HIST 400	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	
HIST 430	The Ancient Mediterranean World	
HIST 445	The Holocaust	
HIST 450	European History and Film	
United States History		
Select one of the following:		3
HIST 342	The Early American Republic	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
HIST 346	The United States in the 1950's and 1960's	
HIST 347	Global America: 1970-2000	
HIST 370	Early United States Women's History	
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History	
HIST 415	Colonial America	
HIST 416	The American Revolution	
HIST 420	Civil War	
World History		
Select one of the following:		3
HIST 310	Latin American Civilization	
HIST 333	The International History of the Cold War	
HIST 334	History of the British Empire	
HIST 340	History Of the Middle East	
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World	
HIST 406	History of the African Continent	
Topical History		
Select one of the following:		3
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 316	American Slavery	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 332	History of Modern Warfare	
HIST 355	Ancient and Medieval Cities	
HIST 375	American Sport History	
HIST 394	Junior Seminar in Historiography	
HIST 405	Introduction to Public History	
HIST 410	Environmental History of the United States	
HIST 425	History of Sexuality	
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology	
HIST 440	Early and Medieval Christianity	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their

advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Public History (Minor)

Minor: Public History

Program Code: M721

About This Minor. . .

The public history minor prepares students to use historical skills outside the classroom in positions such as museums, archives, historical societies, and public agencies.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	3

HIST 132	United States History-GTH1	3
HIST 405	Introduction to Public History	3
HIST 409	Material Culture Studies	3
HIST 499	History Internship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Program Description

The Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) in Hospitality Management combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success. A unique program, the BAS degree allows students who have already earned an AAS degree to build upon their technical specialties with essential learning courses and junior and senior level business courses. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen industries. Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their university career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the BAS. This degree will provide students with upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into supervision/management positions.

Upon completion of the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Hospitality Management, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality industry, as well as be prepared to pursue the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management. Business courses to be taken include courses in marketing, promotion, management, accounting, finance, small business management and entrepreneurship.

The minor in hospitality management is designed to prepare students to enter the world of hospitality management. Coursework in the areas of marketing, management and community tourism will provide students the basic skills needed in order to contribute more efficiently and effectively in the industry. For the student interested in the industry, a minor coupled with a bachelor's degree can increase the employment opportunities available in a variety of travel-related areas.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Associates

- Hospitality Management (AAS) (p. 465)

Bachelors/Minors

- Hospitality Management (BAS) (p. 463)
- Hospitality Management (Minor) (p. 467)
- Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 226)

Hospitality Management (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science
Major: Hospitality Management
Program Code: 3163

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success in today's business world. A unique program, the B.A.S. allows students

who have already earned an associate of applied science degree to build upon their technical specialties with Essential Learning courses and junior and senior level business courses. This allows associate of applied science degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework.

Business courses to be taken include courses in marketing, promotion, management, accounting, finance, small business management and entrepreneurship. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in the hospitality industry. Potential employment opportunities with this 4-year degree include management in any of the following areas: resort and hotel management, food and beverage management, travel and tourism management, health care and education food service management, etc. With the ever expanding world hospitality market, this degree has endless opportunities.

Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their college career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the B.A.S. This degree will provide students with upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into supervision/management positions.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information about this program:

- Formal admission to a BAS program requires completion of the appropriate AAS degree from an accredited institution. Any exceptions to this must be approved in advance by the department BAS advisor and the academic department head. All students must meet with the BAS advisor to plan and schedule all classes.
- To be admitted to the BAS degree, certain prerequisites must be satisfied. Please see the Business department head for complete requirements and application form.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business knowledge and skills in appropriate business contexts and transfer knowledge and skills to new business situations. (Critical Thinking)
2. Produce professional business work products, independently and working as a team. (Applied Learning)
3. Communicate clearly, appropriately, and persuasively to the business audience, both orally and in writing. (Communication Fluency)
4. Integrate knowledge from multiple functional areas of business to solve business problems and to develop sound business strategies. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Analyze business data critically, reason logically, and apply quantitative analysis methods correctly to develop appropriate business conclusions. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Properly and appropriately use information systems tools and techniques within functional business areas. (Applied Learning)

- 1. Apply financial, marketing, and operational business principles within the hospitality industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3

Fine Arts

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ³	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(72 semester hours, must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or high for courses in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Business Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	3
or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
FINA 301	Managerial Finance	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MANG 301	Organizational Behavior	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
HMGT 410	Hospitality Facilities Management	3
HRMA 371	Human Resource Management	3
Select one of the following:		3
CISB 341	Quantitative Decision Making	
MARK 350	Marketing Research	
HMGT 450	Strategic Hospitality Sales and Marketing	3
HMGT 470	Hospitality Management Strategies ¹	3
Bachelor of Applied Science Core		

36 semester hours taken as part of a state approved Associate of Applied Science degree ¹

Total Semester Credit Hours 72

¹ HMGT 470 requires prerequisites HMGT 101 and HMGT 200 that are not included above and must be taken by the student if they are not included in the AAS that is transferred into the BAS core.

General Electives

(11 semester hours)

All college level courses appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total semester hours to 120, including 33 hours of upper division credits. 11 semester hours, 9 semester hours must be upper division.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		11

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Hospitality Management (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Hospitality Management

Program Code: 1163

About This Major . . .

The field of Hospitality Management combines the technical skills and business proficiency necessary for success in today's business world. Business courses to be taken include courses in marketing, business law, business technology, management, accounting, finance, economics, and hospitality specific courses. Upon completion of the program, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in the broad and expanding hospitality industry, as well as prepared to continue for advanced study in the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality Management.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Locate, gather and organize information on an assigned hospitality management topic. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Recognize mathematical concepts and methods in relation to hospitality management issues. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Communicate clearly and appropriately basic hospitality management information. (Communication Fluency)
4. Describe beginning hospitality management concepts in appropriate business contexts. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

- your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 66 semester hours total for the AAS, Hospitality Management.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one KINA Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
CISB 101 or CISB 205	Business Information Technology Advanced Business Software	3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis Introduction to Business Analysis	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3

ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
HMG1 101	Travel Industry I	3
HMG1 200	Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry	3
or CUAR 255	Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 12 semester hours of the following or other electives as approved by your advisor:		12
HMG1 201	Management in the Travel Industry I	
HMG1 211	Travel Destinations	
HMG1 217	Hotel Operations	
HMG1 218	Housekeeping Operations	
HMG1 241	Food and Beverage Operations	
HMG1 296	Topics	
CUAR 115	Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine	
CUAR 179	Wines, Spirits and Beers	
CUAR 190	Dining Room Management	
CUAR 261	Cost Controls	
CUAR 262	Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry	
HMG1 299	Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Kinesiology Activity Course	1
CISB 101 or CISB 205	Business Information Technology or Advanced Business Software	3
HMG1 101	Travel Industry I	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
CISB 241 or STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis or Introduction to Business Analysis	3
HMG1 200 or CUAR 255	Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry or Supervision in the Hospitality Industry	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3

BUGB 211	Business Communications	3
Restricted Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
BUGB 231	Survey of Business Law	3
Restricted Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		66

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Hospitality Management (Minor)

Minor: Hospitality Management
Program Code: M141

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Hospitality Management is designed to prepare students to enter the world of hospitality. Coursework in the areas of sales and

marketing, hospitality management strategies and hotel operations will provide students the basic skills needed in order to contribute more efficiently and effectively in the area of hospitality. For the student interested in the area of hospitality, a minor coupled with a bachelor's degree can increase the employment opportunities available in a variety of hospitality-related areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
HMGT 101	Travel Industry I	3
HMGT 200	Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry	3
HMGT 310	Travel and Tourism Marketing Techniques	3
HMGT 450	Strategic Hospitality Sales and Marketing	3
Select 12 semester hours of the following:		12
HMGT 211	Travel Destinations	
HMGT 217	Hotel Operations	
MARK 332	Promotion	
HMGT 351	Community Tourism Systems	
HMGT 410	Hospitality Facilities Management	
HMGT 470	Hospitality Management Strategies	
HMGT 299	Internship	
HMGT 499	Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

HUMANITIES

Program Description

The Humanities refer to disciplines that focus on the human condition, the social and cultural relationships we form with others. In contrast to math and the natural sciences, which privilege empirical methods to study society and the natural world, the humanities tend to use analytical and speculative approaches to understand our social, cultural, and personal contexts. After completing Essential Learning requirements, students will choose courses that help them explore how we understand and express ourselves, from Art, Dance, English, Graphic Art, and Foreign Languages, to Literature, Mass Communication, Music, Philosophy, Speech, and Theater. The Associate of Arts (AA) degree can be a terminal degree or serve as a pathway to a baccalaureate degree in the humanities.

Contact Information

Department of Languages
Literature and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

Associates

- Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 469)

Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts
Major: Liberal Arts
Emphasis: Humanities
Program Code: 2230

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Arts degree (AA) works in two ways: 1) it can function as a terminal degree; 2) it can function as a pathway into a baccalaureate degree in the humanities. The degree program meets the requirements of the Colorado Statewide Essential Learning Core. A student who is granted this degree can transfer to any institution in Colorado and graduate in a baccalaureate degree program by taking no more than 60 hours from that institution. The same applies for students who decide to move from the AA program into any Colorado Mesa BA program. A number of emphases are available within the AA degree. Students can build a course of study that focuses on their area of interest in the following disciplines: Creative Writing Fine and Performing Arts, Foreign Languages, Literature, Mass Communications, Philosophy and/or Speech.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU Associate of Arts graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- 1 Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- 2 One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(27 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select 27 credit hours from one or more of the following areas: ¹		27
	Art	
	Dance	
	English	
	Graphic Art	
	Foreign Languages	
	Literature	
	Mass Communication	
	Music	
	Philosophy	
	Speech	
	Theater	
Total Semester Credit Hours		

- 1 No double counting is allowed between Essential Learning and major requirements.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Humanities Emphasis Requirement		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Mathematics		3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement		3

Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Wellness Requirement - KINA Activities Course	1
Semester Credit Hours	
16	
Second Year	
Fall Semester	
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Semester Credit Hours	
15	
Spring Semester	
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Humanities Emphasis Requirement	3
Semester Credit Hours	
12	
Total Semester Credit Hours	
60	

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The Information and Communication Technology program will prepare you for a variety of specializations within the rapidly evolving Information and Communications Technology career field. The core of the program is the Cisco CCNA Networking series of classes. These classes are the best path to achieving a Cisco Certified Network Associate certification. In addition, the program emphasizes technologies that the entry-level employee will encounter: network hardware and software; business-class computer hardware and software; convergent data/voice/media communication hardware and software; internet of things hardware and software; 3D printing hardware and software; UAS (drones) and robotics (land drones) hardware; and software and management.

Curriculum is accredited, approved and aligned with national and international certifications by major business and industry in the computing, networking and ICT career fields.

Program Strengths:

- Modern labs using current technology, equipment and software
- Coursework aligned with national and international industry certifications including Cisco, A+/N+, CET, and Convergence Technology Professional (CTP)
- Hands-on application-based curriculum

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Information and Communication Technology (AAS) (p. 471)

Certificates

- Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 473)
- Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 474)
- Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 475)

Information and Communication Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Information and Communication Technology
Program Code: 1318

About This Major . . .

The Information and Communication Technology (ICT) program provides the student with the foundation skills and knowledge for entry into the broad spectrum of ICT careers. It is designed to educate students in areas of business-class computer hardware and software, convergent data/voice/media communication hardware and software, computer network hardware and software, Internet of Things hardware and software, 3D Printing hardware and software, unmanned aerial Systems (UAS) and robotics hardware, software and management. The program utilizes CISCO curriculum for most courses, including the core Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) courses to prepare students for the certification exam.

Curriculum is accredited, approved and aligned with national and international certifications by major business and industry in the networking and ICT career fields.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 60-61 semester hours total for the AAS, Information and Communication Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics (or higher) ¹	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ Note: MATH 108 is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to Essential Learning. MATH 110, MATH 113, or higher may be required for BAS and BS degrees at CMU.

Of the Total Semester Credit Hours, 1 credit applies to electives and 15 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements. See footnotes for more details.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity Course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	4

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(43 semester hours, each course must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TECI 111	Healthcare Data Management and Information Systems	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
TECI 230	Cisco Networking III	3
TECI 235	Cisco Networking IV	3
TECI 242	Cloud Computing	3
TECI 265	Advanced IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 292	Capstone in Technical Engineering Planning and Economics	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		43

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
KINA Activity		1
TECI 111	Healthcare Data Management and Information Systems	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 230	Cisco Networking III	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3

TECI 235	Cisco Networking IV	3
TECI 242	Cloud Computing	3
TECI 265	Advanced IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 292	Capstone in Technical Engineering Planning and Economics	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		61

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Information and Communication Technology

Specialization: Healthcare Information Networking

Program Code: 1116

About This Major . . .

This certificate prepares students for Healthcare ICT jobs by teaching them the special needs of the healthcare industry including the Health

Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Electronic Health Records, the Universal Protocol and how to design, implement, monitor, and troubleshoot networks in healthcare environments. This course complements the Cisco CCNA curriculum and is designed for students who would like to expand their networking abilities by developing specialized healthcare networking skills. Hands-on labs throughout the course help students gain practical experience, including procedural and troubleshooting labs, skills integration challenges, and model building.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Describe the concepts and provisions of Electronic Health Records and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
2. Describe how Information and Communication Technology is used in the Healthcare Industry
3. Describe the unique requirements and solutions for protecting healthcare information and networks.
4. Explain how to support, maintain, and troubleshoot a medical group network.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(27 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
TECI 111	Healthcare Data Management and Information Systems	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TECI 111	Healthcare Data Management and Information Systems	3
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 142	Internet of Things	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Information and Communication Technology

Specialization: Help Desk Technician

Program Code: 1117

About This Major . . .

Upon completion of the program the student will be able to demonstrate skills, knowledge, and training for employment in an Information and Communication Technology Help Desk support position. Students learn the fundamentals of computer hardware and software, mobile devices, security and networking concepts, the responsibilities of the help desk technician and how to provide customer support.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Identify best practice information security policies.
2. Describe the use of Convergent Technologies in a computer network.
3. Demonstrate proficiency and knowledge required for basic use of computer hardware, software, and the Internet.
4. Ability to install, configure and provide instruction on basics of using common office software tools.
5. Ability to identify, manage and overcome barriers to communication.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- A grade lower than “C” will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(21 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Spring Semester		
ABUS 257	Managing Office Technology I	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical

to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Information and Communication Technology
Specialization: Network Technician
Program Code: 1118

About This Major . . .

This certificate is based on the Cisco CCNA Routing and Switching series of courses and prepares students for the Cisco Certified Network Associate exam. The CCNA certification will prepare students for any entry-level networking career. Additional classes cover computers, information security, convergent communications technologies, best practice customer relations and workplace behavior.

The coursework in this certificate is aligned with national and international certifications including Cisco, A+/N+, CET, and Convergent Technology Professional (CTP). Program content has been structured to give a basic education to all graduates entering this field. Emphasis has been placed on providing a common core of training for all students due to the convergence of the communication industries.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(27 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
TECI 230	Cisco Networking III	3
TECI 235	Cisco Networking IV	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ABUS 128	Workplace Behavior	3
TECI 131	Principles of Information Assurance	3
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
TECI 180	Cisco Networking I	3
TECI 185	Cisco Networking II	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ABUS 160	Introduction to Customer Service	3
TECI 230	Cisco Networking III	3
TECI 235	Cisco Networking IV	3
TECI 163	Convergent Technologies	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

INSURANCE

Program Description

The certificate in insurance is designed to certify students who possess the knowledge and skills needed to work as insurance agents. The certificate will provide students with a foundation for further study toward an insurance concentration in the BBA, which more fully prepares a person for a career in the insurance industry.

Contact Information

Department of Business
Dominguez Hall 301
970.248.1778

Bachelors

- Insurance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 232)

Certificates

- Insurance (Professional Certificate) (p. 478)

Insurance (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Insurance
Program Code: 1173

About This Major . . .

The Certificate in Insurance is designed to prepare students with the knowledge and skills needed to engage in insurance agent activities in the workplace. The certificate will provide students with an overview of information they would encounter if they went on to earn the Insurance Concentration in the BBA, which more fully prepares a person for a career as an insurance agent.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FINA 310	Risk Management ¹	3
FINA 412	Life and Health Insurance Licensure and Financial Planning ¹	3
FINA 415	Property and Liability Insurance Licensure ¹	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

¹ Consult with Business Department advisor regarding prerequisite classes that might be necessary to take.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
FINA 412	Life and Health Insurance Licensure and Financial Planning	3
FINA 310	Risk Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
FINA 415	Property and Liability Insurance Licensure	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Program Description

The international studies minor recognizes the complex interconnections between academic disciplines, peoples in cultural contexts and opportunities for social and economic advancement for our graduates. Students from a wide variety of disciplines can supplement their major in business, social sciences, natural sciences or humanities with an international focus through this minor. Students choose from a menu of options drawn from disciplines across the campus. The interdisciplinary nature of the international studies minor is essential for preparing students to enter the new global marketplace of ideas and goods. Students taking the international studies minor are encouraged to enhance their experience by participating in a variety of study abroad opportunities available while attending CMU.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- International Studies (Minor) (p. 480)

International Studies (Minor)

Minor: International Studies
Program Code: M753

About This Minor. . .

The International Studies Minor recognizes the complex interconnections between academic disciplines, peoples in cultural contexts, and opportunities for social and economic advancement for our graduates.

Students from a wide variety of disciplines can supplement their major in business, social sciences, natural sciences or humanities with an international focus through this minor. This will help them to understand the changing nature of their field while making their degree more marketable in a global workforce.

Students choose from a menu of options drawn from disciplines across the campus. The interdisciplinary nature of the international studies minor is essential for preparing our students to enter into the new global marketplace of ideas and goods. Students taking the International Studies Minor are encouraged to enhance their experience at Colorado Mesa by participating in a variety of Study Abroad opportunities available while attending CMU.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.

- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

- As part of their program, students will be encouraged to participate in an international experience in consultation with their advisors. This experience could be a semester or summer abroad, an international internship, an intensive immersion language program in another country, or participation in a growing number of study abroad opportunities offered by Colorado Mesa University. The credits received from this experience could be used to fulfill essential learning requirements or program requirements including unrestricted electives, but are not intended to add to the 120-hour graduation requirement. Substitutions would need to be approved by an advisor and department chair prior to the international experience.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Semester of a Second-Year Language		
FLA_ 211	Second Year (Language) I	3
INTS 101	Introduction to International Studies	3
Business		
Select one of the following:		3
BUGB 401	International Business	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	
ECON 342	Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory	
ECON 420	International Economics	
FINA 431	International Financial Management	
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	
History		
Select one of the following:		3
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTH11	
HIST 301	History of Modern Britain	
HIST 310	Latin American Civilization	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 340	History Of the Middle East	
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World	
Language and Literature		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 231	Non-Western World Literature I-GTAH2	

ENGL 232	Non-Western World Literature II-GTAH2
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature
FLAS 311	History and Culture of Spain
FLAV 390	Special Studies in Foreign Languages

Natural Science and Mathematics

Select one of the following: 3

BIOL 315	Epidemiology
BIOL 407	Tropical Field Biology
BIOL 415	Tropical Ecosystems
CHEM 300	Environmental Chemistry
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2
GEOL 104	Oceanography-GT-SC2
GEOL 107	Natural Hazards and Environmental Geology-GTSC2
GEOL 359	Survey of Energy-Related Natural Resources
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory

Social and Behavioral Science

Select one of the following: 3

GEOG 103	World Regional Geography-GTSS2
POLS 261	Comparative Politics-GTSS1
POLS 270	World Politics
POLS 366	Government and Politics of Asia
POLS 372	Peace and Conflict Studies
POLS 373	Global Politics of Women and Gender
POLS 471	Politics of Global Governance
POLS 472	International Political Economy
POLS 482	International Relations Theory
SOCO 310	Sociology of Religion
SOCO 314	Population

Select one of the following: 3

Additional course from the Business, History, Languages and Literature, Natural Science and Mathematics, or Social and Behavior Sciences lists above	
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Complete 3 credits through a pre-approved study abroad program

Total Semester Credit Hours 24

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

JAZZ STUDIES

(See Music (p. 560))

KINESIOLOGY

Program Description

Students concentrating in adapted physical education will learn to adapt or modify the physical education curriculum and/or instruction to address specific abilities of individuals. Students will learn to develop activities that are appropriate and effective for persons with disabilities. Career opportunities include: adapted physical education teacher (K-12), which requires completing the K-12 concentration coursework; activity director at an assisted living center or rehabilitation facility; physical therapist¹; and occupational therapist¹.

¹ Career requires additional post-baccalaureate studies.

The K-12 teaching concentration prepares students to teach elementary, middle and high school physical education. The degree plan includes coursework covering human anatomy and physiology, team and individual sports, exercise science and teaching methods courses. Students will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. Before being admitted into the teacher education program, the following courses must be completed with a grade of B or better:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1

A grade of C or better is required for MATH 110. Also, a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.8 (including transfer and CMU coursework) is required of all students for admission into the program.

Students enrolled in the personal training certificate should have a strong interest in fitness, health promotion and personal training. Students will engage in practical experiences that will help them with the possibility of a future career in personal training. Students will explore subject areas that include: anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, applications of physical fitness and exercise physiology.

Contact Information

Department of Kinesiology
Maverick Center 237B
970.248.1635

Bachelors/Minors

- Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 483)
- Education: K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 486)

Certificates

- Personal Training (Professional Certificate) (p. 489)

Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Kinesiology
Concentration: Adapted Physical Education
Program Code: 3132

About This Major . . .

Students who select this major will learn to adapt or modify the physical education curriculum and/or instruction to address specific abilities of individuals. Students will learn to develop activities that are appropriate and effective for persons with disabilities. Career opportunities include: adapted physical education teacher (K-12) which requires completing the K-12 concentration coursework; activity director at an assisted living center or rehabilitation facility; physical therapist¹; occupational therapist¹. Colorado Mesa students frequently continue their study towards graduate or professional degrees at other universities.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

¹ Career requires additional post-baccalaureate studies.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Describe physiological and biomechanical concepts related to movement and be able to communicate and formulate conclusions about the results. (Critical Thinking)
2. Apply motor development theory and principles related to skillful movement, physical activity, and fitness. (Communication Fluency, Specialized Knowledge)
3. Identify the scope and definitions of health, fitness, and human performance with the ability to analyze the data critically. (Applied Learning, Quantitative Fluency)
4. Develop developmentally appropriate learning experiences that address the diverse needs of all individuals. (Applied Learning)
5. Use a variety of assessments and feedback procedures to foster student learning. (Applied Learning, Quantitative Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course ²		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Suggested: PSYC 150, General Psychology (3).

³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(4-7 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
Student must have a current CPR card or take one of the following:		0-3
KINE 250	Lifeguard Training	
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	
Total Semester Credit Hours		4-7

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
Required Concentration Courses		
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
KINE 211	Methods of Lifetime, Individual, and Dual Activities	3
or KINE 251	Water Safety Instructor Course	
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 360	Motor Learning	3
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3

KINE 420	Therapeutic Interventions	3
KINE 480	Inclusive Physical Activity	3
KINE 499	Internship	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

Select two of the following:		6
FLSL 111	American Sign Language I	
FLSL 112	American Sign Language II	
KINE 333	Community Health	
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	
PSYC 310	Child Psychology	
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	
PSYC 350	Psychology Of Adulthood	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total hours to 120 hours. 27-30 hours, up to 7 hours of upper division electives may be required.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		27-30
Total Semester Credit Hours		27-30

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
--------	-------	-----------------------

First Year

Fall Semester

ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year

Fall Semester

KINA Activity		1
KINE 211	Methods of Lifetime, Individual, and Dual Activities	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science ¹		3
General Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - History		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
KINA Activity		1
KINE 251	Water Safety Instructor Course	3
KINE 250 or KINE 265	Lifeguard Training or First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Third Year

Fall Semester

KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 360	Motor Learning	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 420	Therapeutic Interventions	3
General Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 415	Physical Activity and Aging	3
KINE 480	Inclusive Physical Activity	3
General Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
Restricted Elective - FLSL, PSYC, or KINE option		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		12

Spring Semester

KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
KINE 499	Internship	6
Restricted Elective - FLSL, PSYC, or KINE option		3
General Electives (if needed)		4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

¹ PSYC 150 - General Psychology recommended.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Kinesiology
Concentration: K-12 Teaching
Program Code: 3137

About This Major . . .

Students will be prepared to teach elementary, middle, and high school physical education. The degree plan includes coursework covering human anatomy and physiology, team and individual sports, exercise science, and teaching methods courses. Students will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout Western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

Before being admitted into the Teacher Education program, the following courses must be completed with a grade of B or better:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01 ¹	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02 ¹	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1

¹ English honors may be substituted for ENGL 111 and ENGL 112.

A grade of C or better is required for MATH 110. Also, a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.8 (including transfer and CMU coursework) is required of all students for admission into the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information about this program:

- Students must maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- Kinesiology licensure students must take the Praxis II content exam prior to student teaching (fee required).
- Students must have ENGL 111 & ENGL 112 (or ENGL 219), PSYC 233, EDUC 115, EDUC 215 (All with grade of "B" or higher) and MATH 110 or higher (with grade of "C" or higher) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply scientific concepts that relate to the development of physically educated individuals. (Critical Thinking)
2. Consistently display competent motor skills and fitness levels. (Applied Learning)
3. Plan and teach developmentally appropriate standard based lesson plans. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Demonstrate teaching skills and strategies that improve learning for all student abilities. (Communication Fluency)
5. Use a variety of assessments and feedback procedures to foster student learning. (Applied Learning, Quantitative Fluency)
6. Demonstrate appropriate attitudes and values (dispositions) that are essential to teachers. (Applied Learning)
7. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/ Communication Fluency)
11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ³	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must receive a grade of "C" or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

³ Must receive a grade of "B" or better.

⁴ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity Course		1
Select one Activity Course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		7

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(4-7 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
Student must have a current CPR card or take one of the following:		0-3
KINE 250	Lifeguard Training	
KINE 265	First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	
Total Semester Credit Hours		4-7

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(68-70 semester hours, must maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
Required Concentration Courses		
KINE 211	Methods of Lifetime, Individual, and Dual Activities	3
KINE 214	Methods of Team Activities	3
KINE 256	Methods of Creative Play, Dance, Gymnastics, and Literacy	3
KINE 260	School Health Education	3
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3

KINE 320	Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Elementary Schools (10 field experience hours)	3
KINE 360	Motor Learning	3
KINE 480	Inclusive Physical Activity	3
KINE 408	Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Secondary Schools (10 field experience hours)	3
KINE 497	Pre-Internship in Physical Education (120 field experience hours)	3
Select one of the following:		1-3
KINA 101	Beginning Swimming	
KINA 102	Intermediate Swimming	
KINE 251	Water Safety Instructor Course	
K-12 Licensure Requirements ¹		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		68-70

¹ All EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of “B” or better to progress through and complete the program sequence.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 5-10 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives (see recommendations below)		5-10
Total Semester Credit Hours		5-10

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Suggested Electives		
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3
KINE 307	Philosophy and Psychology of Coaching	3
KINE 370 & 370L	Biomechanics and Biomechanics Laboratory	4
KINE 335	Sport in Society	3
KINE 342	Sport Law and Risk Management	3
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	3
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
KINA courses on outdoor activities		

While the sequencing below culminates in a total of 116-125 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester

credit hours as required for completion of the degree. Plan to complete requirements with varying hour options accordingly.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 211	Methods of Lifetime, Individual, and Dual Activities	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
KINA Activity		1
KINE 214	Methods of Team Activities	3
KINE 256	Methods of Creative Play, Dance, Gymnastics, and Literacy	3
KINE 250 or KINE 265	Lifeguard Training or First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider	3
Elective (if needed)		0-1
Semester Credit Hours		15-16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 360	Motor Learning	3
KINE 408	Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Secondary Schools	3
KINE 480	Inclusive Physical Activity	3
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
KINE 260	School Health Education	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 320	Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Elementary Schools	3
KINA Activity		1
Select one of the following:		1-3
KINA 101	Beginning Swimming	
KINA 102	Intermediate Swimming	

KINE 251	Water Safety Instructor Course	
Elective (if needed)		0-3
Semester Credit Hours		12-17
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
KINE 494	Kinesiology Senior Seminar	1
KINE 497	Pre-Internship in Physical Education	3
Elective (if needed)		0-3
Semester Credit Hours		13-16
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		116-125

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Personal Training (Professional Certificate)

Award: Professional Certificate
Program of Study: Personal Training
Program Code: 1145

About This Major . . .

Students enrolled in the Personal Training certificate program should have a strong interest in fitness, health promotion, and personal training. Students will engage in practical experiences that will help them with the possibility of a future career in personal training. Students will explore subject areas that include: anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, nutrition, applications of physical fitness, and exercise physiology. This program is designed to provide the student with the knowledge required to pass national certification examinations to become a National Strength and Conditioning Association – Certified Personal Trainer (NSCA-CPT), National Strength and Conditioning Association – Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (NSCA-CSCS), American College of Sports Medicine Certified Personal Trainer (ACSM-CPT), and/or American College of Sports Medicine Certified Exercise Physiologist (ACSM c-EP).

Important information about this program:

- 32 semester hours for the Professional Certificate in Personal Training.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in the certificate is required.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the certificate must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- CPR/First Aid Certification is a graduation requirement for this certificate.
- Students are required to provide documentation (proof of payment and scheduled date) that they are registered to take one of the following exams:
 - American College of Sports Medicine Certified Personal Trainer (ACSM-CPT)
 - American College of Sports Medicine Certified Exercise Physiologist (ACSM c-EP)¹
 - National Strength and Conditioning Association Certified Personal Trainer (NSCA-CPT)
 - National Strength and Conditioning Association Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (NSCA-CSCS)¹

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Evaluate the functions of the individual body systems.
2. Identify risk factors associated with chronic disease.
3. Identify exercise cautions and other safety concerns.
4. Describe procedures for physiological assessments.
5. Demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate specialized knowledge.

¹ Both of these certificates require the student to be in their final semester of the baccalaureate degree.

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(32 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
KINA 128	Intermediate Weight Training	1
KINE 203	Human Nutrition	3
KINE 213	Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription	3
KINE 297	Practicum	2
KINE 301	Health and Fitness Assessment	3
KINE 303	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 303L	Physiology of Exercise Laboratory	1
KINE 309	Anatomical Kinesiology	3
KINE 310	Methods of Exercise Instruction	3
KINE 403	Advanced Strength and Conditioning	3
KINE 405	Sports Nutrition	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

LAND SURVEYING AND GEOMATICS

Program Description

The Land Surveying program prepares students to use equipment that is an integral part of land development for areas of engineering, construction projects and planning. Students learn to measure elevations, use equipment to measure on or below the surface and use technology to process data. The students will gain the knowledge needed for state certification.

All surveyor-specific courses can be completed for the two-year degree.

An on-line certificate program allows students who are already working as survey interns to complete the necessary computation/calculation, error analysis, and math and ethics coursework to enable them to take and successfully pass the state's Professional Surveyor Exam.

Land Surveying and Geomatics students will:

- Understand the fundamentals of land surveying;
- Use the components and use of Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and be able to gather and analyze data from these systems;
- Develop spreadsheets and utilize other relevant computer programs (CAD and industry specific software programs) to provide accurate surveying analytics;
- Apply higher level mathematical concepts that are necessary to complete complex survey tasks (analytical geometry, upper level algebra, calculus, statistics);
- Utilize the Common Law roots of Boundary Law, its importance in maintaining accurate records and be able to apply those principles in surveying.
- Work within the ethical, as well as the practical, role of surveying, including the applicable state and local laws.

Career Opportunities

- Surveyors
- Geodetic Surveyors
- Soil and Water Conservationists
- Landscape Architects
- Title Examiners, Abstractors, and Searchers
- Appraisers, Real Estate

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS) (p. 491)

Certificates

- Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate) (p. 493)

Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Program of Study: Land Surveying and Geomatics

Program Code: 1334

About This Major . . .

The Land Surveying and Geomatics program prepares students to use equipment that is an integral part of land development for areas of engineering, construction projects and planning. Students learn to measure elevations, use equipment to measure on or below the surface and use technology to process data. The students will gain the knowledge that is needed for state certification.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to: (1) Graduates of this two-year program will be prepared to qualify as a land surveyor intern under C.R.S. 12-25-212 (3) (a) (II) (A) have graduated from a board-approved two-year surveying curriculum; and (B) Have a cumulative record of two years or more of progressive land surveying experience. Graduates with previous or concurrent work experience during their program of study would qualify to take the fundamentals of surveying exam as outlined by statute. A student without the requisite experience would sit for the exam after his/her completion of the two-year progressive work experience requirement.

Specifically, graduates will...

1. Demonstrate the fundamentals of land surveying;
2. Describe the components and use of Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and be able to gather and analyze data from these systems;
3. Demonstrate and describe competently use spreadsheets and other relevant computer programs (CAD and industry specific software programs) to provide accurate surveying analytics;
4. Demonstrate and apply higher level mathematical concepts that are necessary to complete complex survey tasks (analytical geometry, upper level algebra, calculus, statistics);
5. Describe the Common Law roots of Boundary Law, its importance in maintaining accurate records and be able to apply those principles in surveying.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
PHYS 111	General Physics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 111L	General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must complete with a grade of “C” or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 130	CAD-Civil	3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
GIST 332	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	2
GIST 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	1
MATH 141	Analytical Geometry	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
SURV 100	Introduction to Surveying/Field Work	3
SURV 102	Surveying Calculations I	3
SURV 200	Advanced Surveying Field Work	4
SURV 203	Legal Aspects of Surveying	3
SURV 204	Real Property Descriptions	2
SURV 205	Advanced Surveying Computations/Calculations	4
SURV 206	Property Law - Boundary Evidence	3
SURV 207	Surveying Ethics: An Overview of Ethical Expectations	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 60 hours. 1 semester hour.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select elective		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		1

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
MATH 130	Trigonometry	3
SURV 100	Introduction to Surveying/Field Work	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
SURV 102	Surveying Calculations I	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
SURV 203	Legal Aspects of Surveying	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
CADT 130	CAD-Civil	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
SURV 200	Advanced Surveying Field Work	4
SURV 204	Real Property Descriptions	2
KINA Activity		1
MATH 141	Analytical Geometry	3

PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
SURV 205	Advanced Surveying Computations/Calculations	4
SURV 206	Property Law - Boundary Evidence	3
SURV 207	Surveying Ethics: An Overview of Ethical Expectations	2
GIST 332 & 332L	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		1
General Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Land Surveying and Geomatics

Program Code: 1122

About This Major . . .

WCCC/CMU initiate a post-baccalaureate certificate in an on-line format that allows individuals across Colorado – and in surrounding states – to complete 20 hours of surveying-specific course work and a combined internship/capstone project that equates to an additional four credit hours. This certificate would allow students who have a degree, but do not have sufficient surveying-related knowledge and course work to successfully pass the Colorado-required exam to attain a Professional Surveyor License to complete that course work. (Note: These students would still need to prove they had completed the 9 additional math credit hours beyond basic college algebra and geometry not incorporated within the certificate.)

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the performance of surveying (Specialized knowledge)
2. Demonstrate skills practice according to the Land Surveying and Geomatics curriculum and tools (Applied Learning)
3. Demonstrate the ability to learn and apply math needed in Land Surveying (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Communicate effectively with instructors, surveyors and other individuals in the state and BLM (Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate error recognition and the ability to correctly interpret symbols, common and statutory laws in the state (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(32-33 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
MATH 135 or MATH 151	Engineering Calculus I Calculus I-GT-MA1	4-5
SURV 100	Introduction to Surveying/Field Work	3
SURV 102	Surveying Calculations I	3
SURV 200	Advanced Surveying Field Work	4
SURV 203	Legal Aspects of Surveying	3
SURV 204	Real Property Descriptions	2
SURV 205	Advanced Surveying Computations/Calculations	4
SURV 207	Surveying Ethics: An Overview of Ethical Expectations	2
SURV 298	Internship/Capstone Project	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		32-33

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
SURV 100	Introduction to Surveying/Field Work	3
SURV 102	Surveying Calculations I	3
SURV 200	Advanced Surveying Field Work	4
SURV 203	Legal Aspects of Surveying	3
SURV 204	Real Property Descriptions	2
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
MATH 135 or MATH 151	Engineering Calculus I or Calculus I-GT-MA1	4-5
SURV 205	Advanced Surveying Computations/Calculations	4
SURV 207	Surveying Ethics: An Overview of Ethical Expectations	2
SURV 298	Internship/Capstone Project	4
Semester Credit Hours		14-15
Total Semester Credit Hours		32-33

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress

towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

LIBERAL ARTS

(Interdisciplinary Majors)

Program Description

While Colorado Mesa University provides a wide range of programs, the university may not offer a standard bachelor's degree program that serves a student's particular need. A liberal arts degree, however, is designed to offer students the opportunity to craft a plan of study to suit their individual career and academic aspirations. Under the direction of an advisor, a liberal arts major will design a coherent program by choosing appropriate courses that focus on a very specific field of study.

Elementary Education Tracks

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Candidates choose a concentration in English, mathematics, or social science. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. The elementary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for grades kindergarten through six. Please see the elementary education programs of study as well as the Center for Teacher Education's website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/teacher-education>) for further information on admissions criteria.

Contact Information

Education Option

Center for Teacher Education
Dominguez Hall 109
970.248.1786

General Studies Option

Office of Academic Affairs
LHH 209
970.248.1881

Associates

- Biology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 199)
- Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 243)
- Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 267)
- Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 276)
- Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 332)
- Geology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 436)
- Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 469)
- Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 541)
- Physics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 619)
- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)
- Sport Management, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 672)
- University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 509)

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 495)
- Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 499)
- Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 502)
- General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 506)
- Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS) (p. 507)

Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts, Elementary Education

Concentration: English

Program Code: 3291

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The elementary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for grades kindergarten through six. A minimum of 60 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education elementary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- Students must maintain 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework
- Foreign language proficiency must be demonstrated by high school course work (2 years), college coursework (2 semesters), or competency testing.
- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- The program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Express themselves effectively in a variety of forms. (Communication Fluency)
- 2. Support interpretive claims about a variety of texts. (Critical Thinking)
- 3. Identify the salient features of literary texts from a broad range of English and American literary periods. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 4. Employ knowledge of literary traditions to produce imaginative writing. (Communication Fluency/Applied Learning)
- 5. Use research to assist in problem-solving. (Critical Thinking)
- 6. Demonstrate knowledge of the history or structure of the English language. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 7. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in English. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
- 9. Apply English content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the English language. (Specialized Knowledge)
- 10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
- 11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 126 semester hours required for the BA in Liberal Arts, Elementary Education, English.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ^{1,2}		
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course ³		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities Course ⁴		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁵		
Select one BIOL course		3
Select corresponding BIOL lab		1
Select one GEOL course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “B” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Must be taken after MATH 105.
- ³ HIST 131 or HIST 132 recommended.
- ⁴ ENGL or HIST course recommended.
- ⁵ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1

Essential Learning Capstone ¹

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(89 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course, unless otherwise noted. Must also maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area. A grade of “B” or better is required for all EDUC courses.)

- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- This program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of “B” or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Literacy and Mathematics

ENGL 240	Children's Literature	3
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I (Must earn a grade of “B” or higher)	3
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3

Kinesiology

KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
----------	-----------------------------------------------	---

Social Sciences

POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
----------	---------------------------	---

Select two of the following: 6

ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	
	or ARKE 225 Introduction to North American Archaeology	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	
HIST 225	History of Colorado	
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 316	American Slavery	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2	
	or GEOG 103 World Regional Geography-GTSS2	

Science

Select two Natural Science courses from approved Essential Learning list or BIOL 209 or BIOL 210	6
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Art

ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
----------	----------------------------------	---

Elementary Education Concentration: English*English Content Area Required Courses*

ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
ENGL 245	Imaginative Writing	3
or ENGL 250	Introduction to Creative Writing	

Upper Division Literature Electives

Select two of the following: 6

ENGL 301	Classical Greek and Latin Literature	
ENGL 311	English Medieval Literature	
ENGL 313	English Renaissance Literature	
ENGL 314	American Literature to 1830	
ENGL 315	American Literature 1830-1870	
ENGL 316	American Literature 1870-1900	
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature	
ENGL 335	The Bible as Literature	
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	
ENGL 365	Literature for Young Adults	
ENGL 370	Major Author	
ENGL 435	American Literature 1900-1945	
ENGL 436	American Literature 1945-Present	
ENGL 438	Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature	
ENGL 440	History of the English Language	
ENGL 470	18th Century British Literature	
ENGL 471	British Romanticism	
ENGL 475	Victorian Literature	
ENGL 478	20th Century British Literature	

Upper Division English Elective

Complete 3 semester hours of the following: 3

ENGL 380	Memoir and Creative Non-Fiction	
ENGL 381	Creative Writing: Fiction	
ENGL 382	Creative Writing: Crafting Fiction	
ENGL 383	Creative Writing: Poetry	
ENGL 384	The Art of the Essay	
ENGL 385	Technical and Professional Writing	
ENGL 386	Roots of Modern Rhetoric	
ENGL 387	Literary Editing and Publishing	
ENGL 388	Creative Writing: Crafting Poetry	
ENGL 390	Introduction to Film Studies	
ENGL 395	Independent Study	
ENGL 396	Topics	
ENGL 415	American Folklore	
ENGL 423	Genre Studies	
ENGL 492	Seminar in Writing	
ENGL 495	Independent Study	
ENGL 496	Topics	

Total Semester Credit Hours 51

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Elementary Education Requirements ¹		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

¹ Must earn a grade of “B” or better in each courses. (840 field experience hours)

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Geology		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Elementary Core - Natural Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
ENGL 245 or ENGL 250	Imaginative Writing or Introduction to Creative Writing	3
Essential Learning - Biology		3
Essential Learning - Biology Lab		1
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 240	Children's Literature	3

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
ENGL 210	Introduction to Literary Studies	3
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Elementary Core - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3
Upper Division English Content Courses (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
Upper Division English Content Course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		126

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts, Elementary Education

Concentration: Mathematics

Program Code: 3491

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The elementary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for grades kindergarten through six. A minimum of 60 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education elementary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- Students must maintain 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework

- Foreign language proficiency must be demonstrated by high school course work (2 years), college coursework (2 semesters), or competency testing.
- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- The program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115, EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate familiarity with the logical and historical development of mathematics and the implications of this development. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Demonstrate a deep and coherent proficiency in the mathematics underlying elementary curricula. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Effectively communicate mathematics using oral and written exposition appropriate for teachers of mathematics. (Communication Fluency)
4. Reason mathematically and communicate precisely using clear definitions, appropriate symbols, correct units of measure with an appropriate degree of precision, proper labels, and coherent chains of logic. (Applied Learning)
5. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
7. Apply content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/ Communication Fluency)
9. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 126 semester hours required for the BA in Liberal Arts, Elementary Education, Mathematics.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ^{1,2}		
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course ³		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities Course ⁴		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁵		
Select one BIOL course		3
Select corresponding BIOL lab		1
Select one GEOL course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “B” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
² Must be taken after MATH 105.

³ HIST 131 or HIST 132 recommended.
⁴ ENGL or HIST course recommended.
⁵ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(89 Semester Hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course, unless otherwise noted. Must also maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area. A grade of “B” or better is required for all EDUC courses.)

- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- This program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of “B” or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Literacy and Mathematics		
ENGL 240	Children’s Literature	3
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I ¹	3
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3
Kinesiology		
KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
Social Sciences		
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
Select two of the following:		6
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3	
or ARKE 225 Introduction to North American Archaeology		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTH11	
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTH11	
HIST 131	United States History-GTH11	

HIST 132	United States History-GTH1	
HIST 225	History of Colorado	
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 316	American Slavery	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2	
	or GEOG 103 World Regional Geography-GTSS2	

Science

Select two Natural Science courses from approved Essential Learning list or BIOL 209 or BIOL 210	6
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Art

ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
----------	----------------------------------	---

Elementary Education Concentration: Mathematics*Math Content Area Required Courses*

STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
CSCI 305	Technology for Mathematics Educators	3
or CSCI 110	Beginning Programming	
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
or MATH 146	Calculus for Biological Sciences	
MATH 389	Explorations in Mathematics for Elementary Educators	1

Concentration Elective

Select one of the following:		3
MATH 305	Euclidean Geometry	
MATH 340	Ethnomathematics	
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	

Total Semester Credit Hours	51
-----------------------------	----

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Elementary Education Requirements^{2,3,4}

EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1

EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

- 1 Must earn a grade of "B" or higher.
- 2 880 field experience hours.
- 3 Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.
- 4 All EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Geology		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Elementary Core - Natural Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Humanites		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Biology		3
Essential Learning - Biology Lab		1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester		
ENGL 240	Children's Literature	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
or MATH 146	or Calculus for Biological Sciences	
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Elementary Core - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		18

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3
MATH - Concentration Course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
CSCI 305	Technology for Mathematics Educators	3
or CSCI 110	or Beginning Programming	

EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
MATH 389	Explorations in Mathematics for Elementary Educators	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		126

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts, Elementary Education

Concentration: Social Science

Program Code: 3791

About This Major . . .

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

The elementary licensure program provides teacher education candidates with a broad content knowledge and prepares them as teachers for grades kindergarten through six. A minimum of 60 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education elementary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- Students must maintain 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework
- Foreign language proficiency must be demonstrated by high school course work (2 years), college coursework (2 semesters), or competency testing.
- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. All other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- The program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate understanding that learning and developmental patterns vary among individuals, that learners bring unique individual

differences to the learning process, and that learners need supportive and safe learning environments to thrive.

2. Apply content knowledge as they work with learners to access information, apply knowledge in real world settings, and address meaningful issues to assure learner mastery of the content.
3. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication
4. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration.
5. Synthesize concepts and research methods from different social science disciplines and apply these to particular social issues.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 126 semester hours required for the BA in Liberal Arts, Elementary Education, English.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ^{1,2}		
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course ³		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities Course ⁴		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁵		
Select one BIOL course		3
Select corresponding BIOL lab		1
Select one GEOL course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must be taken after MATH 105.

³ HIST 131 or HIST 132 recommended.

⁴ ENGL or HIST course recommended.

⁵ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(89 semester hours, a grade of "C" or better must be earned in all required courses, unless otherwise stated. Must also maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area. A grade of "B" or better is required for all EDUC courses.)

- Students take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

- This program requires ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Literacy and Mathematics		
ENGL 240	Children's Literature	3
ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I ¹	3
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3
Kinesiology		
KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
Social Sciences		
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
Select two of the following:		6
ARKE 205	Principles of Archaeology - GTSS3 or ARKE 225 Introduction to North American Archaeology	
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	
HIST 101	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	
HIST 131	United States History-GTHI1	
HIST 132	United States History-GTHI1	
HIST 225	History of Colorado	
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 316	American Slavery	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2 or GEOG 103 World Regional Geography-GTSS2	
Science		
Select two Natural Sciences courses from approved Essential Learning list or BIOL 209 or BIOL 210		6
Art		
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
Elementary Education Concentration: Social Science		
<i>Social Science Content Area Required Courses</i>		
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
POLS 236	State and Local Government	3
<i>Social Science Concentration Electives</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 300	History of England to 1660	
HIST 301	History of Modern Britain	
HIST 302	History of Modern France	
HIST 303	History of Modern Germany	
HIST 330	History of 19th Century Europe	
HIST 331	The 20th Century	
HIST 350	Renaissance and Reformation	

HIST 360	Medieval Europe	
HIST 400	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	
HIST 430	The Ancient Mediterranean World	
HIST 445	The Holocaust	
HIST 450	European History and Film	
HIST 310	Latin American Civilization	
HIST 333	The International History of the Cold War	
HIST 334	History of the British Empire	
HIST 340	History Of the Middle East	
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World	
HIST 406	History of the African Continent	
HIST 305	The Old South	
HIST 342	The Early American Republic	
HIST 344	The Age of Industry in America	
HIST 345	History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America	
HIST 346	The United States in the 1950's and 1960's	
HIST 347	Global America: 1970-2000	
HIST 370	Early United States Women's History	
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History	
HIST 415	Colonial America	
HIST 416	The American Revolution	
HIST 420	Civil War	
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 316	American Slavery	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 332	History of Modern Warfare	
HIST 355	Ancient and Medieval Cities	
HIST 375	American Sport History	
HIST 394	Junior Seminar in Historiography	
HIST 396	Topics	
HIST 405	Introduction to Public History	
HIST 410	Environmental History of the United States	
HIST 425	History of Sexuality	
HIST 435	Classical Archaeology	
HIST 440	Early and Medieval Christianity	
HIST 496	Topics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		51

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Elementary Education Requirements^{2,3,4}		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3

EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

- ¹ Must earn a grade of “B” or higher.
- ² 840 field experience hours.
- ³ Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, and MATH 105 (all with a grade of B or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.
- ⁴ All EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Geology		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MATH 105	Elements of Mathematics I	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Elementary Core - Natural Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
HIST 102	Western Civilizations-GTHI1	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
MATH 205	Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Biology		3
Essential Learning - Biology Lab		1
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ANTH 202	Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS3	3
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
ENGL 240	Children's Literature	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Elementary Core - Social Sciences		3
Elementary Core - Natural Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 341	Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3

ENGL 343	Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity	3
MATH 301	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers	3
POLS 236	State and Local Government	3
Social Science Concentration Course		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
EDUC 374	Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom	3
EDUC 378	Technology for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 440	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC	3
ENGL 451	Understanding and Using English Grammar	3
KINE 321	Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom	3
Social Science Concentration Course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ARTD 410	Elementary Art Education Methods	3
EDUC 441	Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary	3
EDUC 451	Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 461	Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary	3
EDUC 471	Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499C	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary	12
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		126

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts - General Studies

Program Code: 3250

About This Major . . .

While Colorado Mesa University provides a wide range of programs, the university may not offer a standard bachelor's degree program that serves a student's particular need. A liberal arts degree, however, is designed to offer a student the opportunity to craft a plan of study to suit his/her individual career and academic aspirations. Under the direction of an advisor, a liberal arts major will design a coherent program by choosing appropriate courses that focus on a very specific field of study.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Evaluate the interconnections of knowledge within and across at least two major disciplines;
2. Synthesize insights, content, and/or methodologies of two or more major disciplines
3. Develop solutions to specific problems by drawing from several relevant fields of study
4. Effectively defend conclusions in verbal and written presentations

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a

baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must earn a "C" or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better. FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(40 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Before declaring a Liberal Arts—General Studies major, the student must have the permission of an academic advisor, who will also work with the student in constructing an appropriate course of study and Capstone Experience.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Capstone Experience		
3 semester hours of upper-division independent study, internship, or other coursework as recommended by an academic advisor		3
Other Upper Division Courses		
37 credits of upper division coursework in any discipline		37
Total Semester Credit Hours		40

General Electives

All college-level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 37 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		37
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science
Major: Interdisciplinary Studies
Program Code: 3050

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Interdisciplinary Studies builds upon a technical specialty to hone the critical thinking, communication, and problem-solving skills necessary to move into leadership positions in any industry. By completing the full Essential Learning curriculum, including the Essential Learning Capstone, students will gain exposure to multiple disciplines and ways of approaching problems. Students will work with an advisor to identify upper-division courses that will best meet their interests and career goals. The BAS in Interdisciplinary Studies is a path for two-year technical degree graduates to earn a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen field.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information about this degree:

- Formal admission to a BAS program requires completion of the appropriate AAS degree from an accredited institution.
- In order to pursue the BAS: Interdisciplinary Studies, a student must first provide to the Office of Academic Affairs a signed letter from a

faculty member in her or his chosen focus area indicating a course sequencing for the focus area as well as a broad description of the student's summative project. Upon approval by an Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs, the student will be declared a BAS: Interdisciplinary Studies major, and the faculty recommender will be assigned as academic advisor. Changes to the course sequencing provided in the letter will require approval by the academic advisor.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Construct a summative project, paper or practiced-based performance that draws on current research, scholarship and/or techniques, and specialized knowledge in a discipline (communication; specialized knowledge/applied learning).
2. Integrate knowledge between their applied field and one other discipline (critical thinking).
3. Describe reasoned conclusions that articulate the implications and consequences for a particular decision by synthesizing information and methodologies (critical thinking).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for

your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(69 semester hours)

Associate of Applied Science Technical Coursework

To be admitted to the BAS, a student must have earned an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree. Thirty-six (36) hours from the technical coursework of that AAS degree transfer into the BAS as a block of courses.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
	Credits from prior qualifying AAS	36

Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Focus Area		
	Select 12 upper-division credits from one field of study ¹	12
Summative Experience		
	An upper-division internship, practicum, independent study or coursework that connects the focus area with the technical coursework ¹	3
Upper Division Electives		
	Select 18 credits of upper division electives	18
	Total Semester Credit Hours	33

¹ As approved by a faculty advisor.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 14 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
	Select electives	14
	Total Semester Credit Hours	14

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: University Studies

Program Code: 2050

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The AA is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower-division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. The University Studies emphasis, by offering a broad range of flexibility in elective courses, provides an opportunity for students who may be potentially exploring their career and major options without regard to a particular disciplinary track.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Locate, gather and organize evidence on an assigned topic addressing a course or discipline-related question or a question of practice in a work or community setting (specialized knowledge/applied learning);
2. Use program-level mathematical concepts and methods to understand, analyze, and explain issues in quantitative terms (quantitative fluency);
3. Make and defend claims in a well-organized, professional document and/or oral presentation that is appropriate for a specific audience (communication fluency);
4. Identify and gather the information/data relevant to the essential question, issue and/or problem and develop informed conclusions (critical thinking).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of “C” or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado’s guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(27 semester hours of general electives)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		27
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Mathematics		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Sciences without lab		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Essential Learning - Natural Sciences with lab		4
General Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
General Elective		3
General Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
General Elective ¹		3
General Elective		3
General Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

- ¹ Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University for baccalaureate study should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

Computer-Aided Design Technology

The Computer Aided Design program prepares the student for employment in Mechanical, Architectural and Civil Design. Through the use of current CAD software, students will build their skill level beginning with two dimensional drawings and working their way up to three dimensional solid based modeling. With the majority of the work completed on the computer and a project in the area of student's interest which ties the course to real world concepts. Career options include Architectural Drafter/Designer, Mechanical Drafter/ Designer and Civil Drafter/Designer.

Machine and Manufacturing Trades

The machining and manufacturing trades specialization offers classroom instruction and related lab work with hands-on activities in the use of tools and the operation of equipment found in manufacturing. Students work in the area of blueprint reading, computer numerical control (CNC), machining, general machining and maintenance, CAD and related mathematics. The program is designed to meet competency-based standards set by the industry. Attitude and quality of workmanship are stressed. Career options include entry level machinist, computer-numerical control operator, numerical tool and process technician, manufacturing engineering technician and manufacturing inspection technician.

Machining Technology

The Associate of Applied Science with the manufacturing technology major offers classroom instruction and related lab work with hands-on activities in the use of tools and the operation of equipment found in manufacturing. In the machining technology emphasis students learn to apply industrial knowledge and skills to plan and implement designs, operate manual mills and lathes, operate computer-aided machinery with CAD/CAM software and computer-numerical controlled (CNC) machines. Students also develop the skills that enable them to read blueprints, apply appropriate mathematical concepts and understand the properties of metal and polymers. This course of study is designed to meet competency-based standards set by the manufacturing industry. With this degree, students will be qualified for the following employment opportunities: entry-level machinist, computer-numerical control operator, numerical tool and process technician, manufacturing engineering technician and manufacturing inspection technician.

Welding Technology

The welding technology program is designed to provide training and opportunity to become proficient at SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, OAW, OAC, PAC, CAC-A on plate, and Robotic Welding with state-of-the art welding instruction. This program offers classroom lecture and related lab work. Students study welding, cutting, layout, fabrication and technical math. Safety, attitude and quality of workmanship are stressed throughout this course. The welding certificate prepares students for entry-level placement in a wide range of jobs in the welding industry and is designed to meet competency based standards set by the American Welding Society. This program trains students to become certified AWS, API, ASME welders in the welding industry.

The welding technology AAS degree prepares students for advanced level placement in a wide range of jobs in the welding industry and is designed to meet competency based standards set by the American Welding Society.

Special Requirements

Physical requirements on the job include the ability to lift up to 50 pounds regularly and to stand for long periods of time while doing machine work. Average hearing and eyesight, natural or corrected, is desirable.

Certificate programs are designed to be employment directed for beginning level jobs. Students should check with a welding instructor/ advisor about options for specialized employment training requiring a shorter period of training.

The Associate of Applied Science degree program includes many of the same technical courses as the technical certificate. Also included are mathematics and management courses that are essential for job advancement to more technical levels after employment.

Courses are designed to give students an adequate knowledge of metals, layout work and welding processes, along with an opportunity to gain manipulative skills and the related information needed to enter and progress in various welding occupations. Instruction and shop practice is offered in SMAW, GMAW, FCAW and GTAW of mild steel in all positions as well as pipe and specialty welding. Various cutting and fabrication methods are included. Students can arrange work experience as an elective part of the regular program after completing two semesters or more.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 512)
- Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 515)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 517)

Certificates

- Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 518)
- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 520)
- Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 521)
- Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 522)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 523)

Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Manufacturing Technology

Emphasis: Computer Aided Design Technology
Program Code: 1333

About This Major . . .

Through the use of freehand sketching and Computer Aided Drafting (CAD), the student will learn the techniques of basic drafting principles and methods used in today's engineering fields. Drafting concepts and the processes of orthographic projection, pictorial drawing, dimensioning, and geometric construction will be explored by hand and with CAD software and equipment. The majority of the student's work will be completed on the computer. A project in the area of the student's interest will tie the course to real world concepts.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a CAD technician (interviewing clients and communicating with constituents). (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform calculation for design. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Interview clients, to help decide on materials, size and design, based on client's needs and students' knowledge of the industry. (Critical thinking)
4. Demonstrate mastery of terminology in the Engineering, Architectural, Civil and Technical drafting industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Generate substantially error-free plans that define the duties of a CAD technician. Produce industry standard drawings in various platforms (Engineering, Architectural, Civil and Technical). (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the Computer Aided Design industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 71 semester hours total for the AAS, Manufacturing Technology, Computer Aided Design Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ¹	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to general elective credit.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, a "C" or better must be achieved in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	3
CADT 109	CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
CADT 110	CAD Application	4
CADT 210	Project	3
CADT 130	CAD-Civil	3
CADT 135	CAD Civil II	3
CADT 140	CAD - Architectural Theory	2
CADT 141	Structural Materials	3
CADT 142	CAD - Residential Architecture	3
CADT 143	CAD-Commercial Architecture	3
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
or WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	
Total Semester Credit Hours		48

General Electives

(6 semesters hours - Consult with an advisor.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	3
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
Semester Credit Hours		19
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 109	CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
or WELD 151	or Introduction to Welding	
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts or Humanities		3
General Elective (selected in consultation with advisor)		2
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
CADT 140	CAD - Architectural Theory	2
CADT 141	Structural Materials	3
CADT 142	CAD - Residential Architecture	3
CADT 130	CAD-Civil	3
General Elective (selected in consultation with advisor)		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
CADT 110	CAD Application	4
CADT 210	Project	3
CADT 135	CAD Civil II	3
CADT 143	CAD-Commercial Architecture	3
Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts or Humanities		3
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		71

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Manufacturing Technology

Emphasis: Machining Technology

Program Code: 1331

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Applied Science with the Manufacturing Technology major offers classroom instruction and related lab work with hands-on activities in the use of tools and the operation of equipment found in manufacturing. In the Machining Technology emphasis students learn to apply industrial knowledge and skills to plan and implement designs, operate manual mills and lathes, operate computer-aided machinery with CAD/CAM software, and computer-numerical controlled (CNC) machines. Students also develop the skills that enable them to read blueprints, apply appropriate mathematical concepts, and understand the properties of metal and polymers. This course of study is designed to meet competency-based standards set by the manufacturing industry. With this degree, students will be qualified for the following employment opportunities: entry-level machinist, computer-numerical control operator, numerical tool and process technician, manufacturing engineering technician, and manufacturing inspection technician.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use written and oral communication skills needed for entry level employment in the manufacturing industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts to perform machining tasks. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Distinguish between tolerances and dimensions, as used in the machining industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Summarize business practices, principles and application of associated technical skill in the machining in industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Apply the necessary machining skill sets to perform specified manufacturing processes. (Applied Learning)
6. Determine ethical and civil responsibility necessary for employees in the machining industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 61 semester hours total for the AAS, Manufacturing Technology - Machining Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity course	1
Total Semester Credit Hours	2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(44 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ENGR 125 or CADT 109	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 120	Machine Technology I	4
MAMT 125	Machine Technology II	4
MAMT 230	Machine Technology III	4
MAMT 240 or MAMT 170	Job Shop Machining II Practical Applications	3
MAMT 148	CNC Applications	3
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
MAMT 207	Introduction to Statistical Process Control	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		41

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select one of the following:		3
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 120	Machine Technology I	4
MAMT 125	Machine Technology II	4
MAMT 148	CNC Applications	3
	Semester Credit Hours	18
Spring Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
MAMT 230	Machine Technology III	4
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
MAMT 240 or MAMT 170	Job Shop Machining II or Practical Applications	3
	Semester Credit Hours	16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Essential Learning Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
MAMT 207	Introduction to Statistical Process Control	2
	Semester Credit Hours	14
Spring Semester		
ENGR 125 or CADT 109	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication or CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
KINA 1XX Activity		1
Restricted Elective		3
	Semester Credit Hours	13
	Total Semester Credit Hours	61

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Manufacturing Technology

Emphasis: Welding Technology

Program Code: 1332

About This Major . . .

This Welding Technology Degree program is designed to provide training and opportunity to become proficient at SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, OAC, PAC, blueprint reading, pipe welding, fabrication, automation, layout, mathematics, and safety. This program offers classroom lecture and related lab work. Students study welding, cutting, layout, fabrication and technical math. Safety, attitude and quality of workmanship are stressed throughout this course. The welding AAS degree prepares students for advanced level placement in a wide range of jobs in the welding industry and is designed to meet competency based standards set by the American Welding Society. This program prepares students to become AWS certified welders.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written forms that are needed for entry level employment in the industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts for the Welding industry to meet entry level employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to the welding industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, principles and application of associated technical skills in the industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied welding skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical and civic responsibility necessary for employees in the welding industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 65 semester hours total for the AAS, Manufacturing Technology - Welding Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

- Students in Welding may be required to purchase approximately \$500.00 in tools and personal safety welding equipment. This does

not include required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 111	Shielded Metal Arc Welding 2	4
WELD 114	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Brazing	2
WELD 117	Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting	2
WELD 133	Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders	4
WELD 201	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 230	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	4
WELD 240	Pipe Welding	4
WELD 203	Flux Cored Arc Welding	4
WELD 275	Automation	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select one of the following:		3
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 117	Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
WELD 201	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
WELD 133	Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders	4
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
WELD 203	Flux Cored Arc Welding	4
WELD 111	Shielded Metal Arc Welding 2	4
WELD 230	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
WELD 114	Oxy-Fuel Welding & Brazing	2
MAMT 101	Introduction to Manufacturing	2
WELD 240	Pipe Welding	4
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
WELD 275	Automation	4
Social Sciences, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Restricted Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		65

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology

Specialization: Basic Welder
Program Code: 1110

About This Major . . .

This Basic Welder program is designed to provide training and opportunity to become proficient at SMAW, GMAW, OAC, PAC, blueprint reading, mathematics, and safety. This program offers classroom lecture and related lab work. Welding, cutting, layout, safety, attitude and quality of workmanship are stressed throughout this program. The Basic Welding certificate prepares students for welding helper-apprentice position in the welding industry and is designed to meet competency based standards set by the American Welding Society. This program prepares students to become certified AWS certified welders in the welding industry upon successful completion of the appropriate test standard.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written forms that are needed for entry level employment in the industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts to meet entry level employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to the industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of welding terminology, symbols, business practices, principles and application of associated technical skills (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
5. Perform the necessary applied welding skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical and civic responsibility necessary for employees in the industry. (Specialized Knowledge).

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours)

- Students in Welding may be required to purchase approximately \$500.00 in tools and personal safety welding equipment. This does not include required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 117	Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting	2
WELD 201	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4
MATH 107	Career Math	3
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology

Specialization: Computer Aided Design Technology

Program Code: 1336

About This Major . . .

Through the use of freehand sketching and Computer Aided Drafting (CAD), the student will learn the techniques of basic drafting principles and methods used in today's engineering fields. Drafting concepts and the processes of orthographic projection, pictorial drawing, dimensioning, and geometric construction will be explored by hand and with CAD software and equipment. The majority of the student's work will be completed on the computer. A project in the area of the student's interest will tie the course to real world concepts.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a CAD technician. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform calculation for design. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Interview clients, to help decide on materials, size and design, based on client's needs and students' knowledge of the industry. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate mastery of terminology in the Engineering, Architectural, Civil and Technical drafting industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Generate substantially error-free plans that define the duties of a CAD technician. Produce industry standard drawings in various platforms. (Critical Thinking)
6. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the Computer Aided Design industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(35-36 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	3
CADT 109	CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
CADT 110	CAD Application	4
CADT 210	Project	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3-4
or MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	
Electives (with advisor's approval)		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		35-36

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
CONC 104	Architectural/Civil Print Reading	2
CADT 106	Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 108	CAD - Mechanical	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3

MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MATH 107 or MATH 113	Career Math or College Algebra-GTMA1	3-4
Semester Credit Hours		17-18
Spring Semester		
CADT 107	Advanced Computer Aided Design	3
CADT 109	CAD-Mechanical Advanced	3
CADT 110	CAD Application	4
CADT 210	Project	3
Electives (with advisor's approval)		3
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
Semester Credit Hours		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		35-36

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology
Specialization: CAD/CAM
Program Code: 1111

About This Major . . .

Through the use of Computer-aided Manufacturing (CAM) and Computer-aided Design (CAD), the student will learn the techniques of basic drafting principles and methods used in today's manufacturing industry.

Dimensioning, and geometric construction will be explored with CAD/CAM software and transferred to Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) machines to operate machine tools and related machinery in the manufacturing and design of work pieces.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use written and oral communication skills needed for entry level employment in the manufacturing industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts to perform machining tasks. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Distinguish between tolerances and dimensions, as used in the machining industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Summarize business practices, principles and application of associated technical skill in the machining in industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Apply the necessary machining skill sets to perform specified manufacturing processes. (Applied Learning)
6. Determine ethical and civil responsibility necessary for employees in the machining industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(19 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
CADT 109 or ENGR 125	CAD-Mechanical Advanced Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication	3
MAMT 148	CNC Applications	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		19

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology

Specialization: Machine and Manufacturing Trades

Program Code: 1337

About This Major . . .

This program offers classroom instruction and related lab work with hands-on activities in the use of tools and the operation of equipment found in manufacturing. Students will work in the areas of blueprint reading, computer numerical control (CNC) machining, general machining and maintenance, computer-aided drafting (CAD), and related mathematics. This course is designed to meet competency-based standards set by the industry. Attitude and quality of workmanship is stressed. Career options include entry level machinist, computer-numerical control operator, numerical tool and process technician, manufacturing engineering technician, and manufacturing inspection technician.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use written and oral communication skills needed for entry level employment in the manufacturing industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts to perform machining tasks. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Distinguish between tolerances and dimensions, as used in the machining industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Summarize business practices, principles and application of associated technical skill in the machining in industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Apply the necessary machining skill sets to perform specified manufacturing processes. (Applied Learning)
6. Determine ethical and civil responsibility necessary for employees in the machining industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than “C” will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(37 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 120	Machine Technology I	4
MAMT 125	Machine Technology II	4
MAMT 230	Machine Technology III	4
MAMT 240 or MAMT 170	Job Shop Machining II Practical Applications	3
MAMT 148	CNC Applications	3
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 107	Career Math	3
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 120	Machine Technology I	4
MAMT 125	Machine Technology II	4
MAMT 148	CNC Applications	3
Semester Credit Hours		19
Spring Semester		
MAMT 230	Machine Technology III	4

MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
MAMT 240 or MAMT 170	Job Shop Machining II or Practical Applications	3
MAMT 260	Properties of Materials	3
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
Semester Credit Hours		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology
Specialization: Welding Technology
Program Code: 1338

About This Major . . .

This Welding Technology program is designed to provide training and opportunity to become proficient at SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, OAC, PAC, blueprint reading, fabrication, layout, mathematics, and safety. This

program offers classroom lecture and related lab work. Students study welding, cutting, layout, fabrication and technical math. Safety, attitude and quality of workmanship are stressed throughout this course. The welding certificate prepares students for entry level placement in a wide range of jobs in the welding industry and is designed to meet competency based standards set by the American Welding Society. This program prepares students to become AWS certified welders in the welding industry.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written forms that are needed for entry level employment in the industry. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts to meet entry level employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to the industry. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of welding terminology, symbols, business practices, principles and application of associated technical skills (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
5. Perform the necessary applied welding skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical and civic responsibility necessary for employees in the industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(33 semester hours, a grade of "C" or higher is required for all WELD courses.)

- Students in Welding may be required to purchase approximately \$500.00 in tools and personal safety welding equipment. This does not include required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 117	Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
WELD 201	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
WELD 133	Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders	4
WELD 230	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	4
WELD 203	Flux Cored Arc Welding	4
WELD 111	Shielded Metal Arc Welding 2	4
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		33

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
ELCE 124	Electrical Safety	1
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 117	Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
WELD 201	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
WELD 133	Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders	4
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
WELD 203	Flux Cored Arc Welding	4
WELD 111	Shielded Metal Arc Welding 2	4
WELD 230	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		33

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the

student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MASS COMMUNICATION

Program Description

The Mass Communication program provides students with a concentration in media strategies and applications. The primary goal is to offer students an opportunity to develop the knowledge, theory, and skills that will assist them in securing employment in the ever-changing, broad field of mass communication. Mass Communication graduates find successful careers across the country in traditional mass media (magazines, newspapers, radio, and TV stations, public relations and advertising), as well as in non-traditional settings such as the Internet, non-profits and government agencies.

Contact Information

Department of Languages, Literature, and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

Bachelors/Minors

- Mass Communication (Minor) (p. 528)
- Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA) (p. 526)

Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Mass Communication
Concentration: Media Strategies and Applications
Program Code: 3256

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Mass Communication is a concentration in Media Strategies and Applications. The overriding goal of the program is to offer students opportunities to develop the knowledge, theory and skills that will assist them in securing careers in the ever-changing fields of mass communication.

Graduates of Colorado Mesa University's Mass Communication program establish successful careers in media (magazines, newspapers, radio, television, public relations, advertising, and Internet-based media), as well as in other venues such as non-profit organizations, and government agencies.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply specific paradigms for critical thinking to mass communication. (Critical Thinking)
2. Evaluate and apply diversity, objectivity, and balance to any form of mass communication. (Critical Thinking)

3. Justify the decision for resolving moral or ethical mass communication dilemmas. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Write a compelling content that demonstrates proper grammar, well-organized facts, and story-telling techniques for a variety of media. (Communication Fluency)
5. Determine validity of sources and research techniques. Additionally, they will be able to interpret data. (Quantitative Fluency)
6. Identify specific examples of media evolution. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Evaluate mass communication theories and assess their use. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Demonstrate proper application of industry tools and techniques common to mass communication. (Applied Learning)
9. Determine the best methods and strategies for developing a message. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(9 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MASS 110	Mass Media: Impact and History-GTAH2	3
Select two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(44 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher for coursework in this area. To continue in the program and eventually graduate as Mass Communication – Media Strategies and Applications majors, students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in the major requirements within no more than three attempts.)

- In an effort to meet industry standards, Macintosh computers are used in all computer-based Mass Communication courses. Majors are strongly advised to consider purchasing a Macintosh and related print and web publication software for personal use.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Mass Communication Core		
MASS 140	Media Theory Introduction	3
MASS 144	Multimedia Storytelling	3
MASS 213	Introduction to Media Writing and Reporting	3
MASS 310	Media Law and Ethics	3
MASS 397	Practicum	1
MASS 494	Seminar: Advanced Theory and Research	3
MASS 498	Senior Project Portfolio	1
MASS 499	Internship ¹	3
Strategy Courses		
Select at least four of the following:		12
MASS 251	Mass Media: Advertising and Promotions	
MASS 313	Broadcast Journalism Reporting	
MASS 315A	Specialized Writing for Media: Science	
MASS 315B	Specialized Writing for Media: Sports	
MASS 315C	Specialized Writing for Media: Health	
MASS 315D	Specialized Writing for Media: Crime	
MASS 317	Writing Opinion for Impact	
MASS 350	Public Relations Concepts	
MASS 357	Documentary and News Producing	
MASS 415	Advanced Media Writing and Reporting	
MASS 417	Writing for Public Relations and Advertising	
MASS 450	Public Relations Campaigns	
Application Courses		
Select at least four of the following:		12
MASS 261	Audio Announcing and Production	
MASS 271	Video Production	
MASS 342	Photojournalism I	
MASS 352	Print Design and Production for Editors	
MASS 357	Documentary and News Producing	
MASS 372	TV Studio Production	
MASS 441	Emerging Media	
MASS 442	Photojournalism II	
MASS 452	Designing for Brand and Message	
MASS 471	Advanced Video Production	
Total Semester Credit Hours		44

¹ Student may take more than 3 hours of Internship. Any hours beyond 3 may be included in the General Elective category.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 30 semester hours, including 5-14 semester hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		30
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
MASS 110	Mass Media: Impact and History-GTAH2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
MASS 140	Media Theory Introduction	3
MASS 144	Multimedia Storytelling	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
MASS 213	Introduction to Media Writing and Reporting	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Strategy or Application courses (2 courses)		6
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MASS 310	Media Law and Ethics	3
MASS 397	Practicum	1
Strategy or Application (2 courses)		6
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
Strategy or Application (2 courses)		6
Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Strategy or Application (2 courses)		6
Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MASS 494	Seminar: Advanced Theory and Research	3
MASS 498	Senior Project Portfolio	1
MASS 499	Internship	3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

- Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:
- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
 - Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
 - Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
 - Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mass Communication (Minor)

Minor: Mass Communication
Program Code: M250

About This Minor. . .

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Mass Communication is a concentration in Media Strategies and Applications. The overriding goal of the program is to offer students opportunities to develop the knowledge, theory and

skills that will assist them in securing careers in the ever-changing fields of mass communication.

Graduates of Colorado Mesa University's Mass Communication program establish successful careers in media (magazines, newspapers, radio, television, public relations, advertising, and Internet-based media), as well as in other venues such as non-profit organizations, and government agencies.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(19 semester hours, must maintain a 2.50 cumulative GPA or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MASS 110	Mass Media: Impact and History-GTAH2	3
MASS 140	Media Theory Introduction	3
MASS 144	Multimedia Storytelling	3
MASS 213	Introduction to Media Writing and Reporting	3
MASS 397	Practicum	1
Select six hours of Upper Division Mass Communication (MASS) electives ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		19

¹ See the current catalog for a full list of courses.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested

course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MATHEMATICS

Program Description

An **Associate of Science in Mathematics** provides students with a reasonable exposure to foundational college-level mathematics. This degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. By completing this degree, students should be able to matriculate into a baccalaureate degree in mathematics with only 60 additional hours of coursework.

Pursuing a **Baccalaureate degree in Mathematics**, students develop powerful problem-solving, logical and critical thinking skills. By completing the required coursework, students gain an understanding of the nature of proof, a broad general understanding of mathematics and a deep understanding of at least one area of mathematics. Math majors also develop independent learning skills and oral and written mathematical communication skills. Mathematics majors get jobs in a wide variety of areas. CMU graduates have worked for local businesses, have run their own businesses and have worked for scientific companies. Other graduates have continued their educations by attending graduate school (in mathematics, computer science and engineering), law school, medical school and veterinary school.

Students who pursue a **Baccalaureate degree in Mathematics with a concentration in Applied Mathematics** will develop powerful problem-solving, logical, and critical thinking skills. Students will use methods of applied mathematics from areas including modeling, linear algebra, ordinary and partial differential equations, numerical methods, computer programming, and statistics to model and solve applied problems. Students will also gain an understanding of the nature of proof and will complete a senior capstone project that includes developing research skills, writing skills, and presentation skills. Applied mathematics graduates can choose to find work in a variety of areas within business, industry, and government or may choose to continue their educations by attending graduate school in areas such as applied mathematics, computer science, and engineering.

The **Baccalaureate degree in Mathematics with a concentration in Secondary Education** will prepare students to teach in both middle schools and in high schools. While completing this degree, students develop problem-solving and critical thinking skills and are introduced to the logical and historical development of mathematical ideas. Students also learn the professional skills in teaching methods and content necessary for secondary mathematics teachers. Nationally recommended curriculum guidelines are followed in order to ensure that graduates have the mathematical content and conceptual understanding necessary for all high school mathematics courses. Graduates from this program are in demand both locally and statewide with the scarcity of mathematics teachers.

With a **Baccalaureate degree in Mathematics with a concentration in Statistics**, students develop problem-solving, logical and critical thinking skills. While completing the required coursework, students gain an understanding of the nature of proof, a general understanding of mathematics and an understanding of statistical reasoning, necessary assumptions and the correct use of statistical analysis procedures. Math and statistics majors also develop statistical software skills and oral and written mathematical communication skills. The statistics concentration in mathematics prepares students for graduate work in statistics or to enter the job force. With some additional job-specific training, students

entering the job market could function as applied statisticians working in areas such as actuarial science, wildlife management, marketing, quality control and epidemiology to name a few.

A **Minor in Mathematics** is a natural enhancement to many majors outside mathematics where an understanding of mathematics is needed (e.g. physics, computer science, chemistry, biology, geology). A minor in mathematics enables non-mathematics majors to complete a focused course of study in mathematics on a smaller scale.

A **Minor in Statistics** is a natural enhancement to many majors outside mathematics where an understanding of statistical analysis of data is needed (e.g. biology, business, psychology, sociology, history, human performance and wellness, political science). A minor in statistics enables non-mathematics majors to complete a focused course of study in statistics on a smaller scale.

The **Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics** is intended to provide licensed secondary mathematics teachers the credentials required by the Higher Learning Commission to teach concurrent enrollment classes and to enable other professionals to enhance their knowledge of applied mathematics. For more complete program information: Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 358).

Special Requirements

Additional expenses: A graphing calculator is recommended for several mathematics and statistics courses. See department for recommended models.

Contact Information

Department of Computer Science, Mathematics, and Statistics
Wubben Science 132
970.248.1407

Associates

- Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 541)

Bachelors/Minors

- Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 530)
- Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS) (p. 536)
- Mathematics (BS) (p. 533)
- Mathematics (Minor) (p. 543)
- Statistics (Minor) (p. 544)
- Statistics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 539)

Graduate

- Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 340)

Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Mathematics
Concentration: Applied Mathematics
Program Code: 3437

About This Major . . .

Applied mathematicians use mathematics to solve problems. This program provides mathematics coursework commonly found in applied math settings. Applied mathematics graduates can choose to find work in a variety of areas, or may choose to continue their educations by attending graduate school in areas such as applied mathematics, computer science and engineering. For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and <https://www.siam.org/careers/thinking.php>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Use methods of applied mathematics to model and solve applied problems (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning/Quantitative Fluency)
2. Use mathematical software (including calculators) to aid in problem-solving and investigation, and understand its limitations. (Applied Learning)
3. Prove propositions deductively from definitions and theorems, using clear and precise prose. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate comprehension of applied mathematics and deliver a substantial written and oral presentation in an area of applied mathematics. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(50-53 semester hours, must maintain a 2.50 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area. At most one “D” may be used in completing major requirements.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2

Required Courses		
Select one of the following:		4
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming:	1-3
MATH 260	Differential Equations	3
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling	3
MATH 366	Methods of Applied Mathematics II	3
MATH 466	Methods of Applied Mathematics III	3

Concentration Electives

<i>Category 1</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
STAT 412	Correlation and Regression	
STAT 425	Design and Analysis of Experiments	

<i>Category 2</i>		
Select one of the following:		3-4
MATH 361	Numerical Analysis	
MATH 362	Fourier Analysis	
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	
CSCI 380	Operations Research	

<i>Category 3</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
MATH 450	Complex Variables	
MATH 452	Intro to Real Analysis I	
MATH 460	Advanced Linear Algebra	

PHYS 471	Computational Physics I	
Total Semester Credit Hours		50-53

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 22-25 semester hours; 8-11 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Select additional electives		20-23
Total Semester Credit Hours		22-25

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
KINA Activity		1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
Select one of the following:		4
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 260	Differential Equations	3
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
CSCI 310	Advanced Programming:	1-3
Concentration Elective		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		14-16

Spring Semester

MATH 366	Methods of Applied Mathematics II	3
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling	3
Concentration Elective		3-4
Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

MATH 466	Methods of Applied Mathematics III	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
Concentration Elective		3
Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2
Electives		8-11
Semester Credit Hours		10-13
Total Semester Credit Hours		117-123

Major: Mathematics

Program Code: 3424

About This Major . . .

Mathematics majors get jobs in a wide variety of areas. Our graduates have worked for local businesses, have run their own businesses, and have worked for scientific companies. Other graduates have continued their educations by attending graduate school (in mathematics, computer science and engineering), law school, medical school, and veterinary school.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and/or <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/mathstat/links.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will:

1. Construct multi-step problem-solving strategies, and communicate solutions effectively in written form. (Specialized Knowledge/Quantitative Fluency)
2. Use mathematical software (including calculators) to aid in problem-solving and investigation, and understand its limitations. (Applied Learning)
3. Prove propositions deductively from definitions and theorems, using clear and precise prose. (Critical Thinking)
4. Learn an area of mathematics deeply and deliver substantial written and oral presentations of this area. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mathematics (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(43-46 semester hours, must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA in the coursework in this area. At most one "D" may be used in completing major requirements.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2
Required Courses		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
MATH 452	Intro to Real Analysis I	3
MATH 490	Abstract Algebra I	3
MATH 453	Intro to Real Analysis II	3
or MATH 491		Abstract Algebra II
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select four of the following: ¹		12-15
MATH 260		Differential Equations
or MATH 236		Differential Equations and Linear Algebra
MATH 310	Number Theory	
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics	
MATH 361	Numerical Analysis	
MATH 362	Fourier Analysis	
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling	
MATH 366	Methods of Applied Mathematics II	
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	
MATH 370	Discrete Structures II	
MATH 386	Geometries	
MATH 420	Introduction to Topology	
MATH 430	Mathematical Logic	

MATH 450	Complex Variables	
MATH 460	Advanced Linear Algebra	
MATH 453	Intro to Real Analysis II or MATH 491Abstract Algebra II	
MATH 466	Methods of Applied Mathematics III	
MATH 396	Topics or MATH 496Topics	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
Total Semester Credit Hours		12-15

¹ At most one topics course, which must be 3 semester hours, can be used as one of these four courses.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 29-32 semester hours; 10-15 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Select additional electives		27-30
Total Semester Credit Hours		29-32

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINA Activity		1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
Restricted Elective		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

MATH 452 or MATH 490	Intro to Real Analysis I or Abstract Algebra I	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

MATH 453 or MATH 491	Intro to Real Analysis II or Abstract Algebra II	3
Restricted Elective		3
Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

MATH 452 or MATH 490	Intro to Real Analysis I or Abstract Algebra I	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
Restricted Elective		3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2
Electives (2 courses)		6
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		11
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Mathematics

Concentration: Secondary Education

Program Code: 3430

About This Major . . .

The major in mathematics with a concentration in secondary education will prepare students to teach in both middle schools and in high schools.

While completing this degree, students develop problem-solving and critical thinking skills and are introduced to the logical and historical development of mathematical ideas. Students also learn the professional skills in teaching methods and content necessary for secondary mathematics teachers. Nationally recommended curriculum guidelines are followed in order to ensure that graduates have the mathematical content and conceptual understanding necessary for all high school mathematics courses. Graduates from this program are in great demand both locally and statewide with the scarcity of mathematics teachers in this country.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and/or <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/mathstat/links.html>.

Important information for this program:

- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. Also, all other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.
- A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all required courses, unless otherwise stated.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Construct multi-step problem solving strategies, use mathematical software tools appropriately, and communicate solutions effectively in written form. (Critical Thinking / Communication Fluency)
2. Use mathematical software (including calculators) to aid in problem-solving and investigation, and understand its limitations. (Applied Learning)
3. Prove propositions deductively from definitions and theorems in clear and precise prose. (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Demonstrate familiarity with the logical and historical development of mathematics and the implications of this development. (Specialized Knowledge)

5. Effectively communicate mathematics using oral and written exposition appropriate for teachers of mathematics. (Communication Fluency)
6. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in Mathematics. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
8. Apply Mathematics content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
9. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
10. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher) ³	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ⁴	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course ⁵		3
Natural Sciences ⁶		
Select one Natural Science course		3
Select one Natural Science course with lab		4
History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Must receive a grade of "C" or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ³ This is a 5 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to elective credit.
- ⁴ Must receive a grade of "B" or higher.
- ⁵ GEOG 103 - World Regional Geography (3) recommended.
- ⁶ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(8 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher, excepting one "D", at most, which may be used in completing the major requirements. Must also maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework toward the major content area.)

- Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. Also, all other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
Select one of the following:		4
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	3
MATH 380	History of Mathematics	3
MATH 386	Geometries	4
MATH 352	Advanced Calculus	3
MATH 415	Abstract Algebra for Secondary Education	3
or MATH 490	Abstract Algebra I	
Select one of the following:		3
MATH 310	Number Theory	
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
Total Semester Credit Hours		42

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 4 semester hours. MATH 340 is an option for students.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1	2
Select additional elective(s)		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		4

Secondary Education Requirements

(29 semester hours, all EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of “B” or better.)

Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of B or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum (80 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 497C	Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics ¹	2
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary (600 field experience hours)	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

¹ This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

All EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of B or better to progress through the program sequence.

EDUC 497C is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching (internship) semester.

Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to commencing the internship. Also, all other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GTMA1	5
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - History		3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
Elective		2
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
Select one of the following:		4
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	
MATH 352	Advanced Calculus	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Select one of the following:		3
MATH 310	Number Theory	
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
MATH 380	History of Mathematics	3
MATH 386	Geometries	4
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I	3
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 415 or MATH 490	Abstract Algebra for Secondary Education or Abstract Algebra I	3
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497C	Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics	2
Semester Credit Hours		12
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others

may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Statistics, Mathematics (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science

Major: Mathematics

Concentration: Statistics

Program Code: 3434

About This Major . . .

The statistics concentration in mathematics prepares students for graduate work in statistics or to enter the job force. With some additional job-specific training, students entering the job market could function as applied statisticians working in areas such as actuarial science, wildlife management, marketing, quality control, and epidemiology to name a few.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major and concentration will be able to:

1. Construct multi-step problem-solving strategies, and communicate solutions effectively in written form. (Specialized Knowledge/Quantitative Fluency)
2. Use mathematical software (including calculators) to aid in problem-solving and investigation, and understand its limitations. (Applied Learning)

3. Apply appropriate statistical procedures and justify chosen assumptions. (Applied Learning)
4. Draw statistical conclusions and evaluate the validity of others' conclusions. (Critical Thinking)
5. Communicate technical analyses to non-specialists. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3

Humanities	
Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹
Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ²
This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹
Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(8 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(43 semester hours. A 2.5 cumulative GPA is required in the major courses. At most one "D" may be used in completing major requirements.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4

MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2

Required Courses		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
MATH 452	Intro to Real Analysis I	3
	or MATH 460 Advanced Linear Algebra	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	3
STAT 313	Sampling Techniques	3
STAT 350	Mathematical Statistics I	3
STAT 351	Mathematical Statistics II	3
STAT 412	Correlation and Regression	3
STAT 425	Design and Analysis of Experiments	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		43

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 32 semester hours, 12 additional upper division hours may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Select additional electives		30
Total Semester Credit Hours		32

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 150	Topics and Careers in Mathematics	1
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
Essential Learning - History		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	2
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 325	Linear Algebra	3
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	3
STAT 350	Mathematical Statistics I	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
STAT 313	Sampling Techniques	3
STAT 351	Mathematical Statistics II	3
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 452 or MATH 460	Intro to Real Analysis I or Advanced Linear Algebra	3
STAT 412	Correlation and Regression	3
MATH 484	Senior Seminar I	2
General Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
STAT 425	Design and Analysis of Experiments	3
MATH 494	Senior Seminar II	2
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Mathematics

Program Code: 2425

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Science (A.S.) degree with an emphasis in mathematics provides students with a reasonable exposure to foundational college-level mathematics. The A.S. is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in mathematics, biological sciences, and physical sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. By completing this degree, students should be able to matriculate into a baccalaureate degree in mathematics with only 60 additional hours of coursework.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and/or <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/mathstat/links.html>.

Important information for this degree:

- Students must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Construct multi-step problem-solving strategies, and communicate solutions effectively in written form. (Specialized Knowledge/Quantitative Fluency)
2. Use mathematical software (including calculators) to aid in problem-solving and investigation, and understand its limitations. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.

- A grade of “C” or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado’s guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1 ²	3
or MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine arts course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Both options are 5 semester credit hour courses. Of the course selected, 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning Requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.
- ³ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

(2 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(15-21 semester hours, no more than one “D” grade may be used. A GPA of 2.5 or higher must be maintained for all coursework toward the major content area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ¹	5
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 260	Differential Equations	3-4
or MATH 236	Differential Equations and Linear Algebra	
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		20-21

- ¹ If MATH 151 is used to satisfy the Mathematics Essential Learning Requirement, only 15 semester hours are required for the emphasis.

General Electives

(6-12 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1	2-5
or MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	
Select courses not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 60 hours ¹		4-7
Total Semester Credit Hours		6-12

- ¹ Recommended: MATH 240 or CSCI 111.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5

Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
ENGL 112 English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 152 Calculus II	5
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab	3
STAT 200 Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course	1
Semester Credit Hours	15
Second Year	
Fall Semester	
MATH 253 Calculus III	4
Essential Learning - Humanities	3
CSCI 111 CS1: Foundations of Computer Science (Or Elective)	3-4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
KINE 100 Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours	14-15
Spring Semester	
MATH 260 Differential Equations	3
MATH 240 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics (or Elective)	3-4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts	3
Essential Learning - History	3
General Elective ¹	4
Semester Credit Hours	16-17
Total Semester Credit Hours	60-62

¹ Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should also take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mathematics (Minor)

Minor: Mathematics
Program Code: M460

About This Minor. . .

A minor in mathematics is a natural enhancement to many majors outside mathematics where an understanding of mathematics is needed (e.g. physics, engineering, computer science, chemistry, biology, geology). A minor in mathematics enables non-mathematics majors to complete a focused course of study in mathematics on a smaller scale.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18-24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 152	Calculus II	4-5
or MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	
Complete two courses from Group A or two courses from Group B:		5-8
Group A:		
MATH 225	Computational Linear Algebra	

MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics
MATH 253	Calculus III
MATH 260	Differential Equations
Group B:	
MATH 236	Differential Equations and Linear Algebra
MATH 240	Introduction to Advanced Mathematics
MATH 253	Calculus III
Group C:	
Select three of the following	
MATH 310	Number Theory
MATH 325	Linear Algebra
MATH 352	Advanced Calculus
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics
MATH 361	Numerical Analysis
MATH 362	Fourier Analysis
MATH 365	Mathematical Modeling
MATH 366	Methods of Applied Mathematics II
MATH 369	Discrete Structures I
MATH 370	Discrete Structures II
MATH 386	Geometries
MATH 420	Introduction to Topology
MATH 430	Mathematical Logic
MATH 450	Complex Variables
MATH 452	Intro to Real Analysis I
MATH 453	Intro to Real Analysis II
MATH 460	Advanced Linear Algebra
MATH 466	Methods of Applied Mathematics III
MATH 490	Abstract Algebra I
MATH 491	Abstract Algebra II
MATH 396	Topics
or MATH 496	Topics
Total Semester Credit Hours	

9-11

18-24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Statistics (Minor)

Minor: Statistics
Program Code: M465

About This Minor. . .

A minor in statistics is a natural enhancement to many majors outside mathematics where an understanding of statistical analysis of data is needed (e.g. biology, business, psychology, sociology, history, human performance and wellness, political science). A minor in statistics enables non-mathematics majors to complete a focused course of study in statistics on a smaller scale.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18-21 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following:		3-4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	
STAT 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
CISB 241	Introduction to Business Analysis	
Select one of the following:		3-5
MATH 121	Calculus for Business	
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	

MATH 146	Calculus for Biological Sciences	
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	
Choose 12 semester hours of the following:		12
STAT 305	Statistics and Quality Control for Engineering	
STAT 311	Statistical Methods	
STAT 313	Sampling Techniques	
STAT 350	Mathematical Statistics I	
STAT 351	Mathematical Statistics II	
STAT 396	Topics	
STAT 412	Correlation and Regression	
STAT 425	Design and Analysis of Experiments	
STAT 496	Topics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		18-21

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

More information for CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Degree in Mechanical Engineering (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering/degrees/mechanical-engineering-partnership.html>)

Program Description

Colorado Mesa University and the University of Colorado Boulder have created a partnership to deliver a mechanical engineering program in its entirety in Grand Junction. The CMU/CU-Boulder Mechanical Engineering Partnership Program prepares students for careers in a wide range of industries through the rigorous study of mechanical engineering. Students completing the program will be awarded a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree from CU-Boulder.

Special Requirements

Students enter CMU as “pre-engineering” majors. They may apply to the Mechanical Engineering Partnership Program:

- After one year at CMU if they have completed a two-course sequence in calculus and a two-course sequence in physical science with As or Bs and have an overall GPA of 3.0 or better, or
- After completing all required lower-division coursework at CMU with a GPA in technical courses (calculus, science, and engineering) of 3.0 or better

Interested students can learn more about the program and admission options at [coloradomesa.edu/engineering](https://www.coloradomesa.edu/engineering).

Contact Information

Confluence Hall
1410 North 7th Street
Grand Junction, CO, 81501
970.248.1400

Bachelors/Minors

- Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME) (p. 546)

Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME)

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Major: Mechanical Engineering

Program Code: 3451

This section provides links to information for the CMU/CU-Boulder Mechanical Engineering Partnership Program. An official review of your coursework will be performed by CU administration to ensure completion of all graduation requirements.

Important information for this program:

- In order to take any Math, Science or Engineering courses, each listed prerequisite (or an equivalent course) must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.
- All engineering students must take ENGL 111 and 112 unless they meet or exceed one of the following criteria: ACT ENGL 24 or SAT Verbal 550 or AP English (Lit & Comp or Lang & Comp) 4 or IB English 4.
- Minimum credits to graduate: 128 hrs

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The objective of the mechanical engineering technology program is to provide the knowledge necessary to apply state-of-the-art techniques to design and build products and systems to meet the current and future needs of society. The mechanical engineering technology major is designed for a student who is a doer or implementer—one who is able to apply mathematics, the natural and engineering sciences, engineering principles and current engineering practices to the solution of design problems and to the operation and testing of mechanical systems.

Laboratory courses are an integral component of the mechanical engineering technology program and are designed to develop student competence to apply experimental design methods, as well as provide a “hands-on” approach to designing and building products and systems to meet the current and future needs of society.

The Associate of Applied Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology provides graduates the skills and knowledge for a successful transition to either a career as a mechanical engineering technician or to continue in the Bachelor of Science program.

Contact Information

Confluence Hall
1410 North 7th Street
Grand Junction, CO, 81501
970.248.1400

Associates

- Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS) (p. 547)

Bachelors

- Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS) (p. 549)

Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Mechanical Engineering Technology
Program Code: 1453

About This Major . . .

The objective of the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Mechanical Engineering Technology (MET) is to provide the knowledge necessary to aid in the design and realization of products and systems to meet the current and future needs of society. Completion of this applied engineering technology program provides graduates with the skills and knowledge for a successful transition to either a career as a mechanical engineering technician or to the Bachelor of Science program in Mechanical Engineering Technology.

The AAS in MET is designed for a student who is a doer or implementer - one who is able to apply mathematics, the natural and engineering sciences, engineering principles, and current engineering practices to the operation and testing of mechanical systems. Laboratory courses are

an integral component of the MET program and are designed to develop student competence to apply experimental design methods, as well as provide a “hands-on” approach to building products and systems.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply the knowledge, techniques, skills, and modern tools of engineering to engineering problems. (Critical Thinking/Applied Learning)
2. Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and technology to engineering problems. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Effectively use oral, written, and graphical communication skills to address both technical and non-technical audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Apply the ethical standards of the discipline to engineering problems. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 62 semester hours total for the AAS, Mechanical Engineering Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics		
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1 ¹	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
SOCI 120	Technology and Society-GTSS3	3
History		
Select one History (HIST) course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ This is a 5 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirement and 2 credits apply to General Electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(43 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
Select one of the following courses with lab:		5
PHYS 111 & 111L	General Physics-GTSC1 and General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	
ENGR 101	Introduction to Engineering	1
ENGR 125	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication	3
ENGR 140	First-Year Engineering Project	3
ENGR 261	Statics and Structures	3
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3

MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	4
MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	4
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		43

General Electives

(2 semester hours)

Electives (2 semester hours of college level courses appearing on final transcript, to bring total semester hours to 62.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGR 101	Introduction to Engineering	1
MATH 119	Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA1	5
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGR 125	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one History (HIST) course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ENGR 140	First-Year Engineering Project	3
MAMT 115	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	4
PHYS 131 or PHYS 111	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 or General Physics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L or PHYS 111L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1 or General Physics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Select one of the following:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
MAMT 251	CNC Machining I	3
MAMT 255	CNC Machining II	3
ENGR 261	Statics and Structures	3
KINA Activity course		1
SOCI 120	Technology and Society-GTSS3	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		62

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Mechanical Engineering Technology
Program Code: 3453

About This Major . . .

The objective of the Mechanical Engineering Technology Program (MET) is to provide the knowledge necessary to apply state-of-the-art techniques to design and build products and systems to meet the current and future needs of society. The Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering Technology is designed for a student who is doer or implementer - one who is able to apply mathematics, the natural and engineering sciences, engineering principles, and current engineering practices to the solution of design problems and to the operation and testing of mechanical systems.

The MET graduate applies established procedures that use current state-of-the-art techniques to work with mechanical systems. Laboratory courses are an integral component of the MET program and are designed

to develop student competence to apply experimental design methods, as well as provide a "hands-on" approach to designing and building products and systems to meet the current and future needs of society. The employment of METs in manufacturing related areas should increase as the demand for improved machinery and machine tools grows and industrial machinery and processes become increasingly complex. Emerging technologies in biotechnology, and nanotechnology will create new job opportunities for METs. In addition to job openings from growth, many openings should result from the need to replace workers who leave the labor force.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply the knowledge, techniques, skills, and modern tools of engineering to engineering problems. (Critical Thinking/Applied Learning)
2. Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and technology to engineering problems. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Effectively use oral, written, and graphical communication skills to address both technical and non-technical audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Apply the ethical standards of the discipline to engineering problems. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 126 semester hours for the BS in Mechanical Engineering Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I ²	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
SOCI 120	Technology and Society-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
PHYS 131	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
CHEM 151	Engineering Chemistry ⁴	2
History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to Foundation Courses.

³ One course must include a lab.

⁴ This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 2 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to Foundation Courses.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1

Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(13 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CHEM 151	Engineering Chemistry	2
CHEM 151L	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	1
MAMT 102	Machining Fundamentals	1
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	1
MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	4
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(76 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Basic Engineering Courses		
ENGR 101	Introduction to Engineering	1
ENGR 125	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication	3
ENGR 140	First-Year Engineering Project	3
ENGR 224	Materials Science	2
ENGR 224L	Materials Science Laboratory	1
ENGR 225	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
ENGR 261	Statics and Structures	3
ENGR 263	Mechanics of Solids	3
MET Courses		
ENGR 305	Engineering Economics & Ethics	2
ENGR 312	Engineering Thermodynamics	3
ENGR 317	Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics	2
ENGR 317L	Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics Laboratory	1
ENGR 321	Fluid Mechanics	3
ENGR 325	Component Design	3
ENGR 343	Dynamics	3
ENGR 345	Engineering Integration I	3
ENGR 385	Engineering Integration II	3
ENGR 401	Professionalism Seminar	1
ENGR 427	Engineering Measurements	2
ENGR 435	Industrial Controls	3

ENGR 445	MET Design Project I	3
ENGR 446	Writing for Design Projects	1
ENGR 485	MET Design Project II	3
Other Required Courses		
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
ENGL 325	Writing for Engineers	3
STAT 305	Statistics and Quality Control for Engineering	3
Upper Division Engineering Electives		
Complete 12 semester hours at the 300 or 400 level with an ENGR prefix or other course(s) with advisor approval.		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		76

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGR 101	Introduction to Engineering	1
MATH 135	Engineering Calculus I	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
ENGR 125	Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication	3
MAMT 105	Print Reading and Sketching	2
MAMT 106	Geometric Tolerancing	2
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
MATH 136	Engineering Calculus II	4
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ENGR 140	First-Year Engineering Project	3
MAMT 102	Machining Fundamentals	1
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
CHEM 151 & 151L	Engineering Chemistry and Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	5
CSCI 130	Introduction to Engineering Computer Science	3
ENGR 261	Statics and Structures	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
SOCI 120	Technology and Society-GTSS3	3
ENGL 325	Writing for Engineers	3
ENGR 224 & 224L	Materials Science and Materials Science Laboratory	3
ENGR 263	Mechanics of Solids	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGR 225	Introduction to Manufacturing	3
ENGR 305	Engineering Economics & Ethics	2
ENGR 312	Engineering Thermodynamics	3
ENGR 321	Fluid Mechanics	3
STAT 305	Statistics and Quality Control for Engineering	3
ENGR 345	Engineering Integration I	3
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester		
ENGR 317 & 317L	Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics and Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics Laboratory	3
ENGR 325	Component Design	3
ENGR 343	Dynamics	3
ENGR 385	Engineering Integration II	3
ENGR Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGR 401	Professionalism Seminar	1
ENGR 427	Engineering Measurements	2
ENGR 445	MET Design Project I	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - History		3
ENGR Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGR Elective		6
ENGR 435	Industrial Controls	3
ENGR 446	Writing for Design Projects	1
ENGR 485	MET Design Project II	3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		126

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

Program Description

The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) Program at Colorado Mesa University is five semesters in length. Essential Learning requirements and foundation courses are taken the first year and summer, the second year consists mainly of MLT program courses, followed by one semester of clinical internship at an affiliated site in western Colorado.

The majority of MLT courses are delivered in a blended format. Lecture is delivered online with lab sessions held on campus. All MLT courses are taken concurrently for each semester offered and in sequence starting in the fall.

The student will receive an Associate of Applied Science degree upon successful completion of the program. The graduate is eligible to take the Medical Laboratory Technician national certification exam through the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP). A passing score on the ASCP exam will allow the student to use the credentials of MLT (ASCP) CM after their name.

Phlebotomy courses are also offered to non-degree seeking students on a permission and space available basis; see the health sciences department for additional information.

Special Requirements

Admission into the University does not guarantee admission into the medical laboratory technology program which requires a separate application submitted in the spring for fall semester courses. Students planning on enrolling in medical laboratory technology courses must submit additional requirements. See the health sciences department for additional information.

Contact Information

Department of Health Sciences
Health Sciences 101
970.248.1398

Associates

- Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS) (p. 553)

Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Medical Laboratory Technician
Program Code: 1641

About This Major . . .

The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) Program at Colorado Mesa University is five semesters in length. Essential Learning requirements and foundation courses are taken the first year and summer, the second year consists mainly of MLT program courses, followed by one semester of clinical internship at an affiliated site in western Colorado.

The majority of MLT courses are delivered in a blended format. Lecture is delivered online with lab sessions held on campus. All MLT courses are taken concurrently for each semester offered and in sequence.

The student will receive an Associate of Applied Science degree upon successful completion of the program. The graduate is then eligible to take the Medical Laboratory Technician national certification exam through the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP). A passing score on the ASCP exam will allow the student to use the credentials of MLT (ASCP)CM after their name.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the theoretical knowledge and technical skills in the performance of routine laboratory testing. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Demonstrate error recognition and the ability to integrate and interpret analytical data and establish a course of action to solve problems. (Critical Thinking)
3. Communicate courteously and effectively with laboratory personnel, other health care professionals, patients and the public. (Communication Fluency)
4. Apply mathematical calculations and statistical methods to ensure the accuracy of laboratory test results. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Demonstrate laboratory practice standards in safety, professional behavior and ethical conduct. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

- your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 75 semester hours total for the AAS, Medical Laboratory Technician.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one KINA Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(57 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course unless otherwise noted. The following applied courses must be completed with a grade of “B” or higher: MLTP 102, MLTP 180, MLTP 182, MLTP 250, and MLTP 252.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Didactic Courses		
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
Select one of the following options:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	

BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
MLTP 101	Phlebotomy	3
MLTP 132	Clinical Hematology and Coagulation	3
MLTP 132L	Clinical Hematology and Coagulation Lab	1
MLTP 138	Clinical Immunology	2
MLTP 138L	Clinical Immunology Lab	1
MLTP 141	Clinical Immunohematology	2
MLTP 141L	Clinical Immunohematology Lab	1
MLTP 142	Clinical Microscopy	2
MLTP 142L	Clinical Microscopy Lab	1
MLTP 231	Clinical Microbiology I	3
MLTP 231L	Clinical Microbiology I Lab	1
MLTP 232	Clinical Microbiology II	3
MLTP 242	Clinical Chemistry	3
MLTP 242L	Clinical Chemistry Lab	1
MLTP 275	Capstone Seminar	1
Applied Courses ¹		
MLTP 102	Applied Phlebotomy ²	2
MLTP 180	Applied Immunohematology ²	3
MLTP 182	Applied Hematology and Body Fluids ²	4
MLTP 250	Applied Chemistry and Serology ²	2
MLTP 252	Applied Microbiology ²	4
MLTP 253	Certification Exam Review	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		57

¹ These courses may only be taken by Program Director Approval.
² Must be completed with a grade of “B” or higher.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 (or Higher)	4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA - Activity Course		1
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
Select one of the following:		5
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
CHEM 131 & 131L	General Chemistry I-GTSC1 and General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC1	
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
MLTP 101	Phlebotomy	3
MLTP 102	Applied Phlebotomy	2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Summer Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		6

Second Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
MLTP 138 & 138L	Clinical Immunology and Clinical Immunology Lab	3
MLTP 142 & 142L	Clinical Microscopy and Clinical Microscopy Lab	3
MLTP 231 & 231L	Clinical Microbiology I and Clinical Microbiology I Lab	4
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

MLTP 132 & 132L	Clinical Hematology and Coagulation and Clinical Hematology and Coagulation Lab	4
MLTP 141 & 141L	Clinical Immunohematology and Clinical Immunohematology Lab	3
MLTP 232	Clinical Microbiology II	3
MLTP 242 & 242L	Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Chemistry Lab	4
MLTP 275	Capstone Seminar	1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year**Fall Semester**

MLTP 180	Applied Immunohematology	3
MLTP 182	Applied Hematology and Body Fluids	4
MLTP 250	Applied Chemistry and Serology	2
MLTP 252	Applied Microbiology	4
MLTP 253	Certification Exam Review	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		75

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANT

Program Description

This program prepares individuals to perform routine clinical and administrative functions in health care facilities, primarily medical clinics or physician's offices. Students who successfully complete this program will be able to perform the administrative tasks of a medical receptionist and work in the clinical areas by providing assistance with physical examinations, diagnostic tests and treatment procedures. All students who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the National Certification Examination offered by the American Medical Technologists, a national certifying agency, to become a Registered Medical Assistant.

Students admitted to health care programs must undergo a background check and maintain current CPR certification and professional liability insurance.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Medical Office Assistant (AAS) (p. 556)

Certificates

- Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate) (p. 558)

Medical Office Assistant (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Medical Office Assistant
Program Code: 1396

About This Major . . .

This program prepares individuals to perform clinical and administrative functions in health care facilities, primarily medical clinics or physician's offices. Students successfully completing this program will be able to perform administrative tasks and work in the clinical areas by providing assistance with physical examinations, diagnostic tests, treatments, and procedures.

All students successfully completing the program are eligible to take the national certification examination offered by the American Medical Technologists, a national certifying agency, to become a Registered Medical Assistant.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate proficient client assessment and use of information management systems in the medical setting.

2. Demonstrate accurate mathematical skills and quantitative reasoning as a base for patient care decisions.
3. Demonstrate effective oral and written communication utilizing medical terminology, computerized technology, accurate documentation, and verbal expression.
4. Provide safe, quality care by incorporating evidenced-based practice.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 61 semester hours total for the AAS, Medical Office Assistant.
- A minimum of 16 hours taken at CMU in no fewer than two semesters.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
or SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		

MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
----------	-------------------------	---

Other Essential Learning Core Courses

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	15
-----------------------------	----

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Wellness Requirement

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
----------	---------------------	---

Select one Activity course	1
----------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	2
-----------------------------	---

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(44 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MOAP 110	Medical Office Administration	4
MOAP 111	Introduction to Medical Assisting	3
MOAP 130	Medical Office Administration Insurance Billing and Coding	3
MOAP 133	Basic Medical Sciences I	4
MOAP 135	Basic Medical Sciences II	4
MOAP 136	Introduction to Clinical Skills	2
MOAP 138	Medical Assisting Laboratory Skills	4
MOAP 140	Medical Assisting Clinical Skills	4
MOAP 147	Medical Terminology	4
MOAP 150	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	3
MOAP 183	Medical Assistant Internship	5
MOAP 189	Review for Medical Assistant National Exam	1
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		44

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
MOAP 110	Medical Office Administration	4
MOAP 111	Introduction to Medical Assisting	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
MOAP 133	Basic Medical Sciences I	4

Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Semester Credit Hours	13
-----------------------	----

Second Year

Fall Semester

MOAP 135	Basic Medical Sciences II	4
----------	---------------------------	---

MOAP 138	Medical Assisting Laboratory Skills	4
----------	-------------------------------------	---

MOAP 147	Medical Terminology	4
----------	---------------------	---

MOAP 150	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	3
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Semester Credit Hours	15
-----------------------	----

Spring Semester

MOAP 130	Medical Office Administration Insurance Billing and Coding	3
----------	------------------------------------------------------------	---

MOAP 136	Introduction to Clinical Skills	2
----------	---------------------------------	---

MOAP 140	Medical Assisting Clinical Skills	4
----------	-----------------------------------	---

SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	3
----------	------------------------------	---

Semester Credit Hours	12
-----------------------	----

Summer Semester

MOAP 183	Medical Assistant Internship	5
----------	------------------------------	---

MOAP 189	Review for Medical Assistant National Exam	1
----------	--------------------------------------------	---

Semester Credit Hours	6
-----------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	61
-----------------------------	----

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Medical Office Assistant

Program Code: 1158

About This Major . . .

This program prepares individuals to perform routine clinical and administrative functions in health care facilities, primarily medical clinics or physician's offices. Students successfully completing this program will be able to perform the administrative tasks of a medical receptionist and work in the clinical areas by providing assistance with physical examinations, diagnostic tests and treatment procedures.

All students successfully completing the program are eligible to take the national certification examination offered by the American Medical Technologists, a national certifying agency, to become a Registered Medical Assistant.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Locate, gather and organize evidence on an assigned topic. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Use program-level mathematical concepts and methods to understand, analyze, and explain issues in quantitative terms. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Make and defend claims in a well-organized, professional and/or oral presentation that is appropriate for a specific audience. (Communication Fluency)
4. Identify and gather the information/data relevant to the essential question, issue and/or problem and develop informed conclusions. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 37 semester hours for the Technical Certificate in Medical Office Assistant.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(37 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MOAP 110	Medical Office Administration	4
MOAP 111	Introduction to Medical Assisting	3
MOAP 130	Medical Office Administration Insurance Billing and Coding	3
MOAP 133	Basic Medical Sciences I	4
MOAP 135	Basic Medical Sciences II	4
MOAP 136	Introduction to Clinical Skills	2
MOAP 138	Medical Assisting Laboratory Skills	4
MOAP 140	Medical Assisting Clinical Skills	4
MOAP 150	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	3
MOAP 183	Medical Assistant Internship	5
MOAP 189	Review for Medical Assistant National Exam	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MOAP 110	Medical Office Administration	4
MOAP 111	Introduction to Medical Assisting	3
MOAP 133	Basic Medical Sciences I	4
MOAP 136	Introduction to Clinical Skills	2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
MOAP 130	Medical Office Administration Insurance Billing and Coding	3
MOAP 135	Basic Medical Sciences II	4
MOAP 138	Medical Assisting Laboratory Skills	4
MOAP 140	Medical Assisting Clinical Skills	4
MOAP 150	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Summer Semester		
MOAP 183	Medical Assistant Internship	5
MOAP 189	Review for Medical Assistant National Exam	1
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

MUSIC

Program Description

The Bachelor of Music with Elective Studies in Business is designed for students who desire a career within the music industry. The comprehensive core curriculum in music includes courses in theory, history, literature, music technology, improvisation, applied study on the major instrument or voice and ensemble performance. Also included are specialized courses in Music Industry and Marketing, Entrepreneurship and Advanced Music Technology. Required business courses include the areas of Marketing, Management, Accounting, Economics, and the Legal Environment of Business. This degree will also result in completion of the requirements for a Certificate in Entrepreneurship. Finally, an internship component provides the opportunity for students to gain real world experience in the music industry areas of their choice. Professional success in the musical arts requires a comprehensive understanding of the new business models at work in our digital world. Our program seeks to provide this up-to-date information to enhance success for the student at every level.

The Bachelor of Music Performance is designed for those students who desire a performance-focused career. A strong core curriculum of musicianship courses includes music theory, history, literature, pedagogy, ensemble performance, and applied study. These courses develop the student's abilities and prepare them to perform in a plethora of venues and genres such as symphony orchestras, chamber ensembles, armed forces ensembles, musical theaters, opera, and countless entertainment venues. As a musician in the 21st Century, this degree also seeks to create excellent performers who "create their own future and not simply enter a future that's been created for them." A second goal of this program is to train musicians with current skills so they have the ability to make their own opportunities, shape their careers like entrepreneurs, produce their own performances, collaborate with artists from other genres and art forms and perform at a high artistic level. Training in the following areas will assist performers to create a meaningful career in music: Creating and Leveraging a Personal Network, Developing and Executing an Action Plan, Identifying Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Music and the Creative Sector, Interdisciplinary Collaborations, E Marketing your Music, Creating an Artist's Digital Portfolio, Video Marketing, Independent Business Website.

The Bachelor of Music Education (K-12) degree provides students with the knowledge, skills, and musicianship to become a successful music educator. Studies in music theory, history, literature, ensemble performance, and applied study give the student a strong foundation on which to build a successful teaching career. Classes in conducting, instrumental, choral, and elementary techniques as well as music education philosophy develop the skills and knowledge needed for a rewarding career as a K-12 educator. These skills and knowledge are applied during field experiences as well as during the student teaching internship. As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. A minimum of 75 credits hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music is a liberal arts degree with a breadth of general studies in English, math, humanities, natural sciences, history, social and behavioral sciences and fine arts. Combined with courses in music theory, music history and literature, ensembles and applied studies, this curriculum provides a strong foundation that when innovatively integrated with 25 course credits of the student's choosing, allows the flexibility to creatively design a personalized degree program. Students in this major have the ability to create a curriculum tailored to their strengths and career interests that can focus on traditional music, contemporary-commercial music, their own musical compositions or an interdisciplinary program of study, designed by the student.

The minor in instrumental music offers students in other majors the opportunity to stay involved with music in college, gaining experience and skills in music lessons, ensembles and academics. The minor includes three years of ensembles and lessons on an applied instrument; academic courses in music theory, appreciation and literature; as well as an upper division elective.

The vocal music minor provides training and performance opportunities for students seeking music development in voice as their secondary area of study. Fundamental studies in piano, music reading and theory, two years of voice lessons, three years of performing in choral ensembles, studies in diction and conducting and performance training in opera scenes comprise this minor. Audition for acceptance into the vocal minor is required.

The jazz studies minor provides the opportunity for students to obtain a comprehensive set of fundamental skills in the jazz area, including large-ensemble performance, small-group performance, improvisation, composition and arranging, history and literature, and private instruction. Music majors who add this minor will broaden their skill set and marketability beyond the classical music area, and non-music majors may add this minor as a secondary area of study. Entrance to the jazz studies minor requires an audition and prior jazz experience.

Special Requirements

Students seeking admittance as a music major must pass a performance audition, a music theory placement exam and a piano proficiency assessment. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission into a music degree program. Prospective music majors should consult the music department website or contact the music department for information about audition material and scheduling an audition with the faculty in their area of interest.

Following the audition, students will be notified by letter regarding audition results. Students admitted as new music majors will be assigned an advisor and should plan to attend an orientation, registration and advising session. If the advisor is unavailable, students should contact the Department Head of Music.

Contact Information

Department of Music
Moss Performing Arts Center 113
970.248.1233

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Music Education K-12 (BME) (p. 563)
- Jazz Studies (Minor) (p. 581)
- Liberal Arts, Music (BA) (p. 561)
- Music - Instrumental (Minor) (p. 582)

- Music - Vocal (Minor) (p. 583)
- Music Performance - Instrumental (BM) (p. 569)
- Music Performance - Keyboard (BM) (p. 572)
- Music Performance - Vocal (BM) (p. 575)
- Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM) (p. 578)

Liberal Arts, Music (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Music

Concentration: Liberal Arts

Program Code: 3253

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Arts in Music is a liberal arts degree with a breadth of general studies in English, math, humanities, natural sciences, history, social and behavioral sciences and fine arts. Combined with courses in music theory, music history and literature, ensembles and applied studies, this curriculum provides a strong foundation that when innovatively integrated with 25 course credits of the student's choosing, allows the flexibility to creatively design a personalized degree program. Students in this major have the ability to create a curriculum tailored to their strengths and career interests that can focus on traditional music, contemporary-commercial music, their own musical compositions or an interdisciplinary program of study, designed by the student.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major must:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performance. (Critical Thinking)
2. Use understanding of music to formulate insights, perspectives, or demonstrate practical applications relating to other disciplines. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Conduct research on a specialized topic in music that results in a well-organized document or oral presentation. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.

- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

- Some Essential Learning credits will have to be completed in the junior year.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(23 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		23

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(35 semester hours, a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher is required in coursework toward the major content area.)

- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130 (2), MUSA 131 (2), MUSA 230 (2), and/or MUSA 231 (2), in the first two years.
- Students must meet departmental recital/concert attendance requirements.
- Students must pay close attention to the Department’s two-year course rotation.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
Select one of the following:		3

MUSA 302	Keyboard Literature I	
MUSA 303	Symphonic Literature	
MUSA 304	Keyboard Literature II	
MUSA 318	Vocal Literature	
MUSA 319	Choral Literature	
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1

Upper Division Music Electives		
Select from any 300- or 400-level MUSA, MUSL, or MUSP courses		5
Foreign Language		
Two consecutive courses in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		35

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better. FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 25 semester hours, at least 15 upper division hours will be needed.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performace	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0

MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sight Singing II	2
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Second Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis (Essential Learning - Natural Science)	3
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		17

Third Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - History		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
General Elective		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Upper Division Music Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		18

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
Music Literature Course		3
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Select one of the following:		2-3
Upper Division Music Elective		
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
Select one of the following:		2-3
MUSA 426 The Music of World Cultures		
Upper Division Music Elective		
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
General Elective		4
Semester Credit Hours		12-13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Education: Music Education K-12 (BME)

Degree: Bachelor of Music Education

Major: Music Education K-12

Program Code: 3282

About This Major . . .

The Music Education K-12 degree provides students with the knowledge, skills, and musicianship to become a successful music educator.

Studies in music theory, history, literature, ensemble performance, and applied study give the student a strong foundation on which to build a successful teaching career. Classes in conducting, instrumental, choral, and elementary techniques develop the skills and knowledge needed for a rewarding career as a K-12 educator. These skills and knowledge are applied during field experiences as well as during the student teaching internship.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of all ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings.

A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

In addition to these institutional outcomes, graduates of this major must be able to:

Music Education Outcomes:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performances (Intellectual Skills - Critical Thinking)
2. Identify current national and state music education standards (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Demonstrate strategies associated with teaching general music curricula (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Conduct research on a specialized topic in music that results in a well-organized document or oral presentation (Intellectual Skills – Communication Fluency)
5. Demonstrate teaching techniques in an instrumental or vocal setting (Specialized Knowledge)

Teacher Education Outcomes:

1. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns in Music (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply Music content knowledge while working with learners to access information in real world settings assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging way through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
5. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 126 semester hours required for the BME in Music Education K-12.
- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

For this program, some Essential Learning credits will have to be completed in the junior year. See suggested course sequencing for more details.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		

Select one History course	3
Humanities	
Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
PSYC 233 Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ³	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ⁴	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Must receive a grade of "C" or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

³ Must receive a grade of "B" or better.

⁴ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity Course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(23 semester hours, must pass all courses with a "C" or better)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sight-singing I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sight-singing II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1

MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		23

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(65-66 semester hours, must pass all courses with a "C" or better and maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Students must meet departmental recital/concert attendance requirements.
- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130 (2), MUSA 131 (2), MUSA 230 (2), MUSA 231 (2), in the first two years.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Core ¹		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation (This 1 hour requirement is for Instrumental and Keyboard students only.)	0-1
Select one of the following:		3
MUSA 302	Keyboard Literature I	
MUSA 303	Symphonic Literature	
MUSA 304	Keyboard Literature II	
MUSA 319	Choral Literature	
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSP 365	Opera Workshop (This 1 credit hour requirement is for vocal students only.)	0-1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		24-26

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Education K-12 Requirements Option 1: Instrumental and Keyboard Focus ²		
MUSA 137	Class Voice	1
MUSA 232	String Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 233	Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 234	Brass Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 235	Percussion Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 240	Introduction to Music Education (30 field experience hours)	2
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials (30 field experience hours)	3
Select one of the following:		2
MUSA 350A	Advanced Conducting: Choral	
MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	
MUSA 440	Teaching Vocal Music K-12: Methods, Principles, and Materials (35 field experience hours)	3
MUSA 441	Teaching Instrumental Music K-12: Methods, Principles and Materials (35 field experience hours)	3
Select one of the following:		2
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral (30 field experience hours)	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental (30 field experience hours)	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Education K-12 Requirements Option 2: Vocal Focus ²		
Select two of the following:		4
MUSA 232	String Pedagogy and Materials	
MUSA 233	Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials	
MUSA 234	Brass Pedagogy and Materials	
MUSA 235	Percussion Pedagogy and Materials	
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	1
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	3
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French	1
MUSA 240	Introduction to Music Education (30 field experience hours)	2
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials (30 field experience hours)	3
Select one of the following:		2
MUSA 350A	Advanced Conducting: Choral	
MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	
MUSA 440	Teaching Vocal Music K-12: Methods, Principles, and Materials (35 field experience hours)	3
MUSA 441	Teaching Instrumental Music K-12: Methods, Principles and Materials (35 field experience hours)	3

Select one of the following:		2
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral (30 field experience hours)	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental (30 field experience hours)	
Total Semester Credit Hours		24
Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
K-12 Licensure Requirements ^{3,4}		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12 (300 field experience hours)	6
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

- While the total for this section reads 24-26, students must complete 25 hours. The variation is due to courses that differ for vocal versus instrumental and keyboard students.
- Students must select the option that aligns with their area of focus.
- Must be completed with a grade of "B" or better.
- Program Requirements: ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of "B" or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program

All EDUC prefix courses listed above must be completed with a grade of "B" or better to progress through the program sequence. Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to commencing the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Suggested 8-semester course sequencing

It is highly suggested to take summer and J-term courses to finish the degree in this time frame. Most students require remedial piano courses to meet their piano proficiency requirement as well.

While the total semester hours below reads 122-134, students in this program (both vocal and keyboard/instrumental) actually complete a minimum of 126 hours. This variation in the total hours count is due to differences in requirements for vocal versus instrumental and keyboard students and how specific course ranges reflect in the total count.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sight-singing I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
	Semester Credit Hours	18

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
	Semester Credit Hours	14

Second Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 240	Introduction to Music Education	2
MUSA 232 or MUSA 233	String Pedagogy and Materials or Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation (for instrumental and keyboard students only)	0-1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
	Semester Credit Hours	19-20

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
MUSA 234 or MUSA 235	Brass Pedagogy and Materials or Percussion Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 3__	Symphonic, Keyboard, OR Choral Literature	3
MUSA 4__	Instrumental or Vocal Methods K-12	3
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
	Semester Credit Hours	20

Third Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 233 or MUSA 232	Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials (Instrumental and Keyboard students only) or String Pedagogy and Materials	0-2
Select one of the following:		2-3
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials	
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental	
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German (Vocal students only)	0-2
MUSA 350A or MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Choral or Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
	Semester Credit Hours	13-18

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 235 or MUSA 234	Percussion Pedagogy and Materials (Instrumental and Keyboard students only) or Brass Pedagogy and Materials	0-2
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 4__	Instrumental OR Vocal Methods	3
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French (Vocal students only)	0-1
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
	Semester Credit Hours	16-19

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - History		3
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 137	Class Voice (Instrumental and Keyboard students only)	0-1
Select one of the following: (may only earn credit for 340 once and for 442A or 442B once)		2-3
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental	
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials	
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
MUSP 365 or MUSP 465	Opera Workshop (Vocal students only) or Opera Scenes	0-1
	Semester Credit Hours	10-13

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12	6
	Semester Credit Hours	12
	Total Semester Credit Hours	122-134

Suggested 9-semester course sequencing

It is highly suggested to take summer and J-term courses to finish the degree in this time frame. Most students require remedial piano courses to meet their piano proficiency requirement as well.

While the total semester hours below reads 121-135, students in this program (both vocal and keyboard/instrumental) actually complete a minimum of 126 hours. This variation in the total hours count is due to differences in requirements for vocal versus instrumental and keyboard students and how specific course ranges reflect in the total count.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2

MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 240	Introduction to Music Education	2
MUSA 232 or MUSA 233	String Pedagogy and Materials or Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation (for instrumental and keyboard students only)	0-1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		19-20
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
MUSA 234 or MUSA 235	Brass Pedagogy and Materials or Percussion Pedagogy and Materials	2
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 233 or MUSA 232	Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials (Instrumental and Keyboard students only) or String Pedagogy and Materials	0-2
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MUSA 350A or MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Choral or Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		14-16
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1

MUSA 235 or MUSA 234	Percussion Pedagogy and Materials (Instrumental and Keyboard students only) or Brass Pedagogy and Materials	0-2
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 4__	Instrumental OR Vocal Methods	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
Semester Credit Hours		13-15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - History		3
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 137	Class Voice (Instrumental and Keyboard students only)	0-1
Select one of the following: (may only earn credit for 340 once and for 442A or 442B once)		2-3
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials	
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental	
Select one of the following: (may only earn credit for 340 once and for 442A or 442B once)		2-3
MUSA 340	Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials	
MUSA 442A	Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral	
MUSA 442B	Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental	
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German (Vocal students only)	0-1
MUSP 365 or MUSP 465	Opera Workshop (Vocal students only) or Opera Scenes	0-1
Semester Credit Hours		11-16
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French (Vocal students only)	0-1
MUSA 3__	Symphonic, Keyboard, OR Choral Literature	3
MUSA 4__	Instrumental or Vocal Methods K-12	3
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy (Vocal students only)	0-3
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Semester Credit Hours		9-13

Fifth Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 499D	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-12	6
EDUC 499H	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-12	6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		121-135

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music Performance - Instrumental (BM)

Degree: Bachelor of Music

Major: Music Performance – Instrumental Performance

Program Code: 3285

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Music Performance is designed for those students who desire a performance-focused career. A strong core curriculum of musicianship courses includes music theory, history, literature, pedagogy, ensemble performance, and applied study. These courses develop the student's abilities and prepare them to perform in a plethora of venues. As a musician in the 21st Century, this degree also seeks to create excellent performers who create their own future. This program will train musicians with professional skills to make their own opportunities, shape their careers like entrepreneurs, produce their own performances, collaborate with artists from other genres and art forms, and perform at a high artistic level. Training in the following areas will assist performers to create a meaningful career in music: identifying entrepreneurial opportunities in music and the creative sector, interdisciplinary collaborations, e-marketing your music, creating an artist's digital portfolio, video marketing, and independent business website.

Graduates of this major must be able to:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performances (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate knowledge of music history and music theory in oral and written presentations. (Communication Fluency)

3. Synthesize knowledge of repertory and pedagogy specific to the student's instrument. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Create digital portfolio, and create their own marketing and/or business brand that reflects current trends in the music profession. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		

Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(24 semester hours, must pass each course with a grade of "C" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(53 semester hours, must pass all courses with a "C" or better and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- MUSP and MUSL credits may only be used once on a program sheet. Student should consult their advisor when determining the section to use these courses.
- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130, MUSA 131, MUSA 230, and MUSA 231 in the first two years. Some Essential Learning credits will have to be completed in the junior year

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Core		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Foreign Language		
One course in any foreign language ¹		3
Instrumental Performance		
MUSA 303	Symphonic Literature	3
MUSL 340	Instrumental Pedagogy and Literature	1
MUSL 340	Instrumental Pedagogy and Literature	1
Select 4 semester hours chosen from MUSA 368, MUSA 350B, or upper division MUSP Music Performance Ensembles:		
MUSL __	Music Lesson	1
MUSL __	Music Lesson	1
MUSL __	Music Lesson	1

MUSL ____	Music Lesson	1
Select 3 semester hours chosen from Fine and Performing Arts, must be outside of the concentration		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		55

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better. FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 4 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		4

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 268 or MUSA 258	Beginning Jazz Improvisation or Introduction to Improvisation	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
Fine Arts Course (Outside Music)		3
	Semester Credit Hours	17
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
KINA Activity		1
	Semester Credit Hours	17

Third Year

Fall Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSL 340	Instrumental Pedagogy and Literature	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Select one of the following:		2
MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	
MUSP XXX	Performance Ensembles	
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
	Semester Credit Hours	17

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 303 or MUSA 426	Symphonic Literature or The Music of World Cultures	2-3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 340	Instrumental Pedagogy and Literature	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
	Semester Credit Hours	14-15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Upper Division General Electives		3
	Semester Credit Hours	12

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 303 or MUSA 426	Symphonic Literature or The Music of World Cultures	2-3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
General Elective		4
	Semester Credit Hours	13-14
	Total Semester Credit Hours	120-122

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Music Performance - Keyboard (BM)

Degree: Bachelor of Music
Major: Music Performance – Keyboard Performance
Program Code: 3286

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Music Performance is designed for those students who desire a performance-focused career. A strong core curriculum of musicianship courses includes music theory, history, literature, pedagogy, ensemble performance, and applied study. These courses develop the student’s abilities and prepare them to perform in a plethora of venues. As a musician in the 21st Century, this degree also seeks to create excellent performers who create their own future. This program will train musicians with professional skills to make their own opportunities, shape their careers like entrepreneurs, produce their own performances, collaborate with artists from other genres and art forms and perform at a high artistic level. Training in the following areas will assist performers to create a meaningful career in music: identifying entrepreneurial opportunities in music and the creative sector, interdisciplinary collaborations, e-marketing your music, creating an artist’s digital portfolio, video marketing, and independent business website.

Graduates of this major must be able to:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performances (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate knowledge of music history and music theory in oral and written presentations. (Communication Fluency)

3. Synthesize knowledge of repertory and pedagogy specific to the student’s instrument. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Create digital portfolio, and create their own marketing and/or business brand that reflects current trends in the music profession. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		

Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(24 semester hours, must pass each course with a "C" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(57 semester hours, must pass each course with a "C" or better and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- MUSP and MUSL credits may only be used once on a program sheet. Student should consult their advisor when determining the section to use these courses.
- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130, MUSA 131, MUSA 230, and MUSA 231 in the first two years. Some Essential Learning credits will have to be completed in the junior year.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Core		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Foreign Language		
One courses in the foreign language ¹		3
Keyboard Performance		
MUSA 302	Keyboard Literature I	3
MUSA 304	Keyboard Literature II	3
MUSA 310	Accompanying Techniques	2
MUSA 411	Piano Pedagogy	3
Select 3 semester hours from Fine and Performing Arts, must be outside of the concentration		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		57

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better. FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 2 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		17

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 411	Piano Pedagogy	3
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 310	Accompanying Techniques	2
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 302	Keyboard Literature I	3
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
Fine Arts Elective		3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 304	Keyboard Literature II	3
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music Performance - Vocal (BM)

Degree: Bachelor of Music

Major: Music Performance –Vocal Performance

Program Code: 3287

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Music Performance is designed for those students who desire a performance-focused career. A strong core curriculum of musicianship courses includes music theory, history, literature, pedagogy, ensemble performance, and applied study. These courses develop the student's abilities and prepare them to perform in a plethora of venues. As a musician in the 21st Century, this degree also seeks to create excellent performers who create their own future. This program will train musicians with professional skills to make their own opportunities, shape their careers like entrepreneurs, produce their own performances, collaborate with artists from other genres and art forms and perform at a high artistic level. Training in the following areas will assist performers to create a meaningful career in music: identifying entrepreneurial opportunities in music and the creative sector, interdisciplinary collaborations, e-marketing your music, creating an artist's digital portfolio, video marketing, and independent business website.

Graduates of this major must be able to:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performances (Critical Thinking)
2. Demonstrate knowledge of music history and music theory in oral and written presentations. (Communication Fluency)
3. Synthesize knowledge of repertory and pedagogy specific to the student's instrument. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Create digital portfolio, and create their own marketing and/or business brand that reflects current trends in the music profession. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		

Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(24 semester hours, must pass each course with a "C" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(59 semester hours, must pass each course with a "C" or better and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- MUSP and MUSL credits may only be used once on a program sheet. Student should consult their advisor when determining the section to use these courses.
- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130, MUSA 131, MUSA 230, and MUSA 231 in the first two

years. Some Essential Learning credits will have to be completed in the junior year.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Core		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Foreign Language		
One courses in the foreign language ¹		3
Vocal Performance		
MUSA 318	Vocal Literature	3
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	1
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	3
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French	1
MUSA 438	Singer's Diction 3: Russian	1
MUSP 365	Opera Workshop	1
MUSP 465	Opera Scenes	1
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
Select two credits of the following:		2
MUSA 350A	Advanced Conducting: Choral	
MUSA 350B	Advanced Conducting: Instrumental	
MUSP 350	Concert Choir	

MUSP 356	Chamber Choir
MUSP 358	Women's Chorus
MUSP 359	Vocal Jazz Ensemble
MUSP 450	Concert Choir
MUSP 456	Chamber Choir
MUSP 458	Women's Chorus
MUSP 459	Vocal Jazz Ensemble

Total Semester Credit Hours 59

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better. FLAS 114 and FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MUSA 258	Introduction to Improvisation	1
Semester Credit Hours		18
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with a lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Third Year

Fall Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 318	Vocal Literature	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSP 365	Opera Workshop	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSP 320	Junior Recital	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	3
MUSA 438	Singer's Diction 3: Russian	1
MUSP 465	Opera Scenes	1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Upper Division General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	2
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM)

Degree: Bachelor of Music
Major: Music with Elective Studies in Business
Program Code: 3281

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Music with Elective Studies in Business is designed for students who desire a career within the music industry. The comprehensive core curriculum in music includes courses in theory, history, literature, music technology, improvisation, and applied study on the major instrument or voice and ensemble performance. Also included are specialized courses in Music Industry and Marketing, Entrepreneurship and Advanced Music Technology. Required business courses include the areas of Marketing, Management, Economics, and the Legal Environment of Business. This degree will also result in completion of the requirements for a Certificate in Entrepreneurship. Finally, an internship component provides the opportunity for students to gain real world experience in the music industry areas of their choice. Professional success in the musical arts requires a comprehensive understanding of the new business models at work in our digital world. Our program seeks to provide this up-to-date information to enhance success for the student at every level.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Graduates of this major must be able to:

1. Develop and express music judgments through solo performances (Critical Thinking)
2. Create materials for effective marketing in the arts field (Communication Fluency)
3. Apply music industry concepts to an approved capstone, which may consist of a senior presentation and/or recital (Applied Learning)

4. Produce digital audio projects through multi-track recording, sequencing and editing using industry standard software (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3

Natural Sciences²

Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
History	
Select one History course	3
Fine Arts	
MUSA 266 History of Popular Music-GTAH1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(23 semester hours, must pass all courses with a "C" or better.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		23

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(57 semester hours, must pass all courses with a "C" or better and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework toward the major

content area. While the course below indicates a total of 56-58 hours, student must plan accordingly to complete 57 hours in this area.)

- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130 (2), MUSA 131 (2), MUSA 230 (2), MUSA 231 (2), in the first two years.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Music Core		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
MUSA 499	Internship	4
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	1-2
or MUSA 368	Advanced Jazz Improvisation	
Music Electives		
Select three to four semester hours from any MUSA, MUSL, or MUSP course		3-4
Business Core		
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	3
ENTR 343	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
Business or Entrepreneurship Elective		
Select 3 semester hours from any business or entrepreneurship course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		56-58

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 3 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

While the total semester hours below reads 119-120, students must complete a minimum of 120 hours for this degree. This variation is due to the option to complete either MUSA 337 or MUSA 368, which have different credit hours. Students should work with their advisor to make sure the correct number of Music Elective hours are completed depending on the course selected to complete this requirement.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 111	Music Technology	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 1__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 1__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
	Semester Credit Hours	16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 214	Theory III - Chromatic Concepts	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
KINA Activity		1
Elective		3
	Semester Credit Hours	16
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 2__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 2__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 215	Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis	3
MUSA 266	History of Popular Music-GTAH1	3

MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
	Semester Credit Hours	18
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 317	Applied Orchestration and Arranging	2
MUSA 326	Music History and Literature I	3
MUSA 337 or MUSA 368	Singer's Diction 1: English and German or Advanced Jazz Improvisation	1-2
MUSA 363	Music Industry and Marketing	3
ENTR 300	Small Business and Entrepreneurship	3
	Semester Credit Hours	14-15
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 3__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 3__	Music Performance	1
MUSA 327	Music History and Literature II	3
MUSA 311	Advanced Music Technology	1
Business Elective		3
MUSA 426	The Music of World Cultures	2
BUGB 349	Legal Environment of Business	3
	Semester Credit Hours	14
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
MUSL 4__	Music Lesson	1
MUSP 4__	Music Performance	1
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
ENTR 343	Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
	Semester Credit Hours	13
Spring Semester		
MUSA 101	Concert Attendance	0
Music Elective		3-4
ENTR 340	Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses	3
MUSA 365	Entrepreneurship for Creatives	3
MUSA 499	Internship	4
	Semester Credit Hours	13-14
Total Semester Credit Hours		119-121

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and

should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Jazz Studies (Minor)

Minor: Jazz Studies
Program Code: M213

About This Minor. . .

The Jazz Studies Music Minor provides the opportunity for students to obtain a comprehensive set of fundamental skills in the jazz area, including large-ensemble performance, small-group performance, improvisation, composition and arranging, history and literature, and private instruction. Music majors who add this minor will broaden their skill set and marketability beyond the classical music area, and non-music majors may add this minor as a secondary area of study. Entrance to the Jazz Studies Music Minor requires an audition and prior jazz experience.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.

- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(20 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 267	Jazz History and Literature	3
MUSA 268	Beginning Jazz Improvisation	1
MUSA 368	Advanced Jazz Improvisation	2
Six semester hours selected from Applied Jazz Lessons: ¹		
MUSL 139	Jazz	1
MUSL 139	Jazz	1
MUSL 239	Jazz	1
MUSL 239	Jazz	1
MUSL 339	Jazz	1
MUSL 339	Jazz	1
Four semester hours of Combo:		
MUSP 162	Combo	1
MUSP 262	Combo	1
MUSP 362	Combo	1
MUSP 462	Combo	1
Four semester hours selected from Large Jazz Performance Ensembles, one of which must be upper-division:		
MUSP XXX		1
MUSP XXX		1
MUSP XXX		1
MUSP 3XX		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		20

¹ One semester of jazz lessons must be taken on jazz piano, and a second semester must be taken on jazz composition/arranging or jazz piano. All other semesters are taken on the student's primary jazz instrument or voice.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their

advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music - Instrumental (Minor)

Minor: Music - Instrumental
Program Code: M210

About This Minor. . .

The Minor in Instrumental Music offers students in other majors the opportunity to stay involved with music in college, gaining experience and skills in music lessons, ensembles, and academics. The minor includes three years of ensembles and lessons on an applied instrument; academic courses in music theory, appreciation, and literature; as well as an upper division elective.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(23 semester hours)

- Basic piano proficiency equivalent to Class Piano II is expected. Music minors lacking this ability will be required to take Class Piano I and Class Piano II to correct the deficiency.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 113	Fundamentals of Theory	3
or MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	
MUSA 220	Music Appreciation-GTAH1	3
Select one of the following:		3
MUSA 302	Keyboard Literature I	
MUSA 303	Symphonic Literature	
MUSA 304	Keyboard Literature II	
Select 2 semester hours from Upper Division MUSA, MUSL, or MUSP courses		
MUSx ¹		1
MUSx ¹		1
Six semester hours of Applied Instrumental Music Lessons; at least two semester hours must be at the 300 level		
MUSL		1
MUSL		1
MUSL		1
MUSL		1
MUSL 3__ ¹		1
MUSL 3__ ¹		1
Six semester hours of Instrumental Performance Ensembles; at least two semester hours must be at the 300 level.		
MUSP		1
MUSP		1
MUSP		1
MUSP		1
MUSP 3__ ¹		1
MUSP 3__ ¹		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		23

¹ Must be upper division.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music - Vocal (Minor)

Minor: Music - Vocal
Program Code: M211

About This Minor. . .

The Vocal Music Minor provides training and performance opportunities for students seeking music development in voice as their secondary area of study. Fundamental studies in piano, music reading and theory, two years of voice lessons, three years of performing in choral ensembles, studies in diction and conducting, and performance training in opera scenes comprise this minor. Audition for acceptance into the Vocal Minor is required.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

Students must choose one of two tracks: Regular Vocal Music Concentration (Track A) or Music Theatre Concentration (Track B).

- 25 semester hours for the Minor in Music – Vocal, Regular Vocal Music Concentration (Track A).
- 20-22 semester hours for the Minor in Music – Vocal, Music Theatre Concentration (Track B).

Track A: Vocal, Regular Vocal Music Concentration

(25 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 113 or MUSA 114	Fundamentals of Theory Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSA 130	Class Piano I	2
MUSL 137	Voice ¹	1
MUSL 137	Voice ¹	1
MUSL 237	Voice ²	1
MUSL 237	Voice ²	1
MUSA 250	Beginning Conducting	2
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	1
MUSA 437	Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French	1
MUSP 365	Opera Workshop	1
Select one of the following:		3
MUSA 318	Vocal Literature	
MUSA 319	Choral Literature	
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	
Complete 6 semester hours of MUSP Vocal Ensemble, 2 hours each at 100, 200, and 300 levels:		
MUSP 1__		1
MUSP 1__		1
MUSP 2__		1
MUSP 2__		1
MUSP 3__		1
MUSP 3__		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		25

¹ MUSL 137 taken twice, 1 semester hour per semester = 2 semester hours

² MUSL 237 taken twice, 1 semester hour per semester = 2 semester hours

Track B: Vocal, Music Theatre Concentration

(21-22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MUSA 115	Theory II-Diatonic Concepts	3
MUSA 117	Ear Training and Sightsinging II	2
MUSA 230	Class Piano III	2
MUSL 337	Voice ¹	1
MUSL 337	Voice ¹	1
MUSL 437	Voice ²	1
MUSL 437	Voice ²	1
MUSA 410	Vocal Pedagogy	3
MUSP 420	Senior Recital/Presentation	1
Select one of the following:		1-3
MUSA 318	Vocal Literature	
MUSA 319	Choral Literature	
MUSA 337	Singer's Diction 1: English and German	

Complete 4 semester hours of MUSP Vocal Ensemble, 2 semester hours must be at 400 level:

MUSP ____	1
MUSP ____	1
MUSP 4__	1
MUSP 4__	1
Total Semester Credit Hours	20-22

¹ MUSL 337 taken twice, 1 semester hour per semester = 2 semester hours

² MUSL 437 taken twice, 1 semester hour per semester = 2 semester hours

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

NURSE AIDE

Program Description

The nurse aide certificate provides the student with entry-level skills required for employment as an aide in a long-term care facility, an acute care facility, or a home health care agency. Special needs of the geriatric population are emphasized. Students who successfully complete this certificate qualify to take the State Certification Examination. Instruction includes basic nursing assistant procedures, skills, restorative services, general household activities, patient care, safety and emergency care. Students gain an understanding of the responsibilities involved in working with patients of all ages, in both wellness and illness, and issues of mental health, patient rights and patient/family interactions. A minimum of 107 hours of training is required.

Students admitted to the Nurse Aide program must undergo a background check and maintain current CPR certification and professional liability insurance.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Certificates

- Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate) (p. 585)

Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Nurse Aide
Program Code: 1602

About This Major . . .

This certificate is designed to provide the student with entry-level skills required for employment as a nurse's aide in a long-term care facility, an acute care facility or a home health care agency. Special needs of the geriatric population are emphasized. Students who successfully complete this certificate qualify to take the State Certification Examination. Instruction includes basic nursing assistant procedures, skills, restorative services, general household activities, patient care, safety, and emergency care. Students gain an understanding of the responsibilities involved in working with patients of all ages, in both wellness and illness, issues of mental health, patient rights, and patient/family interactions. A minimum of 107 hours of training is required.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Examine the professional certified nursing assistant's potential strength in various roles within the health care delivery system (Specialized Knowledge)

2. Demonstrate skills outlined by the State board of Nursing for nursing assistants in regards to the five terminal competencies (Applied Learning)
3. Discuss the characteristics that health care workers demonstrate that promote professionalism and explain the importance of each characteristic (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Describe the ethical standards that govern the nursing profession in particular and the health care profession in general. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(5 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
NURA 101	Nurse Aide Healthcare Skills	4
NURA 170	Nurse Aide Clinical Experience	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		5

May be taken in Fall or Spring or Summer

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
NURA 101	Nurse Aide Healthcare Skills	4
NURA 170	Nurse Aide Clinical Experience	1
Semester Credit Hours		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		5

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

NURSING

Program Description

The practical nurse (PN) program is designed for students interested in an entry-level position in the nursing career ladder program. The PN program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) and has full approval by the Colorado State Board of Nursing. Completion of the PN certificate allows students to progress for advanced placement in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. The PN program prepares the student to be a direct care giver in hospitals, long-term facilities and ambulatory care-clinic settings. This program has selective admission requirements. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program; a separate admission application to the program is required.

The LPN-BSN program for licensed practical nurses who are seeking to obtain an RN degree opens up greater employment opportunities, increased compensation and more job security within the nursing profession. The LPN-BSN program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and has full approval by the Colorado State Board of Nursing. The LPN-BSN program offers a balance between general college study and nursing education and prepares students to be direct caregivers in a variety of health care settings. This program has selective admission requirements. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program; a separate admission application to the program is required. The LPN-BSN program begins in the spring each year and is completed in three semesters.

The RN-BSN nursing program enrolls Registered Nurses with current RN licenses from associate degree and diploma programs into the baccalaureate BSN program with advanced standing. The Registered Nurse student will be considered in terms of the Colorado Nursing Articulation Model. The RN may complete the professional component of the program by attending college full time or part time online. The RN to BSN program offers an accelerated model of instruction. Courses will be offered in a 7-week online format. There will be five start dates for the 7-week format and students may take one or two classes per session. The RN-BSN program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). This program is designed for associate and diploma RN's. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) is designed for high school graduates and students without prior nursing certificates or degrees. The four-year program provides educational experiences which prepare a professional nurse generalist to practice in a variety of health care settings. It is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education and approved by the Colorado State Board of Nursing. The program integrates nursing theory, practice and science with a broad liberal arts education. It has been developed to prepare highly competent professionals with the education necessary to meet the increasing needs for quality health care in society and provides students with the foundation for graduate study in nursing. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program; a separate admission application to the program is required.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program is designed for students already possessing a baccalaureate degree in nursing, a Registered Nurse License, and adds the first graduate step on the nursing career ladder. The MSN degree will provide graduates with a foundation for practice as a leader and educator in health care systems or academic

settings. The MSN program is online, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities. This format provides optional opportunities for personal interaction with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. MSN graduates will be prepared to advance to higher levels of nursing education including Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) or Doctoral of Philosophy in Nursing (PhD) programs. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program. The MSN graduate nursing program is accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) degree is designed for those nurses who are interested in assuming an advance practice nursing role as a Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP). DNP graduates are prepared as clinical experts in the delivery of primary care, with a focus on critical thinking, leadership, and policy skills needed to advocate and create changes in healthcare practice at all levels. The program is online, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities. Opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the program. The DNP graduate nursing program is accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

Special Requirements

Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission into the nursing program. Please contact the Health Sciences Department for additional information.

Progression requirements: All nursing courses must be completed in sequence. All required 200 level courses must be completed before 300 level nursing courses may be taken. All required 300 level courses must be completed before 400 level nursing courses may be taken. Students must complete all 200 level nursing courses or be an (RN) advanced placement student to enroll in the nursing elective courses.

Students transferring in credit for human anatomy and physiology taken at out-of-state accredited colleges/universities must provide evidence that these courses had separate laboratory components before the course can be accepted to fulfill program requirements.

Any RN or LPN who desires to enroll in a nursing course for personal enrichment only must secure permission from the course instructor.

The MSN is the fourth rung of the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University. Admission requires a Bachelor of Nursing degree from a nationally accredited institution. Prior learning experiences will be evaluated on an individual basis.

The DNP program is the final step on the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University. MSN/Advanced Practice prepared registered nurses must submit a separate application for the DNP program. Prior learning experiences will be evaluated on an individual basis.

High school courses in biology, chemistry and algebra are recommended. All non-nursing college courses must be completed before a student can be admitted to the nursing programs. An admission committee selects students from applicants who best meet requirements. All admission materials must be on file in the Department of Health Sciences office prior to deadlines established for each program:

- LPN Program:
 - March 1 for fall entrance

- LPN-BSN Program:
 - October 1 for spring entrance
- BSN Program:
 - September 15 for spring entrance, or
 - February 15 for fall entrance
- RN-BSN:
 - Five start dates, please see dates online
- MSN Program:
 - November 1 for spring entrance,
 - April 1 for summer/fall entrance
- DNP Program:
 - November 1 for spring entrance,
 - April 1 for summer/fall entrance

Students admitted to nursing programs must undergo a background check and drug screening, and maintain current CPR certification and professional liability insurance.

Undergraduate students must have a 2.0 ("C") on a 4.0 scale or higher grade for all courses required for completion of the undergraduate nursing programs (PN, AAS, BSN, RN-BSN). This policy applies regardless of when the course was taken.

Graduate students must have a 3.0 ("B") on a 4.0 scale or higher grade for all courses required for completion of the graduate nursing programs (MSN, DNP). This policy applies regardless of when the courses were taken. A "C" grade or lower in any required course will not count toward graduation requirements. See Graduate Programs section of this catalog for complete degree requirements.

Contact Information

Department of Health Sciences
Health Sciences 101
970.248.1398

Associates

- Nursing (AAS) (p. 588)

Bachelors/Minors

- LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 597)
- Nursing (BSN) (p. 600)
- RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 603)

Certificates

- Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate) (p. 605)

Graduate

- Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN) (p. 592)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP) (p. 590)
- Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN) (p. 594)
- Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN) (p. 596)

Nursing (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Nursing

Program Code: 1615

About This Major...

This program, which is offered on the Montrose campus, allows the student to achieve an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing degree, opening up greater employment opportunities, increased compensation, and more job security. The Associate of Applied Science in Nursing program prepares the student to achieve a balance between general college and nursing education. The Associate of Applied Science in Nursing RN is prepared to be a direct caregiver in hospitals, long-term facilities, and ambulatory care-clinical settings.

The potential student must demonstrate college-level proficiency in reading, writing and mathematics in order to be admitted to this program. This program has selective admission requirements and requirements may change from year to year. It is the student's responsibility to obtain the current admission requirements.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- All essential learning requirements and prerequisite courses must be in progress or completed before applying to the program. Additional admission requirements also apply. Please visit the Department of Health Sciences' website for a complete list of admission requirements and program information.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student-learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Cultural Awareness - Exhibit professional nursing care to diverse patients across the life span.
2. Information Management - Utilize health information systems to provide safe patient care throughout the health care environment.
3. Communication - Incorporate therapeutic communication into all interactions.
4. Logical Reasoning - Incorporate evidence based practice in the application of care to provide safe quality outcomes.
5. Leadership in Health Care - Utilize principles of leadership and management skills in caring for patients throughout the lifespan
6. Professionalism/Caring - Display accountability utilizing ethical reasoning. Incorporate compassionate and empathetic behaviors while providing care.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 76 semester hours required for the AAS in Nursing.
- Must have a "C" or better in all courses.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 Semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Select on Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts, or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

(2 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	4
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(47 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
NURS 246	Pharmacological Concepts I	3
NURS 247	Fundamentals of Nursing	3
NURS 247L	Fundamentals of Nursing Laboratory	2
NURS 248	Adult Concepts of Health I	4
NURS 248L	Adult Concepts of Health I Laboratory	3
NURS 249	Pharmacological Concepts II	3
NURS 250	Health Assessment for Nurses	3
NURS 250L	Health Assessment for Nurses Laboratory	1
NURS 251	Adult Concepts of Health II	5
NURS 251L	Adult Concepts of Health II Laboratory	3
NURS 252	Mental Health Concepts in Nursing	3
NURS 252L	Mental Health Concepts in Nursing Laboratory	2
NURS 253	Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics	4
NURS 253L	Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory	2
NURS 254	Leadership/Capstone	2
NURS 254L	Leadership/Capstone Laboratory	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		47

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Science, History, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		12
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	4
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Semester Credit Hours		13

Second Year**Fall Semester**

BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
NURS 246	Pharmacological Concepts I	3
NURS 247	Fundamentals of Nursing	3
NURS 247L	Fundamentals of Nursing Laboratory	2
Semester Credit Hours		12

Spring Semester

NURS 248	Adult Concepts of Health I	4
NURS 248L	Adult Concepts of Health I Laboratory	3
NURS 249	Pharmacological Concepts II	3
NURS 250	Health Assessment for Nurses	3
NURS 250L	Health Assessment for Nurses Laboratory	1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Third Year**Fall Semester**

NURS 251	Adult Concepts of Health II	5
NURS 251L	Adult Concepts of Health II Laboratory	3
NURS 252	Mental Health Concepts in Nursing	3
NURS 252L	Mental Health Concepts in Nursing Laboratory	2
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

NURS 253	Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics	4
NURS 253L	Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory	2
NURS 254	Leadership/Capstone	2
NURS 254L	Leadership/Capstone Laboratory	4
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		76

- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP)

Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

Program of Study: Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP)

Program Code: 9611

About This Program . . .

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) is designed for those nurses who are interested in assuming an advance practice nursing role as a Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP). DNP graduates are prepared as clinical experts in the delivery of primary care, with a focus on critical thinking, leadership, and political policy skills needed to advocate and create changes in healthcare practice at all levels. The program includes 1000 hours of immersion in clinical practice to build and assimilate knowledge for advanced practice at a high level of complexity. These experiences provide the context within which the final DNP scholarly project is completed.

The DNP degree is built upon the generalist foundation acquired through a baccalaureate in nursing; advanced placement is also available for students with a prior master's degree in nursing. Graduates prepared for an advance practice role as a Family Nurse Practitioner will demonstrate practice expertise, specialized knowledge, and expanded responsibility and accountability in the care and management of individuals and families.

The program is a hybrid format, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities in western Colorado using online course delivery methods. Opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Clinical coursework and immersion experiences will be arranged in primary care settings across the region. Students will complete most clinical requirements in their home community, but may need to travel for specialized clinical experiences including rural health care settings.

Important information about this program:

- Admission to the program follows the general admissions policies & procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog.
- A bachelor's degree in nursing from a regionally accredited college or university is required, prior to beginning the program. Applicants must have maintained a GPA of 3.0 or better in baccalaureate nursing coursework.
- Applicants must hold a current, unrestricted license to practice as a registered nurse in their State of Practice.

All CMU doctoral-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.

wide student learning outcomes, a Doctor of Nursing Practice – Family Nurse Practitioner graduate will be able to:

1. Advance science, education, leadership, practice, or policy within a chosen discipline by completing an original research project approved by a faculty panel. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Employ discipline-specific logical, mathematical, or statistical methods, or other analytical processes to address a topic or issue. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives. (Critical Thinking)
5. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources. (Information Literacy)
6. Choose ethical and legal courses of action in research and professional practice. (Ethical Reasoning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 79 semester hours are required for the Doctor of Nursing Practice degree.

Program Specific Requirements

(79 semester hours, no class grade lower than a "B" will be counted toward the degree. It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
NURS 625	Statistics for Health Sciences	3
NURS 626	Epidemiology	3
NURS 700	Evidence-Based Practice	3
Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate		
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NURS 530	Chronic Illness Management	3
NURS 535	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NURS 600	Advanced Practice Nursing Issues	2
NURS 601	Primary Care of the Child/Adolescent	3
NURS 602	Primary Care of the Adult	3
NURS 603	Primary Care of the Older Person	3
NURS 604	Primary Care of Rural Populations	1
NURS 610	Clinical Practicum: Child/Adolescent	3
NURS 620	Clinical Practicum: Adult	3
NURS 630	Clinical Practicum: Older Person	3
NURS 640	Clinical Practicum: Rural Health Care	2
NURS 650	Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship I	3
NURS 652	Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship II	3
NURS 660	Transition to the Doctor of Nursing Practice	2
DNP Project		
NURS 750	Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice I	3
NURS 760	Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice II	3
Other Requirements		
Completion of Oral Comprehensive Exam		
Total Semester Credit Hours		79
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Semester Credit Hours		9

Summer Semester		
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
	Semester Credit Hours	3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
NURS 535	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester		
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 530	Chronic Illness Management	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Summer Semester		
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
	Semester Credit Hours	3
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 600	Advanced Practice Nursing Issues	2
NURS 602	Primary Care of the Adult	3
NURS 620	Clinical Practicum: Adult	3
	Semester Credit Hours	8
Spring Semester		
NURS 601	Primary Care of the Child/Adolescent	3
NURS 610	Clinical Practicum: Child/Adolescent	3
NURS 625	Statistics for Health Sciences	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 626	Epidemiology	3
NURS 604	Primary Care of Rural Populations	1
NURS 640	Clinical Practicum: Rural Health Care	2
NURS 700	Evidence-Based Practice	3
	Semester Credit Hours	9
Spring Semester		
NURS 603	Primary Care of the Older Person	3
NURS 630	Clinical Practicum: Older Person	3
NURS 660	Transition to the Doctor of Nursing Practice	2
	Semester Credit Hours	8
Fifth Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 650	Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship I	3
NURS 750	Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice I	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester		
NURS 652	Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship II	3
NURS 760	Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice II	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
	Total Semester Credit Hours	79

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN)

Degree: Master of Science in Nursing
Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate
Program Code: 8611

About This Program . . .

The Master of Science in Nursing degree provides graduates with a foundation for practice as a clinical leader in health care systems or academic settings. Graduates of master's degree programs in nursing are prepared with additional knowledge and clinical expertise building on baccalaureate nursing practice. The MSN program at Colorado Mesa University is based on the "Essentials of Masters Education for Advanced Nursing Practice" identified by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing.

The MSN program is designed for students already possessing a baccalaureate degree in nursing and adds the first graduate step on the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University. MSN graduates will be prepared to advance to higher levels of nursing education including Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) or Doctoral of Philosophy in Nursing (PhD) programs. The program is a hybrid format, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities in western Colorado using online course delivery methods. Opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Clinical immersion experiences will be arranged in health care settings across the region.

Important information for this program:

- Admission to the program follows the general admissions policies & procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog.
- A bachelor's degree in nursing from a regionally accredited college or university is required, prior to beginning the program. Applicants must have maintained a GPA of 3.0 or better in baccalaureate nursing coursework.
- Applicants must hold a current, unrestricted license to practice as a registered nurse in their State of Practice.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Science in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) graduate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Employ discipline-specific logical, mathematical, statistical methods, or other analytical processes to address a topic or issue. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives. (Critical Thinking)
5. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources. (Information Literacy)
6. Articulate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges within the discipline. (Ethical Reasoning)
7. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 36 semester hours are required for the Master of Science in Nursing, Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate degree.

Program Specific Requirements

(36 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course. It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate		
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NURS 530	Chronic Illness Management	3
NURS 535	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
Capstone		
NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
Other Requirements		
Completion of Oral Comprehensive Exam		
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Summer Semester		
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NURS 530	Chronic Illness Management	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
Semester Credit Hours		6

Spring Semester

NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6

Summer Semester

NURS 535	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
	Semester Credit Hours	3

Third Year**Fall Semester**

NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
	Semester Credit Hours	3
	Total Semester Credit Hours	36

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN)

Degree: Master of Science in Nursing
Nursing Education Cognate
Program Code: 8612

About This Program . . .

The Master of Science in Nursing degree provides graduates with a foundation for practice as an entry-level educator in health care systems or academic settings. Graduates of master's degree programs in nursing are prepared with additional knowledge and clinical expertise building on baccalaureate nursing practice. The MSN program at Colorado Mesa University is based on the "Essentials of Masters Education for Advanced Nursing Practice" identified by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing.

The MSN program is designed for students already possessing a baccalaureate degree in nursing and adds the first graduate step on the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University. MSN graduates will be prepared to advance to higher levels of nursing education including Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) or Doctoral of Philosophy in Nursing (PhD) programs. The program is a hybrid format, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities in western Colorado using online course delivery methods. Opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Clinical immersion experiences will be arranged in health care settings across the region.

Important information for this program:

- Admission to the program follows the general admissions policies & procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog.
- A bachelor's degree in nursing from a regionally accredited college or university is required, prior to beginning the program. Applicants must have maintained a GPA of 3.0 or better in baccalaureate nursing coursework.
- Applicants must hold a current, unrestricted license to practice as a registered nurse in their State of Practice.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Science in Nursing (Nursing Education) graduate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Employ discipline-specific logical, mathematical, statistical methods, or other analytical processes to address a topic or issue. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives. (Critical Thinking)
5. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources. (Information Literacy)
6. Articulate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges within the discipline. (Ethical Reasoning)
7. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 36 semester hours are required for the Master of Science in Nursing, Nursing Education Cognate degree.

Program Specific Requirements

(36 semester hours, must earn a grade of "B" or better in each course. It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
Advanced Nursing Practice Cognate		
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NURS 540	Teaching Strategies for the Nurse Educator	3
NURS 545	Curriculum Design/Evaluation	3
Capstone		
NURS 560	Nurse Educator Practicum	3
NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
Other Requirements		

Completion of Oral Comprehensive Exam

Total Semester Credit Hours		36
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
NURS 500	Theoretical Foundations	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 540	Teaching Strategies for the Nurse Educator	3
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 560	Nurse Educator Practicum	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Summer Semester		
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NURS 545	Curriculum Design/Evaluation	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN)

Degree: Master of Science in Nursing
Nursing Leadership and Administration Cognate
Program Code: 8613

About This Program . . .

The Master of Science in Nursing degree provides graduates with a foundation for practice as a clinical leader in health care systems or academic settings. Graduates of master’s degree programs in nursing are prepared with additional knowledge and clinical expertise building on baccalaureate nursing practice. The MSN program at Colorado Mesa University is based on the “Essentials of Masters Education for Advanced Nursing Practice” identified by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing.

The MSN program is designed for students already possessing a baccalaureate degree in nursing and adds the first graduate step on the nursing career ladder at Colorado Mesa University. MSN graduates will be prepared to advance to higher levels of nursing education including Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) or Doctoral of Philosophy in Nursing (PhD) programs. The program is a hybrid format, providing flexibility for students to remain in their current work positions and home communities in western Colorado using online course delivery methods. Opportunities for personal interaction are included with faculty and peers in focused intensive sessions at selected points during each semester. Clinical immersion experiences will be arranged in health care settings across the region.

Important information for this program:

- Admission to the program follows the general admissions policies & procedures for graduate programs outlined in the university catalog.
- A bachelor’s degree in nursing from a regionally accredited college or university is required, prior to beginning the program. Applicants must have maintained a GPA of 3.0 or better in baccalaureate nursing coursework.
- Applicants must hold a current, unrestricted license to practice as a registered nurse in their State of Practice.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Science in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) graduate will be able to:

1. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Employ discipline-specific logical, mathematical, statistical methods, or other analytical processes to address a topic or issue. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Create oral and written arguments or explanations, well-grounded in discipline-specific theories and methods, for specified audiences. (Communication Fluency)
4. Formulate and evaluate hypotheses as related to research problems, issues, concepts, and various perspectives. (Critical Thinking)
5. Synthesize, evaluate, or refine the information base of various scholarly sources. (Information Literacy)
6. Articulate moral, ethical, legal, or professional challenges within the discipline. (Ethical Reasoning)
7. Contribute to scholarly advancement in the chosen field by completing projects individually and collaboratively. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master’s degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a “B” toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 36 semester hours are required for the Master of Science in Nursing degree, Nursing Leadership and Administration Cognate.

Program Specific Requirements

(36 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “B” or better. It is recommended that students work closely with a faculty advisor when selecting courses and scheduling classes prior to registration.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Core Courses		
MANG 510	Leading Organizations	3
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Nursing Leadership and Administration Cognate		
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
BUGB 500	Advanced Business Law and Ethics	3
ECON 530	Managerial Economics	3
Capstone		
NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
Other Requirements		
Completion of Oral Comprehensive Exam		
Total Semester Credit Hours		36
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 502	Health Information Systems	3
BUGB 500	Advanced Business Law and Ethics	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
MANG 510	Leading Organizations	3
NURS 505	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Summer Semester		
NURS 527	Advanced Health Assessment	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 501	Nursing Research Methods	3
NURS 525	Pathophysiologic Concepts	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
NURS 504	Health Policy	3
NURS 526	Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ECON 530	Managerial Economics	3
NURS 503	Organizational Leadership	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester		
NURS 575	Capstone Project	3
Semester Credit Hours		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Major: Nursing - LPN-BSN Option

Program Code: 3610

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (LPN-BSN option) is approved by the Colorado State Board of Nursing. This program is designed for Licensed Practical Nurses to achieve a bachelor of science in Nursing Degree, opening up greater employment opportunities, increased compensation, and more job security. The LPN-integrates nursing theory, practice and science with a liberal arts education. The potential student must demonstrate college-level proficiency in reading, writing and mathematics in order to be admitted to this program. This program has selective admission requirements and requirements may change from year to year. It is the student's responsibility to obtain the current admission requirements.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All Essential Learning requirements, other lower-division requirements, and foundation courses must be in progress or completed before applying to the program. Additional admission requirements also apply. Please visit the Department of Health Sciences' website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/health-sciences>) for a complete list of admission requirements and program information.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Information Management: Utilize information systems in the healthcare system.
2. Critical Thinking: Utilize critical thinking skills in the application of the nursing process to provide safe quality care by incorporating evidence-based practice.
3. Leadership: Incorporate knowledge of delegation and leadership management skills.
4. Communication: Demonstrate effective communication utilizing technology, written documentation, and verbal expression.
5. Professionalism : Demonstrate accountability using ethical/legal guidelines and evidence-based nursing practice.
6. Quality Improvement : Utilize data to ensure quality improvement and support of evidence-based practice.
7. Caring: Incorporate empathetic, compassionate, and caring interventions and behaviors while providing care.
8. Diversity: Demonstrate sensitive professional nursing care to culturally diverse patients across the lifespan.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 121 semester hours are required for the BSN, Nursing - LPN to BSN.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab ²		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² Recommended: BIOL 101/BIOL 101L or BIOL 250/BIOL 250L.

Of the Total Semester Credit Hours, 1 credit applies to electives and 31 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements. See footnotes for more details.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1

Select one Activity course	1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹	
ESSL 290 Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200 Essential Speech	1

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15-16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
STAT 200 or STAT 215	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-4
Total Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(68 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
27 credits from LPN		27
NURS 318	Health Assessment and Promotion	3
NURS 318L	Health Assessment and Promotion Laboratory	1
NURS 329	Advanced Adult Health I	3
NURS 329L	Advanced Adult Health I Laboratory	3
NURS 333	Basic Concepts of Pharmacology II	2
NURS 400	Nursing Research	3
NURS 421	Population Health	4
NURS 421L	Population Health Laboratory	2
NURS 427	Mental Health	3
NURS 427L	Mental Health Laboratory	1
NURS 429	Adult Health II	3
NURS 429L	Adult Health II Laboratory	3
NURS 431	High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics	3
NURS 431L	High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics Laboratory	2
NURS 449	Leadership	2
NURS 449L	Leadership Laboratory	1
NURS 470	Capstone	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		68

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	4
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
LPN with IV Certification: 27 Credits transfer for Nursing 2nd Year		
NURS 101	Pharmacology Calculations	1
NURS 106 & 106L	Adult Concepts I and Adult Concepts I Laboratory	5
NURS 107 & 107L	Foundations of Nursing and Foundations of Nursing Laboratory	6
NURS 112	Basic Concepts of Pharmacology	2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
NURS 117 & 117L	Obstetrics and Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory	6
NURS 156	Socialization into Practical Nursing	1
NURS 172 & 172L	Adult Concepts II and Adult Concepts II Lab	6
Semester Credit Hours		13
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab ¹		4
STAT 200 or STAT 215	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-4
Essential Learning - History		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		18-19
Spring Semester		
NURS 318 & 318L	Health Assessment and Promotion and Health Assessment and Promotion Laboratory	4
NURS 329 & 329L	Advanced Adult Health I and Advanced Adult Health I Laboratory	6
NURS 333	Basic Concepts of Pharmacology II	2
NURS 400	Nursing Research	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Summer Semester		
NURS 421 & 421L	Population Health and Population Health Laboratory	6
NURS 427 & 427L	Mental Health and Mental Health Laboratory	4
Semester Credit Hours		10

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

NURS 429 & 429L	Adult Health II and Adult Health II Laboratory	6
NURS 431 & 431L	High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics and High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics Laboratory	5
NURS 449 & 449L	Leadership and Leadership Laboratory	3
NURS 470	Capstone	2
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		120-121

¹ Recommended: BIOL 101/BIOL 101L or BIOL 250/BIOL 250L.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Nursing (BSN)

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Major: Nursing

Program Code: 3611

About This Major . . .

The four-year Bachelor of Science in Nursing program provides educational experiences to prepare a professional nurse generalist to practice in a variety of health care settings. The program integrates nursing theory, practice, and science with a broad liberal arts education. The program has been developed to prepare a highly competent professional with the education necessary to meet the increasing need for quality health care in society today and provides students with the foundation for graduate study in nursing. The department usually receives more nursing applications than it can accept. Therefore, grades and completion of required courses are considered in the application process, as well as the score on a standardized entrance test. Colorado Mesa's BSN nursing program started in 1988 and is fully accredited. The college is very proud to report that the graduates of this program have maintained a 90-100% pass rate on the National Council for Licensure Examination (NCLEX), which is the examination graduates must pass to obtain a license to practice as an RN. The BSN Program is approved by the Colorado State Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/nursing.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Promote a culture of respect and safety while communicating the importance of lifelong learning and professional career development. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Utilize scientific inquiry and quantitative reasoning as a base for patient care decisions. (Intellectual Skills/Quantitative Fluency)
3. Communicate a plan for integration of Evidence Based findings into professional nursing practice. (Intellectual Skills/Communication Fluency)
4. Employ critical thinking as a basis for nursing practice. (Critical Thinking)
5. Improve healthcare outcomes through interpersonal collaboration and communication, facilitating access to resources to meet diverse health care needs. (Information Literacy)
6. Integrate ethical principles of leadership and management in the delivery of health care. (Intellectual Skills/Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.

- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
BIOL 250	Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1	3
BIOL 250L	Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirement and 1 credit applies to Electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15-16 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3-4
or STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Total Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(64 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
NURS 350	Health Assessment Across the Lifespan	3
NURS 350L	Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory	1
NURS 353	Foundation of Nursing Practice	4
NURS 353L	Foundations of Nursing Practice Laboratory	3
NURS 370	Pharmacology for Nurses I	3
NURS 372	Professional Development I: Nursing Theory, Roles and Ethics	2
NURS 373	Acute and Chronic Illness I	4
NURS 373L	Acute and Chronic Illness I Clinical	3
NURS 388	Mental Health Nursing	3
NURS 388L	Mental Health Nursing Clinical	2
NURS 394	Nursing Research: An Evidenced-Based Practice	3
NURS 459	Family/Maternal/Child Nursing	4
NURS 459L	Family/Maternal/Child Nursing Clinical	3
NURS 472	Professional Development II: Health Informatics	3
NURS 473	Acute and Chronic Illness II	4
NURS 473L	Acute and Chronic Illness II Clinical	3

NURS 482	Professional Development III: The Professional Nurse	2
NURS 487	Community and Population Nursing	3
NURS 487L	Community and Population Nursing Clinical	2
NURS 490	Nursing Leadership and Management	2
NURS 490L	Nursing Leadership and Management Clinical	1
NURS 492	Pharmacology for Nurses II	2
NURS 493	Senior Capstone	1
NURS 493L	Senior Capstone Clinical	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		64

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 3-4 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional elective(s)		2-3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3-4

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
KINA Activity		1
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 250 & 250L	Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC1 and Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
General Elective (2-3 credit hours as needed)		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	4
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
STAT 200 or STAT 215	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-4
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Third Year

Fall Semester

NURS 350 & 350L	Health Assessment Across the Lifespan and Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory	4
NURS 353 & 353L	Foundation of Nursing Practice and Foundations of Nursing Practice Laboratory	7
NURS 370	Pharmacology for Nurses I	3
NURS 372	Professional Development I: Nursing Theory, Roles and Ethics	2
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester

NURS 373 & 373L	Acute and Chronic Illness I and Acute and Chronic Illness I Clinical	7
NURS 388 & 388L	Mental Health Nursing and Mental Health Nursing Clinical	5
NURS 394	Nursing Research: An Evidenced-Based Practice	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

NURS 459 & 459L	Family/Maternal/Child Nursing and Family/Maternal/Child Nursing Clinical	7
NURS 472	Professional Development II: Health Informatics	3
NURS 473 & 473L	Acute and Chronic Illness II and Acute and Chronic Illness II Clinical	7
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester

NURS 482	Professional Development III: The Professional Nurse	2
NURS 487 & 487L	Community and Population Nursing and Community and Population Nursing Clinical	5
NURS 490 & 490L	Nursing Leadership and Management and Nursing Leadership and Management Clinical	3
NURS 492	Pharmacology for Nurses II	2
NURS 493 & 493L	Senior Capstone and Senior Capstone Clinical	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		120-121

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Major: Nursing: RN-BSN Option

Program Code: 3613

About This Major . . .

The Registered Nurse to Baccalaureate of Science in Nursing (BSN) Program is approved by the Colorado State Board of Nursing and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). This program is designed for Associate degree and Diploma RNs. Up to 38 credits from the Associate or diploma degree may transfer toward this BSN degree. The program provides educational experiences to prepare a professional nurse generalist to practice in a variety of health care settings. The program integrates nursing theory, practice, and science with a broad liberal arts education. The program has been developed to prepare a highly competent professional with the education necessary to meet the increasing need for quality health care in society today and provides students with the foundation for graduate study in nursing.

Colorado Mesa’s BSN nursing program started in 1988 and has been fully accredited since its inception. The RN-BSN program began originally in 1979; the new program provides all nursing courses in an online format to provide better access to registered nurses.

For more information on this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Promote a culture of respect and safety. (Specialized Knowledge; Applied Learning)
2. Communicate the importance of lifelong learning and professional career development. (Applied Learning)
3. Integrate Evidence Based findings into professional nursing practice. (Applied Learning)
4. Utilize scientific inquiry and quantitative reasoning as a base for patient care decisions. (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Collaborate in inter-professional communication to improve healthcare outcomes. (Communication Fluency)
6. Integrate leadership and management principles in the delivery of health care. (Communication Fluency)

7. Employ critical thinking as a basis for nursing practice. (Critical Thinking)
8. Facilitate access to resources necessary to meet diverse health care needs. (Intellectual Skills-Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3

PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab ²		4
History		
Select one History course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² BIOL 250 and BIOL 250L strongly recommended.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(15 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(31 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher and maintain a 2.0 GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Prior RN nursing coursework will be awarded up to 38 semester credit hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
NURS 300	Developing the Baccalaureate Role	3

NURS 320	Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse	3
NURS 320L	Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse Laboratory	1
NURS 408	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 409	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
NURS 410	Population Health Nursing	3
NURS 410L	Population Health Nursing Practice Experience	1
NURS 426	Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice	3
NURS 430	Leadership for the RN	3
NURS 430L	Leadership for the RN Laboratory	1
NURS 418	Gerontological Nursing and Chronic Illness	3
NURS 432	Capstone Leadership for the RN	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

General Electives

(9 upper-division semester hours)

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select upper-division electives		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

In addition to the courses indicated below, accepted prior RN nursing coursework will bring the total hours above the minimum of 120 semester credit hours required for graduation.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab ¹		4
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4
and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
& 210L and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory		

BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year

Fall Semester

NURS 300	Developing the Baccalaureate Role	3
NURS 408	Health Information Systems	3
NURS 320 & 320L	Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse and Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse Laboratory	4
Upper Division Nursing Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

NURS 409	Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings	3
NURS 410 & 410L	Population Health Nursing and Population Health Nursing Practice Experience	4
NURS 426	Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice	3
Upper Division Nursing Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

NURS 418	Gerontological Nursing and Chronic Illness	3
NURS 430 & 430L	Leadership for the RN and Leadership for the RN Laboratory	4
NURS 432	Capstone Leadership for the RN	4
Upper Division Nursing Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		95

¹ BIOL 250 encouraged

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Practical Nursing

Program Code: 1612

About This Major . . .

This program is designed for students interested in becoming a Licensed Practical Nurse as an entry into the nursing career ladder program. Completion of the Practical Nurse Certificate allows students to progress onto the second year of the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree or apply for advanced placement in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree. The Practical Nursing program prepares the student to be a direct care giver in hospitals, long-term facilities, and ambulatory care-clinic settings.

The potential student must demonstrate college-level proficiency in reading and writing in order to be admitted to this program. This program has selective admission requirements and requirements may change from year to year. It is the student's responsibility to obtain the current admission requirements.

All Essential Learning requirements and prerequisite courses must be in progress or completed before applying to the program. Additional admission requirements also apply. Please visit the Department of Health Sciences' website (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/health-sciences>) for a complete list of admission requirements and program information.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Function as a competent practical nurse within a legal and ethical framework to provide holistic care to patients from diverse backgrounds. (Applied Learning)
2. Promote a therapeutic environment supporting communication across the lifespan for vulnerable and diverse populations. (Communication Fluency)
3. Demonstrate clinical decision-making and critical thinking skills to provide effective nursing care for individuals throughout the development stages across the lifespan. (Specialized Knowledge, Applied Learning)
4. In collaborative manner, organize and incorporate assessment data to plan/revise patient care based on established nursing diagnoses, assessments, and evaluate data. (Critical Thinking)

5. Utilize knowledge of the nursing process, patient needs, and the role of the nurse when providing safe, effective, and individualize patient care, which respects values, culture, and expressed needs. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Implement the nursing process, utilizing critical thinking by collecting patient data, identifying patient needs, reporting findings, and providing input into the plan of care. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 57 semester hours for the Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 Semester Hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher for coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
History, Humanities, Social and Behavioral Science, Fine Arts, or Natural Science Courses		
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ²	3

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	16

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed or in the process of completion by March 1 application deadline. "Late start" or "second module" classes beginning after March 1 deadline do not count toward Essential Learning classes.
- ² This course is counted with the Essential Learning courses, but is a prerequisite for the L.P.N. in Nursing program

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher for coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(30 Semester Hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher for coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
NURS 101	Pharmacology Calculations	1
NURS 106	Adult Concepts I	3
NURS 106L	Adult Concepts I Laboratory	2
NURS 107	Foundations of Nursing	3
NURS 107L	Foundations of Nursing Laboratory	3
NURS 109	Introduction to Mental Health	2
NURS 109L	Introduction to Mental Health Laboratory	1
NURS 112	Basic Concepts of Pharmacology	2
NURS 117	Obstetrics and Pediatrics	4
NURS 117L	Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory	2
NURS 156	Socialization into Practical Nursing	1
NURS 172	Adult Concepts II	3
NURS 172L	Adult Concepts II Lab	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01 ¹	3
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology ²	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory ²	1
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ²	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory ²	1
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ³	3
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
NURS 101	Pharmacology Calculations	1
NURS 106	Adult Concepts I	3
NURS 106L	Adult Concepts I Laboratory	2
NURS 107	Foundations of Nursing	3
NURS 107L	Foundations of Nursing Laboratory	3
NURS 112	Basic Concepts of Pharmacology	2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
NURS 109	Introduction to Mental Health	2
NURS 109L	Introduction to Mental Health Laboratory	1
NURS 117	Obstetrics and Pediatrics	4
NURS 117L	Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory	2
NURS 156	Socialization into Practical Nursing	1
NURS 172	Adult Concepts II	3
NURS 172L	Adult Concepts II Lab	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		57

¹ Students desiring to progress onto the LPN- Bachelor of Science should check with their advisor to develop a full time schedule of Essential Learning and program requirements during this first year.

² BIOL 209/BIOL 209L and BIOL 210/BIOL 210L must have been completed within five years prior to applying to the nursing program.

³ This course is counted with the Essential Learning courses, but is a prerequisite for the Licensed Practical Nursing program.

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

PARAMEDIC

(See Emergency Medical Services (p. 379))

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING (POST)

Program Description

This police academy certificate program exceeds the Colorado Peace Officers Standards Training (POST) requirements for peace officer entry level training. The individual training requirements for arrest control, law enforcement driving and firearms are included in the program. Students enrolled in the program will earn 31 credit hours that may be applied towards an associate's or bachelor's of applied science degree at Colorado Mesa University.

Students admitted to the POST program must undergo a comprehensive background check.

Special Requirements

This is a 16-week program that requires full time participation during the weeks of enrollment. The program is not an open enrollment and requires a separate application to the academy. See the academy director for details.

Contact Information

Director, Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Certificates

- Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate) (p. 609)

Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Peace Officer Academy - P.O.S.T. Certification
Program Code: 1361

About This Major . . .

The Peace Officer Academy certificate program exceeds the Colorado Peace Officers Standards Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for peace officer entry level training. The individual training requirements for Arrest Control, Law Enforcement Driving, and Firearms are included in the program. Students enrolled in the program will earn 31 credit hours that may be applied towards Associate or Bachelor's degrees at Mesa State.

This is an intensive 16 week course that requires full time participation during the weeks of enrollment, including some weekends. Many course days are 12 hours long: Mandatory Physical Fitness training occurs throughout the semester. This Academy is sponsored by the Grand Junction P.D., Mesa County S.O., and the 21st Judicial District Attorney's Office. The program is not an open enrollment program and requires

a separate application to the Academy. Please contact the Academy Director or visit our web page for details.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Illustrate communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts required of entry level law enforcement and criminal justice professionals. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate critical thinking skills by evaluating and analyzing contemporary issues in law enforcement and criminal justice using knowledge of criminal justice concepts, terminology, and theories. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate specialized and holistic knowledge of the Criminal Justice system and the law enforcement profession. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills required for entry level law enforcement and criminal justice professionals. (Applied Learning)
6. Examine ethical standards and practices, specific to law enforcement, the courts, and corrections. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(31 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CRJW 101	Basic Police Academy	6
CRJW 102	Basic Police Academy II	10
CRJW 105	Basic Law	6
CRJW 106	Arrest Control	3
CRJW 107	Law Enforcement Driving	2
CRJW 108	Firearms	3
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
Semester Credit Hours		31
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

PERSONAL TRAINING

(See Kinesiology (p. 483))

PHILOSOPHY

Program Description

Philosophy explores fundamental questions such as: What is important? What is valuable? How do we tell truths from falsehoods? How should we behave? What is the best way to live? The answers to these questions apply to other disciplines, problems, and life endeavors. Studying philosophy improves one’s ability to think critically, read closely, and write clearly, and these are skills used in every career and profession.

Contact Information

Dr. Les Miller
Department of Languages, Literature, and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

Minors

- Philosophy (Minor) (p. 612)

Philosophy (Minor)

Minor: Philosophy
Program Code: M280

About This Minor. . .

Philosophy is unlike any other field, yet it applies to them all as it is the field from which all others arose. Philosophy retains as part of its function the critical inquiry into all other disciplines, problems, and life endeavors. While a career in philosophy usually means teaching philosophy, many professionals—writers, journalists, psychologists, doctors, lawyers, scientists, and many others—have degrees in philosophy because the skills philosophical thinking requires are essential to so many other areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(18 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
Complete three of the following:		9
PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy-GTAH3	
PHIL 120	Ethics-GTAH3	
PHIL 130	Philosophy of Religion-GTAH3	
PHIL 275	Introduction To Logic	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select three of the following:		9
PHIL 340	The Examined Life	
PHIL 350	The Roots of Western Thought	
PHIL 396	Topics	
PHIL 410	Major Thinker	
PHIL 420	Major Works	
PHIL 430	Major Issues	
PHIL 496	Topics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the “Intent to Graduate” form.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

The Colorado Mesa University Master of Physician Assistant Studies (MPAS) Program will not commence unless and until both the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) and the Higher Learning Commission have approved the program. CMU has applied for Accreditation - Provisional from the ARC-PA. CMU anticipates matriculating its first class in January 2019, pending achieving Accreditation - Provisional status at the September 2018 ARC-PA meeting. Accreditation - Provisional is an accreditation status granted when the plans and resource allocation, if fully implemented as planned, of a proposed program that has not yet enrolled students appear to demonstrate the program's ability to meet the ARC-PA Standards or when a program holding accreditation-provisional status appears to demonstrate continued progress in complying with the Standards as it prepares for the graduation of the first class (cohort) of students. The program will not commence in the event that provisional accreditation is not received.

For updates on program accreditation and general program information, please visit the Masters of Physician Assistant Studies (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/kinesiology/graduate/pa-program>) website.

Contact Information

Department of Kinesiology
Maverick Center 237B
970.248.1635

Graduate

- Physician Assistant (MPAS) (p. 613)

Physician Assistant (MPAS)

Degree: Master of Physician Assistant Studies
Program of Study: Physician Assistant
Program Code: 8160

About This Program . . .

The Physician Assistant program is a post-baccalaureate program, leading to a Master of Physician Assistant Studies degree (MPAS).

A Physician Assistant (PA) is a healthcare professional who is licensed to practice medicine under the supervision of a Doctor of medicine (MD) or Doctor of osteopathic medicine (DO) and can exercise delegated autonomy in decision-making. Physician Assistants can make clinical decisions and provide a variety of diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive, and health maintenance services to patients.

The CMU PA program offers a student-centered curriculum that has a unique emphasis on training compassionate and competent PAs to be ambassadors of wellness in their careers and communities. Our program places emphasis on wellness promotion and disease prevention for the individual patient and the community. The program is a rigorous 27-month, full-time on campus program consisting of 112 credits. The CMU PA Program curriculum is designed to educate clinicians with the knowledge and skills to be agents of excellence and innovation in the delivery of quality healthcare to the communities of Western Colorado and beyond.

To become a certified PA following completion of a Master's program, you must pass the Physician Assistant National Certifying Exam (PANCE) (<http://www.nccpa.net>).

Important information for this program:

- Enrollment requires PA program acceptance. Please see the catalog and program website for specific admissions requirements.
- All courses and course sequencing are required and must be completed at CMU.
- Students must successfully pass all didactic, clinical course work, and summative exam.

Institutional Graduate Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 112 semester hours for the MPAS in Physician Assistant.

Program Specific Requirements

(112 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 500 & 500L	Advanced Human Anatomy and Advanced Human Anatomy Laboratory	4
PHAS 501	Biomedical Science	4
PHAS 502	Clinical Pharmacology	3
PHAS 503	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	2
PHAS 510	Foundation to Clinical Medicine	2
PHAS 511	Clinical Medicine I	13
PHAS 512	Clinical Medicine II	13
PHAS 513	Clinical Medicine III	13

PHAS 520 & 520L	History and Physical Exam and History and Physical Exam Lab	3
PHAS 521	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab I	2
PHAS 522	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab II	2
PHAS 523	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab III	2
PHAS 530	Introduction to Research and Evidence-Based Medicine	2
PHAS 531	Clinical Reasoning I	2
PHAS 532	Clinical Reasoning II	2
PHAS 533	Clinical Reasoning III	2
PHAS 541	PA Professionalism I	2
PHAS 542	PA Professionalism II	2
PHAS 543	PA Professional Capstone	1
PHAS 570	Clinical Year Seminar	1
PHAS 571	Family Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 572	Behavioral Medicine and Mental Health Rotation	2
PHAS 573	Internal Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 574	Women's Health Rotation	2
PHAS 575	Pediatric Medicine Rotation	2
PHAS 576	Surgery Rotation	4
PHAS 577	Emergency Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 578	Inpatient Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 579	Elective Rotation I	4
PHAS 580	Elective Rotation II	4
PHAS 581	Summative Seminar	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		112

Note: The below rotation schedule is a version of a possible schedule. Individual student's rotation schedules during the clinical year will vary.

Also, while the sequencing below culminates in a total of 113-115 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 112 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree. Plan to complete requirements with varying hour options accordingly and consult with advisor.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
PHAS 541	PA Professionalism I	2
BIOL 500 & 500L	Advanced Human Anatomy and Advanced Human Anatomy Laboratory	4
PHAS 501	Biomedical Science	4
PHAS 502	Clinical Pharmacology	3
PHAS 510	Foundation to Clinical Medicine	2
PHAS 520 & 520L	History and Physical Exam and History and Physical Exam Lab	3
PHAS 530	Introduction to Research and Evidence-Based Medicine	2
Semester Credit Hours		20
Summer Semester		
PHAS 511	Clinical Medicine I	13
PHAS 531	Clinical Reasoning I	2
PHAS 521	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab I	2
Semester Credit Hours		17

Fall Semester		
PHAS 512	Clinical Medicine II	13
PHAS 532	Clinical Reasoning II	2
PHAS 522	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab II	2
PHAS 503	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	2
Semester Credit Hours		19
Second Year		
Spring Semester		
PHAS 513	Clinical Medicine III	13
PHAS 533	Clinical Reasoning III	2
PHAS 523	Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab III	2
PHAS 570	Clinical Year Seminar	1
Semester Credit Hours		18
Summer Semester		
PHAS 571	Family Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 572	Behavioral Medicine and Mental Health Rotation	2
PHAS 573	Internal Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 542	PA Professionalism II	2
Semester Credit Hours		12
Fall Semester		
PHAS 574	Women's Health Rotation	2
PHAS 575	Pediatric Medicine Rotation	2
PHAS 576	Surgery Rotation	4
PHAS 577	Emergency Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 543	PA Professional Capstone	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Third Year		
Spring Semester		
PHAS 578	Inpatient Medicine Rotation	4
PHAS 579	Elective Rotation I	4
PHAS 580	Elective Rotation II	4
PHAS 581	Summative Seminar	1
PHAS 595	Independent Study (if needed)	1-3
Semester Credit Hours		14-16
Total Semester Credit Hours		113-115

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

PHYSICS

Program Description

Physics is the study of the universe: what it's made of and how it works, ranging from stars and galaxies to atoms and nuclei and everything in between. Physics is the foundation of many technical fields, such as electronics and optics, and also features prominently in many of the hottest areas of current research and innovation, such as the multidisciplinary fields of nanotechnology and biophysics. Physics majors have gone on to graduate programs in physics, materials science, aerospace engineering, electrical engineering and to medical school. They have also gone directly into jobs in engineering, business and research.

A physics minor is a valuable complement to a major in mathematics, biology, chemistry, geology or environmental science.

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Associates

- Physics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 619)

Bachelors/Minors

- Physics (BS) (p. 616)
- Physics (Minor) (p. 621)

Physics (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Physics
Program Code: 3471

About This Major . . .

Physics is the study of the universe: what it is made of and how it works, ranging from stars and galaxies to atoms and nuclei and everything in between. Physics forms the foundation of many technical fields including electronics and optics. Physics also features prominently in many of the hottest areas of current research and innovation, such as the multidisciplinary fields of nanotechnology and biophysics.

The physics program serves as a foundation for a wide array of careers.

Physics majors from Colorado Mesa University have gone on to graduate programs in physics, astrophysics, chemistry, materials science, aerospace engineering, electrical engineering, and to medical school.

They have also gone directly into jobs in engineering, business, and research. Over the last ten years Colorado Mesa physics majors have gone to graduate schools at the University of Colorado Boulder, University of Utah, Purdue University, and Washington State University.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these

campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Show fluency with the major fields of physics (classical mechanics, electromagnetism, statistical physics, and quantum theory). (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Use mathematical representations to analyze physical scenarios. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Use laboratory techniques to investigate experimentally physical phenomena. (Applied Learning)
4. Communicate effectively about topics in physics. (Communication Fluency)
5. Execute a project which addresses a significant and complex issue in physics. This project will integrate knowledge and techniques from different areas of physics. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(14 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following options:		
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	4
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	4
PHYS 131	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	1

PHYS 132	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		14

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(50-51 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
PHYS 230	Intermediate Dynamics	3
PHYS 231	Modern Physics	3
PHYS 251	Electronics for Scientists	3
PHYS 252	Intermediate Laboratory	2
PHYS 311	Electromagnetic Theory I	3
PHYS 321	Quantum Theory I	3
PHYS 331	Advanced Laboratory I	2
PHYS 342	Advanced Dynamics	3
PHYS 362	Statistical and Thermal Physics	3
PHYS 482	Senior Research	1
PHYS 482	Senior Research	1
PHYS 494	Physics Seminar	1
PHYS 494	Physics Seminar	1
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
MATH 260	Differential Equations	3-4
or MATH 236	Differential Equations and Linear Algebra	
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		44-45

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select two of the following:		6
PHYS 312	Electromagnetic Theory II	
PHYS 396	Topics ¹	
PHYS 422	Quantum Theory II	
PHYS 441	Solid State Physics	
PHYS 471	Computational Physics I	
PHYS 472	Computational Physics II	
PHYS 473	Modern Optics	
PHYS 496	Topics ¹	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ PHYS 396/PHYS 496 may be taken more than once so long as the topic is not repeated.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 18-19 semester hours; 13-14 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
Select additional electives		16-17
Total Semester Credit Hours		18-19

While the sequencing below culminates in at total of 119-121 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
PHYS 131 & 131L	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1 and Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
PHYS 132 & 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1 and Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	5
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
PHYS 230	Intermediate Dynamics	3
PHYS 251	Electronics for Scientists	3
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
KINA Activity		1
Select one of the following:		4
CSCI 111	CS1: Foundations of Computer Science	15
CSCI 110 & 110L	Beginning Programming and Beginning Programming Laboratory	
Semester Credit Hours		
Spring Semester		
PHYS 231	Modern Physics	3
PHYS 252	Intermediate Laboratory	2
MATH 260 or MATH 236	Differential Equations or Differential Equations and Linear Algebra	3-4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		15-16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
PHYS 311	Electromagnetic Theory I	3
PHYS 342	Advanced Dynamics	3
PHYS 331	Advanced Laboratory I	2
MATH 360	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester		
PHYS 321	Quantum Theory I	3
PHYS 362	Statistical and Thermal Physics	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Restricted Elective		3
PHYS 482	Senior Research	1
PHYS 494	Physics Seminar	1
General Electives		9
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
Restricted Elective		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
PHYS 482	Senior Research	1
PHYS 494	Physics Seminar	1
General Electives		4-5
Semester Credit Hours		13-14
Total Semester Credit Hours		119-121

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Physics, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science

Major: Liberal Arts

Emphasis: Physics

Program Code:2433

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Science (A.S.) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The A.S. is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in mathematics, biological sciences, and physical sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide Essential Learning Core and meets the lower division Essential Learning requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. A number of emphases are available within the A.S. degree. Students choosing one of these emphases will take courses in a discipline in addition to the Essential Learning core.

Physics is the study of the universe: what it's made of and how it works, ranging from stars and galaxies to atoms and nuclei and everything in between. Physics forms the foundation of many technical fields including electronics and optics. Physics also features prominently in many of the hottest areas of current research and innovation, such as the multidisciplinary fields of nanotechnology and biophysics. Our goal is to provide students with the critical and analytical thinking skills needed to solve problems. This skill set prepares students for further study and for jobs in engineering, business, and research.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Show fluency with aspects of the major fields of physics typical for introductory and sophomore level physics courses. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Use mathematical representation to analyze physical scenarios. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Use laboratory techniques to analyze physical scenarios. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 5 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 2 credits apply to Physics Specialization courses

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(24 Semester Hours. No more than one “D” may be used in satisfying major requirements. Additionally, a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher must be maintained for coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
PHYS 131	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
PHYS 132	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
PHYS 230	Intermediate Dynamics	3
or PHYS 231	Modern Physics	
Physics Specialization Courses		
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	2
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

General Electives

(3 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select elective(s)		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
PHYS 131	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 151	Calculus I-GT-MA1	5
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
PHYS 132	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 152	Calculus II	5
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 253	Calculus III	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
PHYS 230	Intermediate Dynamics ¹	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

¹ Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Physics (Minor)

Minor: Physics

Program Code: M430

About This Minor. . .

Physics is the study of the universe: what it is made of and how it works, ranging from stars and galaxies to atoms and nuclei and everything in between. Physics forms the foundation of many technical fields, including electronics and optics. Physics features prominently in many of the hottest areas of current research and innovation, such as the multidisciplinary fields of nanotechnology and biophysics.

A physics minor is a good complement to a mathematics, chemistry, geology, environmental science, or biology major.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(20 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PHYS 131	Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 131L	Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
PHYS 132	Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC1	4
PHYS 132L	Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC1	1
PHYS 230 or PHYS 231	Intermediate Dynamics Modern Physics	3
PHYS 494	Physics Seminar	1
3 semester hours of Upper Division Physics Elective		3

Select one of the following:		3
PHYS 311	Electromagnetic Theory I	
PHYS 321	Quantum Theory I	
PHYS 342	Advanced Dynamics	
PHYS 362	Statistical and Thermal Physics	
Total Semester Credit Hours		20

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Program Description

The political science program provides students with a working knowledge of the concepts, theories, approaches and practical applications of political and governmental systems within the local, state, national and international arenas. Graduates are equipped to compete in the job market and the marketplace of ideas.

Regarding the job market, majors work closely with their academic advisor to customize a curriculum that prepares them for competitive applications to law or graduate school, and/or careers in government, non-profit organizations, global advocacy, business, military or homeland security, and emergency management. In addition to holding elective office, graduates have worked as lobbyists, congressional staff members, gubernatorial staff, and state agency officials. Graduates have also been admitted to law school or graduate school at: Denver University, Cornell University, Colorado State University, George Mason University, The University of Minnesota, the University of New Mexico, UC Denver, and the University of Colorado. Internship opportunities allow students to gain experience and employment while furthering their education. Recent interns have served in the U.S. Congress, the Colorado General Assembly, the Mesa County District Attorney's Office, state-level agencies, for the City of Fruita, and for congressional campaigns. Many former student interns are now working in jobs they obtained directly as a result of their internship experience.

Regarding the marketplace of ideas, the program builds engaged, global citizens who explore all sides of issues, think critically, communicate clearly, and use their skills responsibly. To that end, students have worked with faculty on research projects (as volunteers or as paid research assistants) on recreation management, natural resource management, and economic development. The program culminates in a senior seminar where students develop original research projects. Recent topics included studies on minority exclusion from the environmental movement, the sponsorship of pro and anti-marijuana legalization campaigns, the causes of international terrorism, the impact of high school civics education on voter turnout, and migrant labor in the European Union. Faculty sponsor a Political Science Club, a local chapter of the national honor society Pi Sigma Alpha, and the International Relations Club.

A minor in political science is an excellent complement for students majoring in many other fields, particularly mass communications, business, and criminal justice. The minor provides a diverse understanding of politics and government organizations; this is helpful to anyone working in a career that is either regulated by government, has government as a customer, or needs to lobby government to protect its interests.

Desmond Tutu famously said: "Don't raise your voice, improve your argument." Nowhere does this advice seem more pertinent than in today's political environment. Graduates leave the program with strong arguments and marketable skills. The goal of the political science faculty is to help students become well-rounded citizens by preparing them to compete in both the employment market and the marketplace of ideas.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413

970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Political Science (BA) (p. 622)
- Political Science (Minor) (p. 625)

Political Science (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Political Science

Program Code: 3718

About This Major . . .

The Political Science program provides students with a working knowledge of the concepts, theories and approaches to the discipline of Political Science and their practical application to political and governmental systems within the state, national and international arenas.

Students majoring in Political Science are prepared for careers in government, law, criminal justice, and non-governmental organizations. Many graduates are currently employed as Congressional Staff members, Gubernatorial Staff, state agency officials, hold elective office or have successfully graduated from law school.

One attractive aspect of the program is the opportunity to intern in a variety of settings in Washington, D.C., Denver and Grand Junction. These internships allow students a chance to acquire practical experience while increasing the opportunity to network. Many of our student interns are now working in jobs they obtained directly as a result of their intern experience. CMU political science graduates have also been successful in gaining entrance to graduate and law schools. The Political Science program supports a Political Science Club and a local chapter of the national honor society Pi Sigma Alpha.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Critically analyze the theories and concepts relevant to political science (Specialized Knowledge);
2. Defend a political argument using established methods (empirical and normative) in the field of political science (Intellectual Skills, Communication Fluency);
3. Articulate diverse perspective surrounding a political issue (Critical Thinking);
4. Devise a strategy to promote civic involvement within the broader community for themselves and others (Civic Engagement)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement. Must receive a grade of "C" or higher.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(60 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Political Science Core		
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
POLS 151	Introduction to Political Ideas	3
POLS 201	Introduction to Political Inquiry	3
POLS 236	State and Local Government	3
POLS 261	Comparative Politics-GTSS1	3
POLS 270	World Politics	3
POLS 351	Public and Elite Political Behavior	3
POLS 490	Senior Seminar for Political Science	3
Political Science Electives		
<i>Political Theory</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
POLS 452	Political Theory: Classical and Medieval	

POLS 453	Political Theory: Modern	
POLS 482	International Relations Theory	
<i>American Politics</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
POLS 324	The Legislative Process	
POLS 325	The American Presidency	
POLS 328	The American Court System	
POLS 412	Constitutional Law	
<i>Global Politics</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
POLS 366	Government and Politics of Asia	
POLS 372	Peace and Conflict Studies	
POLS 373	Global Politics of Women and Gender	
POLS 471	Politics of Global Governance	
POLS 472	International Political Economy	
POLS 475	American Foreign and National Security Policy	
<i>Political Issues</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
POLS 352	Religion and Politics	
POLS 353	Politics of Human and Natural Resources	
POLS 354	Political Geography	
POLS 356	Indigenous Politics	
POLS 462	Public Policy: Theory and Practice	
POLS 488	Environmental Politics and Policy	
<i>Public Administration</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PADM 315	Public Management	
PADM 350	Ethics in Public Administration	
PADM 442	Public Budgeting	
PADM 446	Public Personnel Management	
POLS 342	Public Administration	
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management	
Political Science Specialization		
Select four additional courses from Political Theory, American Politics, Global Politics, Political Issues and/or Public Administration		12
Career Preparation		
Select one of the following:		3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	
SPCH 304	Communication and Conflict	
SPCH 305	Communication: Culture, Diversity and Gender	
SPCH 306	Communication and Leadership	
SPCH 308	Argumentation and Debate	
SOCI 470	Pre-Law in Practice	
POLS 395	Independent Study	
POLS 396	Topics	
POLS 495	Independent Study	
POLS 496	Topics	
POLS 499	Internship	
Total Semester Credit Hours		54

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 2 of the following Political Science related courses:		6
CRMJ 420	Criminal Law	
CRMJ 425	Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy	
EMDP 321	Hazard Preparedness and Mitigation	
EMDP 331	Disaster Response and Recovery	
HIST 303	History of Modern Germany	
HIST 315	American Indian History	
HIST 320	The American West	
HIST 333	The International History of the Cold War	
HIST 342	The Early American Republic	
HIST 346	The United States in the 1950's and 1960's	
HIST 347	Global America: 1970-2000	
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History	
HIST 400	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	
HIST 403	East Asia and the Modern World	
HIST 406	History of the African Continent	
HIST 410	Environmental History of the United States	
HIST 425	History of Sexuality	
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	
SOCI 101	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies	
SOCI 410	Death, Dying & Bereavement	
SOCO 300	Political Sociology	
SOCO 305	Environmental Sociology	
SOCO 310	Sociology of Religion	
SOCO 312	Social Movements and Political Activism	
SOCO 314	Population	
SOCO 316	Social Inequality	
SOCO 325	Race and Ethnic Relations	
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 16 semester hours; 7 hours of upper division may be needed

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

While the sequencing below culminates in at total of 119-120 semester credit hours, students must complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours as required for completion of the degree. The number of General Electives hours taken by a student can be adjusted to meet this minimum.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
POLS 151	Introduction to Political Ideas	3
POLS 270	World Politics	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
POLS 201	Introduction to Political Inquiry	3
POLS 236	State and Local Government	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
POLS 261	Comparative Politics-GTSS1	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
Political Theory Elective		3
American Politics Elective		3
Global Politics Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Occupational Preparation Course		3-4
POLS 351	Public and Elite Political Behavior	3
Political Issues Elective		3
Public Administration Elective		3
General Electives (1-2 courses)		4
Semester Credit Hours		16-17
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
POLS 490	Senior Seminar for Political Science	3
Political Science Specialization (2 courses)		6
Restricted Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Political Science Specialization (2 courses)		6

General Electives (2 courses)	6
Semester Credit Hours	12
Total Semester Credit Hours	119-120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Political Science (Minor)

Minor: Political Science
Program Code: M730

About This Minor. . .

A minor in Political Science is a great complement for students majoring in any other field, particularly Mass Communications and Criminal Justice. The degree provides a thorough understanding of politics and government organizations which is helpful to anyone working in a career that is either regulated by government, has government as a customer, or needs to lobby government to protect its interests.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
POLS 101	American Government-GTSS1	3
POLS 151	Introduction to Political Ideas	3
POLS 201	Introduction to Political Inquiry	3
POLS 236	State and Local Government	3
POLS 270	World Politics	3
Select 9 semester hours of Upper Division POLS - Political Science		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

PROCESS SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

The process systems technology program prepares students for entry-level employment as process operators or technicians. A process operator/technician is a key member of a team of people responsible for planning, analyzing and controlling the production of products from the acquisition of raw materials through the production and distribution of products to customers in a variety of process industries.

This program provides an understanding of process equipment and its principles of operation and control. The graduate will understand the technical aspects of the work, the responsibilities of the work and the importance of safety in this vitally important, shift-oriented position. Industries interested in the graduates from the program include, but are not limited to, oil exploration and production, mining and mineral processing, petroleum product manufacturing, advanced manufacturing, pharmaceutical production, food and beverage, electric power generation, drinking water treatment and wastewater treatment.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Certificates

- Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 627)
- Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 628)

Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Process Systems Technology
Specialization: Control Systems Technician
Program Code: 1114

About This Major . . .

The Process Technology Program will prepare students for entry level employment as process operators or technicians. A process operator/technician is a key member of a team of people responsible for planning, analyzing, and controlling the production of products from the acquisition of raw materials through the production and distribution of products to customers in a variety of process industries.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of process equipment and its principles of operation and control. The graduate will understand the technical aspects of the work, the responsibilities of the work and the importance of safety in this vitally important, shift-oriented position. The industries interested in the graduates from the program include, but are not limited to, oil exploration and production, mining

and mineral processing, petroleum product manufacturing, advanced manufacturing, pharmaceutical production, food and beverage, electric power generation, drinking water treatment, and wastewater treatment.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PROS 100	Introduction to Process Technology	3
PROS 110	Safety, Health and Environment (not currently offered)	3
PROS 117	Electronics I	3
PROS 120	Process Technology I: Equipment	4
PROS 130	Instrumentation (not currently offered)	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Process Systems Technology

Specialization: Electronics Technician

Program Code: 1115

About This Major . . .

Students enrolled in Process Technology Program learn a multitude of skills to help prepare them to enter a variety of careers: Entry level employment as electronics technicians, process operators or technicians, related to computer systems, computer system administration and networking, electronics, and telecommunications engineering. Students begin the program studying basic core classes including communications, DC/AC circuitry, information technology hardware and software, and Cisco Systems Network training.

The coursework in this certificate is aligned with the Associate Level certification called the Associate Certified Electronics Technician (CeTa) is given by the ETA. This represents the electronics industry, which incorporates from the technician and educator to the corporate institution. Widely known for electronics certification programs and accredited by the International Certification Accreditation Council (ICAC), Program content has been structured to give a basic education to all graduates entering this field.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.

- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PROS 117	Electronics I	3
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
TECI 132	Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software	3
PROS 118	Electronics 2	3
PROS 130	Instrumentation (not currently offered)	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

PSYCHOLOGY

Program Description

The psychology program provides students with a working knowledge of the methods and findings of modern psychology. Students may pursue the Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology or the BA in Psychology with a concentration in counseling psychology. All majors are required to complete some laboratory coursework in which they conduct psychological science research. Internships are required for counseling students and are available at nearby human service agencies and treatment centers. Students majoring in psychology are prepared to work in a wide variety of settings, including human services (counseling and social work), public affairs, business, sales, criminal justice and (following graduate study) psychotherapy, teaching and research. The psychology program provides a strong foundation for graduate study in psychology and related disciplines.

The psychology program sponsors the Psychology Club and a local chapter of the national honor society in psychology, Psi Chi. Through active membership in these organizations, students are encouraged to become involved in community service and to attend and present their research at regional and national conferences.

A minor in psychology requires the student to acquire working knowledge of the methods and findings of modern psychology. To earn the minor, a student must take the research methods course, along with several topical courses in psychology. A student with this minor will have a deeper understanding of the processes that shape behavior, which can then be applied to a wide variety of areas.

A minor in forensic investigation – psychology provides students a base in forensic psychology. Students may be better prepared to enter graduate programs in forensic psychology. Students will be better prepared to use psychological concepts in criminal justice investigation jobs.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA) (p. 630)
- Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)
- Psychology (BA) (p. 633)
- Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)

Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Psychology
Concentration: Counseling Psychology
Program Code: 3724

About This Major . . .

Students may pursue the Psychology B.A. degree or the Psychology B.A. degree with a concentration in Counseling Psychology. All majors

are required to complete some laboratory coursework in which they conduct research in psychological science. Practica are required for counseling students and are available at nearby human service agencies and treatment centers. The psychology programs provide students with a working knowledge of the methods and findings of modern psychology.

Students majoring in psychology are prepared to work in a wide variety of settings, including human services (counseling and social work), public affairs, business, sales, criminal justice, and (following graduate study) psychotherapy, teaching and research. The psychology program provides a strong foundation for graduate study in psychology and related disciplines.

Many of CMU's psychology majors have successfully continued their education in graduate programs in psychology. A few have continued on to medical school or law school. The psychology program sponsors a Psychology Club and a local chapter of the national honor society in psychology, Psi Chi. Through active membership in these organizations, students are encouraged to become involved in community service and to attend and present their research at regional and national conferences.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Critically analyze the historical trends in psychology (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Compare basic research methodology in psychology, including research design, data analysis and interpretation (Applied Learning)
3. Communicate clearly in written and oral presentations in standard American Psychological Association format (Broad Integrative Knowledge /Applied Learning)
4. Apply statistical concepts to decision making and problem solving in areas of psychological application (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Think critically to solve problems in psychological areas of analysis using academic sources of information. (Critical)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a

baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or higher in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(51 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area. Additionally, to continue in the program and eventually graduate as a psychology major, a student must earn, with no more than three attempts, at least a grade of "C" in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Psychology Core</i>		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
PSYC 201	Orientation to the Psychology Major	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
PSYC 216	Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC 216L	Research Methods in Psychology Laboratory	1
PSYC 414	History of Psychology	3
PSYC 416	Memory And Cognition	3
<i>Counseling Core</i>		
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 400	Psychological Testing	3
PSYC 420	Personality	3
PSYP 320	Career Development	3
PSYP 420	Counseling Processes and Techniques	3
PSYP 422	Psychological Interviewing	3
PSYP 424	Group Processes	3
PSYP 497	Practicum I	4
PSYC 370	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3
or PSYP 322	Multicultural Service Learning	
Total Semester Credit Hours		51

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 26 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives (see recommended electives below)		26
Total Semester Credit Hours		26

Recommended Electives:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

At least one course from each of the following three areas plus optional Practicum II

<i>Developmental Area</i>		
PSYC 310	Child Psychology	
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	
PSYC 350	Psychology Of Adulthood	
<i>Neuropsychological Area</i>		
PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior	
PSYC 422	Sensation and Perception	
PSYC 430	Biopsychology	
<i>Topical Area</i>		
PSYC 300	Health Psychology	
PSYC 314	Psychology Of Learning	
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	
PSYC 396/496	Topics	
PSYC 401	Sport Psychology	
PSYC 408	Foundations of School Counseling	
PSYC 411	Human Sexuality	
PSYC 412	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	
PSYC 425	Forensic Psychology	
PSYC 435	Applied Social Psychology	
PSYP 305	Suicide Intervention Training	
PSYP 306	Applied Ethics in Mental Health and Counseling	
PSYP 410	Introduction to Marriage and Family Counseling	
SOCI 390	GRE Preparation	
SOCI 410	Death, Dying & Bereavement	
SOCI 497	Structured Research	
<i>Optional Practicum II</i>		
PSYP 499	Practicum II	

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3

Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYC 201	Orientation to the Psychology Major	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
PSYC 216	Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC 216L	Research Methods in Psychology Laboratory	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYP 320	Career Development	3
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	3
General Electives		3
PSYC 370 or PSYP 322	Cross-Cultural Psychology or Multicultural Service Learning	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
General Electives (2 courses)		6
PSYP 420	Counseling Processes and Techniques	3
PSYC 416	Memory And Cognition	3
PSYC 414	History of Psychology	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYP 424	Group Processes	3
PSYC 400	Psychological Testing	3
General Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
PSYC 420	Personality	3
PSYP 422	Psychological Interviewing	3
PSYP 497	Practicum I	4
General Electives (2 courses)		5
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Psychology (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Psychology
Program Code: 3726

About This Major . . .

Students may pursue the Psychology B.A. degree or the Psychology B.A. degree with a concentration in Counseling Psychology. All majors are required to complete some laboratory coursework in which they conduct psychological science research. Practica are required for counseling students and are available at nearby human service agencies and treatment centers. The psychology programs provide students with a working knowledge of the methods and findings of modern psychology.

Students majoring in psychology are prepared to work in a wide variety of settings, including human services (counseling and social work), public affairs, business, sales, criminal justice, and (following graduate study) psychotherapy, teaching and research. The psychology program provides a strong foundation for graduate study in psychology and related disciplines.

The psychology program sponsors a Psychology Club and a local chapter of the national honor society in psychology, Psi Chi. Through active membership in these organizations, students are encouraged to become involved in community service and to attend and present their research at regional and national conferences.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these

campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Critically analyze the historical trends in psychology (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Compare basic research methodology in psychology, including research design, data analysis and interpretation (Applied Learning)
3. Communicate clearly in written and oral presentations in standard American Psychological Association format (APA) (Broad Integrative Knowledge/Applied Learning)
4. Apply statistical concepts to decision making and problem solving in areas of psychological application (Quantitative Fluency)
5. Think critically to solve problems in psychological areas of analysis using academic sources of information. (Intellectual Skills)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours. Must earn a grade of “C” or higher in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(53 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.To continue in the program and eventually graduate as a psychology major a student must earn, with no more than three attempts, at least a grade of “C” in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
<i>Psychology Core</i>		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
PSYC 201	Orientation to the Psychology Major	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
PSYC 216	Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC 216L	Research Methods in Psychology Laboratory	1
PSYC 414	History of Psychology	3
PSYC 416	Memory And Cognition	3
Psychology Electives		
<i>Developmental Area</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 310	Child Psychology	
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	
PSYC 350	Psychology Of Adulthood	
PSYC 408	Foundations of School Counseling	
<i>Personality/Social Area</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	
PSYC 401	Sport Psychology	
PSYC 412	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	
PSYC 420	Personality	
PSYC 435	Applied Social Psychology	
<i>Diversity Area</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	
PSYC 370	Cross-Cultural Psychology	
PSYC 411	Human Sexuality	
PSYC 425	Forensic Psychology	
<i>Health and Wellness Area</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 300	Health Psychology	
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	
PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior	
SOCI 410	Death, Dying & Bereavement	
<i>Behavioral Neuroscience Area</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 314	Psychology Of Learning	
PSYC 422	Sensation and Perception	
PSYC 430	Biopsychology	
Select eighteen credits of additional psychology electives from any of 18 the content areas above or from the following list:		
PSYP 305	Suicide Intervention Training	

PSYP 306	Applied Ethics in Mental Health and Counseling	
PSYC 400	Psychological Testing	
PSYC 395/495	Independent Study	
PSYC 396/496	Topics	
PSYC 499	Internship	
SOCI 390	GRE Preparation	
SOCI 497	Structured Research	
Total Semester Credit Hours		53

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 24 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		24
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Essential Learning - History		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
PSYC 201	Orientation to the Psychology Major	3
Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Science		3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
General Elective		3
PSYC 216	Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC 216L	Research Methods in Psychology Laboratory	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
PSYC 416	Memory And Cognition	3
General Electives		3

Upper Division Psychology Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Upper Division Psychology Electives (3 courses)		9
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Upper Division Psychology Electives (3 courses)		9
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
PSYC 414	History of Psychology	3
Upper Division Psychology Electives (2 courses)		6
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor)

Minor: Forensic Investigation - Psychology
Program Code: M716

About This Minor. . .

This minor combines courses in psychology with forensic investigation courses. It provides a student a base in forensic psychology. Students may be better prepared to enter graduate programs in forensic psychology. Students may also be better prepared to use psychological concepts in criminal justice and investigative jobs.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PSYC 202	APA Style of Writing for Psychology Minors	1
FOAN 232	Survey of Forensic Science	2
FOAN 232L	Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory	1
FOAN 280	Crime Scene Processing	2
FOAN 280L	Crime Scene Processing Laboratory	1
PSYC 425	Forensic Psychology	3
FOAN 480	Professional Issues in Forensic Science	3
Select 9 semester hours of the following:		9
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	
PSYC 400	Psychological Testing	

PSYC 410 Drugs and Human Behavior

PSYC 422 Sensation and Perception

Total Semester Credit Hours

22

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Psychology (Minor)

Minor: Psychology
Program Code: M740

About This Minor. . .

A minor in Psychology requires the student to acquire working knowledge of the methods and findings of modern psychology. To earn the minor, a student must take the research methods course, along with several topical courses in psychology. A student with this minor will have a deeper understanding of the processes that shape behavior, which can then be applied to a wide variety of areas.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.

- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
PSYC 202	APA Style of Writing for Psychology Minors	1
PSYC 416	Memory And Cognition	3
Developmental Area		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 310	Child Psychology	
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	
PSYC 350	Psychology Of Adulthood	
Personality/Social Area		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	
PSYC 370	Cross-Cultural Psychology	
PSYC 401	Sport Psychology	
PSYC 411	Human Sexuality	
PSYC 420	Personality	
PSYC 435	Applied Social Psychology	
Neuropsychology Area		
Select one of the following:		3
PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior	
PSYC 422	Sensation and Perception	
PSYC 430	Biopsychology	
Select 6 semester hours of Upper Division PSYC - Psychology courses		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		22

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION/ PUBLIC SAFETY

Program Description

This program is currently inactive, and no new applicants are being considered.

The Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) in Public Administration/Public Safety combines the technical skills required of first responders with the management training necessary for success in areas related to public safety. A unique program, the BAS allows students who have already earned an Associate of Applied Science degree or have completed a federal or state certified training program in law enforcement, fire sciences, emergency medical services or related fields to build on their technical specialties with essential learning courses and junior and senior level management classes. Depending on their previous education, students should be able to complete the BAS degree within four additional full-time semesters.

BAS students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen fields. This degree will assist students in their upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into supervisory positions.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

The following program is inactive and not accepting applicants:

- Public Administration/Public Safety (BAS)

PUBLIC HISTORY

(See History (p. 454))

PUBLIC SAFETY DIVING

Program Description

This certificate provides entry-level skills required for public safety diving. Instruction includes basic open water scuba skills, dry suit and full face mask skills, line tending, drowning investigations, operational duties, safety and responsible diving practices. Students gain valuable skills for searching, collecting, preserving and processing underwater crime scene evidence. Students will be required to work in low visibility and potentially high entanglement environments. Career options include positions as investigators, sub-surface crime scene specialists, forensic investigators, police divers, team training officers, safety officers, water operations supervisors, and forensic researchers.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Certificates

This program is currently inactive, and no new applicants are being considered.

- Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate) (p. 640)

Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Public Safety Diving
Program Code: 1362

About This Major . . .

This program is currently inactive, and no new applicants are being considered.

This certificate is designed to provide the student with entry-level skills required for Public Safety Diving. Students will learn the fundamentals of basic open water scuba skills, dry suit and full face mask skills are emphasized. Instruction includes basic open water scuba skills, dry suit and full face mask, line tending, drowning investigations, operational duties, safety, and responsible diving practices. Students gain valuable skills for searching, collecting, preserving, and processing underwater crime scene evidence. Students will be required to work in low visibility and entanglement environments. Career options with this certificate include positions as investigators, sub-surface crime scene specialists, forensic investigators police divers, team training officers, safety officers, water operations supervisors, and forensic researchers.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate proficient communication and writing skills that are formal and professional in nature. (Communication Fluency)
2. Demonstrate and apply mathematical concepts required of public safety diving professionals. (Qualitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate specialized knowledge of public safety diving practices, principles and investigative procedures. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills required for entry level public safety diving professionals. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(8 semester hours)

- Additional expenses – Students entering the Phase 1 Course may be required to purchase Public Safety Dive equipment with total cost of approximately \$1750.00. This is in addition to tuition and fees. Additional travel expenses apply. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of equipment purchased. Please see program coordinator for additional details.
- The Homicidal Drowning Investigations Course has an additional charge of \$249.00. This is in addition to tuition and fees. Please see program coordinator for additional details.
- The Rapid Diver Deployment (UWCSI) Course has an additional charge of \$395 per student. This is in addition to tuition and fees. Please see program coordinator for additional details.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CRJW 270	Homicidal Drowning Investigations	2
CRJW 280	Public Safety Diving Phase 1	4
CRJW 290	Underwater CSI	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
CRJW 270	Homicidal Drowning Investigations	2
CRJW 280	Public Safety Diving Phase 1	4
CRJW 290	Underwater CSI	2
Semester Credit Hours		8
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCES

Program Descriptions

The Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences and the Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiologic Science programs at Colorado Mesa University prepare individuals for certification and professional practice in the Radiologic Sciences. Radiologic technologists are an important part of the professional health care team, providing physicians with medical images that are vital for the diagnosis and treatment of injury, degeneration and disease.

Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences

The four-year Bachelor of Science program provides educational experiences to prepare a professional radiologic technologist to practice in a variety of health care settings. After meeting ARRT ethics, education and clinical competency requirements, graduates are eligible to take the certifying examination from the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. The program integrates theory, practice, and science with a broad liberal arts education. The program is designed to deliver quality education in both the classroom and clinical settings.

Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiologic Sciences

The Bachelor of Applied Sciences (BAS) in Radiologic Science provides certified radiologic technologists the opportunity to obtain a bachelor degree and to advance in specialty areas in the field of radiologic technology including magnetic resonance imaging or computed tomography. After meeting ARRT ethics, structured education and clinical competency requirements, graduates are eligible to take the appropriate certifying examination from the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. This can lead to greater employment opportunities, increased compensation and job security. The program is designed to deliver quality education through online, distance education in the didactic and clinical arena.

Professional Certificates in Radiologic Sciences

The Radiologic Sciences program offers certified radiologic technologists with an associate degree the opportunity for post-primary certification in magnetic resonance imaging or computed tomography. After meeting ARRT ethics, structured education, and clinical competency requirements, graduates are eligible to take the appropriate certifying examination from the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. This can lead to greater employment opportunities, increased compensation, and job security. All coursework is in an online format.

Special Requirments

Students applying to the radiologic technology program must submit additional material. Students applying for admission into the program must be admitted into the general University. Admission to Colorado Mesa University does not guarantee admission into the radiologic sciences programs, which require a separate application. Please contact the health sciences department for additional information.

Contact Information

Department of Health Sciences
Health Sciences 101
970.248.1398

Bachelors/Minors

- Radiologic Sciences (BAS) (p. 644)
- Radiologic Sciences (BSRS) (p. 646)

Certificates

- Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate) (p. 642)
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate) (p. 643)

Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate)

Degree: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Computed Tomography

Program Code: 1605

About This Major . . .

The Professional Certificate in Computed Tomography is designed to prepare certified and registered radiologic technologists for post-primary certification and registration with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) in computed tomography. Students must be registered with the ARRT in radiography, nuclear medicine technology (NMTCB also accepted) or radiation therapy and hold the minimum of an associate degree. Coursework from the certificate can be applied to the Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiologic Sciences.

All CMU professional certificate recipients are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning.

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Combine academic theory with practitioner experience and skills (applied learning).
2. Develop critical thinking and problem solving skills that demonstrate a professional level of expertise in the radiologic sciences (critical thinking).
3. Promote value based behaviors for professional practice (critical thinking).

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, a grade of “C” or better is required in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 461	Principles of Computed Tomography	2
RADS 471	Applied Computed Tomography	3
RADS 480	Clinical Specialization I	4
RADS 490	Clinical Specialization II	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Spring Semester		
RADS 461	Principles of Computed Tomography	2
RADS 480	Clinical Specialization I	4
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fall Semester		
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 471	Applied Computed Tomography	3
RADS 490	Clinical Specialization II	4
Semester Credit Hours		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your “Intent to Graduate” does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate)

Degree: Professional Certificate

Program of Study: Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Program Code: 1606

About This Major . . .

The Professional Certificate in Magnetic Resonance Imaging is designed to prepare certified and registered radiologic technologists for post-primary certification and registration with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) in magnetic resonance imaging. Students must be certified and registered with the ARRT in radiography, nuclear medicine technology (NMTCB also accepted), radiation therapy, or sonography (ARDMS also accepted) and hold the minimum of an associate degree. Coursework from the certificate can be applied to the Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiologic Sciences.

All CMU professional certificate recipients are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning.

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Combine academic theory with practitioner experience and skills (applied learning).
2. Develop critical thinking and problem solving skills that demonstrate a professional level of expertise in the radiologic sciences (critical thinking).
3. Promote value based behaviors for professional practice (critical thinking).

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU Professional Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Primarily 300-400 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 460	Principles of Magnetic Resonance Imaging	2
RADS 470	Applied Magnetic Resonance Imaging	3
RADS 480	Clinical Specialization I	4
RADS 490	Clinical Specialization II	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 460	Principles of Magnetic Resonance Imaging	2
RADS 480	Clinical Specialization I	4
Semester Credit Hours		9
Spring Semester		
RADS 470	Applied Magnetic Resonance Imaging	3
RADS 490	Clinical Specialization II	4
Semester Credit Hours		7
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

Radiologic Sciences (BAS)

Degree: Bachelor of Applied Science

Major: Radiologic Sciences

Program Code: 3622

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiologic Sciences combines the technical skills and patient care skills necessary for success in today's health care arena. A unique program, the BAS allows students who have already earned an associate of applied science degree to build upon their technical specialties with Essential Learning courses and junior and senior level radiologic science courses. This allows associate degree holders to gain a 4-year degree in approximately four additional full-time semesters, depending upon prior coursework.

Courses to be taken include advanced patient care, quality management, informatics in radiology, research and areas of specialization such as computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Upon completion of the program, students will be technically and academically prepared for leadership positions in their chosen specialties.

Prospective students not holding an associate of applied science degree can begin their college career at CMU in a chosen field of study with a 2-year degree and then progress to a 4-year degree using the BAS. This degree will provide students upward mobility in their area of employment as they move into specialty areas as well as supervision/management positions.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

Important information for this program:

- Formal admission to a BAS program requires completion of the appropriate AAS degree from an accredited institution. Any exceptions to this must be approved in advance by the department BAS advisor and the academic department head. All students must meet with the BAS advisor to plan and schedule all classes.

- Applicants must be certified by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists or its equivalent to be admitted to the program.
- Program applicants must possess an A.A.S degree in Radiologic Technology or Radiologic Science. Acceptance of A.A.S. radiologic technology credits will be limited to no more than 36 hours unless approved by both the B.A.S. advisor and the academic department head.
- Applicants possessing a certificate of completion from a JRCERT accredited program in Radiologic Technology may also be admitted conditionally to the program while completing the requirements for an AAS degree. Please see the Radiologic Science Program Director for complete requirements and application form.
- All degree requirements must be completed as described. Any exceptions or substitutions must be recommended in advance by the faculty advisor and approved by the Department Head. Students are required to participate in exit examinations or other programs deemed necessary to comply with the university accountability requirement.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Relate ethical principles to real-life problems in the radiologic sciences. (Specialized Knowledge)
2. Combine academic theory with practitioner experience and skills. (Applied Learning)
3. Apply quantitative analysis methods to develop appropriate conclusions (Quantitative Fluency)
4. Communicate effectively through written documents. (Communication)
5. Develop critical thinking and problem solving skills that demonstrate a professional level of expertise in advanced specialty areas in the radiologic sciences. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 33 upper-division credits.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements. The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 121 semester hours required for the BAS in Radiologic Sciences.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(25 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 453	Advanced Patient Care	3
RADS 462	Leadership and Management	3
RADS 463	Information Literacy in Radiologic Sciences	3
Specialization		
Select one of the following options:		5
RADS 460 & RADS 470	Principles of Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Applied Magnetic Resonance Imaging	
RADS 461 & RADS 471	Principles of Computed Tomography and Applied Computed Tomography	
RADS 480	Clinical Specialization I	4
RADS 490	Clinical Specialization II	4
Bachelor of Applied Science Core		
36 Semester Hours taken as part of a state approved Associate of Applied Science degree		36
Total Semester Credit Hours		61

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on final transcript, not listed above to bring total to 121 semester hours, including 33 upper division semester hours. 8 upper division semester hours required.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		Hours vary as needed

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audits on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisors or academic department heads. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Radiologic Sciences (BSRS)

Degree: Bachelor of Radiologic Science
Major: Radiologic Sciences
Program Code: 3623

About This Major . . .

The Baccalaureate of Science in Radiologic Sciences (BSRS) Program is accredited based by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT). The four-year program provides educational experiences to prepare a professional radiologic technologist to practice in a variety of health care settings. The program integrates theory, practice, and science with a broad liberal arts education. Following successful completion of the Radiologic Sciences Program and after meeting ethics and examination requirements, the graduate is

eligible to sit for the national certification examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. A passing score on this examination results in the granting of a certificate of registration that allows the privilege to use the title "Registered Technologist" and to use the abbreviation R.T. following the graduate's name.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate written communication skills (communication).
2. Assess oral communication techniques used in professional practice (communication).
3. Relate ethical principles to real-life problems in the radiologic sciences (specialized knowledge).
4. Combine academic theory with practitioner experience and skills (applied learning).
5. Demonstrate skills to reason and solve quantitative problems in the radiologic sciences (quantitative fluency).
6. Develop critical thinking and problem solving skills that demonstrate a professional level of expertise in the radiologic sciences (critical thinking).
7. Promote value based behaviors for professional practice (critical thinking).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with

your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences ³		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab ⁵		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.

³ PSYC 150 and PSYC 233 are recommended.

⁴ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

⁵ BIOL 101 and BIOL 101L are recommended.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Foundation Courses

(15-16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or higher in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
STAT 200 or STAT 215	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-4
Total Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(65 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or higher in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
RADS 320	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care	3
RADS 320L	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care Laboratory	1
RADS 321	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I	2
RADS 321L	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I Laboratory	1
RADS 322	Principles of Radiographic Exposure	2
RADS 322L	Principles of Radiographic Exposure Laboratory	1
RADS 323	Digital Imaging	2
RADS 331	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II	2
RADS 331L	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II Laboratory	1
RADS 332	Specialized Imaging	2
RADS 333	Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance	2
RADS 333L	Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance Laboratory	1
RADS 334	Image Analysis I	2
RADS 335	Radiation Biology and Protection	2
RADS 354	Image Analysis II	2
RADS 451	Imaging Pathology	3
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 453	Advanced Patient Care	3
RADS 461	Principles of Computed Tomography	2
RADS 462	Leadership and Management	3
RADS 463	Information Literacy in Radiologic Sciences	3
RADS 464	Senior Capstone	3
Clinical Courses		
RADS 329	Radiographic Clinical Experience I	1
RADS 339	Radiographic Clinical Experience II	4
RADS 449	Radiographic Clinical Experience III	6
RADS 459	Radiographic Clinical Experience IV	5

RADS 469	Radiographic Clinical Experience V	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		65

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 3 semester hours

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		2
Total Semester Credit Hours		3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - History		3
BIOL 101 & 101L	General Human Biology-GTSC1 and General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC1	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
BIOL 209 & 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology and Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
BIOL 210 & 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II and Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	4
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
STAT 200 or STAT 215	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1 or Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	3-4
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		13-14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
RADS 320 & 320L	Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care and Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care Laboratory	4
RADS 321 & 321L	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I and Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I Laboratory	3
RADS 322 & 322L	Principles of Radiographic Exposure and Principles of Radiographic Exposure Laboratory	3
RADS 323	Digital Imaging	2

RADS 329	Radiographic Clinical Experience I	1
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
RADS 331 & 331L	Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II and Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II Laboratory	3
RADS 332	Specialized Imaging	2
RADS 333 & 333L	Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance and Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance Laboratory	3
RADS 334	Image Analysis I	2
RADS 335	Radiation Biology and Protection	2
RADS 339	Radiographic Clinical Experience II	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Summer Semester		
RADS 449	Radiographic Clinical Experience III	6
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
RADS 354	Image Analysis II	2
RADS 451	Imaging Pathology	3
RADS 452	Sectional Anatomy	3
RADS 453	Advanced Patient Care	3
RADS 459	Radiographic Clinical Experience IV	5
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
RADS 461	Principles of Computed Tomography	2
RADS 462	Leadership and Management	3
RADS 463	Information Literacy in Radiologic Sciences	3
RADS 464	Senior Capstone	3
RADS 469	Radiographic Clinical Experience V	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120-121

- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar’s Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student’s responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar’s Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar’s Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Program Description

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The AA with an emphasis in social science is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower division general education requirements at institutions in Colorado. The social science emphasis provides students with the opportunity to develop a broad understanding of the various disciplines which traditionally constitute the social sciences: anthropology, history, political science, sociology, psychology, economics and geography.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Associates

- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)

Graduate

- Social Science (Graduate Certificate) (p. 369)

Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA)

Degree: Associate of Arts
Major: Liberal Arts
Emphasis: Social Science
Program Code: 2710

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The AA is the appropriate choice for students who will take upper division coursework in the arts, humanities, or social and behavioral sciences. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado.

The Social Science emphasis within the Liberal Arts major provides students with the opportunity to develop a broad understanding of the various disciplines which traditionally constitute the Social Sciences: Anthropology, History, Political Science, Sociology, Psychology, Economics, and Geography.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- Analyze social science problems (Specialized Knowledge).
- Communicate clearly in writing or oral presentations (Communication Fluency).

- Think critically to solve problems in social science (Critical Thinking).
- Use program level mathematical concepts to understand, analyze, and explain social science issues (Quantitative Fluency).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Arts (AA) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado's guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an AA degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		

Select one Humanities course	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(18 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Minimum 18 semester hours chosen from one or more of the following areas: ¹		
	Anthropology	
	Archeology	
	Economics	
	History	
	Geography	
	Political Science	
	Psychology	
	Criminal Justice	
	Social Science	
	Sociology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

¹ No double counting is allowed between Essential Learning and major requirements.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 60 hours. 9 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
	Essential Learning - History	3
	Essential Learning - Humanities	3
	Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab	4
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
	Essential Learning - Fine Arts	3
	Essential Learning - Mathematics	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
	General Elective	3
	Wellness Requirement – KINA Activity Course	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
	Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
	Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
	General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
	Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Emphasis Requirement	3
	General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Arts work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and

should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

SOCIAL WORK

Program Description

Social work is a profession dedicated to social and economic justice. Social workers focus primarily on the needs and empowerment of vulnerable, oppressed, at-risk populations, and those living in poverty.

The CMU BSW Program Mission is: "To educate students as generalist social work practitioners who embrace the mission and core values of the social work profession, including issues of diversity, service, the dignity and worth of all people, and social and economic justice."

Program Goals

The Social Work program will:

- Educate students as generalist social work practitioners; with knowledge and understanding of the ecological perspective, the strengths perspective, the empowerment approach, and solid problem solving and case management skills.
- Assist students in viewing complex human and social issues from a multi-dimensional, multi-level approach involving micro-, mezzo-, and macro-level interventions.
- Provide opportunities for the application of the social work mission and core values of service, the dignity and worth of all people, the importance of human relationships, integrity, competency, and social and economic justice.
- Maintain high professional standards and knowledge of the NASW Code of Ethics.
- Help students strengthen the relationship between theory and practice by engaging them in various service learning projects, leadership development, strong field education placements, and involvement in the social work club.

Professional social workers are found in every facet of community life—in schools, hospitals, mental health clinics, senior centers, elected office, private practices, prisons, military, corporations, and in numerous public and private agencies that serve individuals and families in need.

Special Requirements

Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the BSW program; a separate admission application to the BSW program is required, as discussed below.

Admission Requirements

Students must apply to get accepted into the Social Work Program. The application packet is completed during the spring semester of a student's sophomore year. The application packet and admissions criteria includes:

- Completion of at least 60 credits of coursework before admission into the program (junior status).
- Maintenance of a minimum overall GPA of 2.0 and a minimum GPA of 2.5 in social work classes.
- Personal statement and essay that includes why you would like to choose social work as a major, extracurricular and volunteer activities, work experience, career goals and interests, and a commitment to the social work mission, core values, and the NASW Code of Ethics.¹

- Quality of written material (on application, personal statement, and essay).
- Faculty evaluations, as indicated by class attendance, participation, communication skills, and ability to work together with other classmates.
- Student will be notified in writing if they have been accepted into the social work program.
- If accepted into the program, students will be a part of a cohort program that will complete course work together in a sequential format, for their junior and senior years.
- Faculty interview.

¹ The social work program at CMU does not grant course credit for life experience or previous work experience.

The 15 credit-hour minor in Social Work can be combined with a major in any field. No application process is required for the minor. This minor will help equip students who desire to work in a human services field upon graduation. A minor in Social Work is also beneficial for any student hoping to gain admissions into a master's degree in Social Work (MSW) program.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Social Work (BSW) (p. 653)
- Social Work (Minor) (p. 656)

Social Work (BSW)

Degree: Bachelor of Social Work
Major: Social Work
Program Code: 3765

About This Major . . .

Social Work is a profession dedicated to social and economic justice. Social workers focus primarily on the needs and empowerment of vulnerable, oppressed, at-risk populations, and those living in poverty.

Social workers help people overcome some of life's most difficult challenges: poverty, discrimination, abuse, addiction, physical illness, divorce, educational problems, disability, and mental illness.

The practice of social work requires knowledge of human development and behavior; of social, economic, and cultural institutions, and of the interaction of all these factors as well as skills in developing relationships, assessing needs and services while facilitating change. Social workers seek to strengthen relationships among people to promote, restore, maintain, and enhance the well-being of individuals, families, social groups, organizations, and communities. (<http://www.socialworkers.org/>)

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates will be able to:

1. Demonstrate proficiency in utilizing the social work professions 9 core competencies and 31 practice behaviors through a senior-year practicum in a social service agency in our community (Specialized Knowledge).
2. Demonstrate the ability to use practice experience to inform scientific inquiry and use research evidence to inform practice (Quantitative Fluency).
3. Demonstrate effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities and colleagues through professional documentation and oral presentations (Communication Fluency).
4. Demonstrate critical thinking to inform and communicate professional judgments through distinguishing, appraising, and integrating multiple sources of knowledge; and through analyzing models of assessment, prevention, intervention, and evaluation (Critical Thinking).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours, must earn, with no more than two attempts, a "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours. To graduate with a major in social work, a student must earn, with no more than two attempts, at least a grade of “C” in each course and maintain a 2.50 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Students majoring in social work must apply to get into the social work program prior to taking any of the social work core courses. Application requirements include: completion of all Essential Learning requirements, completion of the two foundation courses (maintaining a 2.0 GPA), completion of the two social work introductory courses, completion of 60+ credits (junior standing), and a formal application, essay and faculty evaluation. If accepted into the social work program, students will take the social work core courses in sequence as part of a cohort system their junior and senior years.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Introductory Classes		
SOWK 150	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWK 210	Social Work for Diverse Populations	3
Core Courses		
<i>Junior Year</i>		
SOWK 311	Ethical Issues in Social Work	3
SOWK 320	Social Work Practices in Mental Health	3
SOWK 365	Social Work Intervention Methods I	3
SOWK 375	Social Work Intervention Methods II	3
SOWK 387	Social Work Research Methods	3
<i>Senior Year</i>		
SOWK 385	SW Intervention Methods III	3
SOWK 394	Social Work Practicum Seminar I	1
SOWK 397	Social Work Practicum I	5
SOWK 460	Social Welfare Policy	3
SOWK 494	Social Work Practicum Seminar II	1
SOWK 497	Social Work Practicum II	5
Total Semester Credit Hours		39

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select three of the following:		9
SOWK 301	Child Welfare	
SOWK 308	Medical Social Work	
SOWK 344	School Social Work	
SOWK 350	Legal Aspects of Social Work	
SOWK 377	Spirituality and Social Work	
SOWK 381	Gerontology and Social Work	
SOWK 396	Topics:	
SOWK 491	Directed Readings	
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 23 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		23
Total Semester Credit Hours		23

Recommended General Electives:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
STAT 200	Probability and Statistics-GTMA1	3
CRMJ 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRMJ 311	Victimology	3
CRMJ 325	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency	3
CRMJ 330	Domestic Violence	3
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	3
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 410	Drugs and Human Behavior	3
PSYP 305	Suicide Intervention Training	1
SOCI 101	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies	3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
SOCO 310	Sociology of Religion	3
SOCO 316	Social Inequality	3
SOCO 320	Life Course and Aging	3
SOCO 325	Race and Ethnic Relations	3

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
SOWK 150	Introduction to Social Work	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Essential Learning - History		3
SOWK 210	Social Work for Diverse Populations	3
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
PSYC 233 Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
General Electives (2 courses)	5
Semester Credit Hours	17
Spring Semester	
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab	4
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language	3
Social Work Restricted Elective	3
ESSL 290 Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200 Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours	17
Third Year	
Fall Semester	
SOWK 311 Ethical Issues in Social Work	3
SOWK 365 Social Work Intervention Methods I	3
General Elective	3
Social Work Restricted Electives (2 courses)	6
Semester Credit Hours	15
Spring Semester	
SOWK 320 Social Work Practices in Mental Health	3
SOWK 375 Social Work Intervention Methods II	3
SOWK 387 Social Work Research Methods	3
General Electives (2 courses)	6
Semester Credit Hours	15
Fourth Year	
Fall Semester	
SOWK 385 SW Intervention Methods III	3
SOWK 394 Social Work Practicum Seminar I	1
SOWK 397 Social Work Practicum I	5
General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	12
Spring Semester	
SOWK 460 Social Welfare Policy	3
SOWK 494 Social Work Practicum Seminar II	1
SOWK 497 Social Work Practicum II	5
General Elective	3
Semester Credit Hours	12
Total Semester Credit Hours	120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Social Work (Minor)

Minor: Social Work
Program Code: M745

About This Minor. . .

Social Work is a profession dedicated to social and economic justice. Social workers focus primarily on the needs and empowerment of vulnerable, oppressed, at-risk populations, and those living in poverty. Social workers help people overcome some of life's most difficult challenges: poverty, discrimination, abuse, addiction, physical illness, divorce, educational problems, disability, and mental illness.

The practice of social work requires knowledge of human development and behavior; of social, economic, and cultural institutions, and of the interaction of all these factors as well as skills in developing relationships, assessing needs and services while facilitating change. Social workers seek to strengthen relationships among people to promote, restore, maintain, and enhance the well-being of individuals, families, social groups, organizations, and communities. (<http://www.socialworkers.org/>)

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.

- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(15 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
SOWK 150	Introduction to Social Work	3
SOWK 210	Social Work for Diverse Populations	3
SOWK 301	Child Welfare	3
Select two of the following:		6
SOWK 308	Medical Social Work	
SOWK 344	School Social Work	
SOWK 350	Legal Aspects of Social Work	
SOWK 377	Spirituality and Social Work	
SOWK 381	Gerontology and Social Work	
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

SOCIOLOGY

Program Description

Sociology is the scientific study of social life. It is the exploration of social change and the complexities of the causes – and consequences – of human behavior, focusing on the ways social factors shape human behavior. Sociologists study a broad range of topics including families, politics, religion, education, race, class, and gender (and much more!). Sociologists ask questions about patterns of human life, and then answer those questions using a variety of theoretical perspectives and research methodologies. Sociologists frequently contribute to public debate about the causes of social problems and what we could do to help bring about positive social change.

The BA in Sociology exemplifies Colorado Mesa University's liberal arts mission, emphasizing a wide range of skills and content areas. The sociology program encourages students to develop critical thinking skills, quantitative literacy, and the ability to apply their "sociological imagination" to problems, programs, and policies in the real world. Beyond this, sociology prepares students for responsible action in the social world and provides a foundation for lifelong learning and civic participation.

The American Sociological Association calls sociology a "21st Century Major" because it offers the flexibility students will need in a fast-changing and increasingly global labor market. Graduates who choose to go directly into a career can find work in human resources, social services, government, business, the health professions, the criminal justice system, and a wide variety of other industries. Sociology graduates are also very well-prepared for graduate study in sociology and related disciplines.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Sociology (BA) (p. 658)
- Sociology (Minor) (p. 661)

Sociology (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Sociology
Program Code: 3728

About This Major . . .

Sociology is the scientific study of social life, social change, social organization, and the complex social causes and consequences of human behavior. Since all human behavior is social, the subject matter of sociology covers a broad array of topics, including family, religion, crime, politics, life course, race, gender, and social class. Sociology provides many distinctive perspectives on the social world, as well as a range of research methodologies that can be applied to virtually any aspect of social life, from corporate downsizing to problems of peace and war to the expression of emotion and beyond. Because sociology addresses the most challenging issues of our time, it is an expanding field increasingly tapped by those who craft policies and create social programs. For more

information on the subject matter of sociology, go to www.asanet.org/topics (<http://www.asanet.org/topics>).

Sociology majors gain important skills in critical thinking, research methods and responsible citizenship. Sociology majors are prepared for future graduate work in sociology and related disciplines, as well as for a wide variety of careers in such sectors as business, the health professions, the criminal justice system, social services, human resources and government.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html> and www.asanet.org/career-center/careers-sociology (<http://www.asanet.org/career-center/careers-sociology>).

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, specialized knowledge, and applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Articulate the reciprocal relationship between individuals and society (Specialized Knowledge);
2. Interpret published statistical findings on social problems or issues (Quantitative Fluency);
3. Frame and answer complex questions about social issues using theoretical perspectives and the scholarship from the field of sociology (Specialized Knowledge, Critical Thinking);
4. Write a fully developed and empirically supported research paper in standard American Sociological Association (ASA) format (Communication Fluency);
5. Describe ways in which theories and research from the discipline of sociology are applied in real-world organizational and clinical settings (Applied Learning).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.

- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2	3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

¹ Must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course. FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must maintain a 2.50 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area, and no more than one “D” may be used in completing major requirements.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
SOCO 260	General Sociology-GTSS3	3
SOCO 202	Introduction to Sociological Inquiry	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
SOCO 303	Sociological Research Methods	3
SOCO 400	Classical Social Theory	3
SOCO 410	Contemporary Social Theory	3
Sociology Electives		
Select six of the following:		18
SOCO 300	Political Sociology	
SOCO 305	Environmental Sociology	
SOCO 310	Sociology of Religion	
SOCO 312	Social Movements and Political Activism	
SOCO 314	Population	
SOCO 316	Social Inequality	
SOCO 318	Sociology of Health & Illness	
SOCO 320	Life Course and Aging	
SOCO 323	Self and Society	
SOCO 325	Race and Ethnic Relations	
SOCO 340	Sociology of Gender	
SOCO 345	Sociology of Sexuality	
SOCO 351	21st Century Families	
SOCO 396	Topics	
SOCO 496	Topics	
Any other upper division Sociology elective approved by a Sociology Advisor		
Total Semester Credit Hours		37

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select three of the following:		9
CRMJ 311	Victimology	
CRMJ 330	Domestic Violence	
CRMJ 360	Crime and Deviance	
CRMJ 370	Criminology	
CRMJ 375	Women and Crime	
PHIL 340	The Examined Life	
PHIL 350	The Roots of Western Thought	
PSYC 310	Child Psychology	
PSYC 320	Social Psychology	
PSYC 330	Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood	
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	
PSYC 350	Psychology Of Adulthood	
PSYC 370	Cross-Cultural Psychology	
PSYC 411	Human Sexuality	
SOWK 301	Child Welfare	
SOWK 308	Medical Social Work	
SOWK 350	Legal Aspects of Social Work	
SOWK 377	Spirituality and Social Work	
SOWK 381	Gerontology and Social Work	
Any upper division courses from History or Political Science		
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 25 semester hours; 4 hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		25
Total Semester Credit Hours		25

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
General Elective		3

KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
SOCO 260	General Sociology-GTSS3	3
GEOG 102	Human Geography-GTSS2	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
STAT 215	Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences	4
Semester Credit Hours		14
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Restricted Elective		3
Sociology Elective		3
SOCO 202	Introduction to Sociological Inquiry	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
SOCO 303	Sociological Research Methods	3
Sociology Electives (2 courses)		6
Restricted Elective		3
General Elective		3
KINA Activity		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
SOCO 400	Classical Social Theory	3
Sociology Electives (2 courses)		6
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
SOCO 410	Contemporary Social Theory	3
General Electives (2 courses)		4
Sociology Elective		3
Restricted Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Sociology (Minor)

Minor: Sociology
Program Code: M750

About This Minor. . .

Sociology is the study of social life, social change, social organization, and the social causes and consequences of human behavior. Sociologists investigate the structure of groups, organizations, and societies, as well as how people interact within these contexts. Since all human behavior is social, the subject matter of sociology ranges widely from intimate families to hostile mobs; from organized crime to religious cults; and from the divisions of race, class and gender to the common beliefs in a culture. Sociology provides many distinctive perspectives on the social world, as well as a range of research methodologies that can be applied to virtually any aspect of social life, from corporate downsizing to problems of peace and war to the expression of emotion and beyond. Because sociology addresses the most challenging issues of our time, it is an expanding field whose potential is increasingly tapped by those who craft policies and create social programs.

Sociology majors gain important skills in critical thinking, research methods, and responsible citizenship. Students who minor in sociology develop an understanding of social behavior and social organization that is useful in any career path they choose.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.

- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
SOCO 202	Introduction to Sociological Inquiry	3
SOCO 260	General Sociology-GTSS3	3
SOCO 264	Social Problems-GTSS3	3
15 semester hours of Upper Division Sociology (SOCO) courses		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

SPANISH

Program Description

This program develops students' ability to speak and write Spanish, understand spoken and written Spanish, as well as develop cultural competency which enables them to interact with citizens of various Spanish-speaking countries. In addition to the core classes, students may select from a variety of courses in language, literature, and applied professional Spanish. If they are interested in professional Spanish, students can strengthen their skills in a professional environment, including translation, interpreting, business, and medical and social services. They may also gain experience through internships in a variety of settings, including the sheriff's department, the county courthouse, various medical offices, and non-profit organizations. Students may choose courses that provide theoretical and applied insights into Spanish language, linguistics, and literature. They will examine specific genres (poetry, prose, theatre and film) as well as the periods, regions, and movements. They can explore language variation in the Hispanic world through Phonetics & Phonology and Sociolinguistics. An optional Spanish Summer Study Abroad Program provides direct exposure to language and culture in a variety of countries. Coordinated with the Spanish content courses, the Center for Teacher Education at CMU offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to a secondary teaching licensure in Colorado. Employers value the ability to communicate in Spanish, and strong language skills enhance graduates' opportunities, especially when they combine their Spanish degree with other CMU programs such as Law Enforcement, Health Care, Social Work, and Business, among others.

Contact Information

Department of Languages, Literature, and Mass Communication
Escalante Hall 237
970.248.1687

Bachelors/Minors

- Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA) (p. 662)
- Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA) (p. 665)
- Spanish (Minor) (p. 668)

Inactive Programs

The following programs are inactive and not accepting applicants:

- Applied Professional, Spanish (BA)

Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts
Major: Spanish
Concentration: Secondary Education
Program Code: 3248

About This Major . . .

Spanish majors for secondary licensure study all aspects of the language and cultures of the Spanish-speaking world and its teaching, including linguistics, phonetics and phonology, foreign language teaching methods, and the literatures of Spain and Latin America.

The Center for Teacher Education offers a comprehensive program of study that leads to licensure in Colorado. Our professors are experienced, knowledgeable, accessible, and dedicated to the improvement of public education. At Colorado Mesa University, we pride ourselves on the personal touch. Faculty offer one-on-one guidance for course selection, field placements, student teaching, and employment. Our mission is to develop *Educators as Innovators*; we are always looking to improve the quality of learning in our programs and K-12 schools.

As a student, you will gradually accumulate over 200 hours of classroom experience before beginning student teaching. School districts throughout western Colorado provide opportunities to gain experience with children of various ages and backgrounds in a variety of school settings. A minimum of 75 credit hours of Essential Learning and content area coursework must be completed with a minimum GPA of 2.80 before a candidate may apply for admission to the Center for Teacher Education secondary licensure program. Please see the Teacher Education Admission Packet for further information on admissions criteria. EDUC 115 and EDUC 215, must be taken before applying to the program.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Express themselves coherently in written and oral Spanish. (Communication)
2. Apply knowledge of the structure of the Spanish language, including syntax, phonetics/phonology, and morphology. (Specialized Knowledge)
3. Demonstrate an awareness and appreciation of important literary and artistic movements/works, and cultural aspects in relation to the Spanish-speaking world. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Develop a research project focused on second language acquisition or teaching methodologies. (Critical Thinking)
5. Compare commonalities and differences between Hispanic and other U.S. cultures. (Critical Thinking)
6. Demonstrate knowledge of linguistic variations that exist in the Spanish-speaking world. (Specialized Knowledge)
7. Instruct K-12 students based on self-written learning plans to address individual learning and developmental patterns for Spanish language acquisition. (Specialized Knowledge)
8. Design a safe and supportive learning environment for elementary and secondary education students. (Applied Learning)
9. Apply Spanish content knowledge while working with learners to access information, apply knowledge in real world settings, assuring learner mastery of the content. (Specialized Knowledge)
10. Integrate assessment, planning, and instructional strategies in coordinated and engaging ways through multiple means of communication. (Critical Thinking/Communication Fluency)
11. Engage in meaningful and intensive professional learning and self-renewal by regularly examining practice through ongoing study, self-reflection, and collaboration. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ²		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		

PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3 ³	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ⁴		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "B" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² Must receive a grade of "C" or better, must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ³ Must receive a grade of "B" or better.
- ⁴ One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity Course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.80 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Any combination of FLAS 212, FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303 may also be used to satisfy the requirements of a major in which there exists a foreign language requirement.
- FLAV 496 and FLAS 422 may be taken more than once as long as the title/content of each course differs. Permission may be required to take some Topics courses. Check with the professor.
- Topics courses may be taken more than one time only if the course has a different topic.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
FLAS 300	Spanish Composition and Grammar	3
FLAS 304	Advanced Oral Production and Composition	3
FLAS 305	Advanced Spanish Grammar and Spanish English Contrasts	3
FLAS 311	History and Culture of Spain	3
FLAS 312	History and Culture of Latin America	3
FLAS 323	Introduction to Hispanic Literature I	3
FLAS 324	Introduction to Hispanic Literature II	3
FLAS 341	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	3
FLAS 441	Applied Phonetics and Phonology	3
FLAS 498	Spanish Senior Practicum	3
Hispanic Studies		
FLAS 424	Advanced Hispanic Literature	3
or FLAS 446	Spanish Language Variation	
Applied Studies		
Select one of the following:		3
FLAS 431	Spanish for Medical and Social Services	
FLAS 433	Spanish for the Professions	
FLAS 434	Introduction to Translation	
FLAS 435	Introduction to Interpreting	
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select two additional 300- or 400-level FLAS or FLAV courses		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Secondary Education Requirements

(29 semester hours, All EDUC prefix courses must be completed with a grade of “B” or better to progress through the program sequence.)

Education Requirements:

- ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233, EDUC 115 and EDUC 215 (all with a grade of “B” or better) and formal acceptance to the Teacher Education Program.
- Students must take the PRAXIS II exam in the content area prior to beginning the internship. Also, ALL other coursework toward the degree must be successfully completed prior to the internship.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator (8 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession (12 field experience hours)	1
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12 (20 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity (20 field experience hours)	3

EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art (60 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum (80 field experience hours)	3
EDUC 497E	Methods of Teaching Secondary Spanish ¹	2
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary (600 field experience hours)	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

¹ This course is only offered in the fall semester. It may be taken with either the 300-level or 400-level EDUC courses but must be taken before the student teaching semester.

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 6 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
Foundation Course ¹		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
Foundation Course ²		3
FLAS 300	Spanish Composition and Grammar	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FLAS 304	Advanced Oral Production and Composition	3
FLAS 305	Advanced Spanish Grammar and Spanish English Contrasts	3
PSYC 233	Human Growth and Development-GTSS3	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
EDUC 115	What It Means To Be An Educator	1
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
FLAS 312	History and Culture of Latin America	3
FLAS 324	Introduction to Hispanic Literature II	3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3

ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 215	Teaching as a Profession	1
Elective		3
FLAS 311	History and Culture of Spain	3
FLAS 323	Introduction to Hispanic Literature I	3
FLAS 341	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	3
Hispanic Studies Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
EDUC 342	Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-12	3
EDUC 343	Teaching to Diversity	3
FLAS 441	Applied Phonetics and Phonology	3
Restricted Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
EDUC 442	Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art	3
EDUC 475	Classroom Management for K-12 Educators	1
EDUC 497	Content Methodology Practicum	3
EDUC 497E	Methods of Teaching Secondary Spanish	2
FLAS 498	Spanish Senior Practicum	3
Applied Studies Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
EDUC 499G	Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

¹ Recommended: FLAS 211

² Recommended: FLAS 213

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.

- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Spanish

Concentration: Hispanic Studies

Program Code: 3247

About This Major . . .

Spanish majors at Colorado Mesa University take classes which provide knowledge and skills intended to produce effective communication in Spanish as well as an understanding of the relationship of the Spanish language and its cultures to the world in which we live. Spanish and Hispanic Studies majors gain valuable insights into Peninsular and Latin-American language and literature as well as their histories and cultures. Students are also introduced to the linguistic properties of the Spanish language, with a focused study of Spanish phonetics and phonology. Students also take classes which provide insights into Spanish in the professions, such as translation, interpreting, and medical. Spanish graduates work in a variety of professions, where they apply their cultural competencies. In addition to that, many continue their studies in graduate schools.

For more information about what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Express themselves coherently in written and oral Spanish. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply knowledge of the structure of the Spanish language, including syntax, phonetics/phonology, and morphology in speech and writing. (Applied Learning)
3. Demonstrate an awareness, understanding, and appreciation of important literary and artistic movements/works, linguistics, history, translation, interpretation, and/or cultural aspects in relation to the Spanish-speaking world. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the linguistic variations that exist in the Spanish-speaking world. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Develop a research project focused on the application of Spanish in an area of the student's choosing (e.g. analyzes significant literary movements/works and the authors; the application of Spanish in a professional context; second language acquisition or teaching methodologies). (Critical Thinking)

6. Compare commonalities and differences between Hispanic and other U.S. cultures. (Critical Thinking)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course	3
Fine Arts	
Select one Fine Arts course	3
Natural Sciences ²	
Select one Natural Sciences course	3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(6 semester hours, must earn a “C” or better in each course)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Dependent incoming Spanish proficiency level, either FLAS 111 & FLAS 112 or FLAS 211 & FLAS 213 are strongly recommended as these are prerequisites for other courses required for completion of this degree. FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(42 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of “C” or higher and maintain a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Any combination of FLAS 212, FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303 may also be used to satisfy the requirements of a major in which there exists a foreign language requirement.
- FLAV 496, FLAS 422, FLAS 424, and topics courses may be taken more than once as long as the title/content of each course differs. Permission may be required to take some Topics courses. Check with the professor. FLAV courses count for the Spanish major only when taught in Spanish and as approved by your advisor.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
FLAS 300	Spanish Composition and Grammar	3
FLAS 304	Advanced Oral Production and Composition	3
FLAS 305	Advanced Spanish Grammar and Spanish English Contrasts	3
FLAS 311	History and Culture of Spain	3
FLAS 312	History and Culture of Latin America	3
FLAS 323	Introduction to Hispanic Literature I	3
FLAS 324	Introduction to Hispanic Literature II	3
FLAS 341	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	3
FLAS 441	Applied Phonetics and Phonology	3
FLAS 498	Spanish Senior Practicum	3
Hispanic Studies		
FLAS 424	Advanced Hispanic Literature	3
or FLAS 446	Spanish Language Variation	
Applied Studies		
Select one of the following:		3
FLAS 431	Spanish for Medical and Social Services	
FLAS 433	Spanish for the Professions	
FLAS 434	Introduction to Translation	
FLAS 435	Introduction to Interpreting	
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select two additional 300- or 400-level FLAS or FLAV courses		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 35 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		35
Total Semester Credit Hours		35

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
FLAS 111	First-Year Spanish I	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
FLAS 112	First-Year Spanish II	3
KINA Activity		1
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
FLAS 211	Second-Year Spanish I	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
FLAS 213	Spanish Conversation and Grammar	3
FLAS 300	Spanish Composition and Grammar	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
FLAS 304	Advanced Oral Production and Composition	3
FLAS 305	Advanced Spanish Grammar and Spanish English Contrasts	3
General Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FLAS 312	History and Culture of Latin America	3
FLAS 324	Introduction to Hispanic Literature II	3
FLAS 341	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	3
General Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		15
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
FLAS 311	History and Culture of Spain	3
FLAS 323	Introduction to Hispanic Literature I	3
FLAS 441	Applied Phonetics and Phonology	3
Hispanic Studies Elective		3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
FLAS 498	Spanish Senior Practicum	3
Applied Studies Elective		3
Restricted Electives (2 courses)		6
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Spanish (Minor)

Minor: Spanish
Program Code: M245

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Spanish at CMU is focused on developing students' abilities to speak, write and understand the Spanish language, as well as increasing the understanding of the cultures of Spanish-speaking countries. The goal is that those who graduate with this minor will become proficient enough to enable them to use Spanish effectively in a variety of practical settings.

Students pursuing this minor are allowed certain flexibility to choose classes that best complement their major area of study.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(21 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher.)

- FLAV 496 may be taken more than once as long as the title/content of each course differs. Permission may be required to take some Topics courses. Check with the professor.
- FLAV courses count for the Spanish minor only when taught in Spanish and as approved by your advisor.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
FLAS 213	Spanish Conversation and Grammar ¹	3
6-7 additional 300- or 400-level FLAS or FLAV courses		18-21
Total Semester Credit Hours		21-24

¹ FLAS 213 can be waived for those with sufficient proficiency.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

SPORT MANAGEMENT

Program Description

The Master of Science in Sport Management serves to develop students' conceptual skills, theoretical comprehension, and practical knowledge in order that they are prepared to become the next generation of leaders in the sport industry. The degree leads to a wide variety of career choices. Sport management graduates work in school, university and college settings as athletic administrators, public relations/marketing directors, or in professional or amateur sports areas.

The Bachelor of Science in Sport Management prepares students to enter the world of sport business or pursue a graduate degree. The sport management degree provides an overview of the history and role of sport in society and covers topics such as leadership and ethics, governance and communication and legal considerations in sport operations. Students will also obtain business administration skills through courses in accounting, marketing, economics and business information technology.

The Associate of Science in Sport Management is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower-division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. Graduates of this program may obtain entry-level positions in sport management or continue to pursue their bachelor-level education to obtain eventual higher-level positions related to sport management, business, or kinesiology.

The minor in Sport Management provides a strong platform for students to combine their interests in business with the business of sports. Students will explore subject areas which include: principles of management, organization/administration/legal considerations, marketing, governance and communication, sport law and risk management, leadership and ethics. This minor complements business or mass communication majors.

Opportunities for college graduates with sport management education and experience are very diverse and challenging. As sport has evolved into an integral part of the American culture, the operations of sports programs have become more sophisticated and complex. With an understanding of the intricacies of sport activities and knowledge of effective business practices, graduates will be prepared to oversee sport programs and facilities. Sport management positions are found in a variety of settings including schools, colleges and universities, public and private agencies, private businesses, government and the military.

Contact Information

Department of Kinesiology
Maverick Center 237B
970.248.1635

Associates

- Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 672)

Bachelors/Minors

- Sport Management (BS) (p. 669)
- Sport Management (Minor) (p. 674)

Graduate

- Sport Management (MS) (p. 674)

Sport Management (BS)

Degree: Bachelor of Science
Major: Sport Management
Program Code: 3147

About This Major . . .

The Bachelor of Science in Sport Management prepares students to enter the world of sport business or pursue a graduate degree. The Sport Management degree provides an overview of the history and role of sport in society, and covers topics such as leadership and ethics, governance and communication, and legal considerations in sport operations. Students will also obtain business administration skills through courses in accounting, marketing, economics, and business information technology.

Opportunities for college graduates with sport management education and experience are very diverse and challenging. As sport has evolved into an integral part of the American culture, the operations of sports programs have become more sophisticated and complex. With an understanding of the intricacies of sport activities and knowledge of effective business practices, graduates will be prepared to oversee sport programs and facilities. Sport Management positions are found in a variety of settings including schools, colleges, and universities, public and private agencies, government, and the military.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Critically evaluate the historical, socio-cultural, and philosophical aspects of sport. (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Apply fundamental concepts of management, administration, marketing, finance, and economics to sport organizations. (Applied Learning)
3. Construct codes of personal ethics and apply professional codes of ethics to a sport setting. (Critical Thinking)
4. Apply skill in interpersonal and organizational communication, to the mass media, in both print and electronic medium. (Communication Fluency)
5. Explain the relationships between sport and state/federal legislation, the court system, contract law, tort liability, agency law, antitrust law, constitutional law and collective bargaining. (Critical Thinking)
6. Articulate the implications of the various agencies that govern sport at the professional, collegiate, high school, and amateur levels. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3

Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab	4
Total Semester Credit Hours	31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² This is a 4 credit course. 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(9 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(52 semester hours, must pass all courses with a grade of "C" or higher and maintain a 2.5 GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 205	Introduction to Sport Management	3
KINE 335	Sport in Society	3
KINE 340	Sport Operations	3
KINE 350	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3
KINE 342	Sport Law and Risk Management	3
KINE 345	Survey of Economics and Finance in Sport	3

KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
or MARK 335	Sales and Sales Management	
KINE 402	Sport Marketing	3
KINE 406	Governance and Communication in Sport	3
KINE 494A	Sport Management Senior Seminar	1
KINE 499	Internship	12
Total Semester Credit Hours		52

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total hours to 120 hours. 21 semester hours, 3 additional upper division hours will be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		20
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 205	Introduction to Sport Management	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Essential Learning - History		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
Elective		3
KINA Activity		1
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS1	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
KINE 342	Sport Law and Risk Management	3

KINE 345	Survey of Economics and Finance in Sport	3
Electives (3 courses)		9
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
KINE 335	Sport in Society	3
KINE 340	Sport Operations	3
KINE 350	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3
KINE 402	Sport Marketing	3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
MARK 335 or KINE 401	Sales and Sales Management or Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	3
KINE 406	Governance and Communication in Sport	3
KINE 494A	Sport Management Senior Seminar	1
KINA Activity		1
Electives (2 courses)		5
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester		
KINE 499	Internship	12
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student’s petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar’s Office regarding next steps.

Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS)

Degree: Associate of Science
Major: Liberal Arts
Emphasis: Sport Management
Program Code: 2140

About This Major . . .

The Associate of Science (A.S.) degree is designed for students who intend to continue their education and obtain a baccalaureate degree. The degree program includes the Colorado Statewide General Education Core and meets the lower-division general education requirements at most public institutions in Colorado. Graduates of this program may obtain entry-level positions in sport management or continue to pursue their bachelor-level education to obtain eventual higher-level positions related to sport management, business, or kinesiology.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

- 1. Critically evaluate the historical, socio-cultural, and philosophical aspects of sport. (Quantitative Fluency)
- 2. Identify fundamental concepts of management, administration, marketing, finance, and economics to sport organizations. (Applied Learning, Specialized Knowledge)
- 3. Construct codes of personal ethics and apply professional codes of ethics to a sport setting. (Critical Thinking)
- 4. Apply skill in interpersonal and organizational communication, to the mass media, in both print and electronic medium. (Communication Fluency)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Associate of Science (AS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours total.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade of “C” or higher must be earned in all Essential Learning courses in order to be accepted for transfer under the Colorado Core Transfer Consortium General Education curriculum or gtPathways, Colorado’s guaranteed transfer program.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and

internships, cannot exceed 15 semester credit hours for an associate of science degree. A maximum of 6 of the 15 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1 ²	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ³		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be complete by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² 3 credits apply to the Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to elective credit.
- ³ 7 semester hours, one course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(21 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
KINE 205	Introduction to Sport Management	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

General Electives

All college level courses, not listed above, that will bring your total semester hours to 60 hours. 6 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	1
Select additional electives		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
KINE 205	Introduction to Sport Management	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Essential Learning - Natural Science without lab		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Wellness Requirement - Activities Course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with lab		4
Essential Learning - History		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		16

Second Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
KINE 200	History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education	3
ECON 201	Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS1	3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

MARK 231	Principles of Marketing ¹	3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Science		3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

¹ Students that intend to continue with Colorado Mesa University should take ESSL 290 and ESSL 200 during the final semester of their Associate of Science work.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Sport Management (Minor)

Minor: Sport Management
Program Code: M103

About This Minor. . .

The minor in Sport Management provides a strong platform for students to combine their interests in business with the business of sports. Students will explore subject areas which include: principles of management, organization/administration/legal considerations, marketing, governance and communication, sport law and risk management, leadership, and ethics. This minor could complement business or mass communications majors.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(24 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
KINE 205	Introduction to Sport Management	3
KINE 350	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3
KINE 342	Sport Law and Risk Management	3
KINE 340	Sport Operations	3
or KINE 401	Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports	
KINE 402	Sport Marketing	3
or MARK 402	Sport Marketing	

KINE 406	Governance and Communication in Sport	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		24

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Sport Management (MS)

Degree: Master of Science
Program of Study: Sport Management
Program Code: 8150

About This Program . . .

The Department of Kinesiology offers the Master of Science degree in Sport Management. The mission of the degree program is to develop students' conceptual skills, theoretical comprehension, and practical knowledge in order that they are prepared to become the next generation of leaders in the sport industry.

The degree leads to a wide variety of career choices. Sport management graduates work in school, university and college settings as athletic administrators, public relations/marketing directors, or in professional or amateur sports areas.

All CMU master-level graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, a Master of Science in Sport Management graduate will be able to:

1. Relate advanced principles of the sport management field.
2. Incorporate a variety of oral and written business and professional communications skills.
3. Practice ethical behavior in the workplace.
4. Incorporate advanced sport management principles and theories.
5. Integrate education in the workplace.

This program requires completion of a thesis or internship-related project.

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU graduate-level degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Graduate certificates consist of a minimum of 5 credit hours. Master's degrees consist of a minimum of 30 credit hours. Doctoral degrees consist of a minimum of 60 credit hours
- All credits in a graduate program must be minimally at the 500-level.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU.
- Students must achieve a 3.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- Students may not apply coursework with a grade lower than a "B" toward graduation requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Graduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(30 semester hours)

In addition to coursework, this program requires completion of a thesis or internship-related project.

Sport Management Core Courses

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
KINE 500	Facility and Equipment Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 501	Research Methods	3
KINE 502	Sport Marketing	3
KINE 510	Event and Program Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 535	Sport in Society	3
KINE 542	Sport Law and Ethics	3
KINE 591	Directed Readings	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Track Options

Complete either the Thesis Option Track or the Non-Thesis Option Track below:

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Thesis Option Track Requirements		
KINE 587	Research	3
KINE 590	Thesis I	3

KINE 592	Thesis II	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Non-Thesis Option Track Requirements

KINE 520	Management Policies and Regulations in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 545	Sport Finance	3
KINE 599	Internship	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Final Requirement

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Successful completion of one of the following in the final semester:

Thesis
Internship-Related Project

Thesis Option Suggested Course Sequencing

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester First Mod		
KINE 501	Research Methods	3
KINE 535	Sport in Society	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Fall Semester Second Mod		
KINE 542	Sport Law and Ethics	3
KINE 591	Directed Readings	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester First Mod		
KINE 500	Facility and Equipment Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 502	Sport Marketing	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Spring Semester Second Mod		
KINE 510	Event and Program Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 590	Thesis I	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Summer Semester		
KINE 587	Research	3
KINE 592	Thesis II	3
Semester Credit Hours		6
Total Semester Credit Hours		30

Non-Thesis Option Suggested Course Sequencing

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester First Mod		
KINE 501	Research Methods	3

KINE 535	Sport in Society	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Fall Semester Second Mod		
KINE 542	Sport Law and Ethics	3
KINE 591	Directed Readings	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester First Mod		
KINE 500	Facility and Equipment Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 502	Sport Marketing	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Spring Semester Second Mod		
KINE 510	Event and Program Management in Sport and Fitness	3
KINE 520	Management Policies and Regulations in Sport and Fitness	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
Summer Semester		
KINE 545	Sport Finance	3
KINE 599	Internship	3
	Semester Credit Hours	6
	Total Semester Credit Hours	30

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If your petition for graduation is denied, it will be your responsibility to apply for graduation in a subsequent semester. Your "Intent to Graduate" does not automatically move to a later graduation date.

STATISTICS

(See Mathematics (p. 530))

STUDIO ART

(See Art (p. 166))

SUPERVISION

(see Business (p. 203))

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

This program prepares the student to work in surgical operations areas under the supervision of surgeons, registered nurses, or other surgical personnel. They may help set up operating rooms, prepare and transport patients for surgery, adjust lights and equipment, pass instruments and other supplies to surgeons and surgeon's assistants, hold retractors, cut sutures, and help count sponges, needles, supplies, and instruments.

The program requires both classroom time and clinical time as described in the course syllabi. Clinical placements will be at surgical site affiliations in western Colorado. The goal of the program is to prepare competent entry-level surgical technologists in the cognitive (thinking), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains.

See Nursing (p. 587) section for admission process.

Contact Information

Department of Health Sciences
Health Sciences 101
970.248.1398

Associates

- Surgical Technology (AAS) (p. 680)

Surgical Technology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Surgical Technology
Program Code: 1651

About This Major . . .

The Associates of Applied Science Surgical Technology Program is designed to cover both the academic and clinical skills necessary to perform as a surgical technologist. The program begins fall semester of each year. Certain prerequisite courses must be completed prior to admission to the professional portion, the 2nd year, of this program. Students will complete this Associate Degree program in sequence with prerequisites and Essential Learning courses the first year. The application process will occur in the second semester or their first year. Once accepted to the program, the second year will prepare students to work as operating room technologists and assist in surgical operations.

Surgical technologists work as members of a healthcare team alongside surgeons, registered nurses, and other health care workers. They prepare operating rooms, arrange equipment, and help doctors during surgeries. Students will be prepared to work in many areas of the surgery setting including preparing patients for surgery by washing and disinfecting incision sites, positioning patients on the operating table, covering patients with sterile drapes, and taking patients to and from the operating room. Surgical technologists prepare sterile solutions and medications used in surgery and check that all surgical equipment is working properly. They help the surgical team put on sterile gowns and gloves. During an operation, surgical technologists pass instruments and supplies to surgeons and first assistants. They also hold retractors and may hold internal organs in place during the procedure. Technologists also may handle specimens taken for laboratory analysis. Surgical technologists who take and pass the certifying examination offered by the NBSTSA

(National Board for Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting) are certified and authorized to use the initials CST to designate their status as a Certified Surgical Technologist. Certification can be a means of upward mobility, a condition of employment, a route to higher salary, or a source of national recognition.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student-learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply knowledge and skills from the biological sciences to safely perform during the pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative phases of patient care. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
2. Demonstrate an understanding of the ethical, legal, moral, and medical values related to the patient and the surgical team. (Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
3. Integrate knowledge gained in core surgical technology courses to prepare for the role of a surgical technologist, working with surgical interventions. Specialized Knowledge/Applied Learning)
4. Correlate the elements, action, and use of medications and anesthetic agents used during the peri-operative experience. (Intellectual Skills Quantitative fluency)
5. Utilize appropriate medical terminology to communicate clearly, professionally, and effectively with patients, physicians, and co-workers and provide for accurate documentation. (Communication Fluency)
6. Employ appropriate ethical, professional, and respectful values while providing care to diverse populations within the healthcare system. (Communication Fluency)
7. Utilize learned competencies to assemble and operate instruments, equipment, and supplies for the delivery of patient care as an entry-level practitioner during basic surgical procedures. (Intellectual Skills: Critical Thinking).
8. Demonstrate the ability to prioritize and organize the surgical field, while considering the physiology and urgency of patient care needs. (Intellectual Skills: Critical Thinking).

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.

- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 68 semester hours total for the AAS, Surgical Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics		
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one KINA Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1

BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(38 semester hours, must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Surgical Technology (SUTE) courses must be completed in sequence and may only be taken after acceptance into the program.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
SUTE 200	Medical Terminology in Surgical Technology	3
SUTE 202	Fundamentals in Surgical Technology	4
SUTE 204	Basic Surgical Technology Skills Lab	4
SUTE 206	Pharmacology for Surgical Technology	2
SUTE 210	Safety in Surgical Technology	3
SUTE 212	Surgical Procedures I	3
SUTE 214	Surgical Procedures II	3
SUTE 218	Specialty Surgical Procedures	4
SUTE 220	Surgical Practicum I	4
SUTE 230	Surgical Practicum II	4
SUTE 240	Surgical Practicum III	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		38

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 113	College Algebra-GTMA1	4
BIOL 209	Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
BIOL 209L	Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
BIOL 210	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
BIOL 210L	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
BIOL 241	Pathophysiology	4
PSYC 150	General Psychology-GTSS3	3
Select one KINA Activity course		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
SUTE 200	Medical Terminology in Surgical Technology	3
SUTE 202	Fundamentals in Surgical Technology	4
SUTE 204	Basic Surgical Technology Skills Lab	4
SUTE 206	Pharmacology for Surgical Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
SUTE 210	Safety in Surgical Technology	3
SUTE 212	Surgical Procedures I	3
SUTE 214	Surgical Procedures II	3

SUTE 218	Specialty Surgical Procedures	4
	Semester Credit Hours	13
Summer Semester		
SUTE 220	Surgical Practicum I	4
SUTE 230	Surgical Practicum II	4
SUTE 240	Surgical Practicum III	4
	Semester Credit Hours	12
	Total Semester Credit Hours	68

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

SUSTAINABILITY PRACTICES

Program Description

“Sustainability” is a way of living that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. In order to achieve sustainability, we must examine our approach to energy, food, shelter, transportation and other aspects of everyday life. Can we continue our current approach indefinitely? What changes need to occur to make our approach sustainable? What can we do to make those changes?

Through the certificate in sustainability practices, students learn the principles of sustainability along with specific ways to implement them. Anyone seeking to understand and practice this approach will benefit from completion of the program. For some, the program can serve as a first step toward a more in-depth knowledge that may lead to a career. This certificate could help professionals to distinguish their business practices, community leaders to better understand future trends in community planning and any student, educator or citizen to make a positive difference in the environment.

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Certificates

- Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate) (p. 404)

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Program Description

Sustainable agriculture is a holistic approach to agricultural practices, using the principles of ecology – the study of relationships between organisms and their environment. Sustainable practices include an integrated system of plant and animal production practices, often with a long term, site-specific application. These principles are integrated throughout each course of the sustainable agriculture degree, addressing how to enhance environmental quality of food production, while also taking into account the economic viability of farm and ranch operation. Graduates of this Associate of Applied Science degree will be well-prepared for a work place environment with a solid foundation of sustainable agricultural principles, theory-based lectures, and hands-on experiential learning.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Sustainable Agriculture (AAS) (p. 684)

Sustainable Agriculture (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Sustainable Agriculture
Program Code: 1310

About This Major . . .

The Sustainable Agriculture curriculum is designed to provide the entrepreneurial and technical skills necessary to manage a profitable, environmentally sound, community based small farm or agricultural business. Students learn the fundamentals of sustainable agriculture, focusing on crop and animal production with farm business. Emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial and practical field training. Students will complete a business plan and an agricultural internship in marketing and farming. Graduates are qualified for employment in a variety of positions associated with sustainable agriculture, including horticultural and livestock operations, wholesale and retail management, nursery operations, and environmental and agricultural education.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of Sustainable Agriculture and its principles of operation and control. The graduate will understand the technical aspects of the work, the responsibilities of the work and the importance of safety in this vitally important career.

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)

2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics (or higher) ¹	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course	3
Total Semester Credit Hours	15

¹ This is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to Essential Learning requirements and 1 credit applies to General Electives.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(37 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Agriculture Courses		
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
AGRS 125	Agricultural Machinery	3
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 293	Cooperative Experience	5
Total Semester Credit Hours		28

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 9 semester hours of the following. See recommended advising tracks.		9
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	
AGRS 103	Introduction to Entomology	
AGRS 103L	Introduction to Entomology Laboratory	
AGRS 110	Integrated Pest Management	
AGRS 118	Farm Structures and Green Houses	
AGRS 208	Agricultural Finance	
AGRS 224	Integrated Ranch Management	
AGRS 225	Feeds and Feeding	
AGRS 230	Farm Animal Anatomy and Physiology	
AGRS 250	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation	
AGRS 250L	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation Laboratory	

AGRS 260	Plant Propagation
AGRS 288	Livestock Practicum
AGRS 296	Topics:
CISB 101	Business Information Technology
Total Semester Credit Hours	9

General Electives

(6 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MATH 1XX		1
Select Additional Electives		5
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Animal Science Advising Sheet

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 125	Agricultural Machinery	3
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
	Semester Credit Hours	14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
AGRS 230	Farm Animal Anatomy and Physiology	3
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
	Semester Credit Hours	15
Summer Semester		
AGRS 293	Cooperative Experience	5
	Semester Credit Hours	5
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 250	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation	1
AGRS 250L	Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation Laboratory	2
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
	Semester Credit Hours	13
Spring Semester		
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	3
AGRS 288	Livestock Practicum	1
AGRS 225	Feeds and Feeding	4
AGRS 296	Topics: (Sustainable Agriculture Practices)	1-3
General Electives (if needed)		2
	Semester Credit Hours	13-15
Total Semester Credit Hours		60-62

Crop/Plant Advising Sheet

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 125	Agricultural Machinery	3
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 103	Introduction to Entomology	2
AGRS 103L	Introduction to Entomology Laboratory	1
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Summer Semester		
AGRS 293	Cooperative Experience	5
Semester Credit Hours		5
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 260	Plant Propagation	3
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	3
AGRS 110	Integrated Pest Management	3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Bio-Agriculture Advising Sheet

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 125	Agricultural Machinery	3
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 103	Introduction to Entomology	2
AGRS 103L	Introduction to Entomology Laboratory	1
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15

Summer Semester		
AGRS 293	Cooperative Experience	5
Semester Credit Hours		5
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 260	Plant Propagation	3
AGRS 296	Topics:	3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	3
AGRS 110	Integrated Pest Management	3
General Elective		2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Agriculture Business Advising Sheet

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 105	Animal Science	3
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
AGRS 102	Agriculture Economics	3
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
CISB 101	Business Information Technology	3
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Summer Semester		
AGRS 293	Cooperative Experience	5
Semester Credit Hours		5
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 125	Agricultural Machinery	3
AGRS 208	Agricultural Finance	3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Essential Learning - Social Science, Natural Science, Fine Arts, or Humanities		3
AGRS 210	Agricultural Marketing	3
General Elective		2
General Elective		3
Semester Credit Hours		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		60

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

TEACHER EDUCATION

(See Art (p. 166), Early Childhood Education (p. 329), Education: Teacher Licensure (p. 340), English (p. 388), History (p. 454), Kinesiology (p. 483), Liberal Arts (p. 495), Mathematics (p. 530), Music (p. 560), and Social Science (p. 650) for graduate and undergraduate programs)

THEATRE ARTS

Program Description

The theatre program offers rigorous conservatory-style training within a well-rounded liberal arts education at an affordable public school price. The program is constructed to help students meet the rigorous demands of a professional career in theatre and to provide a strong artistic foundation and practical experience. The program is led by a dynamic faculty composed of current and former Artistic Directors, Actors, Singers, Designers, and Dancers with deep connections to top industry professionals from coast to coast.

Acting/Directing students at CMU can expect a full sequence of Stanislavski-based acting classes in addition to training in Shakespeare, voice, speech, acting for the camera, script analysis, movement, stage combat, make-up, dance, and more. Unlike many other undergraduate programs, CMU also offers students the opportunity to not only take directing classes, but also direct full productions as part of the performance season. The program is large enough to tackle ambitious projects and yet small and flexible enough to tailor to students' particular needs. Classes are intimate, with a small student to faculty ratio, allowing for significant individual attention, and each season's productions are picked specifically for the current class of students. Opportunities to perform begin immediately in the freshman year in any of the dozens of annual productions.

The Music Theatre concentration represents one of the most unique programs offered in Colorado, stressing strong technical foundations in music, theatre, and dance. This approach creates "triple threats" and enhances a young performer's potential for a career in musical theatre. To complement technique courses, students also participate in a wide variety of performance-related assignments.

The Design/Technology concentration exposes students to multiple areas of the visual and technical aspects of theatre, including costume design, scenography, lighting design and theatre technology. The first year centers on courses that develop aesthetic sensitivity and technical proficiency. Subsequent years are devoted to specialized studio work in the student's chosen area of concentration. This foundation is supported by a series of skill-related courses in drafting, drawing and rendering techniques, model making, projection aesthetics, lighting console operation and computer-aided design. Costume skills courses include costume construction and fitting, fabric painting and fabric dyeing.

Through the theatre minor, students may choose courses from a broad range of theatrical endeavors including: acting, scenery, costumes, theatre history, the teaching of theatre, arts management and dramatic literature. Students will also have the opportunity to gain hands-on experience in the creation of two mainstage shows during the CMU theatre season. Training afforded by the study of theatre is also attractive to many other professions, including teaching, non-profit leadership, human resources, and law.

Special Requirements

Students seeking admission as theatre majors must successfully audition for acceptance into the acting/directing and music theatre concentrations. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission into one of these programs. Prospective theatre majors should consult the department's website or contact the department directly for information regarding audition dates and requirements. Prospective

students interested in departmental scholarships must audition no later than April 15 of the year they seek admission.

Musical Theatre students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130 and MUSA 131 as lower division elective courses.

Contact Information

Department of Theatre Arts
Moss Performing Arts Center 141
970.248.1233

Bachelors/Minors

- Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 689)
- Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA) (p. 696)
- Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 692)
- Theatre (Minor) (p. 702)
- Theatre Arts, General (BA) (p. 699)

Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts
Major: Theatre Arts
Concentration: Acting/Directing
Program Code: 3265

About This Major . . .

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful theatre training degree programs in Colorado. Theatre Arts majors choose from two distinct concentrations in the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Theatre Arts (Acting/Directing or Music Theatre), 2 concentrations of the BA (Theatre Arts or Design/Technology) or the BFA in Dance and acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts in state-of-the-art facilities.

The Acting/Directing concentration is constructed to help students meet the rigorous demands of a professional acting career and provide a strong foundation and practical experience for future directors. Beginning with the first semester, students enroll in performance courses taught by academically and professionally experienced faculty. Unlike larger institutions, acting opportunities in all productions at Colorado Mesa University are open to motivated and talented freshmen. In acting courses, students are exposed to techniques and approaches that are industry standards today. Training is grounded in Stanislavski, Cohen, and Chekhov. Voice and movement courses are complemented by performance opportunities in student in faculty directed productions.

Acting students also audition for one act plays directed by directing students each year. Experimental and other challenging productions are offered at the Mesa Experimental Theatre.

Colorado Mesa is strategically located at the hub of a circle of important entertainment centers such as Aspen, Telluride, Moab, and Park City, Utah. There are regional theatres of international repute within driving distance, such as the Utah Shakespeare Festival, the Denver Center for the Performing Arts, and the Colorado Shakespeare Festival. There is a thriving theatrical scene in Grand Junction that offers opportunities for summer employment, including CMU's own Mesa Repertory Theatre. At Colorado Mesa, we are committed to the philosophy of training theatrical entrepreneurs. We offer low teacher-to-student ratios so that personal attention and mentoring are possible. Our many graduates in the industry have informed us that Colorado Mesa's approach was invaluable.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Communicate verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
2. Communicate non-verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
3. Create progressively more challenging projects through the use of intellectual and/or practical skills. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate teamwork and problem solving skills through collaboration and cooperation on creative projects. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and versatility of the discipline from conceptualization to application. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(18 semester hours, Theatre courses must be completed prior to the student's junior year)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	3
Select three of the following:		6
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	
THEA 104	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting	
THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	
Select one class in a foreign language ¹		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will NOT fulfill this requirement. Must receive a grade of "C" or better.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(52 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
THEA 117 or THEA 118	Play Production	1
THEA 142	Make-up	3
THEA 145	Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1	3
THEA 156	Acting II: Contemporary Scenework	3
THEA 217 or THEA 218	Play Production	1
THEA 253	Acting III: Stage Movement	3
THEA 256	Acting IV: Auditions	3
THEA 317 or THEA 318	Play Production	1
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	3
THEA 332	Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present	3
THEA 381	Directing I	3
THEA 417 or THEA 418	Play Production	1
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
THEA 353	Advanced Acting: Styles in Acting	3
THEA 454	Advanced Acting: Elizabethan Acting Techniques	3
Advanced Acting		
Select 9 semester hours of the following:		9
THEA 300	Advanced Acting: Stage Combat	
THEA 354	Advanced Acting: The Meisner Approach	
THEA 356	Advanced Acting: Dialects	
THEA 369	Improvisation	
THEA 453	Advanced Acting: Acting for the Camera	

THEA 459	Advanced Acting: Chekhov Technique	
Theatre Options		
Select two of the following:		6
THEA 322	Stage Management	
THEA 345	World Drama	
THEA 380	Playwriting I	
THEA 382	Directing II	
THEA 411	American Drama	
THEA 412	Contemporary Drama	
ENGL 355	Shakespeare	
Performance Options		
Select three of the following:		3
THEA 119	Technical Performance	
THEA 120	Technical Performance	
THEA 219	Technical Performance	
THEA 220	Technical Performance	
THEA 319	Technical Performance	
THEA 320	Technical Performance	
THEA 419	Technical Performance	
THEA 420	Technical Performance	
THEA 147	Drama Performance	
THEA 148	Drama Performance	
THEA 247	Drama Performance	
THEA 248	Drama Performance	
THEA 347	Drama Performance	
THEA 348	Drama Performance	
THEA 447	Drama Performance	
THEA 448	Drama Performance	
DANC 156	Dance Performance	
DANC 256	Dance Performance	
DANC 356	Dance Performance	
DANC 456	Dance Performance	
Total Semester Credit Hours		58

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 7 semester hours, additional hours of upper division hours may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		7
Total Semester Credit Hours		7
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
Essential Learning - History		3
THEA 117	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1

THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	2
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	2
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Spring Semester

ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
THEA 118	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
THEA 145	Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1	3
THEA 156	Acting II: Contemporary Scenework	3
THEA 104 or THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting or Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	2
Semester Credit Hours		14-15

Second Year**Fall Semester**

SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
THEA 217	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
THEA 253	Acting III: Stage Movement	3
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		14-15

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
KINA Activity		1
THEA 218	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
THEA 256	Acting IV: Auditions	3
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Third Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
THEA 317	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	3
THEA 381	Directing I	3
Theatre Option		3
THEA 353	Advanced Acting: Styles in Acting	3
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
THEA 142	Make-up	3
THEA 318	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
THEA 332	Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present	3
Advanced Acting Option		3
Theatre Option		3
Semester Credit Hours		15-16

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
THEA 417	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
Advanced Acting Option		3
Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		16-17

Spring Semester

THEA 418	Play Production (fall or spring)	0-1
----------	----------------------------------	-----

THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
Advanced Acting Option		3
THEA 454	Advanced Acting: Elizabethan Acting Techniques	3
Electives		7
Semester Credit Hours		16-17
Total Semester Credit Hours		122-130

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA)

Degree: Bachelor of Fine Arts

Major: Theatre Arts

Concentration: Music Theatre

Program Code: 3266

About This Major . . .

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful theatre training degree programs in Colorado. Theatre Arts majors choose from two distinct concentrations in the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Theatre Arts (Acting/Directing or Music Theatre), two concentrations of the BA

(Theatre Arts or Design/Technology) or the BFA in Dance and acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts in state-of-the-art facilities.

The Music Theatre concentration provides strong technical foundations in Music, Theatre, and Dance. This approach is to create "triple threats" and enhance the young performer's potential for an exciting career in Musical Theatre. Students begin training with music theory and ear training, private voice instruction, choir and class piano. Acting I and II, Ballet and Tap are also included to complete first year academic requirements. To complement technical courses, students also participate in a wide variety of performance related assignments which include two Main stage productions, Experimental Theatre productions, choral ensembles, dance concerts, student directed one-acts, and technical crew assignments.

Students continue interdisciplinary course work in audition techniques and resume writing, as well as preparing and performing Vocal/Acting auditions and specialty performances throughout their next three years.

The Music Theatre concentration offers highly personalized instruction from skilled professors who are seasoned performers, coaches, directors, teachers, and technicians; working graduates cite this as the prime reason for their success in gaining employment in both local and national venues. Music Theatre graduates currently work on Broadway, Off-Broadway, in National Broadway tours, Regional Theatres, dinner theatres, cruise ships, and with Disney and Universal Studios.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Communicate verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
2. Communicate non-verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication Fluency)
3. Create progressively more challenging projects through the use of intellectual and/or practical skills. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate teamwork and problem solving skills through collaboration and cooperation on creative projects. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and versatility of the discipline from conceptualization to application. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).

- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(12 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
THEA 142	Make-up	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	3
One class in a foreign language ¹		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement. Must receive a grade of "C" or higher.

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(58 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

- Students deficient in piano skills will be required to complete MUSA 130 and MUSA 131. MUSA 130 and MUSA 131 may be taken as lower division electives or Musical Theatre Support Courses.
- Students deficient in theory skills will be required to complete MUSA 113 before taking MUSA 114. MUSA 113 may be taken as a lower division elective or a Musical Theatre Support Course.
- Students are required to participate in exit examinations and other programs deemed necessary to comply with the college accountability requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
THEA 117 or THEA 118	Play Production	1
THEA 156	Acting II: Contemporary Scenework	3
THEA 253	Acting III: Stage Movement	3
THEA 255	Musical Theatre Techniques	3
THEA 341	Musical Theatre History and Literature	3
THEA 355	Music Theatre Repertoire	3

THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSL 137	Voice	1
MUSL 137	Voice	1
MUSL 237	Voice	1
MUSL 237	Voice	1
MUSL 337	Voice	1
MUSL 337	Voice	1
MUSL 437	Voice	1
MUSL 437	Voice	1
THEA 116	Music Theatre Workshop	1
THEA 216	Music Theatre Workshop	1
THEA 316	Music Theatre Workshop	1
THEA 416	Music Theatre Workshop	1

Ballet Technique Courses

Select two of the following:		4
DANC 181	Ballet I	
DANC 234	Ballet IIA	
DANC 235	Ballet IIB	
DANC 334	Ballet IIIA	
DANC 335	Ballet IIIB	
DANC 434	Ballet IVA	
DANC 435	Ballet IVB	

Jazz Technique Courses

Select two of the following:		4
DANC 182	Jazz I	
DANC 232	Jazz IIA	
DANC 233	Jazz IIB	
DANC 332	Jazz IIIA	
DANC 333	Jazz IIIB	
DANC 432	Jazz IVA	
DANC 433	Jazz IVB	

Tap Technique Courses

Select two of the following:		4
DANC 184	Tap I	
DANC 236	Tap IIa	
DANC 237	Tap IIB	
DANC 336	Tap IIIA	
DANC 337	Tap IIIB	
DANC 436	Tap IVA	
DANC 437	Tap IVB	

Performance Options

Select three of the following:		3
THEA 119	Technical Performance	
THEA 120	Technical Performance	
THEA 219	Technical Performance	
THEA 220	Technical Performance	
THEA 319	Technical Performance	
THEA 320	Technical Performance	

THEA 419	Technical Performance
THEA 420	Technical Performance
THEA 147	Drama Performance
THEA 148	Drama Performance
THEA 247	Drama Performance
THEA 248	Drama Performance
THEA 347	Drama Performance
THEA 348	Drama Performance
THEA 447	Drama Performance
THEA 448	Drama Performance
DANC 156	Dance Performance
DANC 256	Dance Performance
DANC 356	Dance Performance
DANC 456	Dance Performance

Music Theatre Support Courses

Select four semester hours from ANY Theatre, Music, or Dance course	4
---------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Total Semester Credit Hours	58
-----------------------------	----

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 13 semester hours, additional hours of upper division may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		13
Total Semester Credit Hours		13

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MUSA 114	Theory I-Introduction	3
MUSA 116	Ear Training and Sightsinging I	2
MUSL 137	Voice	1
THEA 117	Play Production (fall or spring)	1
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
Essential Learning - History		3
MUSL 137	Voice	1
THEA 116	Music Theatre Workshop	1
THEA 156	Acting II: Contemporary Scenework	3
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Second Year

Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3

MUSL 237	Voice	1
THEA 253	Acting III: Stage Movement	3
THEA 255	Musical Theatre Techniques	3
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
MUSL 237	Voice	1
THEA 216	Music Theatre Workshop	1
THEA 341	Musical Theatre History and Literature	3
Performance Option		1
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
Semester Credit Hours		16

Third Year

Fall Semester

Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
SPCH 112	Voice and Diction	3
THEA 142	Make-up	3
MUSL 337	Voice	1
THEA 355	Music Theatre Repertoire	3
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
Music Theatre Support Course		2
DANC - Tap/Jazz/Ballet		2
MUSL 337	Voice	1
THEA 316	Music Theatre Workshop	1
Semester Credit Hours		16

Fourth Year

Fall Semester

Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
MUSL 437	Voice	1
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
Electives		6
Semester Credit Hours		13

Spring Semester

KINA Activity		1
THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
THEA 416	Music Theatre Workshop	1
Music Theatre Support Course		2
MUSL 437	Voice	1
Electives		7
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It

is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Theatre Arts

Concentration: Design/Technology

Program Code: 3262

About This Major . . .

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful theatre training degree programs in Colorado. Theatre Arts majors choose from two distinct concentrations in the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Theatre Arts (Acting/Directing or Music Theatre), 2 concentrations of the BA (Theatre Arts or Design/Technology) or the BFA in Dance and acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts in state-of-the-art facilities.

The Design/Technology concentration exposes students to the visual and technical aspects of Theatre, including Costume, Lighting, Sound, Scenery and Stage Management. The first year centers on courses that develop aesthetic sensitivity and technical proficiency. Subsequent years are devoted to studio work that continues to develop a student's visual storytelling, creative problem solving and collaborative processes.

Coursework focuses on the development of the student as a whole theatre professional, whether they lean toward technology or design areas, and will include classroom and hands-on production experiences in drafting, rendering, scenic and costume construction and craft work, and other methods of communicating, collaborating and contributing to the theatrical production process. The program culminates in a final design or technology project during the fourth year.

Students can expect personalized instruction and supervised "hands-on" design experiences that stretch from designs on paper to fully

realized black box and mainstage productions. Graduates of the Design/Technology concentration will have the necessary skills for success in graduate studies or the professional theatre.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Communicate verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
2. Communicate non-verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
3. Create progressively more challenging projects through the use of intellectual and/or practical skills. (Applied Learning)
4. Demonstrate teamwork and problem solving skills through collaboration and cooperation on creative projects. (Critical Thinking)
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and versatility of the discipline from conceptualization to application. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

¹ Must receive a grade of “C” or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.

² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(17 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course. Students must take Theatre courses prior to their Junior Year.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	2
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	2
THEA 104	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting	2
THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	2
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
One class in a foreign language		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(56 semester hours, must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA or higher in coursework in this area.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
THEA 145	Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1	3
THEA 217	Play Production	1
THEA 218	Play Production	1
THEA 202	Theatrical Design Studio I	3
THEA 203	Theatrical Design Studio II	3
THEA 317	Play Production	1
THEA 318	Play Production	1
THEA 322	Stage Management	3
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	3
THEA 332	Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present	3
THEA 333	Art, Architecture and Fashion: Prehistory to the Present	3
THEA 381	Directing I	3
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
THEA 417	Play Production	1
THEA 418	Play Production	1
THEA 445	Senior Tech/Design Capstone	3
or THEA 446	Senior Tech/Design Capstone	
Design/Technology Emphasis Options		
Select four of the following:		12
THEA 142	Make-up	
THEA 303	Theatrical Design Studio III	
THEA 323	Computer Aided Drafting for the Theatre	
THEA 325	Rigging and Special Effects	
THEA 327	Multimedia Technology for the Theatre	
THEA 343	Scene Design	
THEA 344	Advanced Stage Lighting	
THEA 360	Costume Construction II	
THEA 400	Sound Design for Theatre	

THEA 404	Theatrical Design Studio IV	
THEA 496	Topics	
Performance Options		
Select eight of the following:		8
<i>Technical Performance</i>		
THEA 119	Technical Performance	
THEA 120	Technical Performance	
THEA 219	Technical Performance	
THEA 220	Technical Performance	
THEA 319	Technical Performance	
THEA 320	Technical Performance	
THEA 419	Technical Performance	
THEA 420	Technical Performance	
<i>Drama Performance</i>		
THEA 147	Drama Performance	
THEA 148	Drama Performance	
THEA 247	Drama Performance	
THEA 248	Drama Performance	
THEA 347	Drama Performance	
THEA 348	Drama Performance	
THEA 447	Drama Performance	
THEA 448	Drama Performance	
<i>Dance Performance</i>		
DANC 156	Dance Performance	
DANC 256	Dance Performance	
DANC 356	Dance Performance	
DANC 456	Dance Performance	
Total Semester Credit Hours		56

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours, including 40 upper division hours. 10 semester hours, additional upper division hours may be needed.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives (see recommendations below)		10
Total Semester Credit Hours		10

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Recommended Electives		
ARTE 101	Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 102	Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH1	3
ARTE 115	Art Appreciation-GTAH1	3
ARTE 118	History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH1	3
ARTE 119	History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH1	3
ARTG 122	Design It!	3
ARTG 215	Graphic Design I	3
ARTG 221	Graphic Design II	3
ARTG 337	Illustration III	3

Any ARTH Course		Varies
ARTS 151	Foundation Drawing I	3
ARTS 221	Metalsmithing	3
ARTS 251	Life Drawing	3
ARTS 252	Mixed Media Drawing	3
HMGT 101	Travel Industry I	3
HMGT 103	Travel and Tourism Marketing Techniques	3
MANG 410	Effective Workplace Communication	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
MARK 332	Promotion	3
MARK 340	Creating Marketing Materials	3
MASS 140	Media Theory Introduction	3
MASS 144	Multimedia Storytelling	3
MASS 251	Mass Media: Advertising and Promotions	3
THEA 499	Internship	1-9
WELD 110	Shielded Metal Arc Welding	4
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	3
WELD 133	Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders	4

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
KINA Activity		1
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	2
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
THEA 145	Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1	3
THEA 104	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting	2
THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	2
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
THEA 202	Theatrical Design Studio I	3
THEA 322	Stage Management	3
THEA 217	Play Production	1
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
THEA 218	Play Production	1
THEA 203	Theatrical Design Studio II	3
Performance Option		1
Elective		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Third Year**Fall Semester**

ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
THEA 381	Directing I	3
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	3
Design/Tech Emphasis Option		3
THEA 317	Play Production	1
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - Humanities		3
THEA 332	Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present	3
THEA 333	Art, Architecture and Fashion: Prehistory to the Present	3
Design/Tech Emphasis Option		3
Elective		3
THEA 318	Play Production	1
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		17

Fourth Year**Fall Semester**

Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
Elective		3
Design/Tech Emphasis Option (2 courses)		6
THEA 417	Play Production	1
Performance Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester

Essential Learning - History		3
Elective		3
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
THEA 418	Play Production	1
Performance Option		1
THEA 445 or THEA 446	Senior Tech/Design Capstone or Senior Tech/Design Capstone	3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Theatre Arts, General (BA)

Degree: Bachelor of Arts

Major: Theatre Arts (General)

Program Code: 3264

About This Major . . .

The Department of Theatre Arts offers one of the most successful theatre training degree programs in Colorado. Theatre Arts majors choose from two distinct concentrations in the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Theatre Arts (Acting/Directing or Music Theatre), two concentrations of the BA (Theatre Arts or Design/Technology) or the BFA in Dance and acquire a sound understanding of the performing arts in state-of-the-art facilities.

The Bachelor of Arts' primary goal is to encourage general theatre studies for students who may be interested in theatrical careers outside of performance or design/technology, such as producing, arts administration, teaching, dramaturgy, and playwriting. Beginning with the first semester, students follow a curriculum that offers a grounding in the fundamentals while allowing the flexibility to focus or move between dance, theatre, musical theatre or design/technical theatre options.

Colorado Mesa is strategically located at the hub of a circle of important entertainment centers such as Aspen, Telluride, Moab, and Park City, Utah. There are regional theatres of international repute within driving distance, such as the Utah Shakespeare Festival, the Denver Center for the Performing Arts, and the Colorado Shakespeare Festival. At Colorado Mesa, we are committed to the philosophy of training theatrical entrepreneurs. We offer low teacher-to-student ratios so that personal attention and mentoring are possible. Our many graduates in the industry have informed us that Colorado Mesa's approach was invaluable.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/career/whatmajor.html>.

All CMU baccalaureate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Communicate verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- 2. Communicate non-verbally contemporary and enduring concepts concerning Human Culture through participation and/or observation of the performing arts and speech. (Specialized Knowledge/Communication)
- 3. Create progressively more challenging projects through the use of intellectual and/or practical skills. (Applied Learning)
- 4. Demonstrate teamwork and problem solving skills through collaboration and cooperation on creative projects. (Critical Thinking)
- 5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and versatility of the discipline from conceptualization to application. (Applied Learning)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU baccalaureate degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 120 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 hours of credit at CMU, with at least 15 semester hours in major discipline courses numbered 300 or higher.
- 40 upper-division credits (an alternative credit limit applies to the Bachelor of Applied Science degree).
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 30 semester credit hours for a baccalaureate degree. A maximum of 15 of the 30 credits may be for cooperative education, internships, and practica.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Essential Learning Requirements

(31 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
English ¹		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3

Mathematics ¹		
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1	3
History		
Select one History course		3
Humanities		
Select one Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences course		3
Fine Arts		
Select one Fine Arts course		3
Natural Sciences ²		
Select one Natural Sciences course		3
Select one Natural Sciences course with a lab		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

- ¹ Must receive a grade of "C" or better and must be completed by the time the student has 60 semester hours.
- ² One course must include a lab.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Essential Learning Capstone ¹		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

- ¹ Essential Learning Capstone must be taken after completion of the Essential Learning English and Mathematics requirements, and when a student has earned between 45 and 75 hours.

Foundation Courses

(27 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Select one of the following:		3
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	6
DANC 115	Dance Appreciation-GTAH1	
FINE 101	The Living Arts-GTAH1	
Two consecutive classes in the same foreign language ¹		6
Select three of the following:		6
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	3
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	

THEA 104	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting	
THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

¹ FLAS 114 & FLAS 115 will not fulfill this requirement.

Program-Specific Degree Requirements

(29 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
History		
Select two of the following:		6
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	
THEA 332	Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present	
DANC 315	History and Philosophy of Dance I	
DANC 316	History and Philosophy of Dance II	
THEA 341	Musical Theatre History and Literature	
Practice		
Select eight of the following:		8
THEA 147	Drama Performance	
THEA 148	Drama Performance	
THEA 247	Drama Performance	
THEA 248	Drama Performance	
THEA 347	Drama Performance	
THEA 348	Drama Performance	
THEA 447	Drama Performance	
THEA 448	Drama Performance	
DANC 156	Dance Performance	
DANC 256	Dance Performance	
DANC 356	Dance Performance	
DANC 456	Dance Performance	
THEA 119	Technical Performance	
THEA 120	Technical Performance	
THEA 219	Technical Performance	
THEA 220	Technical Performance	
THEA 319	Technical Performance	
THEA 320	Technical Performance	
THEA 419	Technical Performance	
THEA 420	Technical Performance	
THEA 117	Play Production	
THEA 118	Play Production	
THEA 217	Play Production	
THEA 218	Play Production	
THEA 317	Play Production	
THEA 318	Play Production	
THEA 417	Play Production	
THEA 418	Play Production	
Career Preparation and Capstone		
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3

THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		20

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------

Restricted Electives

9 semester hours chosen from THEA, DANC, or SPCH		9
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

General Electives

All college level courses appearing on your final transcript, not listed above that will bring your total semester hours to 120 hours. 27 semester hours.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select electives		27
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 110	College Mathematics-GTMA1 (or higher)	3
KINA Activity		1
Practice Option		1
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
Foundation Course - Introduction to Theatre Technology		2
Foundation Course - Introduction to Theatre Technology		2
Semester Credit Hours		15

Spring Semester		
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Practice Option		1
THEA 130	Script Analysis	3
Select one of the following:		3
THEA 141	Theatre Appreciation-GTAH1	
DANC 115	Dance Appreciation-GTAH1	
FINE 101	The Living Arts-GTAH1	
Foundation Course - Introduction to Theatre Technology		2
Semester Credit Hours		13

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science with Lab		4
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
MANG 201	Principles of Management	3
Restricted Elective		3
Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		14

Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
Essential Learning - Social and Behavioral Sciences		3
MARK 231	Principles of Marketing	3
Foundation Course - Foreign Language		3
Restricted Elective		3

Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Third Year		
Fall Semester		
ESSL 290	Maverick Milestone	3
ESSL 200	Essential Speech	1
History Option		3
Resrticted Elective		3
Elective		3
Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
Essential Learning - Natural Science		3
Essential Learning - Humanities		3
History Option		3
Electives (2 courses)		6
Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Fourth Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning - Fine Arts		3
THEA 401	Career Preparation	3
Electives (3 courses)		9
Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
THEA 494	Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone	3
Essential Learning - History		3
Electives (3 courses)		9
Practice Option		1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		120

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Theatre (Minor)

Minor: Theatre
Program Code: M270

About This Minor. . .

The Department of Theatre Arts is one of the most successful theatre training programs in Colorado. Through the Theatre Minor, students may choose courses from a broad range of theatrical endeavor including: acting, scenery, costumes, theatre history, the teaching of theatre, arts management, and dramatic literature. Students will also have the opportunity to gain hands on experience in the creation of shows in the CMU Theatre season. The training afforded by study of theatre is also attractive to many professions including teaching, human resources, and law.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.
- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(22 semester hours)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select one of the following courses: ¹		1
THEA 117	Play Production	
THEA 118	Play Production	
THEA 145	Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH1	3
THEA 153	Acting I: Beginning Acting	3
Select six semester hours of the following:		6
THEA 102	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft	
THEA 103	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume	
THEA 104	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting	
THEA 105	Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology	
THEA 142	Make-up	
THEA 333	Art, Architecture and Fashion: Prehistory to the Present	
THEA 196/296/396/496	Topics	
Select nine semester hours of the following:		9
THEA 322	Stage Management	
THEA 331	Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642	
THEA 353	Advanced Acting: Styles in Acting	
THEA 380	Playwriting I	
THEA 401	Career Preparation	
THEA 403	Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech	
THEA 411	American Drama	
THEA 412	Contemporary Drama	
Total Semester Credit Hours		22

¹ Note: THEA 117 is Fall, THEA 118 is Spring.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Program Description

The transportation services program covers the theory and fundamentals of operation, troubleshooting, diagnostic testing and repair of: drive trains, gas and diesel engines, hydraulic and air brakes, alignment, suspension and steering, climate control, electronic body and chassis controls, engine performance and emission systems, charging and starting systems, hybrid drive systems, and hydraulic and pneumatic systems; safety; technical mathematics; oral and written communication; and leadership skills. The student may choose one of two certificate and/or an Associate of Applied Science automotive degree; and a certificate and/or Associate of Applied Science degree in diesel technology. The emphasis of the programs is the repair of late model vehicles, with the emphasis on the computer controls.

The program is accredited by NATEF, National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation, as a Master Automotive Service Technician program. The courses prepare the student to take the ASE, Automotive Service Excellence, certification examinations offered by ASE, and administered at CMU quarterly.

By successfully completing a technical certificate or an Associate of Applied Science in Transportation Services, students will be prepared for careers as automotive/diesel technicians, parts and service distributors, industrial sales representatives, service managers and business owners in the transportation services industry.

Special Requirements

Excellent dexterity, eye-hand coordination, and critical thinking is a plus for a technician. Proper selection, care and safe use of power, hand and diagnostic tools, and equipment is emphasized.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 704)
- Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 706)

Certificates

- Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 708)
- Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 710)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 712)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 713)
- Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 715)

Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Transportation Services

Emphasis: Advanced Automotive Service Technician

Program Code: 1386

About This Major . . .

In the Associate of Applied Science degree with a major in Transportation Services, and emphasis in Advanced Automotive Service Technician, students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems, air conditioning, cooling and heating systems, safety, technical math, use of technical manuals, basic management skills, written and oral communication skills, and leadership. Advanced coursework includes an in-depth study of internal combustion engine disassembly, repair, reassembly, diagnosis and troubleshooting, suspension systems, and alignment and wheel balance. The Advanced Automotive Service Technician emphasis prepares students for careers as automotive technicians, parts and service distributors, industrial sales representatives, service managers, and business owners in the transportation services industry.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
7. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
8. Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 70 semester hours total for the AAS, Transportation Services - Advanced Automotive Service Technician.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3

Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course 3

Total Semester Credit Hours 15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(53 semester hours, must earn a "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional expenses - Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
TSTG 275	ABS Diagnostics	2
TSTA 245 or TSTA 247	Manual Drive Trains Automatic Drive Train Service	4
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	3
TSTA 267	Body Controls	3
TSTA 275	Alignment and Suspension Service	3
TSTA 287	Engine Performance and Emissions	3
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		45

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select a minimum of 8 semester hours of the following:		8
TSTA 286	Hybrid Vehicles	

TSTA 289	Alternative Fueled Vehicles	
TSTD 215	Diesel Engine Reconditioning	
TSTD 265	Diesel Engine Controls	
TSTG 115	Gas Engine Reconditioning	
TSTG 240	Job Shop	
TSTG 270	Practical Applications	
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA Activity course		1
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
TSTA 245 or TSTA 247	Manual Drive Trains or Automatic Drive Train Service	4
TSTG 275	ABS Diagnostics	2
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	3
TSTA 275	Alignment and Suspension Service	3
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
Semester Credit Hours		18
Spring Semester		
TSTA 267	Body Controls	3
TSTA 287	Engine Performance and Emissions	3
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4
TSTA/D/G - Restricted Electives		8
Semester Credit Hours		18
Total Semester Credit Hours		70

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others

may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Transportation Services
Emphasis: Diesel Technology
Program Code: 1342

About This Major . . .

In the Associate of Applied Science degree with a major in Transportation Services and emphasis in Diesel Technology, students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems; air conditioning, cooling and heating systems; safety; technical math; use of technical manuals; basic management skills; written and oral communication skills; and leadership. Advanced coursework includes an in-depth study of internal combustion engine disassembly, repair, reassembly, diagnosis and troubleshooting; suspension systems; and alignment and wheel balance. The diesel technology emphasis concentrates on on-road trucks and light duty diesel-powered vehicles. Students will be prepared for careers as diesel technicians, parts and service distributors, industrial sales representatives, service managers, and business owners in the transportation services industry.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and

specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
7. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
8. Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 62 semester hours total for the AAS, Transportation Services - Diesel Technology.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(45 semester hours, must earn a "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional expenses - Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2

TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	3
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 16 semester hours of the following:		16
TSTA 245	Manual Drive Trains	
TSTA 267	Body Controls	
TSTA 275	Alignment and Suspension Service	
TSTA 287	Engine Performance and Emissions	
TSTA 289	Alternative Fueled Vehicles	
TSTD 177	Air Systems Repair and Service	
TSTD 215	Diesel Engine Reconditioning	
TSTD 265	Diesel Engine Controls	
TSTD 275	Heavy Duty Suspension	
TSTG 115	Gas Engine Reconditioning	
TSTG 240	Job Shop	
TSTG 270	Practical Applications	
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
TSTA/G/D - Restricted Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	

SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
TSTA/G/D - Restricted Electives		3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
TSTA/G/D - Restricted Electives		10
KINA 1xx	Activity	1
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		14
Total Semester Credit Hours		62

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Transportation Services

Specialization: Automotive Service Technician
Program Code: 1312

About This Major . . .

Students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems, air conditioning, cooling and heating systems, safety, technical math, use of technical manuals; basic management skills, written and oral communication skills, and leadership. Advanced coursework includes an in-depth study of internal combustion engine disassembly, repair, reassembly, diagnosis and troubleshooting, suspension systems, and alignment and wheel balance. Career options include automotive/diesel technician, parts and service distributor, industrial sales representative and service manager.

*Students must complete the Light Duty Technician technical certificate before enrolling in this technical certificate.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
7. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
8. Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(40 semester hours)

- Students must complete the Light Duty Technician technical certificate before enrolling in this technical certificate.
- Additional Expenses – Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2,500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
TSTA 245 or TSTA 247	Manual Drive Trains Automatic Drive Train Service	4
TSTG 275	ABS Diagnostics	2
TSTA 275	Alignment and Suspension Service	3
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	3
Light Duty Automotive Technician Certificate Courses		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		36

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select a minimum of 4 semester hours of Restricted Electives of the following:		4
TSTG 115	Gas Engine Reconditioning	
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	
TSTG 195	Climate Control	
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	
TSTA 286	Hybrid Vehicles	
TSTA 289	Alternative Fueled Vehicles	
Total Semester Credit Hours		4
Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
TSTG/A - Restricted Electives		4
Semester Credit Hours		12
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	3
TSTA 245 or TSTA 247	Manual Drive Trains or Automatic Drive Train Service	4
TSTG 275	ABS Diagnostics	2
TSTA 275	Alignment and Suspension Service	3
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		40

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Transportation Services

Specialization: Diesel Mechanics

Program Code: 1347

About This Major . . .

Students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems; air conditioning, cooling and heating systems; safety; technical math; use of technical manuals; basic management skills; written and oral communication skills; and leadership. Advanced coursework includes an in-depth study of internal combustion engine disassembly, repair, reassembly, diagnosis and troubleshooting; suspension systems; and alignment and wheel balance. The diesel mechanics specialization concentrates on on-road trucks and light duty diesel-powered vehicles. Career options include automotive/diesel technician, parts and service distributor, industrial sales representative, and service manager.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)

- Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
- Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
- Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
- Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
- Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
- Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(32 semester hours)

- Additional Expenses** – Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2,500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased.

All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4
MATH 107	Career Math	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		27

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select 5 semester hours of the following:		5
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services	
TSTA 267	Body Controls	
TSTD 177	Air Systems Repair and Service	
TSTD 215	Diesel Engine Reconditioning	
TSTD 265	Diesel Engine Controls	
TSTD 275	Heavy Duty Suspension	
TSTG 240	Job Shop	
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	
TSTG 270	Practical Applications	
TSTG 220	Workplace Skills	
WELD 151	Introduction to Welding	
Total Semester Credit Hours		5

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTA/G/D - Restricted Electives		3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	3
TSTG 195	Climate Control	4

TSTA/G/D - Restricted Electives	2
Semester Credit Hours	16
Total Semester Credit Hours	32

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Transportation Services

Specialization: Light Duty Automotive Technician Foundations I

Program Code: 1119

About This Major . . .

Students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems, air conditioning, brakes, suspension and steering, cooling and heating systems, safety, technical math, use of technical manuals, basic management, communication and leadership skills. Career options include light duty automotive/diesel technician, parts and service distributor.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
7. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
8. Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(9 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

- Additional Expenses – Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2,500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.
- This program is a required precursor to the Technical Certificate in Light Duty Automotive Technician Foundations II.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
Semester Credit Hours		5
Spring Semester		
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	2
Semester Credit Hours		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		9

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Transportation Services

Specialization: Light Duty Automotive Technician Foundations II

Program Code: 1120

About This Major . . .

Students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems, air conditioning, brakes, suspension and steering, cooling and heating systems, safety, technical math, use of technical manuals, basic management, communication and leadership skills. Career options include light duty automotive/diesel technician, parts and service distributor.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

- Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
- Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
- Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
- Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(8 semester hours, must earn grade of "C" or better in each course.)

- Additional Expenses – Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2,500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.
- The 9 semester hour Technical Certificate in Transportation Services Light Duty Automotive Technician Foundations I must be completed prior to Foundations II.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
Semester Credit Hours		4
Spring Semester		
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
Semester Credit Hours		4
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Transportation Services

Specialization: Light Duty Automotive Technician

Program Code: 1106

About This Major . . .

Students learn the fundamentals of electronics, starters, ignition, and charging systems, air conditioning, brakes, suspension and steering, cooling and heating systems, safety, technical math, use of technical manuals, basic management, communication and leadership skills. Career options include light duty automotive/diesel technician, parts and service distributor.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply principles of grammar and vocabulary in the documentation required to perform the duties of a repair technician to properly repair vehicles. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply Mathematical concepts and practices that are required to properly perform vehicle repair competencies to an (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence standard. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Evaluate evidence discovered during the diagnosis and troubleshooting of vehicles and apply those findings to strategies to properly repair the vehicle. (Critical Thinking)
4. Describe the scope and application of principle features of the field of study, including core practices in the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Demonstrate mastery of the current terminology in the Transportation Service industry and generate substantially error-free products or processes that define the duties of a repair technician. (Specialized Knowledge)
6. Perform vehicle repair practices that meet or exceed industry standards as defined by (ASE) Automotive Service Excellence. (Applied Learning)
7. Demonstrate personal and professional ethical behavior as applied to the industry. (Applied Learning)
8. Define the legal and ethical standards required of the vehicle repair industry. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.

- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(25 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses.)

- Additional Expenses – Students entering the program may be required to purchase or have hand tools and appropriate clothing and safety gear with a total cost of approximately \$2,500.00. This does not include cost of required textbooks. These costs may vary with student need and brand or quality of tools or equipment purchased. All safety glasses must meet the minimum industry safety standard of Z-87 with side shields.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		21

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Restricted Electives		
Select a minimum of 4 semester hours of the following:		4
TSTG 115	Gas Engine Reconditioning	
TSTG 135	Starting and Charging Systems	
TSTG 150	Fluid Power	

TSTG 195	Climate Control
TSTA 265	Engine Control Services
TSTA 286	Hybrid Vehicles
TSTA 289	Alternative Fueled Vehicles
<hr/>	
Total Semester Credit Hours	4

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
TSTC 100	Introduction to Transportation Services	2
TSTC 170	Chassis Fundamentals	2
MATH 107	Career Math	3
TSTG 120	Industrial Safety Practices	2
TSTC 171	Brakes I	2
TSTG 175	Brakes II	2
Semester Credit Hours		13
Spring Semester		
TSTC 101	Vehicle Service and Inspection	3
TSTC 130	Electrical I	2
TSTC 160	Electrical II	2
CADT 101	Introduction to Computers	1
TSTG/A - Restricted Electives		4
Semester Credit Hours		12
Total Semester Credit Hours		25

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS

Program Description

The Animation Technology coursework prepares students to work in digital 3-D animation modeling environments. 3D Digital Animation is all about the art of visual storytelling. Animation technology combines traditional artistic skills such as drawing, design and sculpture, with video, lighting and special effects training. This program covers the in-depth fundamentals of classical animation based on the 12 principles of animation, as well as character development and rigging. Students gain experience using industry standard software such as 3DS Max, Photoshop, Illustrator and After Effects to produce animations and portfolios. Students will gain expertise in object modeling and computer generated animation techniques to produce complex 3-D animation projects, as well as study life drawing, layout and design, computer illustration, storytelling and storyboarding. Graduates of this program will be prepared for entry-level jobs in the fields of movie animation, gaming animation and animation for commercials and presentations.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Certificates

- 3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate) (p. 717)

3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Visual Communications
Specialization: 3D Animation Technology
Program Code: 1150

About This Major . . .

The 3D Animation Technology certificate prepares students to work in digital 3D animated environments. 3D Animation Technology is all about the art of visual storytelling. During this program, you will use the 12 Principles of Animation, to develop dynamic 3D characters and environments. You will gain experience using industry-standard software to produce animations and portfolios. Students develop skills for entry-level jobs in the fields of 3D movie animation, 3D gaming animation, and 3D animation for commercials and presentations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(31 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
MGDA 105	Creative Development	3
MGDA 120	Digital Design Tools	3
MGDA 149	Digital Drawing	3
MGDA 150	Previsualization	3
MGDA 153	Beginning 3D Animation	3
MGDA 163	Audio Design	3

MGDA 164	Digital Video Editing	3
MGDA 225	3D Character Design	3
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
MGDA 120	Digital Design Tools	3
MGDA 149	Digital Drawing	3
MGDA 150	Previsualization	3
MGDA 153	Beginning 3D Animation	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
MGDA 163	Audio Design	3
MGDA 164	Digital Video Editing	3
MGDA 225	3D Character Design	3
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
MGDA 105	Creative Development	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Total Semester Credit Hours		31

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

VITICULTURE AND ENOLOGY

Program Description

The Viticulture and Enology curriculum is designed to provide the entrepreneurial and technical skills necessary to manage a profitable, environmentally sound, vineyard and/or winemaking business. Students learn the fundamentals of sustainable viticulture, focusing on cultivars that are suitable for Colorado, as well as the science of fermentation, and the fundamentals of producing and testing wine. Emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial and practical field training. As part of their education, students will participate in the establishment and management of a vineyard, and the production of wine. Graduates are qualified for employment in a variety of positions associated with viticulture and winemaking businesses.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of the viticulture and enology industry, the principles and science underlying operation and control decisions, and financial practices and measures common to the businesses. The graduate will understand the technical aspects of the work, the responsibilities of the work and the importance of safety in this vitally important career.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Viticulture and Enology (AAS) (p. 719)

Certificates

- Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 721)
- Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 722)
- Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 723)

Viticulture and Enology (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Viticulture and Enology
Program Code: 1309

About This Major . . .

About This Major . . . The Viticulture and Enology curriculum is designed to provide the entrepreneurial and technical skills necessary to manage a profitable, environmentally sound, vineyard and/or winemaking business. Students learn the fundamentals of sustainable viticulture, focusing on cultivars that are suitable for Colorado, as well as the science of fermentation, and the fundamentals of producing and testing wine. Emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial and practical field training. As part of their education, students will participate in the establishment and management of a vineyard, and the production of wine. Graduates are qualified for employment in a variety of positions associated with viticulture and winemaking businesses.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of the viticulture and enology industry, the principles and science underlying

operation and control decisions, and financial practices and measures common to the businesses. The graduate will understand the technical aspects of the work, the responsibilities of the work and the importance of safety in this vitally important career.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this degree:

- 65 semester hours total for the AAS, Viticulture and Enology.
- A minimum of 16 semester hours taken at CMU in no fewer than two semesters.

Essential Learning Requirements

(15 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following courses:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 107	Career Math (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Select one Activity course		1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(48 semester hours, must earn a “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 101	Fermented Beverages	3
AGRS 104	Agriculture Chemistry	3
AGRS 106	Fermentation Science	2
AGRS 106L	Fermentation Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 130	Vineyard Establishment and Management	3
AGRS 130L	Vineyard Establishment and Management Laboratory	1
AGRS 165	Winemaking I	3
AGRS 165L	Winemaking I Laboratory	1
AGRS 170	Sensory Analysis	3
AGRS 189	Viticulture Practicum	3
AGRS 202	Winery Operations and Marketing	3

AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 245	Winemaking II	2
AGRS 245L	Winemaking II Laboratory	1
AGRS 255	Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management	2
AGRS 255L	Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management Laboratory	1
AGRS 270	Science of Winemaking	2
AGRS 275	Winemaking III	3

Total Semester Credit Hours48

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
AGRS 100 & 100L	Practical Crop Production and Practical Crop Production Laboratory	4
AGRS 101	Fermented Beverages	3
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
MATH 107	Career Math	3
KINA 1XX	Activity Course	1
Semester Credit Hours		14
Spring Semester		
AGRS 104	Agriculture Chemistry	3
AGRS 106 & 106L	Fermentation Science and Fermentation Science Laboratory	3
AGRS 130 & 130L	Vineyard Establishment and Management and Vineyard Establishment and Management Laboratory	4
AGRS 165 & 165L	Winemaking I and Winemaking I Laboratory	4
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Semester Credit Hours		17
Summer Semester		
AGRS 189	Viticulture Practicum	3
Semester Credit Hours		3

Second Year		
Fall Semester		
AGRS 240 & 240L	Introduction to Soil Science and Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	4
AGRS 245 & 245L	Winemaking II and Winemaking II Laboratory	3
AGRS 255 & 255L	Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management and Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management Laboratory	3
AGRS 270	Science of Winemaking	2
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
AGRS 170	Sensory Analysis	3
AGRS 202	Winery Operations and Marketing	3
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AGRS 275	Winemaking III	3

Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course

3

Semester Credit Hours

15

Total Semester Credit Hours

65

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Viticulture and Enology

Specialization: Enology

Program Code: 1109

About This Major . . .

Enology Technical certificate in the Viticulture and Enology program is a concentrated study in the areas of viticulture, winemaking processes, wine etiquette, and sensory evaluation. The certificate provides information and knowledge base for the students interested in the wine industry.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(18 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
AGRS 101	Fermented Beverages	3
AGRS 106	Fermentation Science	2

AGRS 106L	Fermentation Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 170	Sensory Analysis	3
AGRS 165	Winemaking I	3
AGRS 165L	Winemaking I Laboratory	1
AGRS 245	Winemaking II	2
AGRS 245L	Winemaking II Laboratory	1
AGRS 270	Science of Winemaking	2
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Viticulture and Enology
Specialization: Viticulture
Program Code: 1107

About This Major . . .

This certificate prepares students for a future training and career in grape growing and vineyard establishment.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(18 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
AGRS 100	Practical Crop Production	3
AGRS 100L	Practical Crop Production Laboratory	1
AGRS 130	Vineyard Establishment and Management	3
AGRS 130L	Vineyard Establishment and Management Laboratory	1
AGRS 240	Introduction to Soil Science	3
AGRS 240L	Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory	1
AGRS 255	Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management	2
AGRS 255L	Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management Laboratory	1
AGRS 205	Farm and Ranch Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		18

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Viticulture and Enology
Specialization: Wine Professional
Program Code: 1108

About This Major . . .

This certificate prepares students for careers to determine all aspects of wine service as well as pairing wine with foods in fine restaurants or wineries.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>.

All CMU certificate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.

- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(12-13 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ABUS 155 or CUAR 190	Social Media for Business Dining Room Management	3-4
AGRS 101	Fermented Beverages	3
AGRS 170	Sensory Analysis	3
CUAR 179	Wines, Spirits and Beers	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		12-13

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the “Intent to Graduate” form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Program Description

Begin a new career managing the processes that improve water quality. The Water Quality Management program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The workers plan, test for quality, and operate complex equipment to acquire and deliver high quality drinking water or process wastewater for return to the environment.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water, and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry.

Program Strengths

- Provides students with an understanding of the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations
- Instruction on the equipment used to process water
- Curriculum emphasizes the necessary systems management skills
- Provide students necessary information to pass state examination for state license.

Career Opportunities

- Occupational Health and Safety Specialist
- Water Treatment Plant Technician
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Technician
- Water Resource Specialist
- Laboratory Analyst
- Water Chemist

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Water Quality Management (AAS) (p. 725)

Certificates

- Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 727)
- Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 728)
- Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 729)
- Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 730)
- Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 731)

- Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 733)
- Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 734)
- Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 735)

Water Quality Management (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science

Major: Water Quality Management

Program Code: 1365

About This Major . . .

The Water Quality Management Program will prepare students for entry level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The workers plan, test for quality, operate complex equipment to acquire and deliver high quality drinking water or process waste water for return to the environment.

This program will provide the student with an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water, and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The industries interested in hiring graduates of this program are the public drinking water utilities and the wastewater treatment systems.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
2. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See “Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates” in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 65 semester hours total for the AAS, Water Quality Management.
- A minimum of 16 semester hours taken at CMU in no fewer than two semesters.

Essential Learning Requirements

(17 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics (or higher)	3
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
CHEM 121	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1	4
CHEM 121L	Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	1
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		17

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 1XX	Activity	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(46 semester hours, must earn a grade of “C” or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
WQMS 100	Introduction to Water Quality	3
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4
WQMS 106	Mechanical/Physical Treatment	3
WQMS 109	Water Distribution	3
WQMS 116	Conventional Surface Water Treatment	3
WQMS 118	Wastewater Collection Systems	3
WQMS 119	Basic Water Quality Analysis	4
WQMS 126	Safety and Security Systems	3
WQMS 127	Water Quality Utility Management	3
WQMS 150	Troubleshooting in Water Quality	3
WQMS 202	Small Water Systems Operation and Maintenance	3
WQMS 203	Water Quality Small Wastewater Systems	3
WQMS 212	Drinking Water Regulations	4
WQMS 216	Biological and Bacteriological Water Quality Analyses	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		46

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTCO1	3
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics	4
WQMS 100	Introduction to Water Quality	3
WQMS 106	Mechanical/Physical Treatment	3
WQMS 109	Water Distribution	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
Semester Credit Hours		17
Spring Semester		
WQMS 118	Wastewater Collection Systems	3
WQMS 119	Basic Water Quality Analysis	4
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4
CHEM 121 & 121L	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1 and Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	5
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	

SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
WQMS 127	Water Quality Utility Management	3
WQMS 150	Troubleshooting in Water Quality	3
WQMS 202	Small Water Systems Operation and Maintenance	3
WQMS 203	Water Quality Small Wastewater Systems	3
KINA XXX	Activity	1
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
WQMS 116	Conventional Surface Water Treatment	3
WQMS 212	Drinking Water Regulations	4
WQMS 126	Safety and Security Systems	3
WQMS 216	Biological and Bacteriological Water Quality Analyses	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Semester Credit Hours		17
Total Semester Credit Hours		66

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Advanced Wastewater Treatment

Program Code: 1131

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Advanced Wastewater Treatment program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Advance Wastewater Treatment technical certificate focuses on wastewater collection and treatment for bacterial, and harmful pollutants.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 125	Wastewater Certification Review for Class C & D	3
WQMS 225	Wastewater Certification Review for Class A & B	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.

- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Advanced Water Treatment

Program Code: 1132

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Advanced Water Treatment program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of eight Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Advanced Water Treatment technical certificate focuses on water treatment for bacterial, and harmful pollutants.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
2. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
5. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
6. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 124	Water Certification Review for Class C & D	3
WQMS 224	Water Certification Review for Class A & B	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic

department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Introduction to Wastewater Treatment

Program Code: 1133

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Introduction to Wastewater Treatment program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Wastewater Collection & Treatment technical certificate focuses on wastewater collection and treatment for bacterial, and harmful pollutants.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)

2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 100	Introduction to Water Quality	3
WQMS 125	Wastewater Certification Review for Class C & D	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses

and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Water Quality Management
Specialization: Mathematics in Water Quality
Program Code: 1134

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Mathematics in Water Quality program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of eight Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Mathematics in Water Quality technical certificate focuses on math associated with Water Quality.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and

specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(8 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4

WQMS 200	Hydraulics for Water Quality Management	4
Total Semester Credit Hours		8

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate
Program of Study: Water Quality Management
Specialization: Small Systems
Program Code: 1135

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Small Systems in Water Quality Management program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an

Associates of Applied Science degree. The Small Systems technical certificate is recognized by the state and county as an important part of water and wastewater operations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4
WQMS 126	Safety and Security Systems	3
WQMS 127	Water Quality Utility Management	3
WQMS 202	Small Water Systems Operation and Maintenance	3
WQMS 203	Water Quality Small Wastewater Systems	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Wastewater Collection and Treatment

Program Code: 1136

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Wastewater Collection & Treatment program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Wastewater Collection & Treatment technical certificate focuses on wastewater collection and treatment for bacterial, and harmful pollutants.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.

- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4
WQMS 106	Mechanical/Physical Treatment	3
WQMS 118	Wastewater Collection Systems	3
WQMS 126	Safety and Security Systems	3
WQMS 127	Water Quality Utility Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Water Distribution and Collection Systems

Program Code: 1137

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Water Distribution Collection Systems program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Water Distribution and Collection systems certificate is designed to prepare students for employment at the technician level in water operations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)
1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)

5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(6 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 109	Water Distribution	3
WQMS 118	Wastewater Collection Systems	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		6

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis

and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)

Degree: Technical Certificate

Program of Study: Water Quality Management

Specialization: Water Distribution and Treatment

Program Code: 1138

About This Major . . .

Technical Certificate- Water Distribution & Treatment program prepares students for entry-level employment as technicians in the water processing industry. Water quality technicians work in teams to operate drinking water treatment systems and wastewater treatment systems. The program provides an understanding of the regulatory expectations, the science involved in meeting regulatory expectations, the equipment used to process water and the systems management skills necessary to be a successful employee in the water processing industry. The program consists of three Technical Certifications and an Associates of Applied Science degree. The Water Distribution & Treatment certificate is designed to prepare students for employment at the technician level in water operations.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Apply business communication using listening, verbal and written, and electronic forms that are needed for entry level employment. (Communication)

1. Apply Mathematical and applied physics concepts for industry to meet employment requirements (Quantitative Fluency)
2. Research, evaluate, synthesize and apply information/data relevant to business, sciences, and technical careers. (Critical Thinking)
3. Demonstrate knowledge of terminology, symbols, business practices, and principles and application of associated technical skills. (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Perform the necessary applied skill sets to fulfill the needs of entry level employment. (Applied Learning)
5. Demonstrate ethical, civic, and work place responsibility as part of professional behavior. (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Certificate Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU or WCCC Technical Certificates. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- Consists of 5-59 semester hours.
- Consists of 100-200 level courses.
- At least fifty percent of the credit hours must be taken at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A grade lower than "C" will not be counted toward meeting the requirements.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed twenty-five percent of the semester credit hours required for a technical certificate.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Certificate Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and certificate requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Certificate Requirements

(16 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Core Courses		
WQMS 105	Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management	4
WQMS 109	Water Distribution	3
WQMS 116	Conventional Surface Water Treatment	3
WQMS 126	Safety and Security Systems	3
WQMS 127	Water Quality Utility Management	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a certificate. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and discussing the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended certificate.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a certificate and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their certificate requirements (for one semester certificates complete in the first week of class):

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

WATERSHED SCIENCE

Program Description

The Watershed Science minor is an interdisciplinary program designed to serve the regional need for scientists with a strong background in water-related issues. It is a useful complement to environmental, physical and biological science majors, providing students in these fields with certification of focused coursework. Combined with the relevant bachelor of science degree, plus additional calculus and physics courses, the minor satisfies the federal government's requirements for qualification as a hydrologist. The proximity of Colorado Mesa University to the Colorado, Gunnison and Green Rivers, the drainages of the Colorado National Monument and the high arroyos create an ideal location for the study of Watershed Science.

Contact Information

Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences
Wubben Science 232
970.248.1993

Bachelors/Minors

- Watershed Science (Minor) (p. 439)

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

Program Description

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Wildland Fire Management program covers the fundamentals of basic wildland firefighting and management, fire operations in the wildland/urban interface, and wildland fire cause and origin. The program prepares students for entry level positions in the wildland firefighting profession, and is designed to provide students who are interested in careers in emergency and natural resource management with the knowledge, communication, and critical thinking skills necessary for success in the field. Subjects covered are varied and include meteorology, aviation, physics of combustion, ignition methods and devices, and organizational management related to wildland fire emergency services.

Students successfully completing the program are eligible for industry certification. The wildland fire courses presented meet National Wildfire Coordination Group (NWCG) standards and are accepted by Federal, state, and local agencies with wildland fire management jurisdictions. Students with this AAS in Wildland Fire Management combined with industry certification will be highly competitive for employment and future promotional opportunities in the field.

Special Requirements

Wildland Fire operations are rigorous in nature and some of the field training is arduous in order to simulate actual fire scene environments. Students are responsible for providing their own boots and gloves that meet NWCG requirements for personal protective equipment.

Contact Information

Office of Student Services
WCCC, Bishop B102
2508 Blichmann Avenue
970.255.2670

Associates

- Wildland Fire Management (AAS) (p. 738)

Wildland Fire Management (AAS)

Degree: Associate of Applied Science
Major: Wildland Fire Management
Program Code: 1363

About This Major . . .

This program is designed for students who want the credentials of an Associate Degree combined with the technical training that meets National Wildfire Coordination Group (NWCG) standards. The courses offered align with the NWCG Curriculum.

This degree provides graduates with a competitive advantage in gaining employment in the Wildland fire and land management career markets. Graduates are qualified to apply for jobs with the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, National Park Service, as well as state, county, and contracted wildland firefighting entities.

For more information on what you can do with this major, go to <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/wccc/programs.html>

All CMU associate graduates are expected to demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking, communication fluency, quantitative fluency, and specialized knowledge/applied learning. In addition to these campus-wide student learning outcomes, graduates of this major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate proficient formal and informal communication and writing skills that are professional in nature (Communication Fluency)
2. Apply mathematical concepts required of entry level wildland firefighters. (Quantitative Fluency)
3. Demonstrate specialized and holistic knowledge of interagency Wildland Fire Management (Specialized Knowledge)
4. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills required for entry level Wildland Fire Management professionals (Applied Learning)
5. Evaluate leadership and ethical issues specific to Wildland Fire Management (Specialized Knowledge)

Institutional Degree Requirements

The following institutional degree requirements apply to all CMU and WCCC Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- 60 semester hours minimum.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 of the final 30 semester hours of credit at CMU/WCCC.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher in all CMU/WCCC coursework.
- A course may only be used to fulfill one requirement for each degree/certificate.
- No more than six semester hours of independent study courses can be used toward the degree.
- Non-traditional credit, such as advanced placement, credit by examination, credit for prior learning, cooperative education and internships, cannot exceed 20 semester credit hours for an AAS degree.
- Pre-collegiate courses (usually numbered below 100) cannot be used for graduation.
- Capstone exit assessment/projects (e.g., Major Field Achievement Test) requirements are identified under Program-Specific Degree Requirements.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Specific to this program:

- 62 semester hours total for the AAS, Wildland Fire Management.

Essential Learning Requirements

(16 semester hours)

See the current catalog for a list of courses that fulfill the requirements below. If a course is an Essential Learning option and a requirement for

your major, you must use it to fulfill the major requirement and make a different selection for the Essential Learning requirement.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Communication		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTC02	
SPCH 101	Interpersonal Communications	
SPCH 102	Speechmaking	
Mathematics		
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics (or higher) ¹	4
Other Essential Learning Core Courses		
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Select one Social and Behavioral Sciences, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
Total Semester Credit Hours		16

¹ MATH 108 is a 4 semester credit hour course. 3 credits apply to Essential Learning. A higher course will satisfy the mathematics requirement for this AAS, and MATH 110, MATH 113, or higher may be required for BAS and BS degrees at CMU. See next intended degree for details if continuing to baccalaureate study after completion of AAS.

Should a student successfully complete a higher MATH course for 3 semester credit hours, this would fulfill the Mathematics Essential Learning Requirement and reduce the Essential Learning hours to 15. It would also reduce the overall hours for degree to 61, which is sufficient for graduation with this degree *only* when this hour difference is due to successful completion of a higher level MATH course at 3 semester credit hours.

Other Lower Division Requirements

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Wellness Requirement		
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
Total Semester Credit Hours		2

Program Specific Degree Requirements

(44 semester hours, must earn a grade of "C" or better in each course.)

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Required Courses		
ENVS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2	3
GEOL 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
FSWM 100	Introduction to Wildland Fire Basic Fire Guard School	4
FSWM 142	Portable Pumps and Water Use	2

FSWM 144	Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface	2
FSWM 147	Ignition Operations	2
FSWM 151	Basic Air Operations	1
FSWM 153	Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior	2
FSWM 155	Initial Attack Incident Commander/Basic Incident Command System	2
FSWM 156	Firefighter Type 1 and Fire Line Leadership	2
EMTS 115	Emergency Medical Responder	3
Total Semester Credit Hours		29

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
------	-------	-----------------------------

Restricted Electives

Select 15 semester hours of the following:		15
BIOL 107	Principles of Plant Biology	
BIOL 107L	Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory	
CHEM 121	Principles of Chemistry-GTSC1	
CHEM 121L	Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC1	
ENGL 219	Introduction to Professional Writing-GTCO3	
ENVS 204	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	
ENVS 204L	Introduction to Ecosystem Management Laboratory	
ENVS 360	Fire Ecology	
ENVS 360L	Fire Ecology Laboratory	
EMDP 211	Introduction to Emergency Management	
EMTS 101	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic I	
FSWM 103	Expanded Dispatch Recorder	
FSWM 141	Introduction to Incident Information	
FSWM 143	Wildfire Chain Saws	
FSWM 148	Status/Check-In Recorder	
FSWM 152	Helicopter Crew Member	
FSWM 158	Driving for the Fire Service	
FSWM 162	Advanced Firefighter Position Task Book	
FSWM 200	Extended Attack Incident Commander	
FSWM 205	Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations	
FSWM 278	Supervised Work Experience	
FSWM 196	Topics	
FSWM 296	Topics	
FSWM 299	Internship	
MANG 201	Principles of Management	
MANG 221	Supervisory Concepts and Practices	
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

Course	Title	Semester Credit Hours
First Year		
Fall Semester		
ENGL 111	English Composition-GTC01	3
KINE 100	Health and Wellness	1
KINA 127	Physical Conditioning	1
MATH 108	Technical Mathematics (or higher)	4
Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Science, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3

ENVS 101	Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC2	3
Semester Credit Hours		15
Spring Semester		
EMTS 115	Emergency Medical Responder	3
FSWM 100	Introduction to Wildland Fire Basic Fire Guard School	4
FSWM 142	Portable Pumps and Water Use	2
FSWM 147	Ignition Operations	2
FSWM 155	Initial Attack Incident Commander/Basic Incident Command System	2
GEOG 131	Introduction to Cartography	3
Semester Credit Hours		16
Second Year		
Fall Semester		
Essential Learning Social and Behavioral Science, History, Natural Sciences, Fine Arts or Humanities course		3
ENGL 112	English Composition-GTCO2	3
GEOG 103	Weather and Climate-GTSC2	3
Restricted Electives		7
Semester Credit Hours		16
Spring Semester		
FSWM 144	Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface	2
FSWM 153	Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior	2
FSWM 156	Firefighter Type 1 and Fire Line Leadership	2
FSWM 151	Basic Air Operations	1
FSWM - Restricted Electives		8
Semester Credit Hours		15
Total Semester Credit Hours		62

Submission deadlines and commencement details can be found at <http://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/graduation.html>.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a degree. The suggested course sequencing outlines how students could finish degree requirements. Some courses are critical to complete in specific semesters, while others may be moved around. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and altering the suggested course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfill the requirements for her/his intended degree(s).

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a degree and determine eligibility for graduation. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

Students must complete the following in the first two months of the semester prior to completing their degree requirements:

- Review their DegreeWorks audit and create a plan that outlines how unmet requirements will be met in the final semester.
- Meet with their advisor and modify their plan as needed. The advisor must approve the final plan.
- Submit the "Intent to Graduate" form to the Registrar's Office to officially declare the intended graduation date and commencement ceremony plans.
- Register for all needed courses and complete all requirements for each degree sought.

WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES

Program Description

The Women's and Gender Studies minor recognizes the centrality of gender to a variety of disciplines, professions and personal experiences and world views. Students will take coursework in disciplines such as Criminal Justice, History, Literature, Psychology, and Sociology with an aim of developing an interdisciplinary understanding of issues related to women and gender in contemporary and historical contexts.

By augmenting students' chosen majors, the Women's and Gender Studies minor prepares students looking for strong interdisciplinary perspectives along their path to careers and/or further studies in social work, counseling, law, education, business, and the arts, among others.

Contact Information

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Lowell Heiny Hall 413
970.248.1696

Bachelors/Minors

- Women's and Gender Studies (Minor) (p. 741)

Women's and Gender Studies (Minor)

Minor: Women's and Gender Studies
Program Code: M705

About This Minor. . .

The Women's and Gender Studies Minor recognizes the centrality of gender to a variety of disciplines, professions, and personal experiences and world views. Students will take coursework in at least three academic disciplines with an aim toward developing an interdisciplinary understanding of issues related to women and gender in both contemporary and historical contexts.

By augmenting students' chosen majors, the Women's and Gender Studies minor prepares students looking for strong interdisciplinary perspectives along their path to careers and/or further studies in social work, counseling, law, education, business, and the arts, among others.

Institutional Minor Requirements

The following institutional requirements apply to all CMU minors. Specific programs may have different requirements that must be met in addition to institutional requirements.

- A minor consists of 15-24 semester hours. There may be prerequisites required for the minor which will increase the total number of credit hours for a student who has not already taken those prerequisites.
- Courses taken to satisfy Essential Learning, major requirements, or electives **can** be counted toward the minor if applicable.
- At least 33 percent of the credit hours required for the minor must be in courses numbered 300 or above.
- At least 25 percent of the classes must be taken at CMU.
- 2.00 cumulative GPA or higher for the courses used for the minor.

- A minor is not a degree by itself and must be earned at the same time as a baccalaureate degree.
- A minor must be outside the major field of study.
- A student may earn up to five minors with any baccalaureate degree at CMU.
- The Catalog Year determines which program sheet and degree requirements a student must fulfill in order to graduate. Visit with your advisor or academic department to determine which catalog year and program requirements sheet you should follow.
- See "Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates" in the catalog for a complete list of graduation requirements.

Program Specific Minor Requirements

(15 semester hours)

- Students must take courses in at least three disciplines within the minor.
- Note that upper-division courses have prerequisites, which can be completed as a part of your Essential Learning courses; prerequisites may be waived solely at the instructor's discretion. Some upper-division courses are offered in alternate years; students are advised to plan accordingly.

Code	Title	Semester Credit Hours
Select two of the following:		6
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature	
SOCO 340	Sociology of Gender	
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	
Select three additional courses of the following: ¹		9
ENGL 330	Women in World Thought and Literature	
HIST 370	Early United States Women's History	
HIST 371	20th Century United States Women's History	
HIST 425	History of Sexuality	
PSYC 335	Psychology of Women	
PSYC 411	Human Sexuality	
PSYP 410	Introduction to Marriage and Family Counseling	
SOCO 345	Sociology of Sexuality	
SOCO 351	21st Century Families	
SOCI 101	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies	
CRMJ 330	Domestic Violence	
CRMJ 375	Women and Crime	
POLS 373	Global Politics of Women and Gender	
Or special course offerings such as Topics and Major Authors courses with the approval of minor advisor and Department Head		
Total Semester Credit Hours		15

¹ Students must take courses in at least three disciplines within the minor.

Advising Process and DegreeWorks

Documentation on the pages related to this program is intended for informational purposes to help determine what courses and associated requirements are needed to earn a minor. Meeting with an academic advisor is essential in planning courses and developing a suggested

course sequencing. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to understand and fulfil the requirements for her/his intended minor.

DegreeWorks is an online degree audit tool available in MAVzone. It is the official record used by the Registrar's Office to evaluate progress towards a minor. Students are responsible for reviewing their DegreeWorks audit on a regular basis and should discuss questions or concerns with their advisor or academic department head for the minor. Discrepancies in requirements should be reported to the Registrar's Office.

Graduation Process

A minor cannot be awarded by itself. It must be combined with a baccalaureate degree outside the major field of study. Students should follow the graduation process outlined for the baccalaureate degree and list their majors and minors on the "Intent to Graduate" form.

If a student's petition for graduation is denied, it will be her/his responsibility to consult the Registrar's Office regarding next steps.

PROGRAMS A-Z

Bachelors/Minors

- Accounting (Minor) (p. 138)
- Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 689)
- Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 483)
- Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA) (p. 145)
- Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA) (p. 148)
- Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 530)
- Archaeology (Minor) (p. 164)
- Art History, Art (BFA) (p. 166)
- Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 207)
- Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 286)
- Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 132)
- Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS) (p. 251)
- Biology (Minor) (p. 201)
- Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 186)
- Business (Minor) (p. 210)
- Business Administration (BAS) (p. 208)
- Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 238)
- Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 211)
- Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 189)
- Chemistry (BS) (p. 254)
- Chemistry (Minor) (p. 257)
- Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE) (p. 259)
- Classical Studies (Minor) (p. 260)
- Communication Studies (Minor) (p. 281)
- Computer Information Systems (BAS) (p. 262)
- Computer Information Systems (BS) (p. 265)
- Computer Information Systems (Minor) (p. 270)
- Computer Science (BS) (p. 273)
- Computer Science (Minor) (p. 278)
- Construction Management (BS) (p. 286)
- Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA) (p. 630)
- Criminal Justice (BA) (p. 293)
- Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 301)
- Dance (BFA) (p. 312)
- Dance (Minor) (p. 315)
- Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA) (p. 696)
- Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 193)
- Economics (Minor) (p. 248)
- Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Early Childhood Education (BA) (p. 329)
- Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 495)
- Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 499)
- Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 502)
- Education: K-12 Education, Art (BFA) (p. 169)
- Education: K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 486)
- Education: Music Education K-12 (BME) (p. 563)
- Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 196)
- Education: Secondary Education, English (BA) (p. 391)
- Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS) (p. 433)
- Education: Secondary Education, History (BA) (p. 457)
- Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS) (p. 536)
- Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA) (p. 662)
- Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 214)
- Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 217)
- English (Minor) (p. 398)
- Entrepreneurship (Minor) (p. 248)
- Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 220)
- Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 426)
- Environmental Science and Technology (BS) (p. 399)
- Environmental Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 403)
- Exercise Science (BS) (p. 406)
- Exercise Science (Minor) (p. 410)
- Finance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 223)
- Fitness and Health Promotion (BS) (p. 413)
- Forensic Anthropology (Minor) (p. 417)
- Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 302)
- Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)
- Forensic Science (Minor) (p. 421)
- General Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 133)
- General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 506)
- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 424)
- Geology (Minor) (p. 438)
- Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 429)
- Graphic Design (Minor) (p. 450)
- Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA) (p. 665)
- History (BA) (p. 454)
- History (Minor) (p. 460)
- Hospitality Management (BAS) (p. 463)
- Hospitality Management (Minor) (p. 467)
- Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 226)
- Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 229)
- Insurance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 232)
- Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS) (p. 507)
- International Studies (Minor) (p. 480)
- Jazz Studies (Minor) (p. 581)
- Liberal Arts, Music (BA) (p. 561)
- Literature, English (BA) (p. 388)
- LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 597)
- Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 235)
- Managerial Informatics (Minor) (p. 271)
- Marketing, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 241)
- Mass Communication (Minor) (p. 528)

- Mathematics (BS) (p. 533)
- Mathematics (Minor) (p. 543)
- Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS) (p. 549)
- Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME) (p. 546)
- Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA) (p. 526)
- Music - Instrumental (Minor) (p. 582)
- Music - Vocal (Minor) (p. 583)
- Music Performance - Instrumental (BM) (p. 569)
- Music Performance - Keyboard (BM) (p. 572)
- Music Performance - Vocal (BM) (p. 575)
- Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 692)
- Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM) (p. 578)
- Nursing (BSN) (p. 600)
- Philosophy (Minor) (p. 612)
- Physics (BS) (p. 616)
- Physics (Minor) (p. 621)
- Political Science (BA) (p. 622)
- Political Science (Minor) (p. 625)
- Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS) (p. 296)
- Psychology (BA) (p. 633)
- Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)
- Public Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 135)
- Public History (Minor) (p. 461)
- Radiologic Sciences (BAS) (p. 644)
- Radiologic Sciences (BSRS) (p. 646)
- RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 603)
- Social Work (BSW) (p. 653)
- Social Work (Minor) (p. 656)
- Sociology (BA) (p. 658)
- Sociology (Minor) (p. 661)
- Spanish (Minor) (p. 668)
- Sport Management (BS) (p. 669)
- Sport Management (Minor) (p. 674)
- Statistics (Minor) (p. 544)
- Statistics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 539)
- Studio Art, Art (BA) (p. 175)
- Studio Art, Art (BFA) (p. 172)
- Studio Art, Art (Minor) (p. 177)
- Theatre (Minor) (p. 702)
- Theatre Arts, General (BA) (p. 699)
- Visual Design, Graphic Design (BFA) (p. 447)
- Watershed Science (Minor) (p. 439)
- Women's and Gender Studies (Minor) (p. 741)
- Writing, English (BA) (p. 395)

Associates

- Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 151)
- Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 704)
- Agriculture Science (AS) (p. 142)

- Baking and Pastry (AAS) (p. 182)
- Biology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 199)
- Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 243)
- Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 267)
- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 512)
- Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 276)
- Construction Electrical (AAS) (p. 282)
- Criminal Justice (AAS) (p. 299)
- Culinary Arts (AAS) (p. 304)
- Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 706)
- Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 332)
- Electric Lineworker (AAS) (p. 373)
- EMT - Paramedic (AAS) (p. 379)
- Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS) (p. 179)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 153)
- Geology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 436)
- Gerontology Specialist (AAS) (p. 444)
- Hospitality Management (AAS) (p. 465)
- Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 469)
- Information and Communication Technology (AAS) (p. 471)
- Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS) (p. 491)
- Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 515)
- Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 155)
- Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 541)
- Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS) (p. 547)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS) (p. 553)
- Medical Office Assistant (AAS) (p. 556)
- Nursing (AAS) (p. 588)
- Physics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 619)
- Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 323)
- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)
- Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 672)
- Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS) (p. 290)
- Surgical Technology (AAS) (p. 680)
- Sustainable Agriculture (AAS) (p. 684)
- University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 509)
- Viticulture and Enology (AAS) (p. 719)
- Water Quality Management (AAS) (p. 725)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 517)
- Wildland Fire Management (AAS) (p. 738)
- Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 325)

Certificates

- 3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate) (p. 717)
- Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 441)
- Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate) (p. 140)
- Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 157)
- Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 727)

- Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 728)
- Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 708)
- Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate) (p. 184)
- Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 318)
- Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 518)
- Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 319)
- Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 442)
- Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 158)
- Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate) (p. 642)
- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 520)
- Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 521)
- Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate) (p. 284)
- Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 627)
- Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate) (p. 308)
- Cyber Security (Professional Certificate) (p. 310)
- Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 269)
- Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 710)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate) (p. 335)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 336)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 337)
- Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate) (p. 375)
- Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 628)
- Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate) (p. 377)
- EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate) (p. 381)
- EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate) (p. 382)
- End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 443)
- Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate) (p. 385)
- Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 721)
- Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate) (p. 245)
- Food Preparation (Technical Certificate) (p. 306)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 159)
- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate) (p. 423)
- Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 160)
- Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 452)
- Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 473)
- Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 474)
- Insurance (Professional Certificate) (p. 478)
- Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 320)
- Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 321)
- Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 729)
- Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate) (p. 493)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 712)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 713)
- Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 715)
- Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 522)
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate) (p. 643)
- Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 161)
- Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 730)
- Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate) (p. 558)
- Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 475)
- Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate) (p. 585)
- Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 162)
- Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate) (p. 609)
- Personal Training (Professional Certificate) (p. 489)
- Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate) (p. 605)
- Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 322)
- Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate) (p. 640)
- Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 731)
- Supervision (Technical Certificate) (p. 246)
- Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate) (p. 404)
- Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 722)
- Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 733)
- Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 734)
- Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 735)
- Web Application Development (Professional Certificate) (p. 279)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 523)
- Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 723)
- Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 324)

Graduate

- Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN) (p. 592)
- Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 358)
- Business Administration (MBA) (p. 204)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP) (p. 590)
- Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd) (p. 340)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 360)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education) (p. 342)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 362)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education) (p. 344)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 363)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education) (p. 345)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 365)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 366)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate) (p. 352)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) (p. 350)
- Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd) (p. 355)
- Education: Social Science (MAEd) (p. 357)
- Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 370)
- Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education) (p. 353)
- Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate) (p. 451)
- Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN) (p. 594)
- Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN) (p. 596)
- Physician Assistant (MPAS) (p. 613)
- Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate) (p. 367)
- Social Science (Graduate Certificate) (p. 369)
- Sport Management (MS) (p. 674)

The lists below outline programs offered at each of our three campuses as well as those that are offered in an online-only format. While these lists indicate the campus at which a given program is based, some courses may need to be completed online or at another campus. Additionally, some programs are offered on more than one campus, and students should make sure to enroll in courses on their campus of choice as they may be available at multiple locations. Please reach out to the contact for your Area of Study (p. 130) with questions or for more information.

Main CMU Campus

Associates

- Biology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 199)
- Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 243)
- Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 267)
- Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 276)
- EMT - Paramedic (AAS) (p. 379)
- Geology, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 436)
- Hospitality Management (AAS) (p. 465)
- Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 469)
- Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 541)
- Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS) (p. 547)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS) (p. 553)
- Physics, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 619)
- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)
- Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 672)
- Surgical Technology (AAS) (p. 680)
- University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 509)

Bachelors/Minors

- Accounting (Minor) (p. 138)
- Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 689)
- Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 483)
- Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA) (p. 145)
- Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA) (p. 148)
- Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 530)
- Archaeology (Minor) (p. 164)
- Art History, Art (BFA) (p. 166)
- Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 207)
- Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 286)
- Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2) (p. 132)
- Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS) (p. 251)
- Biology (Minor) (p. 201)
- Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 186)
- Business (Minor) (p. 210)
- Business Administration (BAS) (p. 208)
- Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 238)
- Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 211)
- Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 189)
- Chemistry (BS) (p. 254)
- Chemistry (Minor) (p. 257)
- Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE) (p. 259)
- Classical Studies (Minor) (p. 260)
- Communication Studies (Minor) (p. 281)
- Computer Information Systems (BAS) (p. 262)
- Computer Information Systems (BS) (p. 265)
- Computer Information Systems (Minor) (p. 270)

- Computer Science (BS) (p. 273)
- Computer Science (Minor) (p. 278)
- Construction Management (BS) (p. 286)
- Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA) (p. 630)
- Criminal Justice (BA) (p. 293)
- Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 301)
- Dance (BFA) (p. 312)
- Dance (Minor) (p. 315)
- Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA) (p. 696)
- Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 193)
- Economics (Minor) (p. 248)
- Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Early Childhood Education (BA) (p. 329)
- Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 495)
- Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 499)
- Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 502)
- Education: K-12 Education, Art (BFA) (p. 169)
- Education: K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA) (p. 486)
- Education: Music Education K-12 (BME) (p. 563)
- Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS) (p. 196)
- Education: Secondary Education, English (BA) (p. 391)
- Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS) (p. 433)
- Education: Secondary Education, History (BA) (p. 457)
- Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS) (p. 536)
- Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA) (p. 662)
- Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 214)
- Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 217)
- English (Minor) (p. 398)
- Entrepreneurship (Minor) (p. 248)
- Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 220)
- Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 426)
- Environmental Science and Technology (BS) (p. 399)
- Environmental Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 403)
- Exercise Science (BS) (p. 406)
- Exercise Science (Minor) (p. 410)
- Finance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 223)
- Fitness and Health Promotion (BS) (p. 413)
- Forensic Anthropology (Minor) (p. 417)
- Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor) (p. 302)
- Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)
- Forensic Science (Minor) (p. 421)
- General Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 133)
- General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 506)
- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor) (p. 424)
- Geology (Minor) (p. 438)
- Geology, Geosciences (BS) (p. 429)
- Graphic Design (Minor) (p. 450)
- Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA) (p. 665)
- History (BA) (p. 454)
- History (Minor) (p. 460)
- Hospitality Management (BAS) (p. 463)
- Hospitality Management (Minor) (p. 467)
- Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 226)
- Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 229)
- Insurance, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 232)
- Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS) (p. 507)
- International Studies (Minor) (p. 480)
- Jazz Studies (Minor) (p. 581)
- Liberal Arts, Music (BA) (p. 561)
- Literature, English (BA) (p. 388)
- LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 597)
- Management, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 235)
- Managerial Informatics (Minor) (p. 271)
- Marketing, Business Administration (BBA) (p. 241)
- Mass Communication (Minor) (p. 528)
- Mathematics (BS) (p. 533)
- Mathematics (Minor) (p. 543)
- Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS) (p. 549)
- Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME) (p. 546)
- Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA) (p. 526)
- Music - Instrumental (Minor) (p. 582)
- Music - Vocal (Minor) (p. 583)
- Music Performance - Instrumental (BM) (p. 569)
- Music Performance - Keyboard (BM) (p. 572)
- Music Performance - Vocal (BM) (p. 575)
- Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA) (p. 692)
- Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM) (p. 578)
- Nursing (BSN) (p. 600)
- Philosophy (Minor) (p. 612)
- Physics (BS) (p. 616)
- Political Science (BA) (p. 622)
- Political Science (Minor) (p. 625)
- Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS) (p. 296)
- Psychology (BA) (p. 633)
- Psychology (Minor) (p. 636)
- Public Accounting, Accounting (BS) (p. 135)
- Public History (Minor) (p. 461)
- Radiologic Sciences (BAS) (p. 644)
- Radiologic Sciences (BSRS) (p. 646)
- Social Work (BSW) (p. 653)
- Social Work (Minor) (p. 656)
- Sociology (BA) (p. 658)
- Sociology (Minor) (p. 661)
- Spanish (Minor) (p. 668)
- Sport Management (BS) (p. 669)
- Sport Management (Minor) (p. 674)
- Statistics (Minor) (p. 544)
- Statistics, Mathematics (BS) (p. 539)
- Studio Art, Art (BA) (p. 175)

- Studio Art, Art (BFA) (p. 172)
- Studio Art, Art (Minor) (p. 177)
- Theatre (Minor) (p. 702)
- Theatre Arts, General (BA) (p. 699)
- Watershed Science (Minor) (p. 439)
- Women's and Gender Studies (Minor) (p. 741)
- Writing, English (BA) (p. 395)

Certificates

- Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate) (p. 140)
- Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate) (p. 642)
- Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate) (p. 308)
- Cyber Security (Professional Certificate) (p. 310)
- Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 269)
- Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate) (p. 377)
- EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate) (p. 381)
- EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate) (p. 382)
- Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate) (p. 385)
- Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate) (p. 245)
- Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate) (p. 423)
- Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate) (p. 452)
- Insurance (Professional Certificate) (p. 478)
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate) (p. 643)
- Personal Training (Professional Certificate) (p. 489)
- Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate) (p. 605)
- Supervision (Technical Certificate) (p. 246)
- Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate) (p. 404)
- Web Application Development (Professional Certificate) (p. 279)

Graduate

- Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) (p. 358)
- Business Administration (MBA) (p. 204)
- Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd) (p. 340)
- Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education) (p. 342)
- Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education) (p. 344)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 363)
- Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education) (p. 345)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 365)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education) (p. 347)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) (p. 366)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education) (p. 349)
- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate) (p. 352)

- Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) (p. 350)
- Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd) (p. 355)
- Education: Social Science (MAEd) (p. 357)
- Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate) (p. 370)
- Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education) (p. 353)
- Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate) (p. 451)
- Physician Assistant (MPAS) (p. 613)
- Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate) (p. 367)
- Social Science (Graduate Certificate) (p. 369)

Montrose Campus

Associates

- Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 243)
- Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 332)
- Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 469)
- Nursing (AAS) (p. 588)
- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)
- Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS) (p. 672)

Bachelors

- Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 495)
- Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 499)
- Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 502)
- LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 597)

Western Colorado Community College/ Bishop Campus

Associates

- Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 151)
- Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 704)
- Agriculture Science (AS) (p. 142)
- Baking and Pastry (AAS) (p. 182)
- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 512)
- Construction Electrical (AAS) (p. 282)
- Criminal Justice (AAS) (p. 299)
- Culinary Arts (AAS) (p. 304)
- Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS) (p. 706)
- Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 332)
- Electric Lineworker (AAS) (p. 373)
- Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS) (p. 179)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 153)
- Gerontology Specialist (AAS) (p. 444)
- Information and Communication Technology (AAS) (p. 471)
- Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS) (p. 491)
- Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 515)
- Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS) (p. 155)

- Medical Office Assistant (AAS) (p. 556)
- Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 323)
- Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS) (p. 290)
- Sustainable Agriculture (AAS) (p. 684)
- Viticulture and Enology (AAS) (p. 719)
- Water Quality Management (AAS) (p. 725)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS) (p. 517)
- Wildland Fire Management (AAS) (p. 738)
- Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS) (p. 325)

Certificates

- 3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate) (p. 717)
- Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 441)
- Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 157)
- Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 727)
- Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 728)
- Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 708)
- Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate) (p. 184)
- Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 318)
- Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 518)
- Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 319)
- Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 442)
- Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 158)
- Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 520)
- Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 521)
- Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate) (p. 284)
- Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 627)
- Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 710)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate) (p. 335)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 336)
- Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate) (p. 337)
- Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate) (p. 375)
- Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 628)
- End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) (p. 443)
- Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 721)
- Food Preparation (Technical Certificate) (p. 306)
- Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 159)
- Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 160)
- Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 473)
- Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 474)
- Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 320)
- Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 321)
- Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 729)
- Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate) (p. 493)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 712)
- Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 713)
- Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) (p. 715)
- Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 522)
- Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 161)
- Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 730)
- Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate) (p. 558)
- Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 475)
- Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate) (p. 585)
- Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) (p. 162)
- Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate) (p. 609)
- Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 322)
- Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate) (p. 640)
- Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 731)
- Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 722)
- Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 733)
- Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 734)
- Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) (p. 735)
- Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) (p. 523)
- Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate) (p. 723)
- Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) (p. 324)

Online

Associates

- Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA) (p. 650)

Bachelors

- Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 495)
- Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 499)
- Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA) (p. 502)
- RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN) (p. 603)
- Sport Management (BS) (p. 669)

Certificates

- Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate) (p. 642)
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate) (p. 643)

Graduate

- Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN) (p. 592)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP) (p. 590)
- Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN) (p. 594)
- Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN) (p. 596)
- Sport Management (MS) (p. 674)

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The course descriptions in this catalog indicate the content of the course and prerequisites when applicable. Courses are listed in alphabetical order with a four-letter prefix code, followed by number and title. The number in parentheses at the end of the course title indicates the credit granted, in terms of semester hours, for each course. Generally, the number of semester hours is the number of times a class will meet each week. Exceptions are noted in individual course descriptions and, in most cases, prerequisites and/or corequisites stated. The course number after the prefix indicates the college year in which the courses should ordinarily be taken.

Course Number	College Year
100-199	Freshman year
200-299	Sophomore year
300-399	Junior year
400-499	Senior year

Courses numbered 01-099 are developmental in nature, not intended for transfer purposes, and will not usually fulfill degree requirements.

Colorado Mesa University reserves the right to withdraw any program or course which is not justified due to lack of enrollment or availability of instructor. Other courses may be added if there is sufficient demand. Certain courses are only offered during the fall or spring semesters, or may be available only in alternating years. It is the student's responsibility to meet with their advisor and check the two-year course matrix on the Colorado Mesa University website for course availability. Learn more on the Colorado Mesa University Academics (<https://coloradomesa.edu/academics>) page.

A

- Accounting (ACCT) (p. 753)
- Addictions Counseling (ADAP) (p. 755)
- Agricultural Science (AGRS) (p. 756)
- Anthropology (ANTH) (p. 759)
- Applied Business (ABUS) (p. 760)
- Archaeology (ARKE) (p. 761)
- Art (ARTE) (p. 762)
- Art - Animation (ARTA) (p. 763)
- Art - Art Education (ARTD) (p. 765)
- Art - Art History (ARTH) (p. 766)
- Art - Graphic Design (ARTG) (p. 768)
- Art - Sculpture/Studio (ARTT) (p. 770)
- Art - Studio Art (ARTS) (p. 771)
- Aviation Technology (AVTN) (p. 775)

B

- Biology (BIOL) (p. 776)
- Business (BUGB) (p. 782)

C

- Chemistry (CHEM) (p. 784)
- Civil Engineering (CIVE) (p. 787)
- Computer Aided Drafting (CADT) (p. 788)

- Computer Information Systems (CISB) (p. 789)
- Computer Science (CSCI) (p. 791)
- Construction Management (CONM) (p. 794)
- Construction Technology (CONC) (p. 796)
- Criminal Justice (CRMJ) (p. 797)
- Criminal Justice-POST (CRJW) (p. 799)
- Culinary Arts (CUAR) (p. 800)

D

- Dance (DANC) (p. 802)
- Digital Filmmaking (FILM) (p. 805)

E

- Early Childhood Teaching -Special Ed (ECSE) (p. 807)
- Economics (ECON) (p. 808)
- Education (EDUC) (p. 809)
- Education - Career/Tech (EDUT) (p. 814)
- Education - Leadership (EDTL) (p. 815)
- Education - Special Ed (EDSE) (p. 816)
- Education-Early Child (EDEC) (p. 817)
- Educational Leadership (EDLD) (p. 819)
- Electric Lineworker (ELCL) (p. 821)
- Electrical Construction (ELCE) (p. 822)
- Emergency Management (EMDP) (p. 823)
- Emergency Medical Tech (EMTS) (p. 824)
- Energy Management (EMGT) (p. 826)
- Engineering (ENGR) (p. 827)
- English (ENGL) (p. 830)
- English-Basic Writing (ENGC) (p. 834)
- Entrepreneurship (ENTR) (p. 835)
- Environmental Science (ENVS) (p. 836)
- Essential Learning (ESSL) (p. 840)

F

- Finance (FINA) (p. 841)
- Fine Arts (FINE) (p. 842)
- Foreign Language-American Sign Language (FLSL) (p. 843)
- Foreign Language-French (FLAF) (p. 844)
- Foreign Language-German (FLAG) (p. 845)
- Foreign Language-Greek (FLGK) (p. 846)
- Foreign Language-Italian (FLAI) (p. 847)
- Foreign Language-Japanese (FLAJ) (p. 848)
- Foreign Language-Latin (FLLT) (p. 849)
- Foreign Language-Mandarin Chinese (FLAM) (p. 850)
- Foreign Language-Other (FLAV) (p. 851)
- Foreign Language-Russian (FLAR) (p. 852)
- Foreign Language-Spanish (FLAS) (p. 853)
- Forensic Anthropology (FOAN) (p. 855)

G

- Geographic Information Systems Technology (GIST) (p. 856)
- Geography (GEOG) (p. 857)

- Geology (GEOL) (p. 858)
- Gerontology (GRNT) (p. 862)

H

- Health Sciences (HSCI) (p. 864)
- History (HIST) (p. 865)
- Honors (HNRS) (p. 868)
- Hospitality Management (HMGT) (p. 869)
- Human Resource Management (HRMA) (p. 871)
- Humanities (HUMA) (p. 872)

I

- International Studies (INTS) (p. 873)

K

- Kinesiology-Academic (KINE) (p. 874)
- Kinesiology-Activity (KINA) (p. 877)

L

- Land Surveying (SURV) (p. 879)

M

- Machining/Manufacturing (MAMT) (p. 880)
- Management (MANG) (p. 881)
- Marketing (MARK) (p. 883)
- Mass Communications (MASS) (p. 884)
- Math - Foundations (MATC) (p. 886)
- Mathematics (MATH) (p. 887)
- Medical Lab Technician (MLTP) (p. 892)
- Medical Office Assistant (MOAP) (p. 894)
- Multimedia Animation (MGDA) (p. 895)
- Music/Academic (MUSA) (p. 896)
- Music/Lessons (MUSL) (p. 899)
- Music/Performing (MUSP) (p. 903)

N

- Nurse Aide Training (NURA) (p. 907)
- Nursing (NURS) (p. 908)

O

- Office Administration (OFAD) (p. 919)

P

- Philosophy (PHIL) (p. 920)
- Physician Assistant (PHAS) (p. 921)
- Physics (PHYS) (p. 924)
- Political Science (POLS) (p. 927)
- Process Technology (PROS) (p. 929)
- Psychology (PSYC) (p. 930)
- Psychology - Counseling (PSYP) (p. 932)
- Public Administration (PADM) (p. 933)

R

- Radiologic Sciences (RADS) (p. 934)
- Reading (READ) (p. 936)

S

- Social Science (SOCI) (p. 937)
- Social Work (SOWK) (p. 938)
- Sociology (SOCO) (p. 940)
- Speech (SPCH) (p. 942)
- Statistics (STAT) (p. 943)
- Surgical Technology (SUTE) (p. 944)

T

- Technology Integration (TECI) (p. 945)
- Theatre (THEA) (p. 947)
- Transportation Services -Core (TSTC) (p. 952)
- Transportation Services -Diesel (TSTD) (p. 953)
- Transportation Services-Automotive (TSTA) (p. 951)
- Transportation Services-General (TSTG) (p. 954)

U

- University College (UNIV) (p. 955)

W

- Water Quality Mgmt (WQMS) (p. 956)
- Welding (WELD) (p. 958)
- Wildland Fire Mgmt (FSWM) (p. 959)

ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

ACCT 201 Principles of Financial Accounting3 Credits

A basic course that introduces the concepts of bookkeeping, generally accepted accounting principles, and financial statements.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall/Spring/Summer.

ACCT 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting3 Credits

A basic course that introduces the use of accounting information in managerial decision making, control, and planning.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201.

ACCT 311 Advanced Managerial Accounting3 Credits

An advanced course primarily for non-accounting majors that provides in-depth coverage on the applications of accounting information in decision-making, organization, control and planning.

Prerequisites: ACCT 202.

ACCT 321 Intermediate Accounting I5 Credits

Development of a foundational understanding of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and their application to external financial statements.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201.

ACCT 322 Intermediate Accounting II4 Credits

Continuation of ACCT 321.

Prerequisites: ACCT 321.

ACCT 331 Cost Accounting3 Credits

Costs and their relationship to planning, controlling, inventory valuation, and decision making.

Prerequisites: ACCT 202.

ACCT 350 Ethics for Accounting Professionals3 Credits

The field of ethics as applied to the accounting and finance professions. Ethical standards of the profession, accounting and finance scandals in recent history, and methods to overcome ethical dilemmas encountered as professionals.

Prerequisites: ACCT 321.

ACCT 360 Professional Preparation I1 Credit

Professional preparation of resumes and job interviewing skills through mock interviews performed by community professionals using the media studio to videotape and critique the interviewee and review of the resume as it applies to the accounting industry.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, ACCT 202, and ACCT 321.

ACCT 392 Accounting Information Systems3 Credits

A study of the concepts and design of the Accounting Information System with emphasis on the internal control structures, requirements, and professional standards.

Prerequisites: ACCT 321.

ACCT 393 Cooperative Education3-12 Credits

Cooperative Education provides students an opportunity to put their education to practical use in the workplace under the joint supervision of an employer participating in the Cooperative Education program and a faculty member designated by the institution. (See "Cooperative Education" in this catalog).

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ACCT 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 399 Internship1-10 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 401 Governmental Accounting3 Credits

Accounting principles as they apply to governmental and non-profit units.

Prerequisites: ACCT 322.

ACCT 402 Advanced Accounting3 Credits

Consolidated financial statements, partnership accounting, bankruptcy, and international operations.

Prerequisites: ACCT 322.

ACCT 411 Auditing I3 Credits

Scope and purposes of the attestation work of a certified public accountant focusing on generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS). Includes theory of auditing, professional ethics, legal liability of the auditor, and internal control.

Prerequisites: ACCT 322, and CISB 241 or STAT 241, and senior standing.

ACCT 412 Auditing II3 Credits

Continuation of ACCT 411. This course provides coverage of the application of auditing theory to financial statements, including examination of the audit programs, procedures, and work papers used in each phase of an audit.

Prerequisites: ACCT 411.

ACCT 441 Individual Income Tax4 Credits

Federal Income Tax Law in-depth as it relates to individual taxpayers.

Introduction to various tax reference resources.

Prerequisites: ACCT 322, senior standing.

ACCT 442 Advanced Tax and Tax Research5 Credits

Federal Income Tax Law for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, and gifts. In-depth experience with tax research resources, research methods and related projects. Required participation in the Tax Assistance Program to acquire practical experience in communication with taxpayers and preparation of tax returns.

Prerequisites: ACCT 441.

ACCT 460 Professional Preparation II1 Credit

This course is a concentrated review of accounting subjects in preparation for the CPA exam using self-study techniques and professor-led discussions and review.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, ACCT 202, ACCT 321, ACCT 322, ACCT 360, ACCT 401, and ACCT 441.

ACCT 470 Fraud and Forensic Accounting3 Credits

Exploration of investigative techniques, interviewing techniques, and reporting processes at different levels of judicial and prosecutorial environments. Specific skills in detecting and investigating fraud developed and various reporting methodologies explored. Includes presentations and speakers from fraud investigative environments.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201.

ACCT 493 Cooperative Education3-12 Credits

See description of ACCT 393.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ACCT 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 499 Internship1-9 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ACCT 500 Managerial Accounting3 Credits

Provides students with an understanding of management information systems which are used in the decision-making process. The class is designed with a "hands-on" approach. It will encourage student participation and interaction through the use of computer projects, case studies, and classroom discussion. Topics covered include basic cost accounting concepts and terminology, product costing and pricing, planning and controlling a business operation through budgets and variance analysis, and managerial decision-making using such techniques as cost-volume-profit analysis and variable costing.

ACCT 505 Advanced Fraud and Forensic Accounting3 Credits

Exploration of investigative techniques, interviewing techniques, and reporting processes at different levels of judicial and prosecutorial environments. Specific skills in detecting and investigating fraud developed and various reporting methodologies explored. Includes presentations and speakers from fraud investigative environments. Demonstration of mastery of material through graduate level projects, writing, and presentations.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, ACCT 322, and permission of instructor.

ADDICTIONS COUNSELING (ADAP)

ADAP 301 Foundations of Addictions Counseling1 Credit

Provides a foundation for the theoretical, practical, and applied addictions counseling skills necessary for individuals wanting to work in the addictions field.

Prerequisites: PSYC 233.

ADAP 350 Cultural and Ethical Issues in Addictions Treatment1 Credit

Provides an overview of ethical, cultural, and legal considerations associated with the field of addictions.

Prerequisites: ADAP 301.

ADAP 380 Pharmacology and Addictions1 Credit

Provides an overview of pharmacology and infectious diseases associated with the field of addictions.

Prerequisites: ADAP 301.

ADAP 401 Special Populations and Addictions1 Credit

Outlines the unique treatment needs of special addiction populations and the promising new practices within the addictions field.

Prerequisites: ADAP 301.

ADAP 420 Addiction Counseling Approaches1 Credit

Outlines the different evidence-based treatment approaches in the addictions field.

Prerequisites: ADAP 301 and ADAP 350.

ADAP 450 Addictions Assessment and Group Counseling1 Credit

Exploration of the approaches to addictions clinical assessment, treatment planning and group counseling skills as outlined by the Colorado Office of Behavioral Health. Meets the educational requirements for becoming a Certified Addictions Counselor Level II.

Prerequisites: ADAP 301.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

ADAP 499 Internship1-3 Credits

Professional practice with individuals, groups, and communities in various sites under professional supervision.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 10 credit hours.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (AGRS)

AGRS 100 Practical Crop Production3 Credits

Production and adaptation of cultivated crops. Emphasis on crops grown in the western region of the United States. Growth, development, production and use covered.

Corequisites: AGRS 100L.

AGRS 100L Practical Crop Production Laboratory1 Credit

Laboratory experiences supporting instruction in the production and adaptation of cultivated crops. Emphasis on crops grown in the western region of the United States. Growth, development, production and use covered.

Corequisites: AGRS 100.

AGRS 101 Fermented Beverages3 Credits

Introduction to the fermented beverage industry, relationships between field produce and finished product, and basic sensory attributes and palate training. Emphasizes the wine industry, but also includes cider and beer.

Fees: Yes.

AGRS 102 Agriculture Economics3 Credits

Focus on economic principles applied to agriculture through price discovery with producer supply and consumer demand, governmental politics, rural development, and resource management.

AGRS 103 Introduction to Entomology2 Credits

Covers insect identification and classification, introduces integrated pest management concepts, and an in-depth study of selected insects of agricultural economic importance.

Corequisites: AGRS 103L.

AGRS 103L Introduction to Entomology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for AGRS 103.

Corequisites: AGRS 103.

AGRS 104 Agriculture Chemistry3 Credits

Introduction to the basic concepts of chemistry. Areas covered are designed to focus on chemical concepts that a student needs for agriculture-related courses.

AGRS 105 Animal Science3 Credits

Fundamentals of livestock production. Principles of breeding, genetics, nutrition, health, and physiology of beef, sheep, swine, dairy, and horses. Focus on the animal science industry in general and each species industry in regard to history, current situation, and future.

AGRS 106 Fermentation Science2 Credits

Examination of fundamentals of microbiology and chemistry as they apply to fermented beverages, with an emphasis on the winemaking industry.

Corequisites: AGRS 106L.

AGRS 106L Fermentation Science Laboratory1 Credit

Application of fundamentals of microbiology and chemistry as they apply to fermented beverages, with an emphasis on the winemaking industry.

Corequisites: AGRS 106.

AGRS 110 Integrated Pest Management3 Credits

Identification and control of economically important weeds, insects and diseases through systems approach management concepts including cultivation, chemical and biological control mechanisms.

AGRS 118 Farm Structures and Green Houses3 Credits

Safety, hand and power tool use, farm building planning and site location, concrete, farm building design and construction and materials of construction. Greenhouse design, systems, management, and major greenhouse crops and their cultural needs.

AGRS 125 Agricultural Machinery3 Credits

Emphasizes the safe operation, construction, purpose, maintenance and adjustment of farm machinery.

AGRS 130 Vineyard Establishment and Management3 Credits

Exploration of vineyard establishment and winter/spring vineyard management practices. Emphasis on site selection, vineyard layout, vine varieties, soil preparation, planting methods, plant establishment and training/manipulation, and tools and equipment.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

Corequisites: AGRS 130L.

AGRS 130L Vineyard Establishment and Management Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for AGRS 130.

Corequisites: AGRS 130.

AGRS 131 Water and Irrigation: Principles and Practices2 Credits

Exploration of water, soil, and plant relationships; water quality assessment; principles of irrigation, methods, and systems.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

Corequisites: AGRS 131L.

AGRS 131L Water and Irrigation: Principles and Practices Laboratory1 Credit

Applications in water, soil, and plant relationships; water quality assessment; principles of irrigation, methods, and systems.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

Corequisites: AGRS 131.

AGRS 165 Winemaking I3 Credits

Exploration of the winemaking process; winemaking principles such as alcoholic and malo-lactic fermentations; juice additions; and winery hygiene and safety. Includes pre-harvest analyses, grape harvest, fruit processing, and filtration.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L and AGRS 106/AGRS 106L.

Corequisites: AGRS 165L.

AGRS 165L Winemaking I Laboratory1 Credit

Applications of the winemaking process; winemaking principles such as alcoholic and malo-lactic fermentations; juice additions; and winery hygiene and safety. Includes pre-harvest analyses, grape harvest, fruit processing, and filtration.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L and AGRS 106/AGRS 106L.

Corequisites: AGRS 165.

AGRS 170 Sensory Analysis3 Credits

Exploration of sensory training specific to wine production with a focus on the details of olfactory and taste transduction mechanisms. The class will focus on specific wine varieties, use of oak in winemaking, secondary fermentation, characteristics, and individual wine component threshold identification.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L and AGRS 106/AGRS 106L.

Fees: Yes.

AGRS 189 Viticulture Practicum3 Credits

Exploration of vineyard maintenance, through a combination of applied learning and work experience facilitated by experienced growers.

Prerequisites: AGRS 130/AGRS 130L.

AGRS 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

AGRS 202 Winery Operations and Marketing3 Credits

Analysis of the annual winery operations cycle (includes equipment; health, safety, and sanitation; regulatory compliance requirements; and management of waste, storage, and distribution systems), and product distribution, sales, and marketing. Includes visitation to existing winemaking businesses.

AGRS 205 Farm and Ranch Management3 Credits

Provide students with practical experience in applying principles of economics, business, marketing and finance to the management of a farm/ranch operation.

AGRS 208 Agricultural Finance3 Credits

Emphasizes principles of finance and their application to agriculture and agribusiness, including the time value of money, net present value analysis, interest, credit lending institutions, financial statements and financial ratios.

AGRS 210 Agricultural Marketing3 Credits

Applied study of the agricultural marketing system. Methods of marketing crops and livestock. Emphasis on hedging with futures and options.

AGRS 224 Integrated Ranch Management3 Credits

Management pertaining to the economics of a ranching enterprise. Includes principles of system management, resource inventory and management, ranch decision making, nutrition, selection, record keeping, financial management, and marketing.

AGRS 225 Feeds and Feeding4 Credits

Basic nutrients, common feeds and feed additives, anatomy of digestive systems, and basic feeding practices for beef, sheep, and dairy. Lab devoted to calculating and balancing rations to fulfill nutrient requirement of farm animals for growth, finishing, reproduction, lactation, work, and wool production. Explores least cost ratio balancing.

AGRS 230 Farm Animal Anatomy and Physiology3 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of farm animal anatomy and physiology. Emphasizes nutrition, reproduction, immunology, and growth of the basic farm species. Anatomy and physiology is taught in the context of applying basic principles to production practices in the industry including reproductive management, livestock nutrition management, and animal health practices.

Prerequisites: AGRS 105.

AGRS 240 Introduction to Soil Science3 Credits

Formation, physical properties, chemical properties and management of soils emphasizing conditions affecting plant growth.

Corequisites: AGRS 240L.

AGRS 240L Introduction to Soil Science Laboratory1 Credit

Formation, physical properties, chemical properties and management of soils emphasizing conditions affecting plant growth in the lab environment.

Corequisites: AGRS 240.

AGRS 245 Winemaking II2 Credits

Exploration of wine filtration, and post-fermentation wine stewardship techniques. Also includes the principles of wine composition, wine analytical techniques, and the relevance of these analyses to winemaking decisions.

Prerequisites: AGRS 165/AGRS 165L.

Corequisites: AGRS 245L.

AGRS 245L Winemaking II Laboratory1 Credit

Applications of wine filtration, and post-fermentation wine stewardship techniques. Also includes the principles of wine composition, wine analytical techniques, and the relevance of these analyses to winemaking decisions.

Prerequisites: AGRS 165/AGRS 165L.

Corequisites: AGRS 245.

AGRS 250 Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation1 Credit

Explores meat carcass evaluation and the related yield and quality grading system. Emphasizes selection of breeding stock based on performance data. Covers comparative selection, grading, and judging of market and breeding classes of livestock based on knowledge of phenotype, performance, information, and/or carcass merit.

Prerequisites: AGRS 105.

Corequisites: AGRS 250L.

AGRS 250L Live Animal and Carcass Evaluation Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for AGRS 250.

Prerequisites: AGRS 105.

Corequisites: AGRS 250.

AGRS 255 Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management2 Credits

Exploration of late summer and fall vineyard operations including: maturity sampling, bird netting, and fall harvest. Includes preparation of the vineyard for winter.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

Corequisites: AGRS 255L.

AGRS 255L Viticulture Harvest and Post-harvest Management Laboratory1 Credit

Application of late summer and fall vineyard operations including: maturity sampling, bird netting, and fall harvest. Includes preparation of the vineyard for winter.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

Corequisites: AGRS 255.

AGRS 260 Plant Propagation3 Credits

Theory, biology, and practical applications of plant propagation technologies. Propagation by seed, cuttings, budding, grafting, layering and tissue culture. Propagation environment, techniques of stock plant management and seed handling.

AGRS 265 Integrated Plant Health Management3 Credits

Multi-faceted approaches to the management of plant health through analysis of soil characteristics, nutrients, irrigation, and integrated pest management techniques for reducing pest susceptibility and enhancing crop production yield and quality.

Prerequisites: AGRS 100/AGRS 100L.

AGRS 270 Science of Winemaking2 Credits

Investigation of the scientific principles of wine production, including the physiology of grape berry development and wine grape processing.

AGRS 275 Winemaking III3 Credits

Application of winemaking principles to develop the problem-solving skills students will need to enter the workforce. An internship in a winery setting.

AGRS 288 Livestock Practicum3 Credits

Provides experiential learning with beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine and sheep.

AGRS 293 Cooperative Experience 5 Credits

Employment in an agricultural production setting. Work experience in all facets of the operation. Guidance and supervision is the responsibility of the supervising employer and Coordinator of Production Agriculture. Emphasis on records, managerial decisions, and production agriculture skills.

AGRS 296 Topics: 1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

ANTH 202 Introduction to Anthropology-GTSS33 Credits

Human nature and behavior from the broad perspective of contemporary anthropology. Four primary subfields of anthropology, biology, cultural, linguistics, and archaeology discussed to integrate various aspects of the human condition.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ANTH 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ANTH 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ANTH 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ANTH 495 Independent Study1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ANTH 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

APPLIED BUSINESS (ABUS)

ABUS 101 Budget Analysis3 Credits

Introduction to the basic elements and concepts of accounting, with emphasis on payroll, budgets, statements, and terms and accounting language.

ABUS 102 Business Basics3 Credits

Introduction to small business management. This course covers the basic principles of marketing, management and finance needed to manage or start a small business. The course assists in the development of a business plan and introduces methods of financing a business launch.

ABUS 106 Marketing Your Image1 Credit

Exploration of skills students can use to market themselves to prospective employers, clients, professional groups, and audiences of all types. Major emphasis will be placed on skills used to gain employment (resumes, interview, and professional appearance), and to achieve continued personal success (professional behavior and attitude). The course will include at least one simulated interview.

ABUS 114 Digital Layout3 Credits

Introduction to InDesign, a page layout program which integrates seamlessly with other Adobe design programs. InDesign delivers creative freedom and productivity to DTP. Class discussions and independent projects supplement hands-on classroom work.

ABUS 116 Principles of Supervision3 Credits

Introduction to the principles and techniques of supervising and motivating personnel. This course is designed for students who are interested in supervising others or for those currently in supervisory roles. Course content focuses on the human interaction in supervision.

ABUS 120 Digital Design Tools3 Credits

Exploration of the capabilities of digital cameras, raster photo-editing software, vector drawing software, and digital painting software. The course will cover how these image tools can be applied to create digital images, graphics, and videos.

ABUS 128 Workplace Behavior3 Credits

Exploration of the importance of effective communication in our personal lives, as well as in the world of business. Practical business applications such as employee motivation, handling customer complaints, and effectively resolving conflict in the workplace will be a major part of the curriculum.

ABUS 145 Data Management3 Credits

Exploration of a complete array of database skills, includes table, query, form, and report creation and modification. Other topics include application integration and automation of database tasks within the database.

ABUS 155 Social Media for Business3 Credits

Exploration of social media as a business strategy and how to match that strategy with the goals of the business. This course addresses current trends, ethics, regulations, legal challenges, strategy, content development, and change management. Students develop a better understanding of the similarities and differences between social media marketing and traditional marketing.

ABUS 156 Problem Solving in the Business Environment3 Credits

Exploration of the problem-solving and decision-making processes. Those processes include: identifying decision elements, recognizing characteristics of good and bad decisions, practicing various approaches to decision making, utilizing a 9-step process for organization decision making, exploring the nature of problems, understanding situation factors, identifying problems, considering the human side of problem solving, and utilizing a 6-step problem solving process.

ABUS 160 Introduction to Customer Service3 Credits

Principles of customer service, including learning the relationship of self to customers, problem solving, and understanding the importance of communicating with customers. Specific emphasis is given to managing customer expectations by building customer rapport and creating positive outcomes.

ABUS 200 Business Rules and Regulations3 Credits

Introduction to the contemporary issues, theories, and principles used to effectively manage human resources. Topics include recruiting, hiring, compensation and benefits, training and development, employee relations, and legal issues.

ABUS 257 Managing Office Technology I3 Credits

Introduction to basic computer terminology, file management, and PC system components. Provides an overview of office application software including word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation graphics. Includes the use of a web browser to access the internet.

ABUS 258 Managing Office Technology II3 Credits

Introduction to a wide range of uses of the electronic spreadsheet with special emphasis on using it as a business tool. Includes fundamentals and terms, creating and saving workbooks, entering and using formulas, formatting, printing, multiple-page workbooks, creating charts, entering and using functions, managing lists, and simple macros.

ABUS 289 Applied Business Capstone3 Credits

Exploration of presentation techniques, regarding both verbal and nonverbal skills. Demonstrate presentation techniques using supporting knowledge gained from current academic program.

ARCHAEOLOGY (ARKE)

ARKE 205 Principles of Archaeology - GTSS33 Credits

Investigation of modern archaeology as an interdisciplinary anthropological science. Explores the objectives, methodologies and ethics of reconstructing prehistoric life.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ARKE 225 Introduction to North American Archaeology3 Credits

Survey of archaeology in North America, highlighting the Mississippi Mound builders, eastern cultures, Aztecs, and Maya. Development of archaeological theory and its application to the study of prehistoric sites in North America. Work with archaeological material curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

ARKE 300 Human Evolution3 Credits

Surveys human biological and cultural evolution from the Pliocene to the Pleistocene. Covers paleontological, archaeological and behavioral approaches to our evolutionary history. Provides basic introduction to Darwinian natural selection.

Prerequisites: ANTH 202 or ARKE 205.

ARKE 301 The Emergence of Human Culture3 Credits

Surveys human cultural evolution from the lower Paleolithic to modern hunter-gatherer communities using archaeological and ethnographic approaches. Explores how our physiology and social behaviors are related to foraging.

Prerequisites: ANTH 202 or ARKE 205.

ARKE 302 From Domestication to States3 Credits

Exploration of human prehistory from the end of the Pleistocene to the evolution of state-level political organization 5000 years ago. Examples are drawn from around the globe.

Prerequisites: ANTH 202 or ARKE 205.

ARKE 320 Colorado Archaeology3 Credits

Surveys the prehistory of Colorado and adjacent portions of the Great Plains and Intermountain West from the Paleoindian era to the Protohistoric period. The focus will be on regional sequences and the major research questions.

Prerequisites: ANTH 202 or ARKE 205.

ARKE 325 Geoarchaeology3 Credits

Introduction of aspects of geological science used to solve archaeological problems. Survey of the sub-fields of geology pertinent to archaeological data recovery, site formation processes, and site interpretation in the Mountain west. Includes aspects of physiography, geomorphology, Quaternary stratigraphy, geochemistry and mineralogy, and lithic materials identification.

Prerequisites: ARKE 205 and GEOL 111/GEOL 111L.

ARKE 350 Southwest Archaeology3 Credits

Prehistory and cultural background of the southwestern United States. Archaeological sites of Colorado, Utah, Arizona and New Mexico highlighted. Introduction to cultures inhabiting these areas for the last 5,000 years with emphasis on the Anasazi, Fremont, Uto-Aztecan and Athabaskan groups.

Prerequisites: ARKE 205.

ARKE 352 Paleoindian Archaeology3 Credits

Multifaceted analysis of the controversies surrounding the colonization of the western hemisphere and the Pleistocene and early Holocene archaeology of North America.

Prerequisites: ANTH 202 or ARKE 205.

ARKE 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARKE 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARKE 402 Cultural Resource Management3 Credits

Introduction to the principles and practice of public archaeology. Topics include cultural resource legislation, project management, the National Register of Historic Places, and the federal and state offices in charge of managing archaeological heritage.

Prerequisites: ARKE 205 and ARKE 225.

ARKE 410 Field Methods in Archaeology3 Credits

Overview of contemporary methods of archaeological survey, site recordation, and excavation techniques. Artifact collection, interpretation, and analysis presented as is record keeping, artifact conservation, and curation. Topics include maps and mapping, geographic information systems (GIS), Global Positioning System (GPS), field and specimen photography, recovery and analysis of supplemental materials (macrobotanical, pollen, chronometric, etc.).

Prerequisites: ARKE 205 and ARKE 225.

Corequisites: ARKE 410L.

ARKE 410L Field Methods in Archaeology Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for ARKE 410.

Prerequisites: ARKE 205 and ARKE 225.

Corequisites: ARKE 410.

ARKE 466 Field Research in Archeology6 Credits

Exploration of modern archaeological practice. Over six weeks students will take part in archaeological field research including excavation, survey, mapping, and occasionally rock art recording. Field trips to significant western Colorado sites will be taken.

Prerequisites: ARKE 205, ARKE 410, and ARKE 410L.

ARKE 467 Archaeology Lab Methods3 Credits

Introduction to techniques of laboratory cataloging, artifact analysis, and technical report writing. Photography, special sample preparation and other ancillary topics will also be discussed. Students must have completed ARKE 466 during the previous summer because they will be working with artifacts and other materials recovered during that course.

Prerequisites: ARKE 466.

Corequisites: ARKE 467L.

ARKE 467L Archaeology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component for ARKE 467.

Prerequisites: ARKE 466.

Corequisites: ARKE 467.

ARKE 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

ARKE 499 Internship3-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ART (ARTE)

ARTE 101 Two-Dimensional Design-GTAH13 Credits

The principles of form and function in two-dimensional design with emphasis on color theory and use. Two hours of lecture and two hours of studio per week.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ARTE 102 Three-Dimensional Design-GTAH13 Credits

Introduction to principles of form and function in three-dimensional design with emphasis on materials, process, and craftsmanship.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

ARTE 115 Art Appreciation-GTAH13 Credits

Some of the hows, whys, and whos of painting, sculpture, and functional design in selected periods and places. This course is intended for non-art majors. Art majors should take ARTE 118 instead.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ARTE 118 History of Art, Prehistory to Renaissance-GTAH13 Credits

Survey of the development of art from Prehistory up to the emergence of the Renaissance. Course focus will be the study of major monuments to gain an understanding of the important factors that defined the artistic production of each civilization and historic period.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ARTE 119 History of Art, Renaissance to Present-GTAH13 Credits

Survey of the development of art from the Renaissance to the late 20th century. Course focus will be the study of major monuments to gain an understanding of the important factors that defined the artistic production of different historic periods.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ARTE 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTE 294 Sophomore Seminar3 Credits

Development of intended personal direction for creative activity and scholarly work in upper division studio and art history courses. Honing creative critical thinking skills through formal analysis of artwork; art critiques; basic art theory and contemporary art concepts; developing the annual juried student art exhibition; fundamentals of matting, framing, basing, and portfolio development; woodshop safety; exposure to local and regional art scene; and exploring career options in art.

Prerequisites: ARTH 220.

ARTE 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTE 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTE 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTE 494 Senior Seminar and Portfolio3 Credits

Examination of the current state of the studio arts and various career options through research, discussion, and practical application in the coordination of a required studio art exhibition. Includes development and presentation of a professional portfolio package including artist statement, resume, and web presence. Must enroll in the course during the spring semester in which the senior exhibition is presented. Each student must be working directly with a full time faculty member in their discipline to select work for their senior exhibition.

Prerequisites: ARTE 294 with grade of "B" or higher.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTE 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTE 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTE 498 Studio Assistant and Teaching Aid3 Credits

Designed for the senior level artist. Gain experience in teaching by preparing demonstrations and performing in-studio maintenance of studio equipment. Taught in conjunction with 200-level classes.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ARTE 499 Internship3 Credits

Placement in a gallery, art center, or museum setting. The student is expected to complete 135 clock hours.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ARTE 596 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ART - ANIMATION (ARTA)

ARTA 123 Lights! Camera! Action3 Credits

Exploration of fundamental components of animation, digital filmmaking, and motion design. Students explore character design, styles of animation, digital filmmaking, and motion design while focusing on the elements of light, sound, and motion as key time-based design factors. Individual and group projects.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 222 Principles of Digital Photography3 Credits

Exploration of photographic principles through the use of the digital single lens reflex camera.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 223 Image and Motion3 Credits

Introduction to tools, techniques, and practices relating to images and time-based media. Integration of images, typography, digital film, and sound.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 224 Principles of Film and Motion Design3 Credits

Exploration of motion design and time-based visual imagery. Includes history of motion design, application of motion design as visual communication, and the integration of animation, film, images, typography, and sound. Current trends in motion design media and technologies.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTE 102.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 225 Principles of Animation3 Credits

Introduction to the creation of animated works. Survey of animation principles, history, tools, and techniques. Additional focus on story development, storyboarding, and stop motion animation.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTA 322 Intermediate Photography3 Credits

Discovery of vision and the art of seeing through the lens of a camera.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTA 222.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 323 Character Design and Story Concepts3 Credits

Animators, filmmakers and motion designers tell stories. Stories have scripts, characters, props, and environments. This course is designed to guide students in developing their stories, characters and the related content. It is also an area of specialization within time-based media.

Prerequisites: ARTA 223, ARTA 224, and ARTA 225.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 324 Two-Dimensional Animation and Motion Design3 Credits

Exploration of the creation of two-dimensional animation and motion design utilizing multilayered time-based compositions, compositing, special effects, puppet animation, and time manipulation. Additional focus on storytelling, storyboards, pre-production, production, and post-production.

Prerequisites: ARTA 223, ARTA 224, and ARTA 225.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 325 3D Digital Modeling3 Credits

Exploration of the basics of 3D animation. Focus on modeling, texturing, lighting, cameras, animation, and rendering. Emphasis will also be on creative expression in these areas.

Prerequisites: ARTA 223, ARTA 224, and ARTA 225.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 326 Digital Filmmaking3 Credits

Exploration of advanced motion design techniques. Manipulation of related audio, image, animation, typography, and visual effects. Focus on movement, cutting, shot selection, timing, rhythm, matching action, story arc, typography, choreography, light, and color. Historical progression of editing techniques. Production includes output to various web, mobile, or digital devices.

Prerequisites: ARTA 223 and ARTA 225.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 327 Sound Principles and Production3 Credits

Examination of techniques and applications of sound as a component of time and time-based media. Technical, historical, aesthetic, conceptual, recording, and editing issues will be explored in depth. Designed to introduce the student to some of the major modes of working with sound through projects that explore the relationship of sound to image.

Prerequisites: ARTA 223 and ARTA 225.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTA 421 Advanced Filmmaking3 Credits

Advanced studies in digital filmmaking focusing on each student's individual creative interests such as experimental filmmaking or the combination of film with additional media.

Prerequisites: ARTA 326.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

ARTA 422 Advanced Photography and Studio Lighting3 Credits

Exploration of light and the development of a studio lighting portfolio.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101, ARTA 222, and ARTA 322.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 424 Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio I3 Credits

Exploration of advanced individual projects in animation, film, photography and motion design. Students are encouraged to focus on advanced individual projects based on perfecting their personal interests and focusing on career goals.

Prerequisites: ARTA 322, ARTA 323, ARTA 324, ARTA 325, ARTA 326 and ARTA 327.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 425 Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design Studio II3 Credits

Continuation of ARTA 424. Students submit proposals for individual projects focusing on singular or combined work in animation, film, photography and motion design. Emphasis is placed on the professional presentation of finished projects.

Prerequisites: ARTA 424.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 426 Advanced Motion Studio3 Credits

Development of emerging personal direction. Opportunities for unique, experimental, and personal projects working individually or in collaboration with other students.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing and permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 427 Portfolio and Demo Reel3 Credits

Preparation of demo reel, resume, and promotional materials for entry into the professional job market.

Prerequisites: ARTA 424.

Fees: Yes.

ARTA 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTA 499 Internship3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ART - ART EDUCATION (ARTD)

ARTD 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTD 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTD 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTD 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTD 410 Elementary Art Education Methods3 Credits

Explorations of theory, methods and materials for teaching art, kindergarten through sixth grade. Required for K-6 elementary teachers and K-12 Art Education majors. Studio applications, aesthetics, creative problem solving, art history, lesson and unit plans explored.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115, EDUC 215, EDUC 343, all with a grade of "B" or higher.

Corequisites: ARTD 410L.

ARTD 410L Field/Studio Experience in Elementary Art Education

Methods1 Credit

Required for K-12 art education majors only. Forty field hours in local public schools.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115, EDUC 215, EDUC 343, all with a grade of "B" or higher.

Corequisites: ARTD 410.

ARTD 412 Secondary Art Education Methods4 Credits

Seminar that covers theory, methods and materials for teaching art in middle and high schools, grades 7-12. Applies options in teaching through embedded field hours. Development of a year-long art curriculum. Required for K-12 Art Education majors.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115, EDUC 215, EDUC 343, all with a grade of "B" or higher.

ARTD 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTD 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTD 596 Topics:0.5-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ART - ART HISTORY (ARTH)

ARTH 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTH 220 History of Modern Art3 Credits

A general survey class of Western and non-Western art from 1750 to the 21st Century. The emphasis of this survey is on the major movements and civilizations, methods of analysis, historical and cultural context.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101, ARTE 102, ARTE 118, and ARTE 119.

ARTH 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTH 315 Nineteenth-Century Art3 Credits

Comprehensive survey of the major art movements of the nineteenth century: Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Academic Art, the invention of photography, Realism, Impressionism, Post-Impressionism, Symbolism, and Art Nouveau.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 316 20th Century Art to 19503 Credits

Foundations of modernism from Post-Impressionism through Surrealism through the study of major artists and art works and related manifestations including important theories of modern art, the modernist transformation of design aesthetics, and social and political reactions to modern art.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 317 American Art History3 Credits

Examination of art and artists of America from colonial times up to the present with attention to the role of the artist and the visual arts in American social experiment.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 318 Development of Contemporary Art3 Credits

Examination of art produced within the past 40 years with attention to the plurality of successful styles and subjects pursued by artists, the increasingly important role of the art critic and the contemporary art museum in interpreting trends, the impact of the commercial art market on the production and dissemination of contemporary art, and various experimental art forms developed by artists to counteract the influence of critics, institutions and commercial interests.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 319 Art of the American West3 Credits

Examination of the artist's encounter with the West as both real and imagined experience from the works of expeditionary artists of the early 19th century to recent large scale "earthworks" that transform the Western landscape. Emphasis on the works of the major 19th century protagonists of the heroic Western image as well as the important role of Santa Fe and other Western locations in the development of a Western art tradition.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 320 Symbolism to Surrealism: Art & the Subconscious3 Credits

Examination of artistic fascination with symbolic meaning and suggestive content as a vehicle to explore myth and the subconscious from the late 19th century through the 20th century. Focus on how symbolic meaning is conveyed through visual content and theories about the role of myth and subconscious imagery in artistic experience.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118, ARTE 119, and ARTH 315.

ARTH 321 Gothic and Northern Renaissance Art and Architecture3 Credits

Architectural accomplishments of Gothic style and the revival and development of painting and sculpture from the Gothic period through the Renaissance in the North. Includes invention of oil painting, growth of realism and direct observation of the real world in art, and effects of the Protestant Reformation on artistic styles and content.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 322 Expressionism in 20th Century Art3 Credits

Expressionism in Germany during the early 20th century and its recurrence in the latter half of the 20th century. Visual language of expressionism as a distinctive style and the artistic goals of Expressionism that define a specific role for the artist in society.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118, ARTE 119, and ARTH 316.

ARTH 323 History of Modern Architecture3 Credits

Modern architecture as a form of applied artistic expression. Examination of major stylistic developments in architecture and applied design from 19th century historically-inspired styles through 20th century innovations that transformed traditions of architectural design and the role of the architect in modern society.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119, and ARTH 315 and ARTH 316.

ARTH 324 History of Graphic Design3 Credits

Exploration of the history of graphic design from the advent of writing through the digital revolution, focusing on development of design techniques and styles.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 325 Italian Renaissance Art History3 Credits

Explores origins, development, and end of Italian Renaissance. Late thirteenth to mid-sixteenth century. Emphasis on major works of sculpture, painting, architecture, and the artists responsible for their creation.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 326 Medieval Art: Early Christian to the Romanesque3 Credits

Explorations of Christian art through time and geographic regions. Emphasizes major works including sculpture, manuscripts, and architecture as well as the forces which shaped their creation and determined their meaning and significance.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 327 History of Western Architecture3 Credits

Explores beginnings of architecture in prehistory and traces development through time and geographic regions through the end of the Italian Renaissance. Emphasizes major works of architecture with discussions of form, function, and relation to other works of architecture.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 328 History of World Ceramics3 Credits

Comprehensive survey of historical ceramic production across the globe. Examination of the role ceramics has played in relation to art and culture of the world. Focus on typology and identification of ceramic objects from prehistory through the modern era.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 329 Maya Architecture & Ceramics2 Credits

Comprehensive survey of major Maya archaeological sites, Maya ceramics, and the social and political context of art within the Maya culture. Focus on symbolism of Maya religion in architecture and ceramics.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

ARTH 330 Maya Architecture and Ceramics Field Study and Community Service Project2 Credits

On-site exploration of Maya archeological ruins in the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. Experiential learning of Maya art and archeology and the historic Maya culture through field study. Compilation of visual and personal accounts of site visits through documentation. Community service presentation of ceramic art and technique to Dual Immersion Academy students.

ARTH 331 History of the Moving Image3 Credits

Exploration of the history of the moving image from the pre-industrial era through the contemporary and digital era, focusing on the history of both technological and artistic development, and the moving image in its varied types.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

ARTH 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTH 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTH 400 Criticism and Research: Theory and Method3 Credits

Introduction to the development of art history as a discipline and how art historians evaluate and interpret complex issues of style, form, content and theory in visual art. Structured discussion of historical art works studied in other upper division art history courses. Readings of seminal art historical theories and interpretive methodologies. Hands-on practice with library research tools. Completion of a fully researched term paper.

Prerequisites: ARTE 118 and ARTE 119, ARTH 315 or ARTH 316 or permission of instructor.

ARTH 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTH 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTH 499 Internship1-12 Credits

ART - GRAPHIC DESIGN (ARTG)

ARTG 122 Design It!3 Credits

Exploration of design as the foundation of all the visual arts. Approaching design through a broad hands-on tactile experience.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTG 201 Adobe Illustrator2 Credits

Introduction. Techniques for using vector-based drawing program explored through exercises to learn the application and features as used by graphic designers for print and electronic media.

ARTG 202 Adobe Photoshop2 Credits

Introduction. Techniques for using raster-based software for print, video, web and other multi-media applications.

ARTG 203 Adobe InDesign2 Credits

Techniques for using the program explored. Exercises to learn the application and features as used by graphic designers and professional publishers.

ARTG 215 Graphic Design I3 Credits

Basic use and operation of graphics computer, exclusively Macintosh, with focus on terminology, hardware, peripheral devices, system management, and software (systems and applications). Including establishment of operation files, job information files, information capture and placement, and maintenance.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 221 Graphic Design II3 Credits

Principles of design and layout techniques, including thumbnail, rough, and comprehensive layouts: work planning and preparation of artwork with focus on computer and hand generated images.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101, ARTE 102, ARTG 215.

Corequisites: ARTG 222.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 222 Illustration I3 Credits

Approaches to traditional and contemporary illustration. Materials will be introduced and developed for practical use.

Prerequisites: ARTG 215.

Corequisites: ARTG 221.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTG 301 Digital Illustration3 Credits

Advanced creation of digital imagery focusing on visual content and composition in print and multi-media applications.

Prerequisites: ARTG 215, ARTG 221, and ARTG 222.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 320 Letterforms and Typography3 Credits

Study of letterforms and typography including terminology, type style identification and design, use of type within a design, composition, copyfitting, and basic principles of pattern and spatial design.

Prerequisites: ARTG 215 and ARTG 221.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 321 Advanced Typography3 Credits

Explore traditional and contemporary forms of typography and compositions through letterpress and hand rendering approaches.

Prerequisites: ARTG 320.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 333 Illustration II3 Credits

Illustration techniques in context of contemporary materials and methods. Advanced use of materials.

Prerequisites: ARTG 221 and ARTG 222.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 337 Illustration III3 Credits

Storytelling through traditional and contemporary illustration medium. Emphasis placed on developing concepts, execution and professional practices.

Prerequisites: ARTG 333.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 338 Advertising Design I3 Credits

Exploration of the various graphic communication applications common to the promotion of products and services, including brochures, posters, mailers, package design, and other items designed for print. Emphasis will be placed on design processes, prepress print production and the history of advertising.

Prerequisites: ARTG 301 and ARTG 320.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 339 Advertising Design3 Credits

Advanced exploration of the various graphic communication applications common to the promotion of products and services, including brochures, posters, mailers, package design, and other items designed for print. Emphasis will be placed on design processes, prepress print production and the history of advertising.

Prerequisites: ARTG 301, ARTG 320, and ARTG 338.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 373 Screen Printing for Graphic Design3 Credits

Introduce concepts and techniques of screen printing within Graphic Design and Illustration. Become familiar with industry tools, equipment and processes.

Prerequisites: ARTG 221.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTG 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTG 401 Digital Painting3 Credits

Introduction to the language of digital painting. Fundamental skills of proportion, perspective, and color mixing. Translating light and color into a digital space. Perceptual problem solving in the practical application of digital painting.

Prerequisites: ARTG 301.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 405 Website Design3 Credits

Creation and development of well-designed and functional Web pages/sites to accommodate clients' promotional and business needs. Topics covered include software, creation of graphics, publishing, design theory for the Web, typography and promotion.

Prerequisites: ARTG 301 and ARTG 320.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 406 UX Design3 Credits

Investigation, analysis and application of User Experience and emerging website design trends.

Prerequisites: ARTG 405.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 421 Contemporary Letterpress3 Credits

Approaches to traditional and contemporary letterpress. Materials will be introduced and technique developed for practical use.

Prerequisites: ARTG 221.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

ARTG 437 Illustration IV3 Credits

Advanced illustration development focusing on concept, content, materials and techniques. Emphasis on individual artistic style and personal visual communication perception.

Prerequisites: ARTG 337 or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 450 Identity Design3 Credits

Exploration of visual communication designed for public and private business and organization identity. Emphasis will be placed on the process of design and approaches to image generation for identity systems and standards.

Prerequisites: ARTG 301 and ARTG 320.

ARTG 493 Portfolio Development3 Credits

Development of portfolio materials to be used for gaining employment. Emphasis placed on current industry professional practices including presentation formats, resume development, contracts and salary negotiations.

Prerequisites: ARTG 405 and ARTG 406.

Fees: Yes.

ARTG 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTG 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTG 499 Internship3 Credits

Placement in an agency or corporate department to provide an enhanced transition from the classroom to the work setting through first-hand experience. The student is expected to complete 135 clock hours.

Prerequisites: ARTG 450.

ART - SCULPTURE/STUDIO (ARTT)

ARTT 270 Sculpture I3 Credits

Introduction of technique and processes practiced in advanced sculpture courses. Basic welding, mold making, bronze casting and fabrication/construction using multimedia explored. Development of aesthetic concepts stressed and their successful applications. Projects conclude with group critiques.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 371 Sculpture/Construction I3 Credits

Exploration of MIG welding, beginning metal fabrication techniques, woodworking and multimedia. Historical contexts. Aesthetic concepts stressed and projects conclude with group critiques.

Prerequisites: ARTT 270.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 372 Sculpture/Construction II3 Credits

Introduction of advanced fabrication techniques and tools in steel, wood and multimedia. Advanced finishes and finishing techniques also introduced. Continued focus on historical contexts.

Prerequisites: ARTT 371.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 380 Bronze/Casting I3 Credits

Bronze casting using the lost wax process and ceramic shell. Includes history, terminology, equipment, and procedure. Includes working in wax, spruing the art, ceramic shell investment, technical-pouring procedures, devesting the shelled patina. Studio emphasis on technique and creative process ending in finished bronze sculpture.

Prerequisites: ARTT 270.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 381 Bronze/Casting II3 Credits

Creating in wax using various techniques. Explorations in wax using representational and abstract forms. Advanced finishes and patinas introduced.

Prerequisites: ARTT 380.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 471 Sculpture/Construction III3 Credits

Sculpting in steel, wood and multimedia. Introduction to forge work. Direction chosen based on interests in materials and processes taught in previous sculpture/construction courses. Independent work via professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 371.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 472 Sculpture/Construction IV3 Credits

Thematic concepts for development of a BFA exhibit explored. Independent work via professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 471.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 475 Sculpture Workshop I3 Credits

Continued focus on a student's individual BFA direction. Independent work via student/professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 472.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 476 Sculpture Workshop II3 Credits

Emphasis placed on finishing sculpture representative of BFA direction. Sculpture focused and finished for professional presentation, independent work via student/professor contact.

Prerequisites: ARTT 475.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 480 Bronze/Casting III3 Credits

Creating in wax using various techniques including advanced mold making. Focus on history and dynamics of furnace building and foundry equipment manufacture.

Prerequisites: ARTT 381.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 481 Bronze/Casting IV3 Credits

Thematic concepts for development of a BFA exhibit explored. Independent work via professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 480.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 483 Bronze Workshop I3 Credits

Continued focus on a student's individual BFA direction. Independent work via student/professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 481.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 484 Bronze Workshop II3 Credits

Emphasis placed on finishing sculpture representative of the student's BFA direction. Sculpture will be focused and finished for professional presentation. Independent work via student/professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTT 483.

Fees: Yes.

ARTT 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ART - STUDIO ART (ARTS)

ARTS 110 Digital Photography3 Credits

Exploration of digital photography through technical and creative skill development. Use of the digital single lens reflex camera.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 151 Foundation Drawing I3 Credits

Introduction to drawing with an emphasis on perceptual drawing. Perspective, light, shadow, form, volume, and mark-making strategies are explored, as well as an introduction to composition using a variety of media. Preparation for more advanced art classes.

ARTS 152 Foundation Drawing II3 Credits

Continuation of ARTS 151. Further development of drawing techniques, including objective and subjective drawing, using calligraphic line, gesture, and caged volume. Introduction to color in drawings. Introduction to contemporary drawing strategies.

Prerequisites: ARTS 151.

ARTS 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTS 221 Metalsmithing3 Credits

Prerequisites: ARTE 102 or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 231 Fibers Workshop I3 Credits

Introduction to fiber and fabric art forms, including creation of original weaving, felt and fabric collage, batik and other applications.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 151.

ARTS 241 Beginning Hand Building3 Credits

Introduction to the ceramic process using traditional materials and methods for hand formed ceramics objects. Involvement in clay from raw material through the glazing and firing process. Studio emphasis on technique and creative process.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 242 Beginning Wheel Throwing3 Credits

Beginning throwing processes. Creating vessels while learning the technique of shaping clay by throwing. Form and function explored. Initial firing process for bisque fire taught. Development of under-glaze and glaze techniques.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 251 Life Drawing3 Credits

Introduction to drawing the human figure. Issues of form, structure, volume, movement, composition, and expressive possibilities are explored and practiced.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 152.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 252 Mixed Media Drawing3 Credits

Artistic exploration of experimental media, dry and wet, and alternative media alone or combined on varied drawing surfaces to give dimension, texture and vitality to a drawing. Figure and still life are main subject matter for observational approach.

Prerequisites: ARTS 251.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 270 Screen Printing I3 Credits

Introduction to concepts and techniques of screen print in a commercial and fine art environment. Includes multiple layer registration, CMYK process prints, linear printing with textiles, and secondary printing on 3D objects. Students will build their own portable press.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 274 Printmaking: Intaglio and Relief3 Credits

Introduces concepts and techniques of intaglio and relief printmaking processes. Includes non-acid and acid intaglio techniques such as drypoint, hard ground/line etch, soft ground, aquatint, multiple plate printing, a la poupee wiping, and chine-colle. Relief processes include linoleum cut and woodcut.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 291 Painting I: Intro to Painting3 Credits

Introduction to the language of painting through studio practice. Fundamental skills of color mixing and practical applications of painting and how they relate to perceptual problem solving. Focus on light and color and how it translates into pictorial space through observational painting.

Prerequisites: ARTS 151.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTS 321 Metalsmithing3 Credits

Prerequisites: ARTS 151 and ARTS 221.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 331 Fibers Workshop II3 Credits

Intermediate examination of several fiber or fabric applications.

Prerequisites: ARTS 231.

ARTS 342 Throwing Workshop I: Intermediate Throwing3 Credits

A continuation of the throwing process involving more complex vessels and techniques using lids, spouts, and pedestals. Assignment to firing teams for studio production for high fire clay.

Prerequisites: ARTS 242.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 344 Throwing Workshop II3 Credits

Alteration of thrown vessels using several techniques, including wet shaping, leatherhard shaping, marks, incising, and stamping. Creating larger vessels using a two-piece technique. Kiln teams assigned for high firings. Develop and study glazes and empirical formulas. Introduction to basic molecular composition of raw materials.

Prerequisites: ARTS 342.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 351 Drawing Workshop I3 Credits

Traditional and contemporary drawing processes and advanced compositional strategies. Perceptual, abstract, and conceptual ideas explored within the context of strengthening the artist's formal skills and idea development. Individual and group critiques ongoing.

Prerequisites: ARTS 152.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 352 Drawing Workshop II3 Credits

Formal mastery of the visual language and development of a personal artistic direction. Critical thinking skills about individual artistic influences explored. Individual and group critiques ongoing.

Prerequisites: ARTS 351.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 353 Visual/Conceptual Thinking3 Credits

Learning meaningful questioning. Engaging in creative problem solving. Assumptions about art questioned. Media selection is not limited; problems posed may be solved with 2D or 3D media.

Prerequisites: ARTS 251.

ARTS 354 Intermediate Life Drawing3 Credits

Continuation of the study of the human figure through an exploration and practice of composition, form, structure, volume, movement, anatomy and drawing processes.

Prerequisites: ARTS 251.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 360 Sketchbook3 Credits

The sketchbook as a primary medium for developing creativity and the artist's thought processes. Exploring exercises and field assignments for building an approach to keeping a sketchbook as a place for ideas and recording the artist's visual experience.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 152, or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 362A Artists' Books1 Credit

Introduction to the art of making visual books, including book structure, binding techniques, and strategies for developing sequential imagery.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 152, or permission of instructor.

ARTS 362B Artists' Books1 Credit

Continuation of the art of making visual books, including book structure, binding techniques, and strategies for developing sequential imagery.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 152, or permission of instructor.

ARTS 362C Artists' Books1 Credit

Further exploration of the art of making visual books, including book structure, binding techniques, and strategies for developing sequential imagery.

Prerequisites: ARTE 101 and ARTS 152, or permission of instructor.

ARTS 364 Figure Painting I3 Credits

Exploration of proportion, perspective and volume through painting from a model. Investigation of various techniques and conceptual development encouraged through use of oil or acrylic. Individual and group critiques.

Prerequisites: ARTS 251 and ARTS 291.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 365 Painting II: Methods and Materials3 Credits

Exploration and experimentation with various techniques, materials, and alternative processes inherent to contemporary painting. Through this exploration of painting, students will begin to develop a direction of investigation and a conceptual framework for their own personal painting practice.

Prerequisites: ARTS 151.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 366 Painting 2: Observational Painting3 Credits

Further exploration of observational painting through various techniques, materials, and processes inherent to contemporary observational painting. This course builds on the foundation of observational painting in ARTS 291 allowing students to further develop their observational painting skills.

Prerequisites: ARTS 291.

ARTS 370 Printmaking: Lithography3 Credits

Introduces concepts and techniques of fine art lithography, including traditional stone lithography, aluminum plate lithography, and positive plate photo lithography. Black and white, multiple color, hybrid or combination prints, and chine-colle.

Prerequisites: ARTE 151.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 371 Printmaking Workshop I3 Credits

Develop skills with intaglio, relief, and lithograph. Exploration of advanced techniques. May include multiple color printing processes, engraving, and collagraph. Work created will be matted.

Prerequisites: ARTS 270 or ARTS 274 or ARTS 370.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 372 Printmaking Workshop II3 Credits

Exploration of printmaking media. Investigation of a printmaker of choice to develop critical thinking about personal artistic skills. Artwork created will be matted, shown in a public space, and documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 371.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 375 Screen Printing II3 Credits

Continued development and refinement of the techniques and concepts of fine art screen printing, including in-depth exploration of color, size, scale, and complexity of multiple layer imagery. Emphasis will be put on the development of creative thinking, developing personal artistic concepts, and portfolio development.

Prerequisites: ARTS 270.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

ARTS 384 Ceramic Sculpture Workshop I3 Credits

Creating in clay using various techniques and processes. Explorations with clay includes elements of the figure, representational and abstract, as well as 3D forms as pure sculpture. Artwork based and finished for professional exhibition. Independent work via student/professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTS 241.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 385 Summer Institute in Marble, Colorado3 Credits

Summer symposium at Marble/Marble Carving Symposium. Carve Colorado Yule Marble from the same quarries used in the Lincoln Memorial, the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier and other projects. A fee for the summer institute is in addition to Colorado Mesa University tuition and fees.

Prerequisites: ARTT 270.

ARTS 387 Bronze Commissions: Workshop I3 Credits

Special bronze commissions and projects as a liaison project with schools or the community. Direct experience at creating art from inception to mounted sculpture. Presentations to respective clients, budgets, armatures, sculpting, molds, wax, investing, and finishing of the bronze. Basing of the sculptures complete the process.

Prerequisites: ARTS 281.

ARTS 388 Ceramic Sculpture Workshop II3 Credits

Thematic concepts for the development of a BFA exhibition in clay explored. Student / Mentor consultation of utmost importance as the theme is developed. Independent work via student / professor contract. Art work based for professional presentation. Development of glazes including empirical formulas. Introduction to basic chemistry of the molecular composition of raw materials.

Prerequisites: ARTS 384.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 391 Painting Workshop I3 Credits

Skills developed in painting media of choice. Exploring advanced techniques to develop individual artistic expression. Discussions of personal influences and historical context ongoing.

Prerequisites: ARTS 291 or ARTS 365.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 392 Painting Workshop II3 Credits

Further investigation of techniques and material in individual painting medium. Personal artistic influences identified tools to aid individual artistic direction. Individual and group critiques are ongoing. End of semester artwork presented in public space and documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 391.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTS 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTS 421 Metalsmithing3 Credits

Prerequisites: ARTS 321.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 431 Fibers Workshop III3 Credits

Creating of advanced fiber and fabric artwork; examination of historical precedents.

Prerequisites: ARTS 331.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 442 Kiln Construction3 Credits

Ceramics majors. Theory and practice of formulation of glazes utilizing minerals and oxides. Development of glazes includes empirical formula to a batch, batch to an empirical formula, and limit formulas. Basic chemistry of the molecular composition of raw materials. Background in ceramics required.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 443 Throwing Workshop III3 Credits

Advanced problems in clay construction and design with an emphasis on the development of personal style. Develop skills to create thrown multiples in clay. Discussion of marketing and establishing a studio to create clay art.

Prerequisites: ARTS 344.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 444 Throwing Workshop IV3 Credits

Exploration of thematic concepts for the development of a BFA exhibit in clay continued. Development of personal style on the potter's wheel including advanced alteration techniques. Independent work via student/professor contract to create body of artwork with professional presentation.

Prerequisites: ARTS 443.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 451 Drawing Workshop III3 Credits

Senior level drawing. Develop drawings used in senior exhibitions and professional purposes. Exploration and analysis of what historical and contemporary context fits individual's style.

Prerequisites: ARTS 352.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 452 Drawing Workshop IV3 Credits

Subject matter, form, and content are determined by the student under the guidance of the instructor. Ability to speak and write articulately about created artwork developed.

Prerequisites: ARTS 451.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 453 Visual and Conceptual Thinking3 Credits

Advanced. Continuation of ARTS 353.

Prerequisites: ARTS 353.

ARTS 460 Sketchbook II3 Credits

Individualized, professional visual and conceptual documentation for the fine artist and designer. Advanced students identify personal goals, explore sketchbook styles, develop compositional approaches, and research media and subject matter (including color) in recording visual experiences.

Prerequisites: ARTS 360.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 464 Figure Painting II3 Credits

Advanced level exploration of the human figure in relation to conceptually based narrative paintings. Variety of media is encouraged. Students will use the model to develop a consistent body of work towards their BFA show. Individual and group critiques ongoing as well as discussion about individual concepts and direction.

Prerequisites: ARTS 364.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 465 Mixed Media Painting3 Credits

Advanced level bridge between 2D and 3D mediums. Focus on manipulation of various materials to give textural vitality to a conceptually based body of work leading toward the BFA show. Individual and group critiques ongoing as well as discussion of individual concepts and direction.

Prerequisites: ARTS 365.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 470 Advanced Lithography3 Credits

Continued development and refinement of techniques and concepts of fine art lithography including polyester plate lithography, independent technical research, and creative critical thinking as applied to the development of personal conceptual artistic direction.

Prerequisites: ARTS 370.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

ARTS 471 Printmaking Workshop III3 Credits

Research a printmaking technique that has not been introduced. Create a print and present the method. Develop a professional portfolio of artwork for senior exhibition and professional shows. Artwork created will be matted and documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 372.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 472 Printmaking Workshop IV3 Credits

Technical refinement and conceptual development. Refining a personal direction for the artist's imagery. Artwork created will be matted and documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 471.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 473 Printmaking Workshop V3 Credits

Creation of a mature and cohesive series of prints that demonstrate a solution or solutions to a creative problem posed by the individual. Artwork will demonstrate technical mastery and conceptual sophistication; student will provide a mature written artist statement and high-quality photo documentation. Oral critique where the artist verbalizes the context of their artwork within the contemporary art world.

Prerequisites: ARTS 472.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 474 Throwing Workshop V3 Credits

Exploration of the potter's wheel to develop personal style in the throwing process. Independent work via student/professor contract. Body of work created for professional presentation.

Prerequisites: ARTS 444.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 484 Ceramic Sculpture Workshop III3 Credits

Thematic concepts for the development of a BFA exhibit in clay continued. Independent work via student/professor contract. Artwork based for professional presentation.

Prerequisites: ARTS 384.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 487 Bronze Commissions Workshop II3 Credits

Special bronze commissions and projects as a liaison project with schools or the community. Direct experience at creating art from inception to mounted sculpture. Presentations to respective clients, budgets, armatures, sculpting, molds, wax, investing, and finishing of the bronze. Basing of the sculptures complete the process. Continuation of a year-long project at the 400 level.

Prerequisites: ARTS 387.

ARTS 488 Ceramic Sculpture Workshop IV3 Credits

General introduction to media, techniques, and history of ceramic art to create a deeper appreciation for the creative ceramics process. Further development of thematic concepts for the development of a BFA exhibit in clay. Independent work via student/professor contract.

Prerequisites: ARTS 484.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 491 Painting Workshop III3 Credits

Workshop III continues development of professional portfolios of artwork used for senior exhibitions and other professional shows. Artistic influences explored. Oral and written communication skills developed in preparation for professional interaction. End of semester artwork documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 392.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 492 Painting Workshop IV3 Credits

Technical refinement and conceptual development emphasized. Refinement of the artist's imagery. Ability to speak and write about work developed. End of semester artwork documented digitally.

Prerequisites: ARTS 491.

Fees: Yes.

ARTS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ARTS 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ARTS 498 Ceramic Sculpture Workshop V3 Credits

Further exploration of thematic concepts for the development of a BFA exhibit in clay. Independent work via student/professor contract. Artwork created for professional presentation.

Prerequisites: ARTS 488

Fees: Yes.

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY (AVTN)

AVTN 101 Private Pilot Ground School4 Credits

Preparation for Private Pilot Airplane, Single Engine, Land-FAA Knowledge Exam.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 102 Private Pilot Flight4 Credits

Preparation in flight training for the Private Pilot Airplane, Single-Engine, Land FAA Practical Test, and completing requirements for the Private Pilot Certificate.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 105 Aviation Meteorology4 Credits

Recognition, interpretation and evaluation of atmospheric weather as it relates to and affects aviation.

AVTN 111 Instrument Pilot Ground School4 Credits

Preparation for the FAA Instrument Rating Knowledge Exam.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 112 Instrument Pilot Flight4 Credits

Preparation in flight training for the Instrument Rating, Single Engine Airplane FAA Practical Test, and completing requirements for the Instrument Rating.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 140 Aircraft Systems4 Credits

Introduction to the basic mechanical systems and structural components of aircraft to supplement instruction received in flight training.

AVTN 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

AVTN 201 Commercial Pilot Ground School2 Credits

Preparation for the Commercial Pilot Airplane, Single Engine, Land FAA Knowledge Exam.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 202 Commercial Pilot Flight I4 Credits

The first of a two-part sequence of flight training in preparation for the Commercial Pilot Certificate, Airplane, Single Engine Land FAA Practical Test. Consists of the cross country aeronautical experience required for the Commercial Certificate.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 203 Commercial Pilot Flight II3 Credits

Preparation in flight training for the Commercial Pilot, Airplane Single Engine, Land FAA Practical Test, completing requirements for the Commercial Pilot Certificate.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 205 Mountain Flying Ground School1 Credit

Preparation of the unique aspects of flying in mountainous terrain and the additional knowledge and proficiency necessary for safe and efficient operation in mountain and high altitude terrain.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 206 Crew Resource Management1 Credit

Comprehensive classroom instruction coupled with Line Oriented Flight Training (LOFT) in a Flight Training Device. Covers the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to enhance safety and operate effectively as a member of an airplane/helicopter crew.

AVTN 207 Multi-Engine Ground School1 Credit

Preparation for the FAA Practical Test for Private or Commercial Pilot, Airplane Multi-Engine Land.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 208 Multi-Engine Flight1 Credit

Preparation in flight training for the Airplane, Multi-Engine Rating and completing requirements for this rating.

AVTN 211 Fundamentals of Instruction2 Credits

Preparation for the FAA Fundamentals of Instructing Knowledge Exam.

AVTN 212 Flight Instructor Ground School2 Credits

Preparation for the FAA Flight Instructor Airplane Knowledge Exam.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 213 Flight Instructor Flight1 Credit

Preparation of mastery in the areas of: Fundamentals of Instructing, Technical Subject Areas, Preflight Preparation and Lesson, Grand and Airport Operations, Take Offs and Climbs, Fundamentals of Flight, Stalls, Spins, Maneuvering During Slow Flight, Basic Instrument Maneuvers, Performance Maneuvers, Ground Reference Maneuvers, Emergency Operations, Approaches, Landings, and After Landing Procedures, by passing the FAA Practical Test for Flight Instructor Airplane, Single-Engine Land.

Fees: Yes.

AVTN 218 ATC Procedures4 Credits

Preparation of IFR operations in the Air Traffic Control System, including: general procedures, terminal and IFR procedures, radar and non-radar environments, enroute procedures, and special and emergency procedures.

AVTN 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken 5 times for credit.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

BIOL 101 General Human Biology-GTSC13 Credits

Scientific method, ecology, pollution, drugs, reproduction, cancer, heart disease, nutrition, and selected body structure and function relationships. Labs will include required field trips. Can be taken for graduation or essential learning credit by biology majors who have completed no more than 10 hours in BIOL.

Corequisites: BIOL 101L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

BIOL 101L General Human Biology Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 101.

Corequisites: BIOL 101.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 105 Attributes of Living Systems-GTSC13 Credits

Cell structure and function, cell energetics, biochemistry and genetics. High school chemistry recommended.

Corequisites: BIOL 105L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

BIOL 105L Attributes of Living Systems Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 105.

Corequisites: BIOL 105.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 106 Principles of Animal Biology3 Credits

Broad morphological, physiological, and ecological features of principal phyla of animals and relationships between them.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 106L.

BIOL 106L Principles of Animal Biology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 106.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 106.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 107 Principles of Plant Biology3 Credits

Reproductive biology, anatomy, physiology, phylogeny and ecology of the major groups of plants.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 107L.

BIOL 107L Principles of Plant Biology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 107.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 107.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 108 Diversity of Organisms-GTSC13 Credits

Broadly integrated survey of biological diversity with an emphasis on evolutionary relationships, ecology, and functional anatomical features of major groups.

Corequisites: BIOL 108L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

BIOL 108L Diversity of Organisms Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 108.

Corequisites: BIOL 108.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOL 208 Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution3 Credits

Introduction to current theory and experimental work on biology of populations, species interactions, community structure, organismal and molecular evolution, genetic structure of populations, and natural selection. Lab field trips and laboratory-based learning experiences in ecology and evolution.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L (may be taken concurrently).

Corequisites: BIOL 208L.

BIOL 208L Fundamentals of Ecology and Evolution Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 208.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L (may be taken concurrently).

Corequisites: BIOL 208.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 209 Human Anatomy and Physiology3 Credits

Study of the form and function of several major systems of the human body. For students with an interest in pre-med, nursing, human health, and biology. A background in general biology is recommended. Three lectures and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Corequisites: BIOL 209L.

BIOL 209L Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 209.

Corequisites: BIOL 209.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 210 Human Anatomy and Physiology II3 Credits

Continuation of Human Anatomy and Physiology, which covers additional body systems and disease processes. For students with an interest in pre-med, nursing, human health, and biology. Three one-hour lectures and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209 and BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 210L.

BIOL 210L Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 210.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209 and 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 210.

BIOL 211 Ecosystem Biology4 Credits

Ecological studies utilizing the concepts of population biology: energetics, dynamics, distribution, and sociology. Overnight and/or weekend field trips may be required. Four lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: BIOL 211L.

BIOL 211L Ecosystem Biology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 211.

Corequisites: BIOL 211.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 217 Forensic Entomology2 Credits

Basic procedure and considerations in using insect evidence in crime scene investigations and the determination of post mortem interval using insects. Two-hour lecture and one two-hour lab per week.

Corequisites: BIOL 217L.

BIOL 217L Forensic Entomology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 217.

Corequisites: BIOL 217.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 241 Pathophysiology4 Credits

Function of the human body with emphasis on interpretation of those functions in relation to disease processes.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L or BIOL 341/BIOL 341L.

BIOL 250 Introduction to Microbiology-GTSC13 Credits

Major types of microorganisms with an emphasis on bacteria. Microbial taxonomy, structure, metabolism, genetics, and aspects of infectious disease and the immune host response. Three lecture hours and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Corequisites: BIOL 250L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

BIOL 250L Introduction to Microbiology Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 250.

Corequisites: BIOL 250.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOL 301 Principles of Genetics3 Credits

Principles of genetics at the organismal, cellular, and molecular level dealing with the genetics of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms and viruses. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and MATH 113.

Corequisites: BIOL 301L.

BIOL 301L Principles of Genetics Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 301.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and MATH 113; BIOL 302 recommended.

Corequisites: BIOL 301L.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 302 Cellular Biology3 Credits

Form, function, and bioenergetics of the cell.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301/BIOL 301L and CHEM 132/CHEM 132L.

BIOL 310 Developmental Biology3 Credits

Embryonic growth and development of plants and animals. Also errors in normal development, cancer, aging, and related topics. Three lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301/BIOL 301L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 310L.

BIOL 310L Developmental Biology Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 310.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301/BIOL 301L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 310.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 315 Epidemiology3 Credits

Characteristic patterns of communicable disease occurrence as related to individuals, geographic location, and time; factors affecting disease occurrence, the nature of vital statistics, sampling procedures, and study design. An independent project is required.

BIOL 316 Animal Behavior3 Credits

Mechanisms and evolution of animal behavior. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 209/BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 316L.

BIOL 316L Animal Behavior Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 316.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 209/BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 316.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 320 Plant Systematics3 Credits

Systematic botany encompassing principles of classification, nomenclature, and evaluation of current classifications of angiosperms.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L, and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L.

BIOL 321 Taxonomy of Grasses2 Credits

A study of the grass family and grass-like plants (sedges and rushes) dealing with the evolution, classification, and identification of these plants. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 321L.

BIOL 321L Taxonomy of Grasses Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 321.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 321.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 322 Plant Identification2 Credits

Identification of the local flora. Basic plant anatomy and morphology. Includes evolutionary relationships of major plant groups as well as environmental, ecological, and historical constraints on plant distribution.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L.

Corequisites: BIOL 322L.

BIOL 322L Plant Identification Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 322.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L.

Corequisites: BIOL 322.

BIOL 331 Insect Biology3 Credits

Insect taxonomy, evolution, ecology, and physiology. Insect collection required. Three lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L.

Corequisites: BIOL 331L.

BIOL 331L Insect Biology Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 331.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L.

Corequisites: BIOL 331.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 333 Marine Biology3 Credits

Study of the principles that govern biological systems in the ocean with an emphasis on the natural history, ecology, and evolution of marine organisms. Three one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L and BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L, or permission of instructor.

BIOL 335 Invertebrate Zoology3 Credits

Study of the evolution, morphology, life history, ecology and classification of invertebrates with a focus on non-insect invertebrates. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour lab per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 335L.

BIOL 335L Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 335.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 335.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 336 Fish Biology3 Credits

Study of the anatomy and physiology of fish. Topics include ecology, fish diseases, and marine and freshwater fishery techniques. Field trips may be offered.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 336L.

BIOL 336L Fish Biology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 336.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 336.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 341 General Physiology3 Credits

Diversity of form and function across all vertebrates, including humans. Emphasizes fundamental physiological processes, integration among systems, and addresses physiological mechanisms adapted to environmental challenges. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L or BIOL 209/BIOL 209L and junior or senior standing.

Corequisites: BIOL 341.

BIOL 341L General Physiology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 341.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L or BIOL 209/BIOL 209L and junior or senior standing.

Corequisites: BIOL 341.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 343 Immunology3 Credits

Immune system of animals with emphasis on human immune response. Includes the immune organs and both cellular and humoral responses. An independent research project is required.

Prerequisites: BIOL 302, or BIOL 301 and BIOL 301L.

BIOL 344 Forensic Molecular Biology3 Credits

Molecular biology and genetics used in forensic investigations, including the genetic basis of diversity and DNA typing techniques.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and CHEM 131/CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: BIOL 344L.

BIOL 344L Forensic Molecular Biology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 344.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and CHEM 131/CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: BIOL 344.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 350 Microbiology3 Credits

Growth, morphology, metabolism, genetics and ecology of microorganisms. Includes aspects of industrial microbiology, clinical microbiology, and genetic engineering. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, and CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: BIOL 350L.

BIOL 350L Microbiology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 350.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, and CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: BIOL 350.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 371L Laboratory Investigations in Cellular and Molecular Biology3 Credits

Laboratory exercises and experiments that highlight important topics in cellular and molecular biology. The mechanics of laboratory science are introduced with an emphasis on modern techniques, hypothesis development, data analysis and scientific communication. Two three-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301/BIOL 301L and CHEM 132/CHEM 132L or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 385 Nature and Philosophy of Science3 Credits

Central concepts on the nature of scientific knowledge including philosophical tenets that distinguish science from technology as well as distinguish science from pseudoscience. May not be used in the Additional Biology Courses categories for the Biology Concentration.

BIOL 387 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Independent research beyond the scope of the published curriculum. Designed for advanced sophomore and junior level students to participate in research activities under the direction of a specific faculty member. May be repeated for up to 6 credit hours.

Prerequisites: Sophomore or junior standing, or permission of instructor. Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

BIOL 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOL 403 Evolution3 Credits

Organismal and molecular evolution emphasizing its importance as the unifying theory in biology. Evolution of natural selection on genetic structure of populations.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301/BIOL 301L, with BIOL 208/BIOL 208L strongly recommended.

BIOL 405 Advanced Ecological Methods3 Credits

Examination of quantitative methods in population, community, and ecosystems ecology. Extensive writing, computer work and field trips are required. Three lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L; and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L and BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L; STAT 311 is recommended.

Corequisites: BIOL 405L.

BIOL 405L Advanced Ecological Methods Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 405.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L; and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L and BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L; STAT 311 is recommended.

Corequisites: BIOL 405.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 406 Plant-Animal Interactions3 Credits

Ecological, evolutionary, and applied approaches to the studies of herbivory, ant-plant interactions, pollination, and seed dispersal.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L; BIOL 106/BIOL 106L, BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L; and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L; BIOL 331/BIOL 331L is recommended.

BIOL 407 Tropical Field Biology3-5 Credits

Field research techniques, ecology and natural history in lowland and montane tropical rainforests of Ecuador. Ten nine-hour labs and fifteen two-hour lectures conducted at biological field stations in Ecuador.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L; and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L and BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L; and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L; BIOL 331/BIOL 331L is recommended.

BIOL 408 Desert Ecology3 Credits

Overview of desert ecology in the surrounding area and in the United States. Covers ecology of U.S. deserts including specific plant, animal, and human adaptations. Discussion on world deserts. Field trips may be offered.

Prerequisites: BIOL 208, BIOL 208L, and upper division standing or permission of instructor.

BIOL 409 Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy2 Credits

Gross anatomy, embryology, radiological and cross-sectional anatomy of the human body via lectures, demonstrations, and dissections of the human cadaver. Emphasis on thorax, abdomen, and extremities. Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 409L.

BIOL 409L Gross and Developmental Human Anatomy Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 409.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 409.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 410 Human Osteology3 Credits

Study of the human skeleton, including osteology and bone detail, biological variation, animal skeletal comparisons, pathology, forensics, and proper handling of human skeletal material. Laboratory emphasizes analysis and identification of human skeletal material. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209 and BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 410L.

BIOL 410L Human Osteology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 410.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209 and BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: BIOL 410.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 411 Mammalogy3 Credits

Classification, life histories, and ecology of mammals. Overnight and/or weekend field trips may be required. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory or three-hour field trip per week.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 411L.

BIOL 411L Mammalogy Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 411.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 411.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 412 Ornithology3 Credits

Classification and life history of birds, including field identification. Overnight and/or weekend field trips may be required. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory or three-hour field trip per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 208, BIOL 208L, and upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 412L.

BIOL 412L Ornithology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 412.

Prerequisites: BIOL 208, BIOL 208L, and upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 412.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 413 Herpetology3 Credits

Classification, evolution, morphology and ecology of amphibians and reptiles. Overnight or weekend field trips may be required. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 208, BIOL 208L, and upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 413L.

BIOL 413L Herpetology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 413.

Prerequisites: BIOL 208, BIOL 208L, and upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 413.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 414 Freshwater Ecology3 Credits

Classification, life history, and ecology of aquatic animals. Overnight and/or weekend field trips may be required. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory or three-hour field trip per week.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 414L.

BIOL 414L Freshwater Ecology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 414.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 414.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 415 Tropical Ecosystems2 Credits

Ecology of rainforests, grasslands, and desert ecosystems of the world.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L, and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, or BIOL 108/BIOL 108L, and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L, or permission of instructor.

BIOL 418 Wildlife Management3 Credits

Examination of wildlife biology and management. Topics covered include managing habitat, mammals, birds, fish, and other small animals. Three one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 418L.

BIOL 418L Wildlife Field Techniques2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 418.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105/BIOL 105L and BIOL 106/BIOL 106L or BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, and BIOL 208/BIOL 208L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 418

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 421 Plant Physiology3 Credits

Plant-water relationships, plant mineral nutrition, photosynthesis, plant growth and development at the molecular and cellular level to account for plant growth at the organismal level. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 421L.

BIOL 421L Plant Physiology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 421.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 421.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 423 Plant Anatomy3 Credits

Form, variability, and structure of the tissues comprising the body of the higher plant. Three lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107 and BIOL 107L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 423L.

BIOL 423L Plant Anatomy Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 423.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107 and BIOL 107L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 423.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 425 Molecular Genetics3 Credits

Nature and expression of genetic information at the molecular level in prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms.

Prerequisites: BIOL 301 and BIOL 301L.

BIOL 431 Animal Parasitology3 Credits

Common and important parasites of domestic animals and man. Ecology, epidemiology, diagnosis, and control are discussed with examples from the Protozoa, Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, and Arthropoda. An independent research project is required. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: BIOL 431L.

BIOL 431L Animal Parasitology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for BIOL 431.

Corequisites: BIOL 431.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 433 Marine Invertebrate Communities3 Credits

Techniques of collection and laboratory examination of marine invertebrates from intertidal and subtidal habitats. Seven eight-hour labs and seven two-hour lectures will be conducted at a marine biological research station.

Prerequisites: BIOL 106, BIOL 106L, or permission of instructor.

BIOL 441 Endocrinology3 Credits

Anatomy and physiology of the endocrine system of vertebrates.

Prerequisites: BIOL 105, BIOL 105L, CHEM 132, CHEM 132L, and junior or senior standing.

BIOL 442 Pharmacology3 Credits

Principles underlying absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of drugs with emphasis on mechanisms of action and physiological responses.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209 and BIOL 209L, one year of chemistry, and junior or senior standing.

BIOL 450 Mycology3 Credits

Fungi, with emphasis on comparative morphology and development, classification, physiology, genetics, and ecological relationships. Importance of fungi in industry, agriculture, and medicine. Three lectures and two two-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 450L.

BIOL 450L Mycology Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for BIOL 450.

Prerequisites: BIOL 107/BIOL 107L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: BIOL 450.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 482 Senior Research2 Credits

Designed to introduce students to appropriate procedures for conducting literature reviews, designing experiments, collecting and analyzing data, and preparing written and oral presentations of such experiments. Two lectures per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Senior standing, 2.80 GPA, and permission of instructor.

BIOL 483 Senior Thesis2 Credits

Students prepare an in-depth thesis elaborating on a major conceptual issue(s) in biology. The purpose of the thesis is to ascertain the student's ability to collect a broad array of information and integrate this into a logical conceptual framework that traverses organizational levels of living systems. The thesis topic must be approved by the instructor.

Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of instructor.

BIOL 487 Advanced Research1-3 Credits

Provides students with an individualized research experience on a topic approved and directed by a specific faculty member. A detailed report in the form of a scientific journal article must be provided to the instructor. May be repeated for up to 6 credit hours.

Prerequisites: BIOL 482 or permission of instructor; BIOL 387 is highly recommended.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

BIOL 493 Lab Teaching Practicum1 Credit

Assist in laboratory teaching to support instruction and enhance student learning. May be repeated for up to 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing or permission of instructor. Must have taken the course to be supported or have sufficient experience in other related courses.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

BIOL 494 Seminar1 Credit

Current problems, topics, and research procedures in biological sciences and medicine. Topics announced each semester.

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 5 times for credit.

BIOL 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

BIOL 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOL 499 Internship1-10 Credits

Work experience obtained on a job where assignments are primarily biological projects. The amount of credit awarded is determined by the school based on the nature of the assignment.

Prerequisites: Biology major, senior standing with either a 2.80 GPA in major courses, completion of BIOL 482, or consent of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BIOL 500 Advanced Human Anatomy3 Credits

Introduction to advanced concepts in gross anatomy, anatomical relationships, and spatial orientation of normal anatomic structures and common anatomic variations. Examines the forms and function of the human body and the relationship of surface and internal structures from different bodily systems.

Prerequisites: Graduate student status.

Corequisites: BIOL 500L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

BIOL 500L Advanced Human Anatomy Laboratory1 Credit

Laboratory experience accompanying BIOL 500.

Prerequisites: Graduate student status.

Corequisites: BIOL 500.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

BIOL 507 Tropical Field Biology5 Credits

Field research techniques, ecology and natural history in lowland and montane tropical rainforests of Ecuador. Ten nine-hour labs and fifteen two-hour lectures conducted at biological field stations in Ecuador.

Prerequisites: Undergraduate degree in biology or undergraduate degree in another field with primary or secondary teaching experience in science, and permission of instructor.

BIOL 533 Marine Invertebrate Communities3 Credits

Techniques of collection and laboratory examination of marine invertebrates from intertidal and subtidal habitats. Design and execution of a research project and a written paper are required. Seven eight-hour labs and seven two-hour lectures will be conducted at a marine biological research station.

Prerequisites: Undergraduate degree in biology or a related field and permission of instructor.

BIOL 596 Topics:1-5 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUSINESS (BUGB)

BUGB 101 Introduction to Business3 Credits

American business system operations in the economy, business functions, and interrelations between the businessman and his environment.

Prerequisites: Can be taken for credit only by students who have completed fewer than 15 credit hours of BUGB, ACCT, HMG, MANG, MARK, OFAD, CISB, or FINA courses.

BUGB 101A Introduction to Business: Part 1 of 31 Credit

Introduction to management, supervision, motivation, supervision and the processes of recruiting personnel in the workplace.

BUGB 101B Introduction to Business: Part 2 of 31 Credit

Introduction to marketing, pricing, quality customer service, social responsibility and ethics in the workplace.

BUGB 101C Introduction to Business: Part 3 of 31 Credit

Introduction to financial statements, financial management, and budgeting in the workplace.

BUGB 105 Freshman Business Seminar3 Credits

Overview of the Colorado Mesa University Business Department for prospective majors. Operational strategies and teamwork are developed via cases and projects. Students will gain exposure to all functional business areas through readings, discussions, and presentations. Cannot be taken for credit by students who have completed more than 15 credit hours of business courses.

BUGB 141 Business Mathematics3 Credits

Fundamental review of whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Emphasis is placed on percentage applications to solving various business problems in the areas of buying and selling merchandise, inventory computations, interest computations on notes and savings, consumer credit and installment computation, home mortgage loans, and business depreciation computations.

BUGB 211 Business Communications3 Credits

Development of a non-defensive, supportive, communication system effectively applied to interpersonal and written transactions within the business organization.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111.

BUGB 211A Business Communications: Part 1 of 31 Credit

Introduction to business communications, planning and writing messages and reports.

BUGB 211B Business Communications: Part 2 of 31 Credit

Introduction to effective communications in business, including presentations and routine, negative and persuasive messages.

BUGB 211C Business Communications: Part 3 of 31 Credit

Introduction to the roles of personal styles, cultures and teams in business communications.

BUGB 221 Insurance3 Credits

Common types of protection offered by insurance, including fire, theft, comprehensive, life, automobile, accident, and health. Emphasis on application of insurance to individuals and small business firms.

BUGB 231 Survey of Business Law3 Credits

Application of law as it applies to individuals and businesses including foundations of the American legal system, legal entities and government regulations, property law, contracts and sales, negotiable instruments, agency and employment law, torts, labor law, international business law and the social environment of business. No credit allowed for degrees from Department of Business if credit already established in BUGB 351.

BUGB 241 Income Tax3 Credits

Personal income tax, including filling out personal tax returns, exemptions, determining taxable income, adjustments to gross income, itemized deductions, rental income, depreciation, capital gains and losses. Not for students with an accounting emphasis.

BUGB 249 Personal Finance: The Business of Life3 Credits

Development of financial and economic literacy to improve personal decision making in the areas of: personal budgeting; developing a personal financial plan including consumer credit, taxes and purchasing a home; money and interest rates; the market economy; free enterprise and competition; and the consequences of externalities, public goods and increasing costs in the service sector.

BUGB 293 Cooperative Education3-6 Credits

Practical workplace experience under the joint supervision of the employer and the internship coordinator. Designed for non-business majors working in the business environment. Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUGB 349 Legal Environment of Business3 Credits

Legal framework of business including foundations of the American legal system, anti-trust law, property law, contracts and sales, negotiable instruments, agency relationships, torts, labor law, international business law and the social environment of business.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing or permission of instructor.

BUGB 351 Business Law I3 Credits

Law and legal reasoning. Court systems, constitutional law, business ethics, torts, criminal law, intellectual property, privacy, internet and cyber law. Contracts, sales, product liability, and agency and employment law.

BUGB 352 Business Law II3 Credits

Business entities (formation, financing and regulation). Securities law and corporate governance, negotiable instruments; creditors' rights and bankruptcy; administrative, consumer and environmental law. Real and personal property; insurance; wills and trusts, and professional liability.

Prerequisites: BUGB 351 or permission of instructor.

BUGB 393 Cooperative Education3-9 Credits

Cooperative Education internships provide non-business students an opportunity to put their education to practical use in the workplace under the joint supervision of an organization-based supervisor and a Colorado Mesa University faculty coordinator. Written consent of coordinator required prior to registration.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUGB 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

BUGB 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUGB 401 International Business3 Credits

Current international topics in the disciplines of finance, management, and marketing. Concepts, analytical tools, and models are introduced to help explain the diversity and complexity of the international business environment.

Prerequisites: Senior standing.

BUGB 405 Big Questions in Business3 Credits

Application of the requisite business skill of critical thinking as it pertains to major issues in business.

Prerequisites: Senior standing.

BUGB 435 Emerging Markets3 Credits

Traditional challenges to global product development and marketing in the world's emerging economies. Commonalities of differing regions and economic systems. Cultural and economic differences. A macro look at emerging economies. Micro applications of new emerging world markets.

Prerequisites: Business Foundation Courses.

BUGB 440 Business Ethics3 Credits

Examination of the nature and role of ethics in the business environment.

BUGB 493 Cooperative Education3-12 Credits

See description of BUGB 393.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUGB 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

BUGB 496 Topics1-6 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

BUGB 500 Advanced Business Law and Ethics3 Credits

Emphasizes the regulations, statutes and cases that impact business on a daily basis. Topics covered include contract law, negotiations, labor law, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the law of business organizations to include limited liability companies.

BUGB 510 Global Business3 Credits

Explores international management concepts and procedures and their importance to modern managers. Operating in multi-national, multi-cultural managerial environment, the modern manager must understand business and management from a global perspective. Emphasis is placed on comparing and contrasting management practices in different nation-states and how this might affect decisions concerning risk, investment, human resources, finances, operations, manufacturing and production in a multi-national business.

BUGB 520 Seminar in Current Business Topics1-6 Credits

Develops topics of current interest in the business world. Areas included are effective communication strategies, ethics, and the global dimension of business.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

BUGB 530 Research Design3 Credits

Examines the design of research projects. Topics will include selection of the problem, secondary data, historical research, descriptive research, experimental research, the tools of research, and interpretation of data.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and permission of MBA Director.

BUGB 590 MBA Thesis I3 Credits

Prerequisites: Completion of approved research design and methods course and permission of MBA Director.

BUGB 592 MBA Thesis II3 Credits**BUGB 595 Research Practicum3 Credits**

Application of classroom theory and research methods to on-the-job experiences.

Prerequisites: BUGB 530 and permission of the MBA Director.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

CHEM 100 Chemistry and Society-GTSC23 Credits

Introduction to selected topics in chemistry with particular attention to chemistry in society. Minimal use of elementary mathematics is required.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 121 Principles of Chemistry-GTSC14 Credits

Introduction to fundamental principles of chemistry. Designed for students planning a major in science as well as students with a non-science major. Topics include atomic structure, bonding, periodic table, gas laws, mass relationships, solution theory, oxidation-reduction, electrochemistry, and ionic equilibrium. Four lectures and one three-hour lab per week.

Prerequisites: Mastery of high school algebra.

Corequisites: CHEM 121L

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 121L Principles of Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for CHEM 121.

Prerequisites: Mastery of high school algebra.

Corequisites: CHEM 121

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 122 Principles of Organic Chemistry-GTSC14 Credits

Introduction to the chemical and physical properties of selected classes of organic compounds. Four lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L or one year of high school chemistry and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CHEM 122L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 122L Principles of Organic Chemistry Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for CHEM 122.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L or one year of high school chemistry and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CHEM 122.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 123 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry4 Credits

Application of basic chemistry principles to the environment. Topics include aquatic and atmospheric chemistry, biogeochemical cycling of the elements required for life and structural organic chemistry as it applies to the physical and biological properties of persistent organic pollutants. Four lectures per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 and CHEM 121L.

CHEM 131 General Chemistry I-GTSC14 Credits

Fundamental principles of chemistry. Designed for students planning a major in science. Topics include dimensional analysis, atomic and molecular structure, stoichiometry, simple chemical reactions, thermochemistry, and gases. Four lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: One year of high school chemistry, mastery of algebra, and a passing score on the chemistry assessment exam. CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L are prerequisites for CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 131L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 131L General Chemistry Laboratory I-GTSC11 Credit

Laboratory course to accompany CHEM 131. Designed for students planning a major in science. Basic chemistry laboratory techniques will be introduced. Experimental topics include: basic measurements and significant figures, determining the electronic structure of atoms, chromatography basics, determining empirical formulas, and calorimetry.

Prerequisites: One year of high school chemistry, mastery of algebra, and a passing score on the chemistry assessment exam. CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L are prerequisites for CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 131.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 132 General Chemistry II-GTSC14 Credits

Continuation of the material in CHEM 131. Topics include states of matter, solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisites: CHEM 131/CHEM 131L or CHEM 151/CHEM 151L.

Corequisites: CHEM 132L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 132L General Chemistry Laboratory II-GTSC11 Credit

Laboratory course to accompany CHEM 132. Designed for students planning a major in science. Freshman-level chemistry laboratory techniques will continue to be introduced. Experimental topics include: identification of chemical unknowns by qualitative analysis, colligative properties, acid-base titration, reaction kinetics, equilibrium constant determinations, and electrochemistry. Four lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 131/CHEM 131L or CHEM 151/CHEM 151L.

Corequisites: CHEM 132.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

CHEM 151 Engineering Chemistry4 Credits

General chemistry for engineering majors. Topics include stoichiometry, thermodynamics, states of matter, acids and bases, oxidation-reduction, equilibrium, and kinetics. Examples and problems chosen to illustrate the application of chemistry to engineering.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or higher or concurrently enrolled in MATH 119, MATH 135, or MATH 151; CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or a passing score on the chemistry placement exam.

Corequisites: CHEM 151L.

CHEM 151L Engineering Chemistry Laboratory1 Credit

Laboratory course to accompany CHEM 151. Freshman-level chemistry laboratory techniques will be introduced. Experimental topics include basic measurement techniques, stoichiometry, chemical reaction observation, titrations, and reaction kinetics.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or concurrently enrolled in MATH 119, MATH 135, or MATH 151; CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or passing score on the chemistry assessment exam.

Corequisites: CHEM 151.

CHEM 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CHEM 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CHEM 300 Environmental Chemistry4 Credits

Aquatic and atmospheric chemistry. Basic chemical, physical and biological properties of organic pollutants. Topics include smog formation, stratospheric ozone depletion, greenhouse gases, acid mine waste formation, biogeochemistry, and bioaccumulation of halogenated organics.

Prerequisites: CHEM 122/CHEM 122L or CHEM 132/CHEM 132L.

CHEM 301 Analytical Chemistry3 Credits

Classical and instrumental methods of quantitative chemical analysis. Includes statistical treatment of experimental data, method characterization and validation, equilibrium, titrations, electrochemistry, spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and chromatography.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 301L.

CHEM 301L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for CHEM 301.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 301.

CHEM 311 Organic Chemistry I4 Credits

This course is the first semester of a two-semester introduction to basic organic chemistry. The nomenclature, structure, properties, and reactions of important classes of organic compounds are examined. The relationship of structure and bonding in organic compounds to reactivity is emphasized. Reactions are examined from mechanistic and synthetic perspectives.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 311L.

CHEM 311L Organic Chemistry I Laboratory1 Credit

This lab is the first semester of a two-semester sequence. It introduces common organic lab techniques (including chromatography, extraction, recrystallization, and distillation) used for separating and analyzing organic compounds.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L.

Corequisites: CHEM 311.

CHEM 312 Organic Chemistry II4 Credits

This course is the second semester of a two-semester introduction to basic organic chemistry. The nomenclature, structure, properties, and reactions of important classes of organic compounds are examined. The relationship of structure and bonding in organic compounds to reactivity is emphasized. Reactions are examined from mechanistic and synthetic perspectives. Spectroscopic analysis of organic compounds is also introduced.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CHEM 312L.

CHEM 312L Organic Chemistry II Laboratory1 Credit

This lab is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. Common organic lab techniques, including spectroscopy, are used to carry out and analyze organic reactions.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CHEM 312.

CHEM 315 Biochemistry3 Credits

Classical biochemistry concerned with the control of metabolism, the production of energy, the relationship of structure to function, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312 and CHEM 312L.

Corequisites: CHEM 315L.

CHEM 315L Biochemistry Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for CHEM 315.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312 and CHEM 312L.

Corequisites: CHEM 315.

CHEM 316 Biochemistry II3 Credits

In-depth examination of fundamental biological processes including DNA replication, transcription, and protein synthesis. Skills for comparative genomics, protein visualization and sequence alignment developed.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312/CHEM 312L and CHEM 315/CHEM 315L.

CHEM 321 Physical Chemistry I3 Credits

Principles of chemical thermodynamics and kinetics. Includes study of the kinetic theory of matter, first and second laws of thermodynamics, state functions, thermochemistry, entropy, free energy, chemical potential, phase transitions, chemical equilibria, and the rates and mechanisms of chemical reactions.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132/CHEM 132L or CHEM 151/CHEM 151L; and MATH 152; and PHYS 111/PHYS 111L or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

CHEM 322 Physical Chemistry II3 Credits

An introduction to the quantum theory of atoms, molecules, and chemical bonding for chemists. Includes principles of quantum mechanics and their application to atomic structure, molecular spectroscopy, symmetry properties, and the determination of molecular structure. Also introduces the principles of statistical mechanics with application to molecules.

Prerequisites: CHEM 132/CHEM 132L or CHEM 151/CHEM 151L; and MATH 253 (may be taken concurrently); and PHYS 111/PHYS 111L or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

CHEM 341 Advanced Laboratory I2 Credits

Experiments from analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, and biological chemistry designed to show the application of theory to chemical problems. In addition to a list of possible core experiments, each student chooses other experiments according to individual interests. Two three-hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 301/CHEM 301L; CHEM 312/CHEM 312L; and CHEM 321.

Corequisites: CHEM 442.

CHEM 351 Inorganic Chemistry I3 Credits

Study of periodic trends and bonding throughout the periodic table. Includes periodic properties, advanced electron-dot diagrams, VSEPR, symmetry, group theory, molecular orbital diagrams, electron counting, and basic nomenclature.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312 (may be taken concurrently).

CHEM 352 Inorganic Chemistry II3 Credits

Application of periodic trends and high level bonding concepts to main group, solid state, organometallic, and advanced coordination chemistries. Includes acid-base chemistry, donor-acceptor chemistry, crystalline solids, ligand field stabilization energy, Jahn-Teller Effects, pi-bonding ligands, reaction pathways at transition metal centers, and catalysts.

Prerequisites: CHEM 351.

CHEM 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CHEM 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CHEM 397 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Chemical research guided by a faculty member. Sophomore through senior levels. May be repeated for up to 4 credit hours.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 4 credit hours.

CHEM 421 Advanced Organic Chemistry I3 Credits

Selected topics in organic chemistry are discussed in detail.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312 and CHEM 322.

CHEM 422 Advanced Organic Chemistry II3 Credits

Similar in content to CHEM 421, but without overlap in topics. CHEM 421 is not a prerequisite for CHEM 422.

Prerequisites: CHEM 312 and CHEM 322.

CHEM 431 Instrumental Analysis3 Credits

Modern instrumental methods of analysis. Topics include signals and noise, atomic spectroscopy, molecular spectroscopy, electroanalytical chemistry and chromatographic separation methods. Three lectures and one 3-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 301/CHEM 301L.

Corequisites: CHEM 431L.

CHEM 431L Instrumental Analysis Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for CHEM 431.

Prerequisites: CHEM 301/CHEM 301L.

Corequisites: CHEM 431.

CHEM 442 Communicating in the World of Chemistry1 Credit

Study and application of communication skills necessary for careers in chemistry-related fields. Includes laboratory notebooks, chemical publications, cover letters, resumes, and formal oral presentations.

Corequisites: CHEM 341.

CHEM 487 Formal Research1-3 Credits

Chemical research guided by a faculty member. Results presented as a formal scientific paper in a format suitable for publication. Topics include laboratory notebooks, independent research, and formal reporting of research. May be repeated for up to 4 credit hours.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 4 credit hours.

CHEM 494 Seminar1 Credit

Student, faculty, and other speakers present a variety of topics in chemistry and related fields.

Prerequisites: Chemistry major with senior standing or permission of instructor.

CHEM 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CHEM 496 Topics3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CHEM 497 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Chemical research guided by a faculty member. Senior level. May be repeated for up to 4 credit hours.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 4 credit hours.

CHEM 596 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CIVIL ENGINEERING (CIVE)

CIVE 127 Engineering Drawing for Civil Engineering3 Credits

Exploration of linetypes, symbols, and drawing and dimensioning standards by generating drawings using drafting instruments and computer-aided-drafting (CAD). Drawings start with basic sketching on the board and continue through 3-D solid modeling on CAD. Print reading includes interpretation of site, foundation, floor, and roof plans, as well as elevations and sections.

CIVE 212 Introduction to Geomatics3 Credits

Introduction to basic linear, angular, area, and volume field measurements common to civil engineering endeavors with application of GPS and GIS technology.

Prerequisites: MATH 151 or MATH 135.

CIVE 313 Theoretical Fluid Mechanics3 Credits

Basic principles of fluid mechanics. Covers fluid properties, hydrostatics, fluid flow concepts, including continuity, energy, momentum, dimensional analysis and similitude, and flow in closed conduits.

Prerequisites: ENGR 261.

CIVE 397 Structured Research1-3 Credits

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (CADT)

CADT 101 Introduction to Computers1 Credit

Introduction to hardware and software including operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, desktop publishing and presentation software.

CADT 105 Print Reading - Residential, Commercial, Industrial3 Credits

Reading and interpreting blueprints for residential, commercial, and industrial construction, including site plans. How to do a project take-off and project site layout.

CADT 106 Computer Aided Design3 Credits

Basic principles of computer aided design through the development of practical drawing problems using a computer. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half laboratories per week.

Corequisites: MAMT 105 and MAMT 106.

CADT 107 Advanced Computer Aided Design3 Credits

Advanced work in computer aided drafting principles including 2-D, 3-D, shading, etc. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 106, or permission of instructor.

CADT 108 CAD - Mechanical3 Credits

Offers the student basic principles of computer aided drafting through the development of practical drawing problems using CAD software on the computer. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half laboratories per week.

CADT 109 CAD-Mechanical Advanced3 Credits

Advanced work in computer aided drafting principles including 2-D and 3-D shading, solid based modeling and parametric modeling. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 108.

CADT 110 CAD Application4 Credits

This course offers the student an opportunity to apply skills and knowledge gained in earlier courses. The student will work on computer aided drawings relating to their career field of interest and advice of faculty. Internship or cooperative education may be substituted with approval of advisor. Two one-hour lectures and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 107 and CADT 109.

CADT 130 CAD-Civil3 Credits

Civil drafting will explore the aspects of current day mapping and topography, instruments, conventions and practices, contours, traverses, profiles, surveying, and photogrammetry through CAD drawings. Students will be introduced to GIS, graphical interface systems. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 107 or CADT 109.

CADT 135 CAD Civil II3 Credits

Exploration of advanced aspects of current day mapping and topography. An in-depth instruction on road plan and profiles, cut and fill techniques and further instruction using skills from CADT 130.

Prerequisites: CADT 130.

CADT 140 CAD - Architectural Theory2 Credits

Architectural theory will introduce the student to three major areas of architecture: basic structures and their design, building codes and career opportunities.

Corequisites: CADT 141 and CADT 142.

CADT 141 Structural Materials3 Credits

This course will identify the properties and applications of the materials of industry. Codes, standards and testing will be emphasized in the fields of architecture. There will be an introduction to mechanical, electrical, plumbing and systems requirement.

Corequisites: CADT 140 and CADT 142.

CADT 142 CAD - Residential Architecture3 Credits

Residential Architectural CAD will provide the student with a realistic residential project that will begin with schematic design and take him/her through to construction documents. Construction documents will include: site plan, floor plan, exterior elevations, foundation plan, floor framing plan, roof framing plan, building section, and a variety of construction details. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 107 or CADT 109.

Corequisites: CADT 140 and CADT 141.

CADT 143 CAD-Commercial Architecture3 Credits

Commercial Architectural CAD will emphasize the creation of commercial project plans that will begin with schematic design and continue through to construction documents. Construction documents will include site plan, foundation floor slab plan, roof framing plan, building section and a variety of construction details. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

Prerequisites: CADT 107, and/or CADT 109, and CADT 140.

CADT 150 Advanced Images - Introduction to Animation4 Credits

Advanced work in computer aided drafting principles including 3-D renderings and animation techniques. One one-hour lecture and two one and one-half hour laboratories per week.

CADT 195 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CADT 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CADT 210 Project3 Credits

Exploration of advanced aspects of Computer Aided Design. Selected field project to develop more proficient understanding in 3-dimensional design. Final set of plans approved by and developed with faculty.

Prerequisites: CADT 106, CADT 107, and CADT 108.

CADT 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CISB)

CISB 101 Business Information Technology3 Credits

Introduction to computing and software, including computing systems in a business environment and applicable software.

CISB 205 Advanced Business Software3 Credits

Use of electronic spreadsheets and database management software. Lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on projects. Developing customized applications with macros in spreadsheets. Creating tables, reports, forms, and queries to creating appropriate relationships and developing customized database software applications.

CISB 206 Introduction to Business Application Programming3 Credits

Beginning programming with emphasis on solving problems in the context of business applications.

CISB 210 Fundamentals of Information Systems3 Credits

Exploration of information systems in a business environment. Use of information systems to improve business processes and organizational goals. Introduction to hardware, software, ethical issues, career opportunities, and organizational uses of information systems.

CISB 241 Introduction to Business Analysis3 Credits

Introduction to descriptive, predictive and inferential analysis techniques, data interpretation, business research skills, and techniques for analysis and modeling of business problems in the workplace, using appropriate software.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or higher.

CISB 260 Information System Architecture3 Credits

Principles and applications of information systems hardware and systems software. Theoretical underpinnings, installation, configuration, and operation emphasized.

Prerequisites: CISB 210.

CISB 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CISB 305 Solving Problems Using Spreadsheets3 Credits

Critical analysis and problem solving using tools in spreadsheets. Decision support utilizing spreadsheet tools covered by hands-on cases, book tutorials and lecture materials. Structured problems, semi-structured problems and what-if scenarios explored.

CISB 306 Solving Problems Using Databases3 Credits

For students who have minimal background in databases. Assists in understanding the importance of data management in organizations through hands-on experience in solving business problems using relational database management software.

CISB 309 Enterprise Systems3 Credits

Theoretical and practical issues of enterprise systems within organizations. Demonstrates how enterprise systems integrate information and organizational processes across functional areas with a unified system comprised of a single database and shared reporting tools.

Prerequisites: CISB 210.

CISB 310 Enterprise Architecture3 Credits

Enterprise IT solutions, applications, infrastructure and fit within business organizations.

Prerequisites: CISB 309.

CISB 315 Information Systems Infrastructure3 Credits

Information systems infrastructure, computer architecture and communications networks in an organizational context.

Prerequisites: CISB 210.

CISB 331 Advanced Business Programming3 Credits

Procedural and object-oriented software engineering methodologies using modern business languages. Emphasis on data definition and measurement, record and file processing, report generation and other traditional business information systems applications using modern methods of top-down, structured design. Other concepts include developing screen editors, abstract data types, and data structures including sequential, random and indexed files.

Prerequisites: CISB 206 or CSCI 110.

CISB 341 Quantitative Decision Making3 Credits

Application of inferential statistics to realistic business situations; use of quantitative tools to enhance business decision-making ability. Descriptive statistics for data summarization, probability theory, distributions, estimation, and index numbers with emphasis on hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, regression/correlation, time series, and introduction to operations research and linear programming.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or higher, and CISB 241 or STAT 241.

CISB 342 Data Mining and Visualization3 Credits

Application of data mining and visualization tools to business related data sets. Using a blend of data mining and visualization techniques, hands-on experience will be gained in discovering how data can inform the business decision-making process.

Prerequisites: CISB 205, CISB 241 or STAT 241, and CISB 341.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

CISB 343 Big Data Analytics3 Credits

Analysis of large data sets for emergent patterns using modern software tools. Topics can include: NoSQL, cloud computing, and text mining tools.

Prerequisites: CISB 205, CISB 241 or STAT 241, and CISB 341.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

CISB 392 Information Systems Theory and Practice3 Credits

Exploration and application of Information System theory for organizational success. Examination of managerial, user, and IS professional roles within information systems.

Prerequisites: CISB 210.

CISB 393 Cooperative Education3-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CISB 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CISB 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CISB 410 Project Management3 Credits

Processes, techniques and tools of project management. Evaluating, initiating, planning, staffing, executing, controlling, and closing projects using project management software.

Prerequisites: CISB 210 is a prerequisite or corequisite if the student has reached junior status.

CISB 442 Systems Analysis and Design3 Credits

Analysis and logical design of information systems. Practice in project management during team-oriented analysis and design of a departmental level system.

Prerequisites: CISB 210, CISB 309, CISB 315 (may be taken concurrently), CISB 410, and CISB 206 or CSCI 110 or CSCI 111, or permission of instructor.

CISB 451 Database Administration3 Credits

Continuation of CISB 442 Systems Analysis and Design. Covers development and implementation of conceptual and detailed physical system design using proper database tools and methods.

Prerequisites: CISB 205, CISB 442, and ACCT 202.

CISB 460 Electronic Commerce Systems3 Credits

Comprehensive examination of electronic commerce, how it is conducted and managed, and its opportunities, limitations, issues and risks.

Coverage of technological infrastructure that supports e-commerce systems, plus the implications of such systems in the business environment. Exercises include exploration of e-commerce web sites and features, plus discussion and demonstration of state-of-the-art e-commerce tools.

Prerequisites: CISB 210 or permission of instructor.

CISB 470 Management of Information Systems3 Credits

Reviews the development of analyzing information use by organizations with different types of information systems. The conceptual foundations of information systems and the development, operation, management, uses, parties, control, structure, and impact of these systems will be addressed. Analysis and design of information systems is stressed through case study projects, emphasizing the role of computing in information systems and design of computer-based systems, expert systems, decision support systems and executive information systems.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status.

CISB 471 Advanced Information Systems3 Credits

Capstone course for the BS in CIS, the BAS in CIS, and the BBA IS concentration. Integrates management information needs, decision-making criteria, and design of interactive user interfaces. Design and development of computerized management control systems for major functional modules of an organization investigated, utilizing database management systems, distributed processing and structured systems development.

Prerequisites: CISB 210, CISB 310, CISB 315, CISB 331, CISB 410, CISB 442, CISB 451, and CISB 470; or permission of instructor.

CISB 491 Directed Readings in Computer Information Systems1-3 Credits

Study of a leading edge topic within Computer Information Systems under direction of CIS faculty. Prior to registering, the student must meet with the CIS instructor to determine a topic and a method for reporting. For each credit hour registered, the student will read and report on at least 200 pages of scholarly readings.

Prerequisites: CIS major, junior or senior status, and permission of instructor.

CISB 493 Cooperative Education3-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CISB 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CISB 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CISB 500 Management of Information Systems3 Credits

Reviews the development of an overall framework for analyzing the use of information by organizations along with examples of different types of information systems. The conceptual foundations of information systems and the development, operation, management, uses, parties, control, structure, and impact of these systems will be addressed. The analysis and design of information systems is stressed through case study and projects, emphasizing the role of computing in information systems and design of computer-based systems, expert systems, decision support systems and executive information systems.

CISB 505 Advanced Project Management3 Credits

Processes, techniques and tools of project management. Evaluating, initiating, planning, staffing, executing, controlling, and closing projects using project management software. Projects, writing, and presentation to demonstrate mastery at the graduate level.

Prerequisites: CISB 210 and permission of instructor.

CISB 560 Electronic Commerce Systems3 Credits

A comprehensive examination of the modern paradigm of electronic commerce, how it is conducted and managed, and its major opportunities, limitations, issues, and risks. Coverage of technological infrastructures that support e-commerce systems, plus the implications of such systems in the business environment. Exercises will include exploration of e-commerce web sites and features, plus discussion and demonstration of state-of-the-art e-commerce tools.

Prerequisites: Graduate status at Colorado Mesa University.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

CSCI 100 Computers In Our Society3 Credits

The impact of computers on society and individuals; purpose and use of software integrated systems. Intended for students in disciplines outside the natural sciences and mathematics.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

CSCI 104 Intro to Computer Hardware1 Credit

Computer hardware introduction. Includes purchase, maintenance and repair of computer hardware (desktops, laptops, servers and mobile devices, wired and wireless network hardware) in individual and corporate settings.

CSCI 106 Web Page Design I3 Credits

Aspects of Web page design such as HTML, Web servers, Web graphics/sound/video, and programs that automate the design of Web sites and scripts. Students will progressively develop their own sites throughout the term using software tools and concepts presented in the class.

Prerequisites: Familiarity with Windows.

CSCI 110 Beginning Programming3 Credits

Introduction to computer programming. Includes syntax and semantics for sequential, selection, and repetition structures, program design and modularization simple and structured data types, and file I/O. Designed for majors outside the scientific disciplines. "Subtitle" indicates language of implementation.

Prerequisites: MATH 110 or MATH 113 (either may be taken concurrently) or permission of instructor.

CSCI 110L Beginning Programming Laboratory1 Credit

An optional laboratory course to be taken as a co-requisite to CSCI 110. This lab is intended for those students currently enrolled in CSCI 110 who have little or no previous programming/computer experience. The student taking this course will complete several computer assignments designed to increase the student's knowledge of programming, debugging, and program design. "Subtitle" indicates language of implementation.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CSCI 110.

CSCI 111 CS1: Foundations of Computer Science4 Credits

Introduction to problem solving techniques with emphasis on modularity, abstraction, analysis, and correctness of algorithm design. Using C/C++ language as a tool, topics covered include data types, control structures, I/O, and functions.

Prerequisites: CSCI 110 or MATH 113.

CSCI 112 CS2: Data Structures4 Credits

Continuation of CSCI 111 with emphasis on algorithm design and analysis, procedural abstraction, data abstraction, and quality programming style. Topics covered include distinction between dynamic and static variables; various implementations of elementary stacks, queues, trees and lists; comparison of recursive and iterative algorithms; program correctness; and hierarchical design principles. Programming exercises will focus on modularity of design and data abstraction.

Prerequisites: CSCI 111.

CSCI 130 Introduction to Engineering Computer Science3 Credits

Introduces the use of computers in engineering problem solving and elementary numerical methods. Learn programming fundamentals, including data and algorithm structure, and modular programming. Numerical methods learned include solving single, nonlinear equations, fixed-point iteration, Gaussian elimination, and linear regression.

Prerequisites: MATH 135 (may be taken concurrently) or MATH 151 (may be taken concurrently).

CSCI 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CSCI 206 Web Page Design II3 Credits

A continuation of CSCI 106. Students will learn a scripting language and how to incorporate scripts in web page design.

Prerequisites: CSCI 106 or permission of instructor.

CSCI 241 Computer Architecture and Assembly Language4 Credits

Architecture of a representative processor and its assembly language, introduction to hardware description language, register transfers and sequence control, realization of fetch, address, branch and execute cycles, start, stop and reset the computer, interrupt and memory mapped input-output, peripherals and interfacing.

Prerequisites: CSCI 112.

CSCI 250 CS3: Introduction to Algorithms3 Credits

Complexity analysis and program performance; abstract data types such as lists, trees, stacks and queues; sorting; searching and hashing.

Prerequisites: CSCI 112.

CSCI 260 Introduction to Database3 Credits

Introduction to using databases. The focus of this course will be on the creation, retrieval, update, and deletion of data from databases using a variety of database management systems and programming languages.

Prerequisites: CSCI 110.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

CSCI 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CSCI 305 Technology for Mathematics Educators3 Credits

Project- and activity-based introduction to technology resources appropriate for use by elementary mathematics educators. Focus will be on spreadsheets--programming, modeling, and data manipulation--supplemented with topics chosen from interactive geometry software, interactive applets, simple webpage design, educational simulations and games, and other mathematical technology tools.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 and MATH 301.

CSCI 306 Web Page Design III3 Credits

Continuation of CSCI 206. Students will consider web site management issues, server-side scripting, security, and database interactions.

Prerequisites: CSCI 206 or permission of instructor.

CSCI 310 Advanced Programming:1-3 Credits

Exploration of a higher level programming language for CSCI/CISB majors. Specifics will vary with the language covered.

Prerequisites: CSCI 111 or CSCI 110.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

CSCI 321 Assembly Language Programming3 Credits

Introduction to assembler, creating and executing assembly language program, organization of machine under study, data definition, addressing techniques, data movement instruction, branching instructions, flag and PSW registers, arithmetic instructions, macros and their implementation, hardware and software interrupts, storing instructions, typical applications.

Prerequisites: CSCI 241.

CSCI 322 Embedded Systems3 Credits

Introduction to design of embedded systems. Topics include: basic computer electronics, embedded digital communications, and embedded software design.

Prerequisites: CSCI 321.

CSCI 330 Programming Languages3 Credits

Principles and concepts which characterize various classes of high-level, computer programming languages are covered. Topics will include syntax and semantic issues, data types/classes, control structures, binding, and storage allocation.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250.

CSCI 333 UNIX Operating Systems3 Credits

Introduction to systems programming with UNIX. Topics covered include elementary and advanced user commands, file handling, process control, library routines, device drivers, shell programming, and UNIX utilities.

Prerequisites: CSCI 112 or knowledge of C++/C.

CSCI 337 User Interface Design3 Credits

Examination of user interface design (UID) principles. They include rules of perception, systems analysis, user analysis, good design principles, and testing and evaluation of designs. Using an appropriate Rapid Application Development tool, students will design a major project emphasizing UID concepts.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250 or CSCI 260.

CSCI 345 Video Game Design3 Credits

Exploration of game engine and development theory. Emphasis is on rendering, physics simulation, artificial intelligence, and optimization techniques used in the modern game construction. Students will develop at least three games during the semester.

Prerequisites: CSCI 112.

CSCI 370 Computer Security3 Credits

Networked-computer security, suitable for both CS and CIS majors. Topics include security framework, access control and site security, firewalls, attack methods, elements of cryptography and cryptographic systems, incidence response, security in e-commerce and e-mail, management and policy decisions for security.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250 or CISB 400.

CSCI 375 Object Oriented Programming3 Credits

Advanced programming techniques using the object-oriented paradigm, with emphasis on abstractness of design, encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism. Additional topics include design tools and methodologies for determining classes, responsibilities, collaborations, and hierarchies.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250.

CSCI 380 Operations Research3 Credits

Methods of linear and dynamic programming, inventory and replacement models, queuing theory, game theory, PERT, CPM, and simulation.

Prerequisites: MATH 152, STAT 200, and CSCI 111.

CSCI 393 Internship1-3 Credits

The internship course provides the student with the opportunity to apply classroom theory to on-the-job experiences. During the internship course, the student will work at approved professional positions related to the computer science field. The student will be required to write and fulfill course objectives with the approval of the internship coordinator.

Prerequisites: Junior standing, written permission of internship coordinator.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CSCI 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CSCI 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CSCI 405 Mobile Application Development3 Credits

Application development on mobile platforms, such as smartphones and tablets. Topics include understanding hardware, application API's, marketplaces, and programming languages for these platforms.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250, CSCI 337 or CSCI 206, or permission of instructor.

CSCI 420 Cyber Security3 Credits

Exploration of various common security flaws in programs and systems written in C and C++ programming languages. Topics include Linux commands, shell scripting, C, Buffer overflow, exploits, Man in the Middle attacks, and red and blue team exercises. Students will learn how to find various vulnerabilities such as buffer overflow and write simple exploits to take advantages of the vulnerabilities.

Prerequisites: CSCI 241 and CSCI 370.

CSCI 445 Computer Graphics3 Credits

Introduction to the use of the computer to produce images: two and three dimensional graphics, algorithms and data structures for hidden lines and surfaces, shading, and reflections.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 and CSCI 250.

CSCI 450 Compiler Structure3 Credits

Structures and techniques used in compiler writing are discussed with emphasis on scanners, symbol tables, parsers and code generation. The front end of a recursive descent parser is written for the semester project. Error analysis and code optimization are discussed as time permits.

Prerequisites: CSCI 241.

Corequisites: CSCI 330.

CSCI 460 Database Design3 Credits

Design and implementation of relational databases. Approaches and methods of design and normalization, SQL, integrity, and security will be discussed.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250.

CSCI 465 Network/Application Security3 Credits

Exploration of advanced topics in network and web-based application security such as network vulnerability management, network monitoring, intrusion detection and prevention, government and industry security compliances, wireless security, most common web application security flaws, browser and database security principles, and authentication and authorization in web applications.

Prerequisites: CSCI 420.

CSCI 470 Operating Systems Design3 Credits

Aspects of computer operating system design and implementation including memory management, processor management, device management, information management and performance evaluation methods. Some knowledge of C is required.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250 and CSCI 241.

CSCI 480 Theory of Algorithms3 Credits

Techniques for analyzing time and space requirements of computer algorithms. Models are set up for analysis and techniques are applied to algorithms related to sorting and searching, pattern-matching, graph problems and other selected problems. The notion of NP-hard problems is introduced and related problems are discussed.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 and CSCI 250.

CSCI 482 Theory of Computation3 Credits

Computability and automata theory introduced. Regular expressions, finite and pushdown automata, Turing machines, grammars and their relationship to automata, Church-Turing hypothesis, incomputable and undecidable functions and equivalence of computability models are covered.

Prerequisites: MATH 369 and CSCI 250.

CSCI 484 Computer Networks3 Credits

Topics include: hardware technology for local and long haul networks, circuit and packet switching, interface between computer and network hardware, network architectures and protocols, routing, congestion and flow problems, queuing theory, and reliability issues. Instructors may choose to implement a sample network in which case the contents may be particularized to that network.

Prerequisites: STAT 200.

CSCI 486 Artificial Intelligence3 Credits

Introduction to artificial intelligence programming with study of topics such as knowledge representation, expert systems, solution space search, non-deterministic algorithms (neural nets, genetic algorithms), etc. Programs will be written in a selected AI programming language such as Lisp or Prolog.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250.

CSCI 490 Software Engineering3 Credits

Exploration of the philosophy of software engineering. Software project planning, requirement analysis, software system design and strategies, software design tools, program and system testing, system maintenance, and economics are examined.

Prerequisites: CSCI 250 and CSCI 330.

CSCI 494 Seminar1-3 Credits

Discussions of specialized topics by students, faculty, or visiting professors. One or two one-hour meetings per week.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

CSCI 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CSCI 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (CONM)

CONM 181 Principles of Construction Management3 Credits

Construction industry practice emphasizing business organization and management techniques. Includes principles of management, organizational environments, decision-making, design, technology, leadership, and basic construction management with terminology, estimating and scheduling. This course replaces MANG 201 requirements for Construction Management majors only. It does not substitute for MANG 201 in any other way.

CONM 234 Graphic Communication for Construction Management3 Credits

Integrated approaches for developing plan reading skills and creation of visual communications, including 3D digital model and pictorial development using current industry software.

Corequisites: CONM 181.

CONM 264 Mechanical/Industrial Systems3 Credits

Analysis and design understanding of specialty mechanical and industrial processes. Includes fundamentals of thermodynamics, fluids, control interface issues, system testing and commissioning. Emphasis on fundamental theory followed by proof of concepts through practicum. Lecture, lab and field exercises.

Prerequisites: MATH 113, CONC 101, and CONM 181.

CONM 316 Construction Materials and Methods3 Credits

Materials and methods utilized in design and construction of vertical and horizontal projects. Course addresses proper construction methods and governing trade association standards. Sustainability and ethics relating to specification, ordering, and installation of construction materials incorporated.

Prerequisites: CONC 101 and CONC 208.

CONM 340 Construction Estimating and Bidding3 Credits

Application of industry-recognized methods of construction estimating to compile conceptual systems and detailed estimates. Emphasis on students' ability to communicate estimate results in written and oral presentations.

Prerequisites: CONC 228.

CONM 361 Advanced MEP Systems3 Credits

Electrical, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, plumbing, and fire suppression. Emphasis on design, operation, and interaction. Principles of codes, design, methods and materials as applicable to the construction industry included. Building system controls for smart buildings integrated in each component.

Prerequisites: CONC 161.

CONM 362 Structure Analysis - Statics/Materials Strength3 Credits

Behavior of structural components and systems plus a broad overview of structural engineering analysis/design process. Principles of statics and strength of materials including properties of materials, forces, equilibrium, stresses and strains studied. Emphasis on understanding behavior of structural components associated with construction processes.

Prerequisites: MATH 130 and PHYS 111/PHYS 111L.

CONM 370 Managing Safety and the Regulatory Environment3 Credits

Impact of safety on the construction industry, in-depth discussions concerning application of O.S.H.A. Safety and Health Standards for the Construction Industry. Course emphasis on safety management training for jobsite supervisory personnel. Additionally, various regulatory requirements encountered in construction addressed.

Prerequisites: CONC 101 and junior status.

CONM 380 Construction Project Management3 Credits

Exploration of the professional practices performed by the project team for successful job site management, including the relationship of project participants and methods of communication, evaluation of project objectives in decision making, relationship of different project contract delivery methods, and how to develop, understand, and use contracts for job site management.

Prerequisites: CONM 340.

CONM 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CONM 462 Soil and Foundation Construction3 Credits

Properties of subsurface materials and principles of subsurface construction. Topics include soil classification and testing, soil mechanics, earthmoving operations and foundation systems from a contractor's perspective. Techniques of subsurface investigations and subsequent interpretation of soil reports studied to understand foundation construction methods and related field problems.

Prerequisites: CONM 362.

Corequisites: CONM 462L.

CONM 462L Soil and Foundation Construction Laboratory1 Credit

Properties of subsurface materials and principles of subsurface construction. Topics include soil classification and testing, soil mechanics, earthmoving operations and foundation systems from a contractor's perspective. Techniques of subsurface investigations and subsequent interpretation of soil reports studied to understand foundation construction methods and related field problems.

Prerequisites: CONM 362.

Corequisites: CONM 462.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

CONM 472 Construction Planning and Scheduling3 Credits

Planning, scheduling and controlling construction operations. Emphasis on the planning phase of construction projects, logic diagrams, network-based scheduling techniques, and computer-assisted scheduling.

Application of industry-recognized scheduling methodology to construction projects. Emphasis on communicating project schedules in written and oral presentations.

Prerequisites: CONC 228.

CONM 475 Construction Company and Financial Management3 Credits

Exploration of concepts in starting, owning, and operating a construction company. The student engages in identifying the purpose, vision, values, short-term and long-term objectives, and execution plans of company. Accounting methods and systems are studied. Analysis of financial statements in developing budgets, projecting cash needs, and forecasting impacts of business decisions on profit.

Prerequisites: CONM 380 and FINA 301.

CONM 485 Construction Management Issues3 Credits

Issues facing the professional constructor. Integration of project management includes field study, research, case readings, problem solving, and project deliverables.

Prerequisites: Senior status, and permission of instructor.

CONM 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CONM 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CONM 499 Construction Internship1-6 Credits

University/construction industry partnership to provide real-life working experiences. The internship program's primary purpose is to prepare the construction management student with leadership responsibilities in a technologically oriented, diverse, dynamic and global construction environment.

Prerequisites: CONM 380, and permission of instructor.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY (CONC)

CONC 101 Construction Safety and Regulations3 Credits

Construction safety and its effect on productivity and employee morale. Application of basic principles of accident prevention. Complying with the various federal, state, and local laws governing safety (OSHA), hazardous chemicals, and drugs in the work place.

CONC 104 Architectural/Civil Print Reading2 Credits

Reading and hand-drafting prints as used in industry, application of that information to various architectural and civil industries.

CONC 116 Building Materials3 Credits

Introduction to building materials and methods commonly used today. Includes interior and exterior materials from foundations to roof systems.

CONC 117 Building Materials Testing3 Credits

Introduction to the properties and testing of materials used in today's construction projects. This includes wood products, metal, soil, aggregates, concrete, and asphalt.

Prerequisites: CONC 116 or permission of instructor.

CONC 161 Building Mechanical/Electrical3 Credits

Introduction to basic electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems found in residential and commercial building. Basic theory and design concepts included.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

CONC 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CONC 208 Construction Equipment3 Credits

Basic understanding of general equipment and methods employed in different sectors of the construction industry. Areas covered are factors affecting the selection of equipment, rental versus ownership of equipment, estimating earthwork quantities, figuring equipment production, equipment management, and quality control of projects.

CONC 218 Surveying3 Credits

The fundamentals of modern plane surveying techniques and basic surveying instruments. Emphasis on construction-related aspects of surveying and the development of skills in using surveying field information.

Prerequisites: MATH 107 or MATH 113.

CONC 228 Estimating and Cost Control3 Credits

The estimation process, the role of the estimator, types of estimation, CSI Divisions, bid/contract documents, change order pricing, value engineering, design build projects, and estimate compilation and cost controls.

Prerequisites: CADT 105, CONC 116, CONC 161, CONC 208 or permission of instructor.

CONC 234 Commercial/Industrial Plans2 Credits

Introduction to the commercial/industrial construction industry. Processes, practices, and materials typically used in commercial/industrial construction will be studied.

CONC 245 Project Management3 Credits

Principles of project planning, scheduling, estimation and management. Emphasis on the basic skills required to supervise personnel including oral communication, problem identification, problem solving and decision-making. The course will also cover how to control productivity on the project.

Prerequisites: CONC 228 or permission of instructor.

CONC 251 Construction Prep: Codes, Permits3 Credits

Legal aspects including liens, contracts, bids, specifications, building permits and licensing, inspections and the Uniform Building Code.

Introduces intra-trade coordination, remodeling and additions, construction practices, construction management and supervision.

CONC 265 Planning and Scheduling for the Construction Supervisor3 Credits

Planning the sequence, duration and relationship of activities for a construction process. Communicate the plan to contractual parties and to use the plan as reference point for examining project changes. Includes planning for safety, organization, manpower, problem solving, and site layout.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

CONC 270 Practical Applications4 Credits

Supplemental coursework with practical work experience related to educational program. Students will work under the immediate supervision of experienced personnel at the business location. Students will work on construction sites or projects related to their career field of interest with advice of faculty.

Prerequisites: Permission of Instructor.

CONC 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRMJ)

CRMJ 110 Orientation to Criminal Justice Inquiry1 Credit

Foundations of criminal justice. Educational and career planning. Incorporation of APA writing skills for upper-division criminal justice courses.

Prerequisites: Must be a declared criminal justice pre-major.

CRMJ 196 Topics:1 Credit

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CRMJ 201 Introduction to Criminal Justice3 Credits

Philosophy, history and development of the American criminal justice system. Survey of the role of law enforcement agencies, the courts, jails, prisons, probation and parole in both juvenile and adult systems.

Prerequisite or

Corequisites: CRMJ 110.

CRMJ 210 Emergency Dispatching4 Credits

Fundamentals of emergency dispatching. Includes basic principles of emergency communications operations and technology, call management and classification, legal aspects of dispatching, and stress management. Extensive practical training in police and fire emergency dispatching scenarios.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111, CRMJ 201, and MATH 107 or higher.

CRMJ 296 Topics1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CRMJ 301 Criminal Procedure3 Credits

Analysis of landmark U.S. Supreme Court cases and their impact on operating procedures of law enforcement and the courts. Focuses on Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 110, CRMJ 201, CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 302 Ethics in Criminal Justice3 Credits

Examination of ethics in the criminal justice system from investigation, arrest, prosecution, defense, and corrections.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 310 The Police Process3 Credits

Basic features of policing in the United States. Police work, police organizations, police officers, and the critical problems facing policing today are examined in social and political context.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 201.

CRMJ 311 Victimology3 Credits

Study of crime victims, their numbers, common characteristics, and roles they play in their own victimization. Legal, psychological, and social perspectives explored. Various theoretical explanations regarding both first-time and repeat victimizations discussed.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 315 Research Methods in Criminal Justice3 Credits

Research methods and their application to Criminal Justice.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, CRMJ 328, MATH 110 or higher, STAT 215.

CRMJ 320 Corrections3 Credits

The role of corrections in the criminal justice system: history, guiding philosophies and theories, treatment approaches, custody issues, and supervision of offenders on probation and parole.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 201 or permission of instructor.

CRMJ 325 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency3 Credits

Juvenile delinquency and juvenile justice in the United States.

Comparative component involved. Focus on the nature and extent of delinquency, causes of delinquency, theoretical explanations, patterns of delinquency, and social reaction to delinquency.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 328 American Court Systems3 Credits

The American court system; local, state, and national, including consideration of the impact of prosecutors, defense personnel, judges, and other factors on court decisions and the criminal justice system.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 201 or POLS 101.

CRMJ 330 Domestic Violence3 Credits

Exploration of intimate and domestic violence through a life-course perspective. Child abuse and neglect, intimate partner violence, and elder abuse and neglect considered. Criminal justice responses and prevention efforts critically examined.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 335 Community Policing3 Credits

Contemporary policing philosophy used and accepted by most policing organizations, domestic and foreign. Concept of community policing, history of the movement as well as the various issues in its adoption and implementation. Philosophy of community policing affecting both policing organizations and the community. Impact of community policing on crime, fear of crime, and the community in which utilized.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 340 Community Corrections3 Credits

Applied and practical approach to community corrections. Assessment, supervision, reintegration, and community partnerships emphasized. Special needs populations, unique issues and challenges, and insights into day-to-day experiences of various community corrections practitioners examined.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 360 Crime and Deviance3 Credits

Relationship between crime, deviance, and social control. Differences in definitions of criminal and deviant behaviors explored. Various criminological and sociological theories of deviance analyzed. Focus on relation to crime and social control. Societal response to deviance critically examined.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 370 Criminology3 Credits

Major paradigms in the field of criminology and major contributions to the field in the U.S. and abroad. Emphasis on socio-historical development and philosophical movements that shaped criminological theory and its implications for criminal justice.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 375 Women and Crime3 Credits

Nature of criminality pertaining to women. How and why women are treated differently than males in the criminal justice system. Analysis of why women make up a small but growing portion of criminal offenders. Explores the ramifications of criminal activity on women. Possible solutions and alternatives to the unique issues of female offenders.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CRMJ 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CRMJ 405 Civil Liability for Law Enforcement and Corrections3 Credits

Overview of civil liability of law enforcement and correctional officers. Torts and civil rights remedies, the doctrine of respondent superior, and chain of liability. Specific issues of use of force, failure to protect, searches and segregation, inadequate medical care, and negligence examined.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 410 Criminal Investigations3 Credits

Analysis of the investigative process and techniques employed in a contemporary criminal investigation. Considers theory and methodology of criminal investigation, and legal dynamics relative to achieving the major goals of an investigation. Use of practical and interactive experiences involves students in the investigative process by utilizing field exercises such as evidence collection and preservation, simulations related to crime scenes, surveillance activities, victim/suspect interviews and interrogations, and sound case preparation.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 412 Constitutional Law3 Credits

An analysis of American constitutional theory as articulated by the U. S. Supreme Court. Specific topics include the nature of judicial review, the powers of the President and Congress, federalism, the regulation of commerce and the development of substantive due process.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 415 Counter-Terrorism and Law Enforcement3 Credits

Emergence of modern terrorism and efforts to combat it. Strategies and systems involved in protecting against and responding to threats. Survey of major policies, practices, concepts, and challenges confronting practitioners in the complex field of counterterrorism and homeland security. Exploration of various issues facing law enforcement agencies in counterterrorism efforts.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 420 Criminal Law3 Credits

Philosophy, history and current state of criminal law with emphasis on analysis and application of Colorado Statutes and the American Law Institute Model Penal Code.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 425 Trial, Evidence and Legal Advocacy3 Credits

Development of written and oral advocacy skills through critical examination of legal issues, focusing on the interpretation of statutory laws and analysis of relevant case law to formulate sound, persuasive argument throughout the adversarial process. Considers trial procedure and the law of evidence.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 440 Capital Punishment3 Credits

Examination of the issues related to the death penalty in the United States, including the history of capital punishment, important Supreme Court decisions, the process of capital punishment, the comparative costs of incarceration and execution, miscarriages of justice in capital cases, and how the criminal justice system responds to these issues.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328, or permission of instructor.

CRMJ 465 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice3 Credits

Focused analysis of specific contemporary issues in criminal justice. Topics vary according to current events and instructor expertise.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 480 Inside-Out Prison Exchange3 Credits

Examination of issues involving crime and justice, the criminal justice system, corrections, and imprisonment through facilitated dialogue between students and current prisoners.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328, and permission of instructor.

CRMJ 490 Comparative Criminal Justice3 Credits

Capstone course. Includes survey of selected international criminal justice systems, including police, courts, and correctional components. International perspectives of policing, courts, and corrections examined to determine variations across countries. Topics of transnational crime, terrorism, and juvenile justice explored from a global perspective to determine if the United States significantly differs in methodology, intensity, and focus of public policy. Special emphasis placed on geographical, historical, and cultural perspectives that make the systems unique and/or similar to those in the United States.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRMJ 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

CRMJ 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CRMJ 499 Internship1-15 Credits

Opportunities to apply theoretical principles in a structured organizational or work environment. Prior instructor and site approval required at least one semester in advance. Required clock hours dependent upon credit hours.

Prerequisites: CRMJ 310, CRMJ 320, and CRMJ 328.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE-POST (CRJW)

CRJW 101 Basic Police Academy6 Credits

Conforms to POST standards and state certification requirements as well as the basic skills and knowledge necessary to perform the entry level duties of a peace officer. Emphasis will be on simulating actual situations utilizing a lecture and laboratory mode of learning.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 102 Basic Police Academy II10 Credits

Conforms to POST standards and state certification requirements as well as the basic skills and knowledge to perform the entry level duties of a peace officer. Emphasis will be on simulating actual situations utilizing a lecture and laboratory mode of learning.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 105 Basic Law6 Credits

Conforms to POST standards and state certification requirements as well as the basic skills and knowledge necessary to perform the entry level duties of a peace officer. Emphasis will be on United States Constitution, arrest, search and seizure, interrogation and confessions, rules of evidence, Colorado Criminal Code, Colorado Traffic Code, Colorado Children's Code, Liquor Code and controlled substances.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 106 Arrest Control3 Credits

Covers the skills, knowledge and abilities necessary to effectively maintain control of a suspect when making an arrest. Emphasizes the continuum of force and de-escalation of force.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 107 Law Enforcement Driving2 Credits

Covers the skills, knowledge and abilities required for operation of a law enforcement vehicle. Emphasizes defensive driving. Enables students to demonstrate skills by driving a vehicle under simulated conditions.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 108 Firearms3 Credits

Discusses the skills, knowledge and abilities necessary to safely use police firearms. Students will demonstrate skills by firing weapons on a firing range. The student will demonstrate basic safety techniques and will explain the firearms role within the continuum of force.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academy Director.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 210 Emergency Dispatching4 Credits

Introduction to the basic fundamentals of emergency dispatching, to include basic principles of emergency communications operations and technology, call management and classification, legal aspects of dispatching, and stress management. Extensive practical training in police and fire emergency dispatching scenarios.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111, MATH 107 or higher, CRMJ 201, and permission of instructor.

CRJW 270 Homicidal Drowning Investigations2 Credits

Homicidal Drowning Investigations - The approaches to water related death investigations. Exploration of the crime scene.

Prerequisites: POST association, or Criminal Justice Major, or Law Enforcement, or Forensic study, or Fire Service, or Emergency Medical Services, or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 280 Public Safety Diving Phase 14 Credits

Public safety diving environments. The formation of responsible scuba diving practices. Includes Basic Open Water Scuba Certification and protection from contaminated working environments.

Prerequisites: POST association, or Criminal Justice major, or Fire Service or medical evaluation, or physically fit or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 290 Underwater CSI2 Credits

Underwater crime scene investigations. Operational development of underwater crime scene investigations. Operational protocol with public safety diving hazards. Proper evidence mapping and securing underwater crime scenes.

Prerequisites: CRJW 280, medical evaluation, physically fit, or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

CRJW 296 Topics1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CULINARY ARTS (CUAR)

CUAR 101 Food Safety & Sanitation2 Credits

Exploration of the basic rules of sanitation, food-borne illnesses, safe food temperatures, and safe food handling techniques.

CUAR 115 Introduction to Sustainable Cuisine3 Credits

Impact of human food production systems on environment and society. Focus on meeting present food needs without compromising future generations. Topics include connections among agriculture, food production, ecology, ethics, nutrition, health, cuisine and foodservice operations.

CUAR 120 Wine and Spirits2 Credits

Examination of types of beverages and equipment including wines, beers, and spirits. Profitability, marketing, federal and local laws, and service will be discussed. The history of making and processing wines, spirits and beers will be studied.

CUAR 121 Introduction to Food Production1 Credit

Fundamental principles of commercial kitchen operations.

CUAR 122 Introduction to Hot Foods1 Credit

Fundamental principles of stocks, soups, sauces, gravies, and products in the kitchen.

CUAR 123 Introduction to Garde Manger1 Credit

Fundamental principles of cold foods and non-alcoholic beverage preparation.

CUAR 124 Food Production Applications1 Credit

Basic cooking principles and practices in the production of stocks, soups, sauces and gravies, and vegetables, starches, fruits, salads, and dressing.

CUAR 125 Introduction to Foods4 Credits

Exploration of fundamental principles and practices of a commercial kitchen, including the organization of work, and basic cooking methods.

Corequisites: CUAR 101 or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 129 Center of the Plate4 Credits

Provides the basic methods for preparation and cooking of a variety of complete meals in a commercial kitchen.

Corequisites: CUAR 125 and CUAR 101 or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 131 Vegetables, Starches, Pastas, Breakfast and Short Order Cookery1 Credit

Preparation of vegetables, starches, breakfast and grilled items.

CUAR 132 Center of the Plate: Meat1 Credit

Preparation of a variety of meat dishes.

CUAR 133 Center of the Plate: Poultry, Fish1 Credit

Preparation of a variety of seafood and poultry dishes.

CUAR 134 Food Production Applications1 Credit

Practical application of food production techniques related to courses CUAR 121, CUAR 122, CUAR 123, CUAR 134, CUAR 131, CUAR 132, and CUAR 133.

Prerequisites: CUAR 124.

CUAR 141 Basic Baking Principles and Ingredients1 Credit

Fundamentals of baking terminology, principles of baking, and the characteristics and functions of the main ingredients used in bakery production.

CUAR 142 Basic Yeast-Raised Products and Quick Breads1 Credit

Application of basic yeast-raised baking principles.

CUAR 143 Cakes, Pies and Pastry, Cookies1 Credit

Application of basic cake, pie, pastry, and cookie production.

CUAR 144 Baking Applications1 Credit

Application of basic baking principles and production.

CUAR 145 Introduction to Baking4 Credits

Exploration of basic baking principles, the characteristics and functions of ingredients, and production techniques for a variety of baked goods in a commercial kitchen.

Corequisites: CUAR 125 and CUAR 129.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 150 Baking: Decorating and Presentation3 Credits

Introduction to techniques and equipment used in the modern bakery to produce, decorate and present pastries and desserts using a variety of products.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 151 Intermediate Bread Preparation3 Credits

Examines techniques and equipment used in the modern bakery to craft traditional and artisanal yeast breads using a variety of commercial and pre-ferment/wild yeast leavening methods and production techniques.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 152 Individual Fancy Desserts Production3 Credits

Preparation and decoration of individual dessert items using production techniques and equipment used in commercial bakeries to craft traditional and modern pastries, tarts, petite fours and cookies.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 153 Confectionaries and Petit Fours3 Credits

Introduces the art of advanced pastry skills utilized to craft specialty items such as chocolates, candies and confections, marzipan and pastillage sculpture, and petit fours.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 156 Nutrition for the Hospitality Professional3 Credits

Fundamentals of nutrition as they apply to the food service industry.

CUAR 160 Cake Decorating5 Credits

Variety of cake decorating techniques including flowers, leaves, borders, and attractive arrangements. Preparation of and work with gumpaste, rolled fondant and airbrushing techniques. Prerequisite for CUAR 163.

Prerequisites: CUAR 101 and CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 163 Advanced Wedding Cakes3 Credits

Refinement of skills in the creation of specialty cakes. Wedding cakes and other tiered cakes for special events.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145 and CUAR 160.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 179 Wines, Spirits and Beers3 Credits

Explores production, marketing and service of wines, spirits and beers from around the world. Includes local and regional craft wine, spirit and beer production. Covers profitability, marketing, federal and local laws, identification of equipment, glassware, and staffing. Service Safe Alcohol certification exam administered.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 190 Dining Room Management4 Credits

Explores service related skills common to the "front of the house" through hands-on training in a restaurant dining room.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CUAR 233.

CUAR 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

CUAR 220 Fundamentals of Healthy Cooking3 Credits

Application of theory and production techniques required to prepare and serve foods that emphasize the importance of a healthy diet, promote beneficial eating habits, and encourage the personal enjoyment of cooking and eating.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 233 Advanced Line Prep and Cookery4 Credits

Preparation of complete meals to order. Emphasizes cooking "center of the plate" items such as meat, fish, seafood, and poultry in a commercial kitchen.

Prerequisites: CUAR 125, CUAR 129, and CUAR 145, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: CUAR 190.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 236 Advanced Baking3 Credits

Refinement of skills in the creation of breads and pastries, dessert garnishes and accompanying sauces, and specialty dessert products.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 245 International Cuisine3 Credits

Introduces full meal preparation of a variety of international cuisines.

Ethnic ingredients and meals from the Mediterranean, Latin America, Southeast Asia, India, China, and Japan will be introduced.

Prerequisites: CUAR 101, CUAR 125, and CUAR 129.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 251 Advanced Garde Manger and Hors D'Oeuvres3 Credits

Introduces the student to a broad array of both hot and cold hors d'oeuvres and appetizers. Students learn to prepare various ethnic hors d'oeuvres including tapas, antipasta, sushi, classical and contemporary canapes as well as show mirrors and platters.

Prerequisites: CUAR 101 and CUAR 125.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 255 Supervision in the Hospitality Industry3 Credits

Skills necessary for creating a goal-oriented environment utilizing management principles in the hospitality industry.

CUAR 261 Cost Controls3 Credits

Explores the costs usually found in the food service industry and the techniques used to control them.

CUAR 262 Purchasing for the Hospitality Industry3 Credits

Explores the purchasing, selection, and procurement of food and supplies in the hospitality industry.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 269 Dietary Baking3 Credits

Examines techniques and equipment used to produce high quality bakery products that address the issue of common food allergens and intolerances.

Prerequisites: CUAR 145 and CUAR 156.

Fees: Yes.

CUAR 271 Techniques of Culinary Competition - Hot Food3 Credits

Fundamental principles and technical skills, required to engage in hot food culinary competition. Precision in the areas of knife skills, mise en place, recipe development, perfect execution of culinary technique, and exploration of in-depth organizational processes.

CUAR 271A Advanced Techniques of Culinary Competition - Hot Food3 Credits

Fundamental principles and technical skills required to engage in hot food culinary competition. Precision in knife skills, mise en place, recipe development, perfect execution of culinary technique, and exploration of in-depth organizational processes. Advanced technique of culinary competition designed for culinary teams advancing to the next level of competition.

Prerequisites: CUAR 271.

CUAR 272 Techniques of Culinary Competition - Cold Food3 Credits

Fundamental principles and technical skills required to engage in cold food culinary competition. Expose students to theories and principles of cold food show platters, elementary glazing techniques, hot food shown cold and other cold food competition concepts.

CUAR 272A Advanced Techniques of Culinary Competition - Cold Food3 Credits

Fundamental principles and technical skills required to engage in cold food culinary competition. Precision in knife skills, mise en place, recipe development, perfect execution of culinary techniques, and exploration of in-depth organizational processes. Advanced techniques of culinary competition for culinary teams advancing to the next level of competition.

Prerequisites: CUAR 272.

CUAR 281 Internship1-6 Credits

Places students in an actual work situation where they participate in the operation of a foodservice establishment.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

CUAR 296 Topics:1-5 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

DANCE (DANC)

DANC 115 Dance Appreciation-GTAH13 Credits

Exploration of the roots and trends of the art of dance from the primitive to the contemporary. Introduction of esthetic guidelines for looking at dance as it relates to America and the world.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

DANC 154 Dance Team1 Credit

Participation on the Mavettes Dance Team at the freshman standing level. Audition or permission of instructor required. Only one credit hour of DANC 154 counts as a KINA activity credit.

DANC 156 Dance Performance1 Credit

Student participation in the production of a dance supervised by faculty or guest artist. Students must audition.

Corequisites: one technique class.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 160 Beginning Ballet1 Credit

Includes alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in elementary technical proficiency.

DANC 169 Beginning Modern Dance1 Credit

Includes alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in elementary technical proficiency.

DANC 174 Beginning Jazz Dance1 Credit

Including terminology, theory, history & critical analysis of the Art Form.

DANC 177 Beginning Tap Dance1 Credit

Including terminology, theory, history & critical analysis of the Art Form.

DANC 180 Beginning Hip Hop Dance1 Credit

Fundamentals of Hip Hop, including alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength, in elementary technical proficiency.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 181 Ballet I2 Credits

Beginning ballet technique for students intending to progress to an intermediate level.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 182 Jazz I2 Credits

Beginning jazz technique for students intending to progress to an intermediate level.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 183 Modern I2 Credits

Beginning modern technique for students intending to progress to an intermediate level.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 184 Tap I2 Credits

Beginning tap technique for students intending to progress to an intermediate level.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

DANC 219 Ballroom Dance2 Credits

DANC 225 The Healthy Dancer3 Credits

Exploration into conditioning, nutrition, injury prevention, basic anatomy and motivational techniques unique to the dance student.

DANC 230 Modern IIA2 Credits

Intermediate modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 169 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 231 Modern IIB2 Credits

Intermediate modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 230 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 232 Jazz IIA2 Credits

Intermediate jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 174, or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 233 Jazz IIB2 Credits

Intermediate jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 232 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 234 Ballet IIA2 Credits

Intermediate ballet technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 160, or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 235 Ballet IIB2 Credits

Intermediate ballet technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 234 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 236 Tap IIA2 Credits

Intermediate tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 177, or consent of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 237 Tap IIB2 Credits

Intermediate tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 236 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 250 Dance Improvisation2 Credits

Introduction to and application of basic theories of dance improvisation.

DANC 254 Dance Team1 Credit

Participation on the Mavettes Dance Team at the sophomore standing level.

DANC 255 Choreography3 Credits

Introduction to and application of basic theories of choreography, including principles of critical analysis.

Prerequisites: DANC 250 or permission of instructor.

DANC 256 Dance Performance1 Credit

Student participation in the production of a dance supervised by faculty or guest artist. Students must audition.

Corequisites: one technique class.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 280 Hip Hop II1 Credit

Intermediate theory and practice of Hip Hop.

Prerequisites: DANC 180 or permission of instructor.

DANC 290 Choreography Practicum I1 Credit

Student practice in choreography and producing an original dancework. May be repeated once for credit.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

DANC 310 Dance Pedagogy3 Credits

Theory and application of methods of teaching dance techniques.

Prerequisites: 4 semester hours of dance technique (ballet, jazz, modern and/or tap).

DANC 315 History and Philosophy of Dance I3 Credits

Cultural and historical exploration of dance, from its primitive roots to the 20th Century.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

DANC 316 History and Philosophy of Dance II3 Credits

Cultural, historic, and aesthetic exploration of dance in the 20th Century.

Prerequisites: DANC 315.

DANC 328 Music Analysis for Dance3 Credits

Exploration of rhythmic structure inherent in dance, including music notation, rhythmic coordination as it relates to dance and musicality of the body.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

DANC 330 Modern IIIA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 331 Modern IIIB2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: DANC 330 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 332 Jazz IIIA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 333 Jazz IIIB2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 334 Ballet IIIA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced ballet technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 335 Ballet IIIB2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced ballet technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 336 Tap IIIA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 337 Tap IIIB2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 354 Dance Team1 Credit

Participation on the Mavettes Dance Team at the junior standing level.

DANC 355 Advanced Choreography3 Credits

Advanced investigation and application of theories of choreography, including critical analysis of the art form.

Prerequisites: DANC 255 or permission of instructor.

DANC 356 Dance Performance1 Credit

Student participation in the production of a dance work supervised by faculty or guest artist.

Prerequisites: by audition, DANC 256, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: one technique class.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 390 Choreography Practicum III1 Credit

Student practice in choreography and producing an original dance work.

May be repeated once for credit.

Prerequisites: DANC 290 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

DANC 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

DANC 430 Modern IVA2 Credits

Intermediate/advanced modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 431 Modern IVB2 Credits

Advanced modern dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 432 Jazz IVA2 Credits

Advanced jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 433 Jazz IVB2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced jazz dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 434 Ballet IVA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced ballet technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 435 Ballet IVB2 Credits

Advanced ballet technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 436 Tap IVA2 Credits

Intermediate to advanced tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 437 Tap IVB2 Credits

Advanced tap dance technique.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 454 Dance Team1 Credit

Participation on the Mavettes Dance Team at the senior standing level.

DANC 456 Dance Performance1 Credit

Student participation in the production of a dance work supervised by faculty or guest artist.

Prerequisites: by audition, DANC 356, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: one technique class.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 490 Choreography Practicum III 1 Credit

Student practice in choreography and producing an original dance work.
May be repeated once for credit.

Prerequisites: DANC 390 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

DANC 494 Senior Dance Capstone 3 Credits

Exploration of and preparation for dance professions/careers for upper division dance students.

DANC 495 Independent Study 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

DANC 496 Topics 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

DIGITAL FILMMAKING (FILM)

Need to add other courses...

FILM 110 Film Expression3 Credits

Critical examination of the nature and structure of motion picture expression. Concentrates on directors', editors', and cinematographers' use of various storytelling and visual techniques.

FILM 115 Cinema Design Tools3 Credits

Exploration of Digital SLR camera use, raster photo-editing software, and vector drawing software for narrative video production.

FILM 120 Film Script Analysis3 Credits

Study of film scripts by critically focusing on story techniques and analytical methods of summarizing, describing, interpreting, discussing and evaluating story narrative.

FILM 125 Production Drawing & Design3 Credits

Foundational methods of digital drawing to create characters and scenery for filmmaking concept art and previsualization.

FILM 130 Short-Form Screenwriting3 Credits

Project- and activity-based introduction in screenwriting. Write, rewrite, and polish short-form scripts through collaboration. Build a portfolio to use in student productions.

FILM 135 Cinema Editing Aesthetics3 Credits

Foundations of video editing theory. Find a personal editorial voice by uncovering the building blocks, personal decisions, and practices that make up the craft of narrative editing.

FILM 140 Commercial & Corporate Production3 Credits

Introduction to basic digital single-lens reflex camera cinematography theory and techniques through commercial and corporate collaborative production.

FILM 143 Cinema Lighting3 Credits

Theoretical examination of cinematic lighting techniques for interior, exterior, and location settings. Analyze cinematic lighting examples to plan, design and implement their re-creation.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 145 Commercial & Corporate Video Editing3 Credits

Basic editing, manipulating and delivery of narrative video. Explore non-linear editing techniques including media management, editing tools, titles, motion control, and transitions.

FILM 150 Episodic Screenwriting3 Credits

Practical experience of writing realizable television and web series scripts. Emphasis on workshopping a pilot episode and creating the ancillary materials required to produce and market it.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 155 Commercial Audio Design3 Credits

Principles and application of basic audio recording and mixing principles by enhancing soundtracks for media productions.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 160 Cinema Previsualization3 Credits

Preproduction development in a digital environment. Includes traditional storyboarding and modern techniques using 3D or photo manipulation software.

FILM 165 Cinema Production Design3 Credits

Determination of emotional content of artistic choices in set design, locations, props, wardrobe and makeup through script and character analysis techniques, the research and previsualization process, and color theory.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 170 Short-Form Production4 Credits

Basic techniques and tools of short-form video production. Use narrative visual storytelling components and expressive visual elements.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 175 Short-Form Video Editing3 Credits

Intermediate short-form video editing. Refine workflows and production pipelines, advanced audio integration, transitions, and motion graphics.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 210 Cinema Production Management3 Credits

Processes and techniques of film and television producing. Predict, calculate, and estimate for insurance requirements, unions and guilds. Use basic accounting practices to complete a budget and schedule.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 220 Cinema Audio Design3 Credits

Advanced cinematic audio recording techniques. Practice location recording, Foley, looping/ADR, sound effects layering, synchronization techniques, and surround sound mixing.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 225 Cinema Capstone I3 Credits

First part of a two-semester sequence for the Cinema Capstone. Collaborate with Production Design students during a production's preproduction. Create a production's marketing plan.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 226 Technical Capstone I3 Credits

First part of a two-semester sequence for the Technical Capstone. Collaborate with Writing/Directing students in the preproduction process. Help create a production marketing plan.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 230 Episodic Production4 Credits

Continued collaborative development of advanced learn-by-doing productions. Develop and demonstrate the skills necessary to make effective and successful TV or web series.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 240 Digital Cinematic Effects3 Credits

Digital cinematic effects development in the post-production environment. Analyze style and emotional aesthetic and learn to support story by synthesizing video elements.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 250 Episodic Video Editing3 Credits

Further exploration of advanced digital editing techniques. Edit a final episodic narrative production. Master collaborative workflows, advanced audio production, and special effects.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FILM 260 Freelancing for Creatives3 Credits

Examination of self-employment. Explore networking, financing, basic business law, insurance, intellectual property rights, government regulations, time management, record keeping, taxes, and work-life balance.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 270 Cinema Capstone II4 Credits

Second part of a two-semester sequence for the Cinema Capstone. Collaborate with Production Design students during shooting, post, and presentation of either a narrative, corporate, or series production.

Prerequisites: FILM 225.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FILM 271 Technical Capstone II3 Credits

Second part of a two-semester sequence for the Technical Capstone. Collaborate with Writing/Directing students on either a short-form narrative, corporate, or series production.

Prerequisites: FILM 226.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING -SPECIAL ED (ECSE)

ECSE 320 Learner Development and Individual Differences3 Credits

Exploration of child development and individual differences to respond to the unique and individualized needs of young children with exceptionalities. Field experience required.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ECSE 410 Building Family and Community Partnerships1 Credit

Introduction to the concept of family systems, the impact of children with diverse needs upon the family system, and the role of the educator in partnering with families and the community.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Teacher Education program.

ECSE 430 Instructional Strategies for Inclusion and Intervention, Birth-8 Years3 Credits

Exploration of evidence-based instructional strategies, focused on communication and sensory processing, to advance learning of young children with exceptionalities.

Prerequisites: EDUC 340, EDUC 374, and ECSE 320.

ECSE 435 Assessment and Evaluation of the Young Child, Birth-8 Years3 Credits

Exploration and application of technically sound formal and informal assessments that minimize bias, and measurement principles and practices to evaluate and guide educational decisions through collaboration with colleagues and families.

Prerequisites: EDUC 340 and ECSE 320.

ECSE 450 Individual Behavior Support and Guidance with Young Learners3 Credits

Exploration of behavioral theories and their application to individual and classroom management of young learners with an emphasis on the principles of applied behavior analysis.

Prerequisites: EDUC 340, EDUC 374, and ECSE 320 .

ECSE 499 Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Early Childhood Ages 3 - 5/ Pre-K6 Credits

Participation in full-time supervised teaching experience for eight weeks in an inclusive classroom designed to allow the intern the opportunity to apply standards-based education, theories, and philosophies acquired in professional education coursework. Provides support in teaching and learning of Pre-K students, ages 3 - 5.

Prerequisites: All program and degree requirements and courses must be successfully completed.

ECONOMICS (ECON)

ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics-GTSS13 Credits

Basic concepts of economics. Courses must be taken in sequence and are not open to freshmen.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ECON 202 Principles of Microeconomics-GTSS13 Credits

Basic concepts of economics. Courses must be taken in sequence and are not open to freshmen.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ECON 301 Labor-Management Relations3 Credits

Organized labor movement, employer labor policies, collective bargaining, wages and wage regulation, social insurance, and public labor policy. Counts as management course for BBA candidates.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent.

ECON 310 Money and Banking3 Credits

Monetary, credit, and banking systems in the United States. Counts as management course for BBA candidates.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent.

ECON 312 Economic History of the United States3 Credits

Economic development of the United States and the nation's economic institutions from the colonial period to the present.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202 or HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

ECON 320 History of Economic Ideas3 Credits

Development of economic analysis, thought, theories, and doctrines from the ancient world to recent times.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent.

ECON 342 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory3 Credits

Factors determining the level and rate of growth of GDP, the inflation rate, and the employment rate. Policies that have been (or may be) used to influence these variables, and empirical evidences on the relationships among variables are also studied.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

ECON 343 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory3 Credits

Problems of resource scarcity in a market economy. Emphasis is placed on an analysis of resource allocation under different forms of competition. Covers theory of the firm, theories of market structure, efficiency, equity, and the application of public policy.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

ECON 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ECON 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ECON 401 Economic Organization and Public Policy3 Credits

Political economy of economic organization and public policy including analysis of the structure/conduct dimensions of industry and government institutions and their effects on resource allocation, income distribution, and economic performance. Antitrust, regulation, and other policies are treated concurrently. Counts as a management course for BBA candidates.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202 or equivalent.

ECON 410 Public Sector Economics3 Credits

Political economy of government finance including analysis of the effects of government revenue and expenditure policies on resource allocation, income distribution, and economic performance. Counts as a management course for BBA candidates.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent.

ECON 415 Econometrics3 Credits

Application of advanced statistical methods to economic and business problems. Includes multiple regression analysis. Sophisticated cross sectional models such as instrumental variable, probit, and tobit. Time series topics such as forecasting, autoregressive models, vector autoregressions, cointegration, and some panel methods.

Prerequisites: CISB 341 and ECON 201.

ECON 420 International Economics3 Credits

International trade theory and policy such as balance of payments analysis, international investment flows, and the position of the dollar in foreign exchange transactions.

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, or equivalent.

ECON 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ECON 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ECON 505 Advanced Econometrics3 Credits

Application of advanced statistical methods to economic and business problems. Includes multiple regression analysis. Sophisticated cross sectional models such as instrumental variable, probit, and tobit. Time series topics such as forecasting, autoregressive models, vector autoregressions, cointegration, and some panel methods. Demonstration of mastery of material through graduate level projects, writing, and presentations.

Prerequisites: CISB 341 and ECON 201.

ECON 530 Managerial Economics3 Credits

The focus of this course is the application of economic theory and its tools to everyday business activities. Topics to be covered include the analytical tools of economics, macro and micro economic theory, and factors that influence demand.

EDUCATION (EDUC)

EDUC 100 Introduction to Libraries3 Credits

Provides a general overview of libraries and their roles in schools and the community. The evolving role of libraries will be explored in the context of professional/school settings, different types of libraries, and the evolution of information, access, and distribution in a digital age.

EDUC 101 Information Literacy3 Credits

A theoretical approach to the flow of information and a practical introduction to the skills necessary to navigate information systems. Print and electronic resources; legal, economic, social and public aspects of information resources; strategies for critical evaluation of information resources; library services and resources.

EDUC 115 What It Means To Be An Educator1 Credit

Overview of the teacher education program, profession and what it means to be an educator. Introduction to social, legal, historical, political, theoretical, and philosophical foundations of education. Course time will include school and educational services visitations. Please note: Students must earn a grade of A or B in this class if they desire to be admitted to the Teacher Education program.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111.

EDUC 150 American Education: Past, Present, and Future3 Credits

An honors course that includes an historical view of public and private education; current challenges; demographic, sociological, technological, and economic trends and their effects on education; educational reform; comparative education systems; and future directions for public and private schooling in America.

EDUC 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 215 Teaching as a Profession1 Credit

Overview of the teacher education program and profession. Introduction to schools, curriculum and instruction, accountability, learning environments, developing professionalism, and theoretical and philosophical foundations of education. Course time will include school and educational services visitations. This is an on-campus course that is web-enhanced, meaning we meet face-to-face each week AND we have a web-based course site (D2L) to support the classroom environment. Please note: Students must earn a grade of A or B in this class if they desire to be admitted to the Teacher Education program.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115.

EDUC 301 Emergent Literacy for Early Childhood3 Credits

Exploration of principles, methods, and materials for teaching young children language and literacy through a play-based integrated curriculum from birth to kindergarten. Survey of current research in emergent language and literacy including language development and acquisition, family and community roles, teaching and learning strategies, literature in the curriculum and ongoing assessment. Includes a minimum of 20 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program and EDUC 340.

EDUC 311 Creative and Physical Expressions for Children3 Credits

Facilitation of children's creative and physical expression and problem solving in music, art, drama, games, movement, and dance.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

EDUC 340 Pedagogical and Assessment Knowledge for Teachers: Early Childhood, Birth - 8 years3 Credits

Exploration of age/grade level teaching strategies, motivation principles, informal and formal assessments, planning strategies, and classroom management techniques. Includes a minimum of 20 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program or permission of instructor.

EDUC 341 Pedagogy and Assessment: K-6/Elementary3 Credits

Exploration of age/grade level teaching strategies, motivation principles, informal and formal assessments, planning strategies, and classroom management techniques. Includes a minimum of 20 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 343.

EDUC 342 Pedagogy and Assessment: Secondary and K-123 Credits

Exploration of age/grade level teaching strategies, motivation principles, informal and formal assessments, planning strategies, and classroom management techniques. Includes a minimum of 20 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 343.

EDUC 343 Teaching to Diversity3 Credits

Study of differences in student development and approaches to learning. Addresses ethnic, linguistic, gender, sexuality, socioeconomic, ability/disability, and community diversity. Includes a minimum of 20 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 340 or EDUC 341 or EDUC 342.

EDUC 374 Exceptional and English Language Learners in the Inclusive Classroom3 Credits

Study of exceptionalities and English Language Learner (ELL) characteristics. The use of strategies for identifying, adapting, accommodating, and/or modifying the learning environment to meet the various needs. Includes intellectually challenged, learning disabled, social/emotional disorders, physically disabled, gifted, and English language learners.

Prerequisites: EDUC 341 or EDUC 342, and EDUC 343. May be taken concurrently with EDUC 340.

EDUC 378 Technology for K-12 Educators1 Credit

Digital technology's role in the teaching/learning process. Engaging technology in the classroom. Topics include New Literacies, Web 2.0 tools, e-books, interactive presentation tools, et al.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

EDUC 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EDUC 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 440 Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: EC3 Credits

Survey of current research in early/emergent language and literacy, including language development and acquisition, family and community roles, teaching and learning strategies, literature in the curriculum, and ongoing assessment in instruction. Includes a minimum of 50 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program and EDUC 340; may be taken concurrently with EDUC 451.

EDUC 441 Methods of Teaching Language and Literacy: Elementary3 Credits

Exploration of student literacy development in multiple literacies, with a focus in fluency and comprehension. Study and application of instructional strategies for the reading/writing processes, vocabulary development, spelling development, comprehension strategies, reading and writing workshops, literacy assessment, and integration across the content areas. Field placements will be in a lab school environment for two mornings of school per week. Includes a minimum of 80 hours field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDUC 340 and/or EDUC 341 and EDUC 343.

EDUC 442 Integrating Literacy Across the Curriculum: Secondary and K-12 Art3 Credits

Exploration of multiple forms of student literacies. Study and application of instructional strategies for various literary genres across the middle school and high school curriculum with a focus in philosophical and theoretical perspectives from multicultural texts. Candidates develop a fully integrated unit to implement in field study. Includes a minimum of 60 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDUC 342, and EDUC 343.

Corequisites: EDUC 497.

EDUC 451 Methods of Teaching Mathematics: Early Childhood/Elementary3 Credits

Prepares students to teach mathematics to elementary age students. Focus on major concepts, procedures, and reasoning processes that define number systems and number sense, geometry, measurement, statistics and probability, and algebra. Theoretical and practical approaches support learning about standards, content, delivery, and assessment. Field placements will be in a lab school environment for three afternoons of school per week. Includes a minimum of 60 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDUC 340 and/or EDUC 341, EDUC 343, MATH 105, MATH 205, and MATH 301.

Corequisites: EDUC 471.

EDUC 461 Methods of Teaching Science and Social Studies: Early Childhood/Elementary3 Credits

Study and application of content standards in science, health, civics, geography, history, and economics for elementary age students. Develops teaching proficiency and an understanding of integration of these subjects across the content areas. Field experiences are incorporated into the math/literacy block during three school days per week.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDUC 340 and/or EDUC 341, EDUC 343.

Corequisites: EDUC 471.

EDUC 471 Educational Assessment for the K-12 Educator1 Credit

Current principles of assessment in the K-12 classroom. Includes selecting, developing, and evaluating a variety of assessment methods/types in the various content areas. Discuss how to analyze, interpret, and communicate assessment results with administrators, families, and students for the purposes of making instruction/curricular decisions.

Prerequisites: EDUC 341 or EDUC 342, and EDUC 343.

Corequisites: EDUC 441, EDUC 451, EDUC 461, or permission of instructor.

EDUC 475 Classroom Management for K-12 Educators1 Credit

Effective classroom management. Establish productive classroom climate. Applications of management techniques to help students become responsible for their behaviors and choices. Student motivation, positive student-teacher relationships, effective partnerships between parents and school. Includes strategies to minimize and prevent classroom and behavior management problems as well as time management techniques.

Prerequisites: EDUC 341 or EDUC 342, EDUC 343, EDUC 441, EDUC 451, and EDUC 461, or permission of instructor.

EDUC 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EDUC 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 497 Content Methodology Practicum3 Credits

Theory and practice of differentiated instruction, lesson study design and implementation, and basic concepts of Understanding by Design. Introduction to comprehensive school reform and curriculum design, as well as a focus on the improvement of teaching methodology across the curriculum. Includes a minimum of 80 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program, EDUC 342 and EDUC 343, and completion of all content area courses.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497A/EDUC 497B/EDUC 497C/EDUC 497D/or EDUC 497E as required by degree.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 497A Methods of Teaching Secondary English2 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching English language arts in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in reading comprehension, language, linguistics, comprehension, and rhetoric. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497, or EDUC 342 and EDUC 343. Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

EDUC 497B Methods of Teaching Secondary Social Sciences2 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching history and the social sciences in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in United States history, world history, government, civics, political science, geography, economics, and behavioral science. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497, or EDUC 342 and EDUC 343. Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

EDUC 497C Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics2 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching mathematics in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in arithmetic, basic algebra, functions, graphing, probability, statistics, and integrated math. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497, or EDUC 342 and EDUC 343. Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

EDUC 497D Methods of Teaching Secondary Science2 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching science in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in: scientific methodology, techniques, and history; physical, life, and earth sciences; and science and technology. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497, or EDUC 342 and EDUC 343. Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

EDUC 497E Methods of Teaching Secondary Spanish2 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching Spanish in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in: interpretive listening, structure of the language and grammatical accuracy, interpretive reading, and cultural perspectives. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 442 and EDUC 497, or EDUC 342 and EDUC 343. Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

EDUC 499A Teaching Internship and Colloquia: K-26 Credits

Full-time supervised teaching experience for eight weeks in an inclusive classroom designed to allow the intern the opportunity to apply standards-based education and theories and philosophies acquired in professional education coursework. Provides support in teaching and learning of K-2 students.

Prerequisites: All program and degree requirements must be successfully completed.

EDUC 499B Teaching Internship and Colloquia: 3-66 Credits

Available for students who are pursuing ECE/ELED licensure and standards-based education: an eight-week experience. Colloquiums are included and required.

Prerequisites: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program; EDUC 340 and/or EDUC 341, EDUC 343, EDUC 440 and/or EDUC 441, EDUC 451; all other course work for bachelor's degree completed; 2.75 cumulative GPA as well as 2.75 GPA in major and 2.75 GPA in EDUC classes.

EDUC 499C Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary12 Credits

Full-time (40 hrs min/week) supervised teaching experience designed to allow the intern the opportunity to apply standards-based education and theories and philosophies acquired in professional education coursework. Three required colloquia on Thursday evenings are included during this 15-week experience. Students must begin internship a minimum of one week prior to the beginning of the district school semester, regardless of the Colorado Mesa University start date.

Prerequisites: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program; EDUC 341, EDUC 343, EDUC 441, EDUC 451, EDUC 461 and all other course work for bachelor's degree completed; as well as 2.8 GPA in major and 2.8 GPA in EDUC classes.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 499D Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Elementary for K-126 Credits

Full-time (40 hrs min/week) supervised teaching experience designed to allow the intern the opportunity to apply standards-based education and theories and philosophies acquired in professional education coursework. Required colloquia on Thursday evenings are included during this eight-week experience.

Prerequisites: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program; EDUC 342, EDUC 343, EDUC 441 (except Music and Kinesiology majors); appropriate content area methods course/s; all other coursework for bachelor's degree completed; 2.8 cumulative GPA as well as 2.8 GPA in major and 2.8 GPA in EDUC classes.

Corequisites: EDUC 499H.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 499G Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary12 Credits

Full-time (40 hours min/week) supervised teaching experience designed to allow the intern the opportunity to apply standards-based education and theories and philosophies acquired in professional education coursework. Three required colloquia on Thursday evenings are included during this 15-week experience. Students must begin internship a minimum of one week prior to the beginning of the district school semester, regardless of the Colorado Mesa University start date.

Prerequisites: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program; EDUC 342, EDUC 343, EDUC 442, EDUC 497, and EDUC 497A, EDUC 497B, EDUC 497C, EDUC 497D, or EDUC 497E as appropriate for content area major; all other course work for bachelor's degree completed; 2.8 cumulative GPA, as well as 2.8 GPA in major and in 2.8 GPA in EDUC classes.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 499H Teaching Internship and Colloquia: Secondary for K-126 Credits

Supervised teaching experience at the secondary level for students who are pursuing K-12 licensure and standards-based education. Several colloquia are included in the eight-week experience.

Prerequisites: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program; EDUC 342, EDUC 343, EDUC 442 (except Music and Kinesiology majors); appropriate content area methods course/s; all other course work for bachelor's degree completed; 2.75 cumulative GPA as well as 2.75 GPA in major and 2.75 GPA in EDUC classes.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 500 Culture and Pedagogy3 Credits

This course centers on Pedagogy that explores the relationships between culture and learning as well as teacher ideology and belief systems. Examines critical pedagogy, pedagogies of resistance, and teaching for social justice.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into M.A. program, GRE.

EDUC 501 Educational Technology2 Credits

Historical and conceptual analyses of ways to design, organize, and integrate curricula across subject areas. Review of various instructional design models and fundamental design principles that guide the development of instructional materials. Students will create multimedia materials for incorporation into a final product. Critique of curriculum discourse, process, and product. Teachers' roles in site-based curriculum and staff development.

EDUC 502 Theory, Design & Assessment of Curriculum3 Credits

Introduction to instructional design; production and evaluation of computer-based instructional materials and software; selection, evaluation, and use of instructional media.

EDUC 503 Introduction to Educational Research and Design3 Credits

An analysis of differing orientations to evaluation and research. Emphasis on assumptions, attitudes, and expectation of what constitutes scientific knowledge and explanation; relationship of research orientation, methods of inquiry theory, and practice in both qualitative and quantitative research strategies.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into M.A. program, GRE.

EDUC 504 Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language3 Credits

Theory and practice of teaching English as a second language; techniques for teaching pronunciation, reading and writing in the context of communicative competence; analysis of resources available for ESL.

EDUC 510 ESL Strategies/Content Areas3 Credits

Strategies for assessing and teaching linguistically-diverse students in the content areas. Topics include role-playing, language dynamics, measurement, relevant research, and classroom practice.

EDUC 535 Internship in ESOL: K-63 Credits

This practicum applies theory and research to the analysis and synthesis of field experiences in ESOL. The practicum will be integrated into a concluding research project that structures students' reflections about their growth and vision as a leader. Through exploration of research and practicum methodology students will frame their capstone project proposals leading to final analysis and presentation following.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into M.A. program, GRE.

EDUC 541 Exceptional Learners3 Credits

Study of exceptionality and special education, legislation, individualized education programs (IEP), planning and delivering services, multicultural and bilingual aspects of special education, classifications (impairments), exceptionality and the family. 20-hour field experience required.

EDUC 543 Inclusion Methods/Strategies3 Credits

Collaboration, community and families, legal aspects of placement, classroom management, and methods and strategies used in inclusive classrooms. Each student is required to complete a minimum of 20 field experience hours.

EDUC 545 Internship in ESOL: 7-123 Credits

This practicum applies theory and research to the analysis and synthesis of field experiences in ESOL. The practicum will be integrated into a concluding research project that structures students' reflections about their growth and vision as a leader. Through exploration of research and practicum methodology students will frame their capstone project proposals leading to final analysis and presentation following.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into M.A. program, GRE.

EDUC 554 Theories of Second Language Acquisition3 Credits

Research on second language acquisition, differences between first and second language acquisition, application of theories to classroom practice.

EDUC 555 Multicultural Narratives/K-123 Credits

Survey of multicultural literature suitable for the K-12 classroom. Cultural awareness, diversity, developmentally-appropriate materials, book and media selection for bilingual and English-language learners in grades K-12.

EDUC 556 Assessment in English as a Second Language3 Credits

Assessment of linguistically-diverse students, developing instructional plans for linguistically-diverse students, measurement, relevant research, classroom practice, legal and social responsibilities.

EDUC 570 Classroom Management1 Credit

Applications of advanced classroom management techniques to help students become responsible for their behaviors and choices. Includes student motivation, positive student-teacher relationships, and effective partnerships between parents and school. Includes strategies to minimize and prevent classroom and behavior management problems, as well as time management techniques.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580 Secondary Instructional Methods Across the Curriculum3 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of differentiated instruction, lesson study design and implementation. Advanced curriculum design, teaching methodology across the curriculum.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580A Secondary Instructional Methods for English Language Arts2 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of teaching English language arts in middle and high schools. Current strategies programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in reading comprehension, language, linguistics, and rhetoric. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580B Secondary Instructional Methods for Social Studies2 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of teaching history and the social sciences in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in United States history, world history, government, civics, political science, geography, economics, and behavioral science. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580C Secondary Instructional Methods for Mathematics2 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of teaching mathematics in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in arithmetic, basic algebra, functions, graphing, probability, statistics, and integrated math. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580D Secondary Instructional Methods for Science2 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of teaching science in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in: scientific methodology, techniques, and history; physical, life, and earth sciences; and science and technology. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580E Secondary Instructional Methods for Spanish2 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of teaching Spanish in middle and high schools. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in: interpretive listening, structure of the language and grammatical accuracy, interpretive reading, and cultural perspectives. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 580F Secondary Instructional Methods for Physical Education3 Credits

Advanced theory and practice of instructional strategies on a practical application level for prospective secondary physical education teachers preparing for entry into student teaching. Current strategies, programs, materials, and media for the development of curriculum in physical education in secondary classrooms. Lesson preparation and presentation required.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

EDUC 584 Secondary Literacy Methods Across the Curriculum3 Credits

Advanced exploration of multiple forms of student literacies. Study and application of reading and comprehension strategies for literacy instruction in middle school and high school content areas. Candidates develop a fully integrated unit to implement in field study.

Prerequisites: EDUC 586B and EDUC 591.

EDUC 585 Elementary Integrated Science, Social Studies, and Art Theory and Methodology K-63 Credits

Advanced exploration in the study and application of content standards in science, art, civics, geography, history, and economics for elementary age students. Develops teaching proficiency and an understanding of integration of these subjects across the content areas. Field based with online and classroom components.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

EDUC 586A Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs K-63 Credits

Designing, developing, implementing and assessing the effectiveness of instruction differentiated for relevant student diversity and exceptionalities; teaming with specialists; current state and federal guidelines and mandates. This course involves a minimum of twelve hours preparation/online interaction per week.

Prerequisites: Admission to ITL program.

Corequisites: EDUC 591.

EDUC 586B Accommodating Diverse and Exceptional Needs 6-123 Credits

Designing, developing, implementing and assessing the effectiveness of instruction differentiated for relevant student diversity and exceptionalities; teaming with specialists; current state and federal guidelines. This course involves a minimum of twelve hours preparation/online interaction per week.

Prerequisites: Admission to ITL Program.

Corequisites: EDUC 591.

EDUC 587 Elementary Reading and Language Arts Theory and Methodology K-63 Credits

Advanced exploration in designing, developing, implementing and assessing well-aligned, well-differentiated, discipline specific curricula, instruction, assessments and accommodations related to developmental, gender, bilingual, special education unique to K-6 Literacy Education. Field based with online and classroom components.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

EDUC 588 Elementary Mathematics Theory and Methodology K-63 Credits

Advanced exploration in designing, developing, implementing, and assessing well-aligned, well-differentiated, discipline-specific curriculum, instruction, assessments and accommodations unique to K-6 Math Education. Field based with online and classroom components.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

EDUC 591 ITL 1: Foundations of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment9 Credits

Designing cycles of instruction that are well-aligned (with standards and assessments); well-differentiated (for content, the learner and the situation); and support the development of self-directed learning. Course has online and classroom components. This May/June/July course involves a minimum of six hours of preparation/online interaction per day and participation in twelve ten-hour classroom seminars.

Prerequisites: Admission to the ITL program.

Corequisites: EDUC 586A or EDUC 586B.

EDUC 592A ITL Elementary Pre-Internship4 Credits

Part-time mentored August-December pre-internship placement to develop accuracy, fluency and complexity in the design, implementation and assessment of instruction through observing, assisting, teaming (90%) and lead teaching (10%).

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

EDUC 592B ITL Secondary Pre-Internship4 Credits

Part-time mentored August-December pre-internship placement to develop accuracy, fluency and complexity in the design, implementation and assessment of instruction through observing, assisting, teaming (90%) and lead teaching (10%).

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586B.

EDUC 592C ITL K-12 Physical Education Pre-Internship4 Credits

Part-time mentored August-December pre-internship placement to develop accuracy, fluency and complexity in the design, implementation and assessment of instruction through observing, assisting, teaming (90%) and lead teaching (10%) in the Physical Education content area.

Prerequisites: EDUC 591 and EDUC 586A.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

EDUC 595 Topics in Teaching0.5-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EDUC 596 Topics in the Content Areas0.5-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUC 599A ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Elementary Education12 Credits

Continued full-time mentored January-May placement to develop independent professional competence in instructional design, implementation and assessment, and document having had a positive effect on student learning, across fifteen weeks of full-time independent teaching. Two colloquia are an integral part of the experience requirement.

Prerequisites: EDUC 485, EDUC 487, EDUC 488, EDUC 492A, EDUC 586A, and EDUC 591.

EDUC 599B ITL 3: Directed Teaching: Secondary Education12 Credits

Continued full-time mentored January-May placement to develop independent professional competence in instructional design, implementation and assessment, and document having had a positive effect on student learning, across fifteen weeks of full-time independent teaching. Two colloquia are an integral part of the experience requirement.

Prerequisites: EDUC 441, EDUC 492B, EDUC 497, EDUC 497A, EDUC 497B, EDUC 497C, or EDUC 497D, EDUC 586B, and EDUC 591.

EDUC 599C ITL 3: Directed Teaching, Physical Education12 Credits

Continued full-time mentored January-May Physical Education placement to develop independent professional competence in instructional design, implementation and assessment, and document having had a positive effect on student learning, across sixteen weeks of full-time independent teaching consisting of one eight-week elementary placement and one eight-week secondary placement. One colloquium is an integral part of the experience requirement.

Prerequisites: EDUC 580, EDUC 580F, EDUC 584, EDUC 586A, EDUC 592C, and EDUC 591.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

EDUCATION - CAREER/TECH (EDUT)

EDUT 250 Career and Technical Education in Colorado1 Credit

Explores common elements of Career and Technical Education philosophy and current practices. It details the philosophy of Career and Technical Education (CTE), the federal Carl D. Perkins legislation and related guidelines for CTE, the Colorado Technical Act, national and state regulatory agencies, the CCCS program approval process, enrollment management and advising strategies, relevant local and national issues, and quality assurance principles.

EDUT 251 Secondary CTE Capstone3 Credits

This capstone course in the secondary CTE credentialing sequence offers an in-depth analysis of secondary career and technical student organizations and competitions, the Colorado Technical Act, working with exceptional students, creating and effectively deploying program advisory committees, and an overview of educational and political systems in Colorado. The final project is an analysis of the efficiency with which one's employing school district funds, operates and assesses CTE programs.

EDUT 260 Adult Learning and Teaching3 Credits

Examines the philosophy of community colleges and/or secondary schools and the roles and responsibilities of the faculty member within the college/school community. Introduces basic instructional theories and applications, with particular emphasis on adult learners. Includes syllabus development, learning goals and outcomes, and lesson plans. Emphasizes teaching to a diverse student body, classroom management, assessment and instructional technology.

EDUT 288 Practicum II1 Credit

Provides students with the opportunity to supplement coursework with practical work experience related to their educational program. Students work under the immediate supervision of experienced personnel at the education facility and with the direct guidance of the instructor.

EDUT 289 Capstone1 Credit

Focuses on a demonstrated culmination of learning within a given program of study.

EDUCATION - LEADERSHIP (EDTL)

EDTL 510 Teacher Leadership I2 Credits

Development of an understanding of the role of instructional leader and change agent in today's PK-12 schools. Development of instructional leader skills and effective instructional knowledge base outlined in the Teacher Leader Model Content Standards. Includes mentoring, coaching, frameworks for effective teaching, engaging students, collegial conversations, constructive feedback systems, Professional Learning Communities.

EDTL 511 Teacher Leadership II2 Credits

Analysis of typical teaching problems. Examines best practices, action research, and facilitation skills.

Prerequisites: EDTL 510.

Corequisites: EDTL 526.

EDTL 512 Facilitation and Presentation2 Credits

Teacher Leaders working with teachers to improve student achievement. Explores facilitation of groups, from small teacher teams to the entire school community. Emphasis on equipping leaders with a variety of presentation skills to lead school change.

EDTL 513 Information Based Educational Practice and Statistics3 Credits

Exploration of standards-based educational practice. Analysis and interpretation of data as they inform educational practice. Data Driven Dialogues implemented as catalysts for educational change. Development of skills necessary to observe, analyze, and evaluate data from a multiple measures perspective. Foundational uses of educational statistics applied.

EDTL 517 Assessment Literacy1 Credit

Construction, administration and interpretation of formative and summative educational assessments for the systematic analysis of student learning and teaching practice. Validity, reliability and basic statistical analysis, as well as design of rubrics and other scoring approaches included.

Corequisites: EDTL 526.

EDTL 518 Diversity and Differentiated Instruction2 Credits

Differentiated curriculum, assessment, and instruction, the latest brain research, and a mindset of diversity as a strength. Focuses on different learning populations including, but not limited to, Special Education, ESL, Gifted and Talented, Children of Poverty.

EDTL 525 Internship I1 Credit

Application of theory and research to the analysis and synthesis of field experiences in leadership. Structured on building and district level initiatives. Includes experiences that increasingly require full management of a project.

Prerequisites: EDTL 510 and EDTL 512.

EDTL 526 Internship II2 Credits

Application of theory and research to the analysis and synthesis of field experiences in leadership. Structured on building and district level initiatives. Includes experiences that increasingly require full management of a project.

Prerequisites: EDTL 510, EDTL 512, EDTL 513, and EDTL 525.

EDUCATION - SPECIAL ED (EDSE)

EDSE 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDSE 500 Foundation of Special Education Including Law3 Credits

Knowledge and skills needed in special education. An evolving discipline based on philosophies, evidence-based principles and theories, relevant laws and policies, diverse and historical viewpoints, and societal influences on the education and treatment of individuals with exceptional needs.

EDSE 501 Instructional Strategies in Special Education3 Credits

Overview of methodologies used in the instruction of students with special learning needs. Explores the purpose of an Individualized Education Program and its use as a guide in the development of a learning plan based on the student's learning characteristics including strengths, needs, and the impact of disability on his/her learning in the general education classroom.

EDSE 502 Behavioral Interventions for the Learner with Special Needs3 Credits

Focuses on research-based assessment and intervention strategies for working with students who present challenging behavior in the classroom.

EDSE 503 Methods of Teaching Students with Mild Disabilities Reading and Math3 Credits

Provides an understanding of the nature of reading and arithmetic and of challenges faced by children and adolescents with a wide array of exceptionalities. Major approaches to teaching and learning in reading and math. Development of diagnostic-prescriptive approaches.

EDSE 506 Educating Students with Low Incidence Disabilities in Inclusive Environments3 Credits

Examines types of low-incidence disabilities, including mental retardation, autism, physical disabilities, traumatic brain injury, deafness, blindness, multiple disabilities, and other health impairments, that affect academic and job performance. Current methods for teaching individuals with low-incidence disabilities.

EDSE 510 The Learner Who is Twice Exceptional, Including Gifted and Talented3 Credits

Provides tools to identify twice exceptional students and selection appropriate strategies so that gifted students with disabilities can learn at appropriate levels.

EDSE 515 Internship K-6 Elementary Practicum in Special Education3 Credits

Provides support in teaching and learning of elementary students. Integrated field supervision to achieve professional competencies.

EDSE 520 Internship 6-12 Secondary Practicum in Special Education3 Credits

Provides support in teaching and learning of secondary students. Integrated field supervision to achieve professional competencies.

EDSE 596 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDUCATION-EARLY CHILD (EDEC)

EDEC 101 Introduction to Early Childhood3 Credits

Includes the eight key areas of professional knowledge: Child Growth and Development; Health, Nutrition, and Safety; Developmentally Appropriate Practices; Guidance; Family and Community Relationships; Diversity; Professionalism; Administration and Supervision. Overview of history and philosophy. Focuses on ages birth through age 8. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

Fees: Yes.

EDEC 102 Introduction to Early Childhood Professions Lab Experiences3 Credits

Field experience. Demonstrate knowledge of child growth and development, guidance techniques, planning and implementation of curriculum, assessment techniques and application of laws and standards. Supervised placement provides opportunity to observe, to practice appropriate interactions and to develop effective guidance and nurturing techniques. Addresses ages birth through 8. Assignments include a required field experience of 60 hours.

Prerequisites: EDEC 101.

EDEC 103 Guidance Strategies3 Credits

Explores guidance theories and techniques, real world applications, goals, and factors influencing expectations, classroom management issues. Techniques for prosocial skills, violence prevention, anger management and providing families with community resources discussed. Focus on birth through age 8. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 113 Infant and Toddler Theory and Practice3 Credits

Introduction to children from birth through age 3. Includes the eight key areas of professional knowledge: Child Growth and Development; Health, Nutrition and Safety; Developmentally Appropriate Practices; Guidance; Family and Community Relationships; Diversity; Professionalism; Administration and Supervision. Overview of history and philosophy of early childhood education. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 114 Introduction to Infant/Toddler Lab Techniques3 Credits

Field experience. Demonstrate knowledge of child growth and development, guidance techniques, planning and implementation of curriculum, assessment techniques, and application of laws and standards. Supervised placement provides opportunity to observe, to practice appropriate interactions and to develop effective guidance and nurturing techniques. Addresses ages birth through age 3 years. Assignments include a required field experience of 60 hours.

Prerequisites: EDEC 101 or EDEC 113.

EDEC 122 Ethics in Early Childhood Education1 Credit

Practical approach to recognizing, understanding, and resolving issues confronting professionals in education and business. Emphasizes historical development of ethics. Application of critical thinking and decision-making skills to ethical dilemmas in classroom, business, community and governmental settings. Exploration of methods of resolution through ethical reasoning and the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) professional codes. Emphasizes logical analysis, critical thinking, and responsible ethical decision making.

EDEC 195 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EDEC 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDEC 205 Nutrition, Health, Safety3 Credits

Focus on nutrition, health, and safety as key factors for optimal growth and development of young children. Includes nutrient knowledge, menu planning, food program participation, health practices, management and safety, appropriate activities, and communication with families. Addresses birth through age 8. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 230 Curriculum and Development: Infant/Toddler3 Credits

Curriculum for the age group birth to 3 years. Emphasis on maintaining healthy, safe environmental activities developmentally appropriate to stimulate language, social emotional, cognitive, and physical development. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 237 Theories and Techniques of Social and Emotional Growth3 Credits

Incorporates student specific techniques and strategies for guiding and enhancing social and emotional growth in children 0-8 years. Introduces and compares the theories underlying quality interactions and patterns of social and emotional progression.

EDEC 238 Early Childhood Development 0-8 Years3 Credits

Theories, current research and developmental ages and stages of children, conception to 8 years. Emphasizes physical, cognitive, language, social and emotional domains, concept of the whole child and how adults can provide a supportive environment. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 240 Curriculum and Development: Early Childhood3 Credits

Methods of creating and implementing curriculum based on understanding of developmentally appropriate practice for children, birth to age 8. Application of the teaching/learning process, and of managing the learning environment, will draw from research and practical application. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

Prerequisites: EDEC 101 or permission of instructor.

EDEC 241 Early Childhood Administration: Human Relations3 Credits

Roles and relationships among children, families, early childhood professionals, and community resources. Exploration of family structures, communication skills, roles of support organizations, team building, evaluation tools, self-reflection, and advocacy. Assignments require 3 hours field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 250 Exceptionalities in Early Education3 Credits

Presents an overview of critical elements related to educating young children who may have learning challenges and/or be advanced in the early childhood setting. Topics include the following: typical and atypical development, legal requirements, research based practices related to inclusion, teaming and collaboration, and accommodations and adaptations. Student will learn how different cognitive/social/physical abilities impact a young child's learning process. Includes conception to age 8. Assignments require 3 hours of field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

Prerequisites: EDEC 101 or permission of instructor.

EDEC 256 Working with Parents, Families, and Community Systems³ Credits

Exploration of personal attitudes regarding families, family values systems, and how personal attitudes affect parent-professional partnerships in the early childhood education program. This course covers communication, problem-solving, and conflict resolution strategies with respect to children ages birth through 8 years. Effective activities and resources to support family involvement in the classroom will be created.

EDEC 264 Administration in Early Education³ Credits

Overview of management concepts applicable in a variety of early education settings. Focuses on management of programs and personnel, program and staff development, fiscal administration, and evaluation. Assignments require 3 hours field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 290 Early Literacy for the Young Child² Credits

In-depth view of early literacy development in a changing, diverse society. Intended for the prospective early childhood teacher. Includes research about the language and literacy of young children. Explores how learners develop the ability to communicate and interact from birth to age 8. Assignments require 3 hours field experience and may include observation/participation in an early childhood setting.

EDEC 296 Topics¹⁻³ Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDEC 297 Practicum¹⁻² Credits

Supervised experience working with children and families in early care and education settings. Accepted by the State Department of Child Care Services for licensing purposes. Scheduling is flexible.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EDEC 299 Student Teaching in Early Education³ Credits

Supervised teaching experience. Allows the student teacher the opportunity to apply developmentally appropriate, standards-based practices, theories and philosophies acquired in prior coursework. Provides incremental responsibility for teaching, supervision, and guidance of young children birth to 8 years. 300 field experience hours in an approved child care facility or school.

Prerequisites: EDEC 101, EDEC 122, EDEC 240, EDEC 250, and permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP (EDLD)

EDLD 504 Best Practices in Curriculum, Assessment, Instruction3 Credits

This class will focus on the best practices effective schools use in the areas of curriculum, assessment, and instruction. The alignment of these three areas is critical to the development and sustainability of an effective standards-based educational system that is equitable for all learners. Major topics include curriculum mapping, assessment for and of learning, quality assessment techniques, instructional strategies aligned to curriculum taught and monitored, and effective interventions and differentiated instructional practices.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 505 Reform and Organizational Change in Education2 Credits

Social and political assumptions underlying current efforts towards curriculum and instructional reform in elementary and secondary schools. Study of planning and evaluation in schools and school districts including strategic planning, effectiveness and curriculum audits, facility planning, and program planning and evaluation.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 515 Dynamic School Leadership in a Democratic Society: Introduction to School Administration2 Credits

Study of the nature of educational leadership, administration, and management with reference to current practice at the school building level. Attention will be given to administrative theory and practice, philosophy, and organizational development. Through the examination of leadership, organizational and change models, students will learn how to analyze their school or district using political, structural, human resources and cultural frames.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 520A Principalship I2 Credits

This introductory course will engage students in developing a comprehensive understanding of the role of the principal as instructional leader and change agent in today's PK-12 schools. Students will be introduced to the skill set needed to be an effective instructional leader and the knowledge base outlined in the Colorado Standards for the licensure of school principals. The historical role of the school principal will be compared and contrasted with the current demands of the modern school principal.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 520B Principalship II2 Credits

This introductory course will engage students in developing a comprehensive understanding of the role of the principal as instructional leader and change agent in today's PK-12 schools. Students will be introduced to the skill set need to be an effective instructional leader and the knowledge base outlined in the Colorado Standards for the licensure of school principals. The historical role of the school principal will be compared and contrasted with the current demands of the modern school principal.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program, EDLD 520A.

EDLD 530 Legal Aspects of School Administration: Educational Policy and the Law2 Credits

Study of the relationship between politics, policy and governance of schools, including political systems, inter-governmental relations, power and conflict, and policy development regarding equity, quality and efficiency. While statutory and case law serve as the reference points for study and discussion, the primary objective is to gain an understanding of the relationship between the legal issues of education and the implications for administrative leadership.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 531 School Finance and Budgeting1 Credit

This course focuses on the role of leaders as orchestrators of business operations of the school and the guardian of business decisions that maximize instructional effectiveness and achievement of organizational goals. Advanced study of the financial structure of public schools, including equity issues, taxation, revenue generation (grants) and budget development.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 535 Internship in Educational Leadership I1 Credit

Gain knowledge and experience in varied aspects of school administration. Engagement in activities designed to develop and demonstrate leadership competencies essential for solving school problems, improving curriculum and instructional practices, and increasing student achievement. Leadership competencies align to state and national standards.

Prerequisites: EDLD 520A, current teaching certificate, and acceptance into graduate program.

EDLD 540 School Improvement and Accountability2 Credits

Construction, administration and interpretation of educational assessments for the systematic analysis of student learning and teaching practice. Emphasis on the use and understanding of data analysis to improve teaching and learning in the classroom. Statistical analysis relating to education leadership decision-making applications.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into the EDLD program.

EDLD 542 Instructional Supervision and Management/HR3 Credits

Study of effective human resources management, including recruitment, selection, induction, staff development, employee assistance, evaluation, contract negotiation and personnel management. The skills of conflict resolution and collaboration will be explored as well as ways to assess the learning organization needs.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into M.A. program, GRE.

EDLD 544 Strategies in School Improvement2 Credits

This course focuses on strategies that lead to school improvement, and ultimately continuous student success. High Performing Schools use strategies that are intentional and well designed. They operate in a learning culture that is dedicated to learning for all. This course will enable the student to analyze the culture of high performing schools and engage in problem solving protocols related to improvement in their own settings.

Prerequisites: Current teaching certificate, acceptance into EDLD program.

EDLD 545 Internship in Educational Leadership II 1 Credit

Gain knowledge and experience in varied aspects of school administration. Engagement in activities designed to develop and demonstrate leadership competencies essential for solving school problems, improving curriculum and instructional practices, and increasing student achievement. Leadership competencies align to state and national standards.

Prerequisites: EDLD 520A, current teaching certificate, and acceptance into graduate program.

EDLD 595 Independent Study 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ELECTRIC LINEWORKER (ELCL)

ELCL 120 Fundamentals of Electricity4 Credits

Generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity beginning with the electron and its function of transporting electric power to homes and industry.

ELCL 125 Job Training and Safety2 Credits

Covers first aid, CDL, basic use and care of personal protective equipment use and care of climbing equipment, daily inspection and basic use of motorized equipment.

ELCL 131 Electrical Distribution Theory I4 Credits

Pole setting techniques, framing methods and specifications, climbing, sagging and splicing of conductors, energizing and de-energizing of lines, and installation of protective grounds.

ELCL 131L Electric Distribution Lab4 Credits

Examination of the National Electric Safety Code, equipment operation, material records, knot tying, installation of protective grounds, pole climbing, replace insulators, replacing crossarms, conductor ties, and overhead line construction.

ELCL 132 Electrical Distribution Theory II4 Credits

Installation and operation of protective equipment, transformer hookups, voltage regulation, hotstick maintenance, troubleshooting, and gloving from the pole. Four hours lecture, three hours laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: ELCL 131.

Corequisites: ELCL 132L.

ELCL 132L Electrical Distribution Theory II Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for ELCL 132.

Prerequisites: ELCL 131.

Corequisites: ELCL 132.

ELCL 137 Advanced Electrical Distribution2 Credits

Meter safety, connector installation, street lighting, rubber cover up, and public relations. Two hours lecture, eight hours laboratory per week.

Corequisites: ELCL 137L.

ELCL 137L Advanced Electrical Distribution Laboratory4 Credits

Lab component required for ELCL 137.

Corequisites: ELCL 137.

ELCL 140 Underground Procedures4 Credits

Safety practices, terminology, fault finding, cable locating, switching procedure, installation of terminal devices, splicing, and transformer application. Five hours lecture, four hours laboratory per week.

Corequisites: ELCL 140L.

ELCL 140L Underground Procedures Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for ELCL 140.

Corequisites: ELCL 140.

ELCL 145 Hot Line Procedures1 Credit

Two weeks of training by outside specialists covering current hotline maintenance and underground installation methods. Eight hours lecture, twenty-four hours laboratory per week.

Corequisites: ELCL 145L.

ELCL 145L Hot Line Procedures Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for ELCL 145.

Corequisites: ELCL 145.

ELCL 195 Independent Study1 or 2 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ELCL 196 Topics1 or 2 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ELCL 199 Internship6 Credits

Opportunity for an individual to be employed for training by a utility company while maintaining his/her status as a Colorado Mesa University student. Provides excellent on-the-job training benefits. Students usually selected for this course by formal interview.

Prerequisites: consent of instructor. Eighteen hours per week, two semesters after completion of regular program.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION (ELCE)

ELCE 100 Electrical Construction4 Credits

Tactics to plan electrical system installations from blueprints to the completed job and preparation of material lists, job sheets, and time schedules for various phases of construction. The course emphasizes the National Electrical Code.

ELCE 102 Electrical Blueprint Reading4 Credits

Development of skills needed to interpret electrical drawings properly. Critical for anyone involved in the design, construction, or maintenance of electrical systems.

ELCE 110 House Wiring4 Credits

Approaches to residential building wiring in conformance with the current National Electrical Code and local codes using non-metallic cable.

Prerequisites: ELCE 100.

ELCE 120 Commercial Wiring4 Credits

Approaches to commercial and industrial building wiring in conformance with the current National Electrical Code and local codes using electric metallic tubing and other raceways.

Prerequisites: ELCE 110.

ELCE 124 Electrical Safety1 Credit

Exploration of OSHA's electrical safety-related work practices, and how they are applied to the work environment.

ELCE 125 Electrical Principles and Applied Calculations4 Credits

Exploration of the fundamental principles of electrical calculations and operations, as well as practical applications of various concepts.

ELCE 130 National Electrical Code I4 Credits

Exploration of the National Electrical Code and local code requirements for electrical installations. Chapters one through four of the National Electrical Code are covered.

ELCE 135 National Electrical Code II4 Credits

Further development of material from ELCE 130 and covering chapters five through nine of the National Electrical Code, including hazardous locations, special occupancies, conditions, and equipment.

Prerequisites: ELCE 130.

ELCE 144 Grounding And Bonding1 Credit

Exploration of technology and techniques available for code and standards-compliant grounding and bonding systems, focusing on grounding and bonding requirements as they relate to Article 250 and other articles of the NEC code.

ELCE 150 DC Circuit Fundamentals4 Credits

Introduction to the principles of DC electricity and magnetism with emphasis on Ohm's, Kirchoff's, and Watt's laws to analyze circuit voltage, current, and power. Addresses common measuring instruments and safety.

ELCE 155 AC Circuit Fundamentals4 Credits

Exploration of AC circuits including: resistance, current, voltage, computations of series and parallel circuits, circuit analysis, magnetism, inductive and capacitive circuits and troubleshooting with basic test equipment.

ELCE 167 Electrical Maintenance4 Credits

Introduction to common electrical repairs, electrical systems, tools and test equipment. Includes replacing or repairing devices, such as receptacles, light fixtures and ballasts, circuit breakers, fuses, and switches. Addresses electrical safety and code applications.

ELCE 169 Electrical Code Calculations4 Credits

Exploration of calculations used in the application of the National Electrical Code, emphasizing sizing of branch circuit and feeder conductors and calculating ratings of protective devices.

Prerequisites: ELCE 130 and ELCE 135.

ELCE 215 Advanced Code Calculations4 Credits

Exploration of calculations for sizing conductors, conduits, fittings, protective devices, relays related to branch circuits, feeders for motor loads, transformers and power factor correction calculations.

Prerequisites: ELCE 169.

ELCE 220 Industrial Controls4 Credits

Application of electrical and electromechanical sensing/control devices including heating, ventilating, and air conditioning applications, motor control, conveyor drives, and other industrial applications. Students design control systems to meet assigned conditions, use principles of relay logic to prepare correct ladder diagrams and wire up, test, and troubleshoot their systems. Course stresses accuracy, safety, and National Electric Code requirements.

ELCE 222 Instrumentation and Process4 Credits

Investigation of theory of industrial instrumentation measurement through process control. Includes theory and measurement methods for temperature, pressure, level, and flow. Incorporates hands-on training equipment to measure temperature and pressure, and perform calibration of a pressure differential transmitter. Test equipment is used to simulate a two-wire transmitter and source a current signal for calibration of an I/P transducer.

ELCE 225 Introduction to PLCs4 Credits

Development of the ability to read, interpret, and analyze electrical ladder drawings. Acquaints the student with the basic electromechanical components commonly used in electrical control circuits, as well as solid-state relays and the role of programmable controllers.

ELCE 229 AC/DC Variable Speed Drive2 Credits

Introduction to variable speed drive technology that offers a cost-effective method to match driver speed to load demands. Represents a state-of-the-art opportunity to reduce operating costs and improve overall productivity. Focuses on variable speed drive technology including operation, set-up, troubleshooting, maintenance, proper selection, and application for drives, as well as basic drive overview and comparison.

ELCE 263 Specific Wiring for Structured Cabling Systems2 Credits

Development of ability to wire for specifications and for structured cabling systems. Examines the job layout, products used, and execution of the project.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (EMDP)

EMDP 211 Introduction to Emergency Management3 Credits

Introduction to the complex and evolving field of emergency management. Understanding of key stakeholders, principles, and activities involved in an all-hazards, all-phases approach to dealing with disasters developed.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

EMDP 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EMDP 321 Hazard Preparedness and Mitigation3 Credits

Examination of methods and application of practices in preparing for and mitigating against hazards. Includes developing an understanding of risk and vulnerability, and their relationship with public policy and implementation actions relevant to hazard preparedness and mitigation.

Prerequisites: EMDP 211.

EMDP 331 Disaster Response and Recovery3 Credits

Examination of practices and principles that promote effective disaster response and recovery operations. Review of popular myths and realities regarding human behavior in catastrophic events in addition to divergent approaches for disaster management. Includes developing an understanding of the Incident Command System, National Incident Management System, and emergency operations centers.

Prerequisites: EMDP 211.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH (EMTS)

EMTS 101 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic I3 Credits

Policies, rules and regulations of emergency medical services. Basic anatomy and physiology. Initial and focused assessment of patient in the field.

Corequisites: EMTS 102 and EMTS 103.

EMTS 102 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic II3 Credits

Management of respiratory, cardiac, CNS, endocrine, behavioral, drug, alcohol, allergy and anaphylaxis emergencies. Airway management, CPR, AED and basic pharmacology.

Corequisites: EMTS 101 and EMTS 103.

EMTS 103 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic III4 Credits

Management of MOI, head, spinal, abdominal, chest and extremity trauma. Basic management of pediatric, gynecologic, and geriatric emergencies. EMT safety, environmental emergencies, hazmat, triage, and incident command. Preparation for national registry written and practical examination.

Corequisites: EMTS 101 and EMTS 102.

EMTS 115 Emergency Medical Responder3 Credits

This course covers the knowledge and skills to provide emergency care for most medical emergencies. Emergency Medical Responders provide immediate care as part of the EMS system while awaiting additional EMS response and transportation. This course meets the requirements to become nationally certified as an NREMR - National Registered Emergency Medical Responder.

EMTS 130 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic IV Therapy2 Credits

Focuses on cognitive and skill practice as required by Colorado Prehospital Care program for EMT-Basic level IV approval. Examines criteria, procedures and techniques for IV therapy, discusses fluid and electrolyte balance and principles and treatment for shock.

EMTS 190 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic EKG Interpretation2 Credits

Interpretation of EKG strips, anatomy and physiology of the heart, using three-lead monitoring as a guide. Introduction to twelve-lead EKG.

EMTS 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EMTS 225 Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice3 Credits

First course of the National Standard Paramedic Curriculum as approved by the Colorado State Department of Health and Environment.

Corequisites: EMTS 225L.

EMTS 225L Fundamentals of Paramedic Practice Laboratory2 Credits

Hands-on application of patient assessment, IV therapy and EKG interpretation. Practical application and mastery of anatomy and physiology principles within a pre-hospital setting will be developed.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 225.

EMTS 227 Paramedic Special Considerations3 Credits

Focuses on a comprehensive study of Advanced Life Support Practice.

Corequisites: EMTS 227L.

EMTS 227L Paramedic Special Considerations Laboratory2 Credits

Hands-on application of skills in pediatric assessment, delivery and management of the newborn, the mother, and geriatric patients. Management of live scenarios simulating patients with special considerations and needs will enhance the development of practical patient care skills and improve patient outcomes. Certification in PEPP and PALS will be completed.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 227.

EMTS 229 Paramedic Pharmacology3 Credits

Focuses on a comprehensive study of emergency pharmacology and medications used to treat common illnesses.

Corequisites: EMTS 229L.

EMTS 229L Paramedic Pharmacology Laboratory2 Credits

Hands-on administration of medications with an advanced level of understanding of their effects to the human body. The principles of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics are investigated.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 229.

EMTS 231 Paramedic Cardiology5 Credits

Cardiology topics as presented in the National Standard Curriculum for paramedics.

Corequisites: EMTS 231L.

EMTS 231L Paramedic Cardiology Laboratory1 Credit

Hands-on application of principles of cardiac care for the pre-hospital and in-hospital environment. Students will earn their ACLS certification.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 231.

EMTS 233 Paramedic Medical Emergencies4 Credits

A comprehensive study of adult medical emergencies.

Corequisites: EMTS 233L.

EMTS 233L Paramedic Medical Emergencies Laboratory1 Credit

Hands-on application of the principles of endocrine emergencies, BG analysis, respiratory emergencies, and other medical emergencies for the pre-hospital and in-hospital environment. Students will receive AMLS certification.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 233.

EMTS 235 Paramedic Trauma Emergencies4 Credits

A comprehensive study of adult and pediatric trauma emergencies.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 235L.

EMTS 235L Paramedic Trauma Emergencies Laboratory1 Credit

Hands-on application of the principles to manage and assess the trauma patient in pre-hospital emergencies. Approaches on how to handle the patient with blast injuries and disaster management of multiple patients will be developed. Specific scenarios with various acute trauma emergencies will be developed to assist the student with patient assessment skills.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L and Permission of instructor.

Corequisites: EMTS 235.

EMTS 237 Paramedic Internship Preparation2 Credits

Reviews concepts and techniques used in the prehospital setting.

Prerequisites: EMTS 225/EMTS 225L, EMTS 227/EMTS 227L, EMTS 229/EMTS 229L, EMTS 231/EMTS 231L, EMTS 233/EMTS 233L, and EMTS 235/EMTS 235L.

EMTS 280 Paramedic Internship I 6 Credits

The preceptor/internship program for paramedic students.

Prerequisites: EMTS 237.

EMTS 281 Paramedic Internship II 6 Credits

Continuation of EMTS 280, preceptor program for paramedic students.

Prerequisites: EMTS 280.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT (EMGT)

EMGT 101 Energy Management Fundamentals3 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of energy management.

EMGT 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EMGT 201 Land Management Fundamentals3 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of land management and practices.

EMGT 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EMGT 340 Energy Industry Fundamentals3 Credits

Provides energy literacy through a survey of the sources, distribution and uses of energy, including the evolution of energy from wood fires to coal to oil to the current mix of coal, oil, natural gas, nuclear, hydroelectric, wind, geothermal, biomass, solar and ocean currents and tides. Future energy policy, sources, uses and case studies will be discussed as well as alternative energy sources.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L, and CHEM 121/CHEM 121L.

EMGT 350 Energy Development, Transportation, and Markets3 Credits

Overview of the energy industry domestic and worldwide. Basic energy industry drilling and production terminology, concepts and terms introduced and utilized throughout the course. Issues surrounding business models, upstream, midstream and downstream discussed in detail.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L, and FINA 301.

EMGT 355 Landman Geo-Petro-Engineering3 Credits

Petroleum engineering fundamentals. Properties of reservoir rock, single phase fluid flow through porous media, surface forces, fluid saturation, and completion technology. Evaluation of petroleum reservoir field data.

Prerequisites: EMGT 101 and EMGT 201.

EMGT 360 Real Property, Oil and Gas Law3 Credits

The body of case law surrounding oil and gas leases and leasehold interests, mineral titles, concurrent ownership and split estates, and governmental regulation of mineral development, including pooling and unitization of oil and gas leases.

Prerequisites: EMGT 340.

EMGT 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EMGT 410 Energy Regulation and Compliance3 Credits

The body of law surrounding governmental regulation of mineral development, including environmental liability, diligent and prudent operations, contractual risk allocation, and regulatory case studies.

Prerequisites: EMGT 340.

EMGT 440 Energy Land Practices I3 Credits

Overview of the supply and demand for energy. The physical path of energy from source to user, transportation issues pertaining to energy, energy pricing methodologies, energy markets, and risk control through the use of derivatives in the energy industry.

Prerequisites: EMGT 340 and FINA 301.

EMGT 450 Energy Land Practices II3 Credits

Imparts mastery of the fundamental concepts and terminology related to real property law. Application of concepts to situations occurring in the energy environment as land is found, purchased and developed for use.

Prerequisites: EMGT 340.

EMGT 494 Energy Senior Seminar3 Credits

Legal, economic, environmental, and national security issues surrounding the energy industry. Alternative energy sources and other current issues in energy management.

Prerequisites: EMGT 340.

EMGT 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

EMGT 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

EMGT 499 Internship1-9 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

ENGR 101 Introduction to Engineering1 Credit

Facets of engineering. Includes history of the profession, mechanical engineering and mechanical technology curriculum, industries in which engineers practice, and expectations and tools for academic success. Introduces engineering tools used in later courses. Hands-on experiences, visiting industry, oral presentations, meeting faculty and practicing professions.

ENGR 125 Computer-Aided Design and Fabrication3 Credits

Introduces engineering design graphics. Includes learning a contemporary computer-aided design (CAD) software application and relevant engineering graphics concepts, such as orthographic projection, sections, engineering drawing practices, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing, and an introduction to manufacturing methods. Entails a final design project using rapid prototyping.

ENGR 140 First-Year Engineering Project3 Credits

Provides first-year engineering students with the opportunity to apply mathematic and scientific skills in interdisciplinary engineering projects. Students work in teams to design and build engineering projects under the guidance of engineering faculty. Prototype projects are exhibited at an end-of-semester design expo.

Prerequisites: MATH 119 or higher.

ENGR 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGR 224 Materials Science2 Credits

Structure, properties, and processing of metallic, polymeric, ceramic, and composite materials. Perfect and imperfect solids; phase equilibria; transformation kinetics; mechanical behavior; material degradation. Approach incorporates both materials science and materials engineering components.

Prerequisites: CHEM 151/CHEM 151L and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

Corequisites: ENGR 224L.

ENGR 224L Materials Science Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component for ENGR 224.

Prerequisites: CHEM 151/CHEM 151L and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

Corequisites: ENGR 224.

ENGR 225 Introduction to Manufacturing3 Credits

Principles, processes, and problems associated with the conversion of engineered materials into useful goods. Fundamentals of geometric specification, casting, machining, plastic deformation, bulk deformation, joining processes, and additive processes for metals, plastics, ceramics, and composites.

Prerequisites: ENGR 224.

Fees: Yes.

ENGR 261 Statics and Structures3 Credits

Covers statics of particles, equivalent force systems, rigid bodies, equilibrium of rigid bodies in two and three dimensions, analysis of truss and frame structures, uniaxially-loaded members, deformation and stress, distributed force systems, friction. Lectures and homework assignments involve computer work and hands-on laboratory work documented by written reports.

Prerequisites: MATH 136 or MATH 152, and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

ENGR 263 Mechanics of Solids3 Credits

Covers shear force and bending moment, torsion, stresses in beams, deflection of beams, matrix analysis of frame structures, analysis of stress and strain in 2-D and 3-D (field equations, transformations), energy methods, stress concentrations, and columns. Lectures and homework assignments involve computer work and hands-on laboratory work documented by written reports.

Prerequisites: ENGR 261.

ENGR 305 Engineering Economics & Ethics2 Credits

Applications of economics, statistics, and ethics for mechanical engineers. Topics include cost concepts and design economics, money-time relationships, and comparison of alternatives. Engineering ethics includes personal vs. professional ethics, ethical problem-solving techniques, rights and responsibilities of engineers, and whistle-blowing.

Prerequisites: ENGR 101, ENGR 140, and MATH 119, MATH 135, or MATH 151.

ENGR 312 Engineering Thermodynamics3 Credits

An introductory course in thermodynamics, the science of heat energy conversion. Develops understanding of energy, heat, work, efficiency, and ideal thermodynamic cycles. Teaches first and second laws of thermodynamics and perfect gas law.

Prerequisites: MATH 136 or MATH 152, and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

ENGR 317 Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics2 Credits

Introduction to resistive circuits, capacitors, inductors, transient analysis, sine waves, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and transformers.

Prerequisites: MATH 136 or MATH 152, and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

Corequisites: ENGR 317L.

ENGR 317L Fundamentals of Circuits and Electronics Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENGR 317.

Prerequisites: MATH 136 or MATH 152, and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

Corequisites: ENGR 317.

ENGR 321 Fluid Mechanics3 Credits

Covers fluid properties, laws of fluid statics and fluid dynamics, measurement of flow, viscous flow, laminar and turbulent flow, flow in ducts, forces due to fluid motion, and fluid machinery.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136, and PHYS 131/PHYS 131L.

ENGR 325 Component Design3 Credits

Knowledge and skills developed in preceding courses are extended and applied to design and selection of machine elements and machines. Attention is given to functional requirements, methods of manufacture, choice of materials and economic factors.

Prerequisites: ENGR 224 and ENGR 263.

ENGR 336 Heat and Power3 Credits

Discussion of major modes of heat transfer. Includes steady and transient conduction, internal and external convection, and radiation with emphasis on industrial applications. Heat exchanger and boiler analysis and related codes and standards discussed.

Prerequisites: ENGR 312 and ENGR 321.

ENGR 343 Dynamics3 Credits

Kinematics of particles and rigid bodies. Kinetics of particles and rigid bodies in plane motion, including Newton's second law, work and energy, impulse and momentum.

Prerequisites: ENGR 261.

ENGR 345 Engineering Integration I3 Credits

First course in a design sequence integrating concepts from the mechanical engineering technology curriculum. Emphasis on laboratory experience and the design, analysis, and testing of mechanical systems. Team project work on "design-and-build" projects will require manufacture of mechanical systems and/or electronic circuits.

Prerequisites: ENGR 224, ENGR 263, MAMT 106, and CSCI 130.

ENGR 353 Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities3 Credits

Introduction to innovation and opportunity recognition, including development of business ideas, business model validation and business feasibility analysis.

ENGR 385 Engineering Integration II3 Credits

Second course in a design sequence integrating concepts from the mechanical engineering technology curriculum. Emphasis on laboratory experience and the design, analysis, and testing of mechanical systems. Team project work on "design-and-build" projects will require manufacture of mechanical systems and/or electronic circuits.

Prerequisites: ENGR 345.

ENGR 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENGR 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGR 397 Structured Research1-3 Credits**ENGR 399 Internship1-12 Credits**

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGR 401 Professionalism Seminar1 Credit

Preparation for a career in the engineering profession. Topics in professionalism, ethics, resume building, innovation, internships, and current engineering issues explored.

Prerequisites: Junior standing or higher.

ENGR 425 Advanced Manufacturing3 Credits

Use of cutting edge materials and emerging capabilities that utilize the coordination of information, automation, computation, software, sensing and networking. Includes discussion of product data management, flexible manufacturing, manufacturability, and product life-cycle management.

Prerequisites: ENGR 225, ENGR 305, and STAT 305.

ENGR 426 Manufacturing Processes and Systems3 Credits

A senior level course that examines widely used manufacturing processes for metals, polymers, microelectronics and also exposes students to principles and practices of world class manufacturing. Lecture topics include material properties; engineering materials; casting, molding and related processes; metal forming and sheet metal working; material removal processes; joining and assembly processes; electronics manufacturing technology; and principles and practices of world class manufacturing. Manufacturing economic considerations. Influence of product design on process selection.

Prerequisites: ENGR 224 and STAT 200.

ENGR 427 Engineering Measurements2 Credits

Methods of experimentation and data analysis. Specific skills used in planning an experiment, applying sound procedures, keeping proper records, and communicating results orally, with posters and in written reports developed.

Prerequisites: ENGR 263, ENGR 317, STAT 305, and ENGL 325.

ENGR 435 Industrial Controls3 Credits

Fundamentals of control of manufacturing processes. Applications of relay logic, input/output devices, and programmable logic controllers (PLC). Design of complete control circuits, selection of components, and cost estimation. PLC programming for discrete event control and for analog applications.

Prerequisites: ENGR 317.

ENGR 436 Fluid & Electric Power Systems3 Credits

A mechanical approach to industrial power systems. Applications emphasize the selection and function of hardware and interfacing of hydraulic, pneumatic and electric systems with mechanical, fluidic and electrical/electronic controls. Topics covered include transformers, motors, generators, motor controls, and protective devices.

Prerequisites: ENGR 321 and ENGR 435.

ENGR 445 MET Design Project I3 Credits

The first of a two-course comprehensive group capstone design experience, focusing on the design proposal. This sequence applies material from prior course work, along with concepts of project management, problem definition; determining design requirements, design optimization, engineering analysis, proof-of-concept prototype, CAD drawings. Students make several oral design reviews, a final design presentation, and prepare a written report.

Prerequisites: ENGR 140, ENGR 312, ENGR 321, ENGR 325, MAMT 115, and ENGL 325.

ENGR 446 Writing for Design Projects1 Credit

Communication of professional writing to the technical and non-technical audience. Skills are developed to analyze rhetorical situations and compose documents that achieve a specific purpose and meet the needs of a particular audience. Writing with clarity, conciseness and correctness will be emphasized.

Corequisites: ENGR 485.

ENGR 455 Fluid Power Systems3 Credits

Coverage of the fundamentals of hydraulic and pneumatic systems and their components, fluid power circuit design, analysis, and troubleshooting for industrial applications, introduction to electro-pneumatics.

Prerequisites: ENGR 321.

ENGR 460 Energy Systems3 Credits

Discussion of conventional, alternative and renewable energy systems, such as wind, solar, clean coal, and geothermal. Challenging energy problems relevant to the industry presented and analyzed.

Prerequisites: ENGR 312 and ENGR 321.

ENGR 465 Electric Power Systems3 Credits

Basic understanding of electric power systems; generation, transmission, distribution and consumption. Review of AC circuit analysis in single and three phase systems using time domain and phasor representation. Includes magnetic circuits, transformers and renewable energy generation from photovoltaic cells. Introduces electromechanical energy conversion from experiments with induction and synchronous motors/generators, and includes photovoltaic panels.

Prerequisites: ENGR 317.

ENGR 481 Thermal-Fluid Systems Analysis Using CFD3 Credits

Presentation of advanced computer simulation tools for analysis of thermal-fluid problems (fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and heat transfer). Fundamentals of CFD (computational fluid dynamics) such as grid generation, solution techniques and convergence, modeling and simulation, and analysis of results for representative industrial problems discussed.

Prerequisites: CSCI 130 and ENGR 336.

ENGR 485 MET Design Project II 3 Credits

Second part of a two-course capstone design experience. Refinement of prototype, design optimization, fabrication, testing and evaluation. Students orally present the final design, prepare a written report and operation manual for the product.

Prerequisites: ENGR 445.

ENGR 495 Independent Study 1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENGR 496 Topics 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGR 497 Structured Research 1-3 Credits

Engineering research under the direct guidance of a faculty member. Designed for junior and senior level students.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ENGLISH (ENGL)

ENGL 111 English Composition-GTC013 Credits

Introduction to writing as a process with an emphasis on achieving rhetorical purpose.

Prerequisites: Students who do not meet placement criteria will be assigned to ENGL 090 and must pass that class with a "C" or higher to enroll in ENGL 111.

Essential Learning Categories: English

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 112 English Composition-GTC023 Credits

The practice of academic writing that extends one's own thinking in response to the ideas of others.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 with a grade of "C" or higher to fulfill English Competency requirement under Essential Learning.

Essential Learning Categories: English

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 131 Western World Literature I-GTAH23 Credits

Works from the Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance periods.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 132 Western World Literature II-GTAH23 Credits

Works from the late Renaissance, Neoclassic, Romantic, and Modern periods.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 150 Introduction to Literature-GTAH23 Credits

Study of major genres of literature.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGL 210 Introduction to Literary Studies3 Credits

Introduction to the theory and practice of studying literature.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111.

ENGL 219 Introduction to Professional Writing-GTC033 Credits

Study of technical writing, public information and public relations writing, and free-lance nonfiction writing.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

Essential Learning Categories: English

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 222 Mythology-GTAH23 Credits

Basic myths of the Greeks and Romans, the cultures that produced them and/or the Northern and Medieval myths of Europe, their backgrounds in classical culture and native folklore.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 231 Non-Western World Literature I-GTAH23 Credits

Literature from cultures outside the Western tradition, from antiquity to approximately 1800. Texts, chosen by instructor, may include works from China, Japan, India, the Middle East, etc.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 232 Non-Western World Literature II-GTAH23 Credits

Nineteenth and twentieth century literature from Eastern, Indian, African, Asian and Latin American tradition.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 240 Children's Literature3 Credits

Survey of literature for children from birth to age 12, focusing on ways of reading texts.

ENGL 245 Imaginative Writing3 Credits

Introduction to the theory and practice of imaginative writing for young people.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111.

ENGL 250 Introduction to Creative Writing3 Credits

An introduction to the theory and practice of producing original works of poetry, fiction, and non-fiction prose.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111.

ENGL 254 Survey of English Literature I-GTAH23 Credits

English literature from its beginnings through the Enlightenment.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 255 Survey of English Literature II-GTAH23 Credits

English literature from the Romantics to the present day.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 261 Survey of American Literature I-GTAH23 Credits

American literature from the beginnings to the late 19th Century.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 262 Survey of American Literature II-GTAH23 Credits

American literature from the late 19th Century to the present.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENGL 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGL 301 Classical Greek and Latin Literature3 Credits

Readings in English of Greek and Roman authors and major classical genres.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 311 English Medieval Literature3 Credits

Major works of Old and Middle English literature.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 313 English Renaissance Literature3 Credits

Major works of the 16th and 17th Centuries, including the Metaphysical and Caroline poets and John Milton.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 314 American Literature to 1830 3 Credits

An in-depth study of various significant texts of the period, as well as other relevant texts. Texts and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected important historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 315 American Literature 1830-1870 3 Credits

An in-depth study of various significant texts of the period, as well as other relevant texts. Texts and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected important historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 316 American Literature 1870-1900 3 Credits

An in-depth study of various significant texts of the period, as well as other relevant texts. Texts and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected important historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 320 Report and Proposal Writing 3 Credits

Introduction to the theory and practice of preparing and analyzing reports and proposals intended for businesses, governmental agencies, private and corporate foundations.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 325 Writing for Engineers 3 Credits

Development of a set of communication tools by learning how to compose, design, and edit technical documents for the engineering professions. Topics include technical documentation (lab reports, designing of reports, proposals), professional correspondence (emails, memo reports, and team meetings), and verbal and graphical communication of technical data.

ENGL 330 Women in World Thought and Literature 3 Credits

Readings in world literature by and about women; interdisciplinary study of feminist theories and women's contributions to world thought.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 335 The Bible as Literature 3 Credits

A survey of Biblical literature in literary and historical contexts. Includes the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament, the New Testament, and non-canonical Biblical literature.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 343 Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity 3 Credits

Introduction to the nature of language, first and second language acquisition, and issues relevant to linguistic diversity and multicultural literacies.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 355 Shakespeare 3 Credits

Early and mature plays, including genres of comedy, history, tragedy, and romance, emphasizing close textual reading in conjunction with cultural and intellectual contexts.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 365 Literature for Young Adults 3 Credits

Advanced study of major works for youth and adolescents throughout history, with an emphasis on contemporary authors.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 370 Major Author 3 Credits

In-depth study of one or two important writers, with attention to the writer's distinctive style and subject matter, the range of the writer's career, and the influence of the writer's work.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

ENGL 380 Memoir and Creative Non-Fiction 3 Credits

Theory and practice of the memoir and the personal essay. Emphasis on narrative craft, experiential expression, research, and interviewing.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250.

ENGL 381 Creative Writing: Fiction 3 Credits

Theory and practice of producing original works of fiction.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 382 Creative Writing: Crafting Fiction 3 Credits

In-depth focus on a specialized aspect of fiction writing.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 383 Creative Writing: Poetry 3 Credits

Theory and practice of producing original works of poetry.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 384 The Art of the Essay 3 Credits

Theory and practice of objective non-fiction, including expository and persuasive writing. Emphasis on style, structure, and audience.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 385 Technical and Professional Writing 3 Credits

Practice in writing and editing of workplace documents, including correspondence, reports and proposals.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 386 Roots of Modern Rhetoric 3 Credits

A survey of the history of rhetoric from classical Greece to the present with emphasis on the Greco-Roman tradition.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 387 Literary Editing and Publishing 3 Credits

Practical experience in literary editing and publishing one of Colorado Mesa University's journals.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 388 Creative Writing: Crafting Poetry 3 Credits

In-depth focus on a specialized aspect of poetry writing.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.

ENGL 389 Screenwriting 3 Credits

Theory and practice of producing original screenplays.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or ENGL 390.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

ENGL 390 Introduction to Film Studies 3 Credits

Introduction to film narrative, cinematography, and theory.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 394 Technical and Professional Writing Topics 3 Credits

Topics at the discretion of the instructor, or to meet the needs of the department. Topics may include: grant writing for industry; professional editing; desktop publishing for professional writing; writing for online presentation; individual and team writing.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

ENGL 395 Independent Study 1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENGL 396 Topics1-3 Credits**Prerequisites:** ENGL 112.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGL 397 Practicum3 Credits

Experience in a Basic Writing classroom helping the instructor with all phases of writing instruction.

Prerequisites: ENGL 250 or permission of instructor.**ENGL 398 Practicum in Editing and Publishing1-3 Credits**

Experience in editing and publishing one of Colorado Mesa University's journals. Credit hours contracted through advising instructor.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 9 credit hours.

ENGL 415 American Folklore3 Credits

Explores folk expressions of values, beliefs, traditions, attitudes, and worldviews.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 421 Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism3 Credits**

Development and theory of literary criticism.

Prerequisites: ENGL 210.**ENGL 423 Genre Studies3 Credits**

History and development of an individual literary genre.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 425 Scientific Writing3 Credits**

Theoretical and practical studies of writing in the sciences (science, medicine, and environmental writing). Addresses writing for both popular and professional audiences. Coverage of both print and online instructional materials. Safety, ethical and liability issues.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112 or 45 credit hours.**ENGL 427 Writing for Industry3 Credits**

Theoretical and practical studies of writing for industrial fields. Addresses writing for both popular and professional audiences. Covers both print and online instructional materials. Safety, ethical, and liability issues.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112 or 45 credit hours.**ENGL 435 American Literature 1900-19453 Credits**

An in-depth study of various significant texts of the period, as well as other relevant texts. Texts and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected important historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 436 American Literature 1945-Present3 Credits**

An in-depth study of various significant texts of the period, as well as other relevant texts. Texts and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected important historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 438 Ethnic Experiences in U.S. Literature3 Credits**

Survey of literary works written throughout United States history by African-American, Hispanic-American, Native American and Asian American authors, as well as by authors from other under represented cultural communities.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 440 History of the English Language3 Credits**

Historical development of the English language; its internal formation as shaped by external political, social, and intellectual forces.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112 and junior standing, or permission of instructor.**ENGL 451 Understanding and Using English Grammar3 Credits**

The art of using English grammar effectively for written and spoken communication.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112 and junior standing, or permission of the instructor.**ENGL 470 18th Century British Literature3 Credits**

Conceptual framework of the Enlightenment in England's representative writers.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 471 British Romanticism3 Credits**

Exploration of the poetry, prose, and drama of the Romantic period in Britain. Text and authors are chosen by the instructor to provide a thorough study of selected historical, philosophical and literary aspects of the period.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 475 Victorian Literature3 Credits**

Representative works of post-Romantic British literature.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 478 20th Century British Literature3 Credits**

Major works from 20th Century British writers.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112.**ENGL 491 Composition Theory and Practice3 Credits**

Theory and practice of composing as it applies to teaching English in the junior and senior high schools; historical context, contemporary theory, and current pedagogy in the field of composition studies.

Prerequisites: Senior standing in teacher certification program or permission of instructor.**ENGL 492 Seminar in Writing3 Credits**

Capstone course focusing on genre choice (novel, short story, poetry, memoir, creative non-fiction, screenplay, playwriting). Research into professional and publishing considerations. Development of a creative portfolio.

Prerequisites: ENGL 210, ENGL 250, and junior standing, or permission of instructor.**ENGL 494 Seminar in Literature3 Credits**

Analysis of an important literary work or works, requiring students to interpret, criticize, and present research.

Prerequisites: ENGL 210 and senior standing, or permission of instructor. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.**ENGL 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits****Prerequisites:** ENGL 112.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENGL 496 Topics1-3 Credits**Prerequisites:** ENGL 112.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGL 497 Internship in Business, Technical, and Professional Communication3 Credits

An opportunity to write, edit, and design business and technical documents in a professional setting. Projects may include reports, proposals, grants, manuals, brochures and newsletters.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.**ENGL 499 Internship1-12 Credits**

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENGL 521 Seminar in Literary Theory3 Credits

Study of the content and application of literary theoretical frameworks.

ENGL 543 Language Systems and Linguistic Diversity3 Credits

Advanced study in the nature of language, first and second language acquisition, and issues relevant to linguistic diversity and multicultural literacies. Discussions will focus on education within and across home, community, and school contexts, including a focus on home-school-community relationships.

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree.

ENGL 550 Studies in Creative Writing3 Credits

Studies in the history, development, theory, and practice of creative writing with an emphasis on understanding genre.

ENGL 554 Topics in British and Commonwealth Literature3 Credits

Analysis of an important British or Commonwealth literary work or works requiring students to interpret, criticize, and present research.

ENGL 561 Topics in American Literature3 Credits

Analysis of an important American literary work or works requiring students to interpret, criticize, and present research.

ENGL 586 Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition3 Credits

Theory and practice of rhetoric and composition including historical contexts, contemporary theories and current pedagogy.

ENGL 596 Topics1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

ENGLISH-BASIC WRITING (ENG)

ENG 090 College Preparatory Reading and Composition3 Credits

This course uses whole language to develop proficiency in reading and writing for college. Emphasis is placed on applying analytic and critical reading skills in a variety of texts and on introducing the writing process. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and use various patterns of text organization and compose effective paragraphs and essays. This course integrates ENGL 060/ENGL 090 and READ 060/READ 090. Successful completion of this course will prepare students to take college level essential learning courses in conjunction with a co-requisite reading/writing studio (READ 092/ENG 092).

ENG 092 Writing Studio1 Credit

This course is designed to offer supplemental support for students in ENGL 111 and writing intensive courses across the disciplines. This is a corequisite with ENGL 111 or social science 100 discipline strands for students with Accuplacer scores less than 70.

ENG 094 Reading & Writing Essentials2 Credits

Introduction to critical thinking as students explore reading and writing for specific purposes and audiences. Students develop skills required for college-level writing while applying strategies for improving comprehension, developing vocabulary, and increasing speed for reading college textbooks. Successful completion of this course will prepare students for college-level general education courses with a corequisite reading/writing studio.

Corequisites: ENG 090. This course is for the students that fall below the index score of 80.

ENG 096 Topics:1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (ENTR)

ENTR 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENTR 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENTR 300 Small Business and Entrepreneurship3 Credits

Aspects of management uniquely important to small business firms; the economic and social environment in which they function.

ENTR 340 Applied Financial Management for Emerging Businesses3 Credits

Overview of basic accounting and finance concepts for non-business majors owning or employed by small business/entrepreneurial ventures.

ENTR 343 Exploring Entrepreneur Opportunities3 Credits

Introduction to innovation and opportunity recognition, including development of business ideas, business model validation and business feasibility analysis.

ENTR 350 The Entrepreneurial Mindset3 Credits

Application of entrepreneurial perspectives in diverse business environments and roles. New perspectives and latest developments in entrepreneurship, ethnic and immigrant ventures, entrepreneurial leadership, innovation, and self-awareness. Entrepreneurship as a source of socioeconomic and institutional change in a global setting.

Prerequisites: ENTR 300 or permission of instructor.

ENTR 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENTR 401 Entrepreneurial Finance3 Credits

The theory and practices of financing for the entrepreneur. Topics include cash forecasting and financial planning, cash collection and disbursements, short-term investing and financing, inventory management, accounts receivable management, credit and collections policy, and payables and accruals management.

Prerequisites: FINA 301.

ENTR 450 Entrepreneurship3 Credits

Analysis of managerial problems of small business, preparing a business plan, case studies, and individual reports of local small business enterprises. Understanding of elementary accounting, finance, and business law required.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, MANG 201, MARK 231, FINA 301, and students choose either MARK 350 or CISB 341.

ENTR 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENTR 550 Entrepreneurship3 Credits

Takes the student through activities that an entrepreneur would encounter in the small business start-up process. Topics will center around marketing, managerial, legal, financial and informational needs of the new venture. The use of cases, real life projects and Internet resources will be used extensively during the course.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (ENVS)

ENVS 101 Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC23 Credits

Impact of resource use and pollution on the earth's environment and biota. Scientific approach to solving environmental problems and the impacts of values upon global environmental decisions examined. General environmental awareness and literacy emphasized. Students may take either ENVS 101 or ENVS 103/ENVS 103L for essential learning natural science credit, but not both.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENVS 103 Field-Based Introduction to Environmental Science-GTSC13 Credits

Examination of the effects of resource use and pollution on the earth's environment and biota. Integration of lecture with field and lab exercises to demonstrate scientific approach to solving environmental problems. Emphasis on environmental awareness and critical thinking. Students may take either ENVS 101 or ENVS 103/ENVS 103L for essential learning natural science credit, but not both.

Corequisites: ENVS 103L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

ENVS 103L Field-Based Introduction to Environmental Science Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 103.

Corequisites: ENVS 103.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 104 Environmental Science: Global Sustainability3 Credits

Examination of local to global environmental issues. Includes human population dynamics and impact of agriculture on the environment, ecosystem function, energy use and sustainable development, air, water and soil pollution, climate change and environmental policy. Critical evaluation of readings from historical and modern environmental topics supplement lectures.

Prerequisites: Declared ENVS major or minor or permission of instructor. Will not count as credit to the major if credit has already been received for ENVS 101 or ENVS 103.

ENVS 105 Readings in Environmental Science1 Credit

Critical readings in environmental science. Majors in Environmental Science and Technology only. ENVS 101 and 105 together are a substitute for ENVS 104.

Prerequisites: ENVS 101.

ENVS 150 Introduction to Environmental Field Studies1-3 Credits

Techniques for common field measurements in environmental science. Basic interpretation and statistical analysis of data. Human effects on natural systems.

ENVS 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENVS 204 Introduction to Ecosystem Management3 Credits

Scientific management of natural resources in a changing environment. Problem solving emphasized in a case study approach to ecosystem management. Theories of ecology, economics, fisheries and wildlife management, biology, and sociology to solve problems using realistic and complex landscape scenarios.

Prerequisites: ENVS 104 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 204L.

ENVS 204L Introduction to Ecosystem Management Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 204.

Prerequisites: ENVS 104 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 204.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 212 Environmental Health and Safety2 Credits

Examination of environmental health and safety issues associated with hazardous materials. Includes basic toxicology, threat assessment, and control strategies. Meets 40-hour OSHA training requirement for hazardous waste operations.

Prerequisites: ENVS 221 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 212L.

ENVS 212L Environmental Health and Safety Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component for ENVS 212.

Prerequisites: ENVS 221 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 212.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 221 Science and Technology of Pollution Control3 Credits

Introduction to scientific, engineering, and technical elements of pollution control. Includes pollutant characteristics, investigation and cleanup of contaminated sites, waste treatment (air emissions, wastewater discharges, hazardous waste), waste minimization, life cycle analysis, and industrial ecology. Lab focuses on site investigation skills, design and operation of selected treatment technologies, and waste minimization audits.

Prerequisites: ENVS 104; mastery of high school algebra; CHEM 121 or CHEM 131 recommended.

Corequisites: ENVS 221L.

ENVS 221L Science and Technology of Pollution Control Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component for ENVS 221.

Prerequisites: ENVS 101 or ENVS 104; mastery of high school algebra; CHEM 121 or CHEM 131 recommended.

Corequisites: ENVS 221.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 278 Permaculture Design2 Credits

Practical application of ecology to design of sustainable human and agricultural systems. Topics include permaculture principles, design strategies, sustainable agriculture, natural building, cooperative economics, and neighborhood design. Students work in teams to complete a design project for a local site.

Corequisites: ENVS 278L.

ENVS 278L Permaculture Design Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for ENVS 278..

Corequisites: ENVS 278.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENVS 296L Topics1-3 Credits**ENVS 301 Environmental Project Management2 Credits**

Basic practices of effective project management, including proposal preparation, planning, scheduling, cost estimating, cost and progress tracking, and team building.

Prerequisites: Any one of the following: ENVS 204, ENVS 221, ENVS 331, ENVS 340.

ENVS 312 Soil Science and Sustainability3 Credits

Physical, chemical and biological properties of soils. Function of soils emphasized. Application of soil science to sustainable use of soils in natural and agricultural settings.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or higher and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 312L.

ENVS 312L Soil Science and Sustainability Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 312.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or higher and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 312.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 315 Mined Land Rehabilitation2 Credits

Principles and practices of mined land reclamation. Topics include mining techniques, disturbances caused by mining, regulations, closure of mine features, soil preparation, revegetation, and monitoring.

Prerequisites: ENVS 455 or ENVS 312/ENVS 312L (may be taken concurrently).

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 321 Environmental Risk Analysis3 Credits

Assessment, management, and control of risk from toxic substances in the environment. Topics include basic elements of toxicity testing and epidemiology, chemical fate in the environment, exposure assessment, uncertainty in risk estimates, approaches to risk management, and risk communication.

Prerequisites: ENVS 221, ENVS 221L, and MATH 113.

ENVS 331 Water Quality3 Credits

Physical, chemical, and biological properties of aquatic systems. Includes movement of water in the watershed, stream classification and stability, lake circulation, aquatic ecology, chemistry and biology of natural and polluted waters, water quality monitoring, regulation and protection of surface water, and watershed assessment and management. Lab focuses on practical skills and field measurements culminating in an assessment of a local watershed.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 132, and STAT 200.

Corequisites: ENVS 331L.

ENVS 331L Water Quality Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 331.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 132, and STAT 200.

Corequisites: ENVS 331.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 337 Stream Biomonitoring2 Credits

Examination of the structure and organization of macroinvertebrate assemblages in streams and rivers. Topics include sample collection, sample preservation, sample identification, and analysis using the State of Colorado multimetric index for assessing water quality.

Prerequisites: ENVS 331/ENVS 331L.

ENVS 340 Applied Atmospheric Science3 Credits

Examination of the atmosphere and air pollution. Includes physical and chemical properties of the atmosphere, meteorology, air pollutant sources and effects, monitoring, pollutant dispersion, emission inventory, management of emissions, and regulation of air quality.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 131.

ENVS 350 Ecology and Management of Shrublands and Grasslands3 Credits

Examination of ecological principles in determining the structure, function, and management of North American grasslands and shrublands. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour lab per week. Two Saturday labs may be required.

Prerequisites: STAT 200 and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L.

Corequisites: ENVS 350L.

ENVS 350L Ecology and Management of Shrublands and Grasslands Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 350.

Prerequisites: STAT 200 and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L.

Corequisites: ENVS 350.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 354 Forest Ecology and Management3 Credits

Examination of the structure and function of trees and forests. Topics include forest stand development, carbon cycling, nutrient cycling, forest disturbances, and basic practices of sustainable forest management.

Prerequisites: ENVS 204 and ENVS 204L.

ENVS 360 Fire Ecology3 Credits

Examination of the ecological effects of fire on forests, shrublands, and grasslands. Includes fire effects on plants, animals, soil, and water, as well as using fire as a restoration tool.

Prerequisites: STAT 200 and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L.

Corequisites: ENVS 360L.

ENVS 360L Fire Ecology Laboratory1 Credit

Field experience examining the ecological effects of fire on forests, shrublands, and grasslands of the Colorado Plateau. Includes field and lab studies that test the effects of fire on plants, animals, soil, and water. One 3-hour lab per week. May require 2 Saturday labs.

Prerequisites: STAT 200 and ENVS 204/ENVS 204L.

Corequisites: ENVS 360.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 370 Renewable Energy3 Credits

An introduction to renewable energy resources from a technical perspective with an emphasis on sustainability. Topics include an introduction to the concepts of energy and power, units of measure, sources and forms of energy, uses of energy, energy efficiency, electricity, solar thermal and photovoltaics, bioenergy, hydropower, tidal power, wave power, wind power, geothermal, hydrogen, efficient building design and integration of renewables with current energy supplies.

ENVS 374 Sustainable Building3 Credits

Principles and practices of "green" building. Topics include philosophy of sustainable design, site development, passive heating and cooling, innovative structural systems and materials, energy supply and conservation, water and waste water management, indoor air quality, and case studies.

ENVS 394 Natural Resources of the West1 Credit

Seminars covering topics related to natural resources including water, soil, land, mineral and energy resources in the western United States. Guest speakers are invited from the academic community, industry or government agencies to give formal oral presentations following by informal discussion with students and faculty. The course may be repeated for a maximum of four semester hours of credit.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 4 credit hours.

ENVS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENVS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 410 Environmental Regulatory Compliance3 Credits

Examination of regulatory requirements pertaining to air pollution, water pollution, hazardous materials, and radioactive materials. Additional topics include enforcement, compliance management systems, compliance auditing, and innovative approaches to regulation.

Prerequisites: ENVS 221, and junior or senior standing.

ENVS 413 Environmental Fate and Transport of Contaminants3 Credits

Physical, chemical, and biological factors influencing the persistence and migration of chemicals in the environment. Includes consideration of air, surface water, soil, and ground water. Emphasis on quantitative problem solving.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 132; and MATH 119, MATH 146, or MATH 151.

ENVS 420 Pollution Investigation & Monitoring3 Credits

Survey of field sampling and analytical methods for study of environmental systems. Topics include sampling design, regulatory issues, quality assurance, quality control, data interpretation, and reporting. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 131, and STAT 200; ENVS 221/ENVS 221L recommended.

Corequisites: ENVS 420L.

ENVS 420L Pollution Investigation & Monitoring Laboratory1 Credit

Examination of strategies and techniques for investigating contaminated sites and monitoring environmental pollutants. Topics include Phase I assessments, development and implementation of sampling and monitoring plans, quality assurance, methods of analysis, and data interpretation and presentation.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121 or CHEM 131, and STAT 200; ENVS 221/ENVS 221L recommended.

Corequisites: ENVS 420.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 431 Water and Wastewater Treatment3 Credits

Examination of water and wastewater treatment processes including physical, chemical, and biological treatment technologies. Emphasis on unit process design and modeling.

Prerequisites: ENVS 331.

ENVS 433 Restoration of Aquatic Systems3 Credits

Principles and practices of restoring the functions and values of streams, ponds, and wetlands. Addresses physical, chemical, and biological aspects of these aquatic systems.

Prerequisites: ENVS 331 and ENVS 331L.

ENVS 455 Restoration Ecology3 Credits

Examination of principles and techniques for restoration of community characteristics and ecosystem functions to disturbed lands. Lecture and lab emphasize practical application of ecological principles to restoration culminating in an independent project of designing a restoration project for a local area.

Prerequisites: ENVS 204 and ENVS 312, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 455L.

ENVS 455L Restoration Ecology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for ENVS 455.

Prerequisites: ENVS 204 and ENVS 312, or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: ENVS 455.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 460 Fire Management3 Credits

Examination of principles and current topics in fire management, including fire behavior, prescribed fire/smoke management, fuels/fuels management, wildfire control, fire in the wildland-urban interface, and fire policy.

Prerequisites: ENVS 360/ENVS 360L, STAT 200, one semester of biology.

Corequisites: ENVS 460L.

ENVS 460L Fire Management Laboratory1 Credit

Field, lab, and computer modeling experience in predicting fire behavior, planning prescribed burns, managing hazardous fuels, and assessing wildfire risk in the wildland-urban interface.

Prerequisites: ENVS 360/ENVS 360L, STAT 200, one semester of biology.

Corequisites: ENVS 460.

Fees: Yes.

ENVS 475 Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis in Environmental Science3 Credits

Examination of principles and techniques for designing experiments and analyzing data in environmental sciences. Emphasis on practical application of analysis techniques using environmental data with computer applications.

Prerequisites: ENVS 204 or ENVS 221, STAT 200, and 6 upper division credits; or permission of instructor.

ENVS 492 Capstone in Environmental Science and Technology2 Credits

Small-group environmental projects for outside organizations. Prepare project proposals, plan and implement projects, write project reports, and give oral presentations to clients. Exit exams for the Environmental Science and Technology major are administered as part of this course.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

ENVS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

ENVS 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENVS 497 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Research in environmental science under the direct guidance of a faculty member. Designed for junior and senior level students.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

ENVS 499 Internship1-4 Credits

Work experience for a non-academic organization on environmental projects. Requires 45 contact hours per credit hour, a final report, and oral presentation. Available as an elective for Environmental Science & Technology majors.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing in the Environmental Science & Technology program or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ENVS 596 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

ESSENTIAL LEARNING (ESSL)

ESSL 200 Essential Speech1 Credit

Development of confidence and competence in speaking through cross-curricular topics generated from individual Maverick Milestone coursework.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112, MATH 110 or higher, at least 45 credit hours completed.

Corequisites: ESSL 290.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

ESSL 290 Maverick Milestone3 Credits

Interdisciplinary, thematically-oriented transition from the Essential Learning program to specialized programs. Develop the ability to solve problems and approach ideas using more than one set of intellectual tools. Taken before the student completes 75 credit hours.

Prerequisites: ENGL 112, MATH 110 or higher, at least 45 credit hours completed.

Corequisites: ESSL 200.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

FINANCE (FINA)

FINA 301 Managerial Finance3 Credits

Acquisition, allocation, and management of funds within the business enterprise. Financial goals, funds flow, valuation, capital budgeting, and financing strategies.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, and CISB 241 or STAT 241.

FINA 310 Risk Management3 Credits

Identification of risk, risk analysis, risk evaluation and methods of resolving risk issues in a business environment. Insurance as a risk management tool discussed.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

FINA 320 Fundamentals of Investments3 Credits

Introduction to the theory and practices of investment valuation and management. Topics include risk and return, investor objectives and strategies, the types and characteristics of investment instruments, the process of buying and selling securities, investment valuation and yields, and portfolio management.

Prerequisites: FINA 301.

FINA 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FINA 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FINA 412 Life and Health Insurance Licensure and Financial Planning3 Credits

Analysis of personal and business life and health insurance policies. Focus includes coverage need determination, underwriting, marketing, financial, ratemaking, reserving and other insurance considerations.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

FINA 415 Property and Liability Insurance Licensure3 Credits

Analysis of personal and business property and liability insurance policies. Focus includes coverage need determination, underwriting, marketing, financial, ratemaking, reserving and other insurance considerations.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

FINA 420 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management3 Credits

Extension of the theory and practices of investment valuation and management. Topics include risk and return, market efficiency, economic and industry analysis, fundamental and technical analysis, bond analysis and management strategies, portfolio management and performance evaluation, and the characteristics and uses of options, rights, warrants, convertibles, and futures.

Prerequisites: FINA 301 and FINA 320.

FINA 431 International Financial Management3 Credits

The theory and practices of financial management in an international product and capital marketplace. Topics include the international flow of funds, exchange rate determinants and risk hedging, international arbitrage and interest rate parity, purchasing power parity and the international Fisher effect, instruments of international trade financing, multinational capital budgeting, multinational costs of capital, and multinational capital structure.

Prerequisites: FINA 301.

FINA 451 Financial Management: Theory and Applications3 Credits

Extension of the theory and practices of financial management using a case analysis approach. Topics include financial statement analysis, financial planning and forecasting, risk and return, capital budgeting, lease financing, cost of capital, capital structure, dividend policy, and risk management.

Prerequisites: FINA 301; senior standing or permission of instructor.

FINA 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FINA 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FINA 500 Financial Strategy3 Credits

Introduction and development of analysis of the financial aspects of a corporation using both theory and application. Topics include capital markets, global economic factors that affect the corporation, capital asset pricing model, portfolio analysis and capital structure policy.

FINE ARTS (FINE)

FINE 101 The Living Arts-GTAH13 Credits

An interdisciplinary survey of human creative efforts as they relate to each other. Art, drama, and music are compared with similarities stressed.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

FINE 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FINE 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FINE 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FINE 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FINE 499 Internship8 or 15 Credits

Part or full-time work in various aspects of arts management. Sites may include galleries, musical, theatrical or other performing organizations, arts centers, or other situations that meet the instructor's approval. Half-time equals eight semester hours credit; full-time equals 15 semester hours credit.

Prerequisites: junior standing in visual or performing arts. May also require selected courses in business, social science, etc. as appropriate to the internship sought.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (FLSL)

FLSL 111 American Sign Language I3 Credits

Basic receptive and expressive skill acquisition in American Sign Language (ASL) and other signing modes. Includes approximately 400 vocabulary items; the manual alphanumeric system; interrogatives; subject, object, possessive pronouns; simple present, past, and future verb tense formation.

FLSL 112 American Sign Language II3 Credits

Receptive and expressive skill practice in American Sign Language (ASL) and other signing modes. Includes approximately 800 vocabulary terms; classifiers; numeral incorporation; fingerspelling, loan signs, directional verbs; body and facial language.

Prerequisites: FLSL 111.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE-FRENCH (FLAF)

FLAF 111 First-Year French I3 Credits

Introduction to the French language and culture.

FLAF 112 First-Year French II3 Credits

Introduction to the French language and culture.

FLAF 211 Second-Year French I3 Credits

Grammar review, vocabulary distinction, and readings in the French language.

Prerequisites: two years of high school French, FLAF 111 and FLAF 112, or permission of instructor.

FLAF 212 Second-Year French II3 Credits

Grammar review, vocabulary distinction, and readings in the French language.

Prerequisites: two years of high school French, FLAF 111 and FLAF 112, or permission of instructor.

FLAF 290 Special Studies In French1-3 Credits

Study beyond the scope of the existing curriculum.

FLAF 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- GERMAN (FLAG)

FLAG 111 First-Year German I3 Credits

Introduction to the German language.

FLAG 112 First-Year German II3 Credits

Introduction to the German language.

FLAG 211 Second-Year German I3 Credits

Grammar review, vocabulary distinction, and readings in the German language.

Prerequisites: two years of high school German, FLAG 111 and FLAG 112, or permission of instructor.

FLAG 212 Second-Year German II3 Credits

Grammar review, vocabulary distinction, and readings in the German language.

Prerequisites: two years of high school German, FLAG 111 and FLAG 112, or permission of instructor.

FLAG 290 Special Studies In German1-3 Credits

Study beyond the scope of the existing curriculum.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE-GREEK (FLGK)

FLGK 111 Introductory Greek I 3 Credits

An introduction to the fundamentals of reading ancient Greek. Emphasizes basic vocabulary and grammar. Explores aspects of Greek literature and culture. Provides a foundation for the study of ancient Greece. Develops a practical understanding of English.

FLGK 112 Introductory Greek II 3 Credits

Introduction to the fundamentals of reading ancient Greek. Emphasizes basic vocabulary and grammar. Explores basic vocabulary and grammar. Explores aspects of Greek literature and culture. Provides a foundation for the study of ancient Greece. Develops a practical understanding of English.

FLGK 395 Independent Study 1 or 3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE-ITALIAN (FLAI)

FLAI 111 First-Year Italian I 3 Credits

Introduction to Italian. Basic competency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Italian.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FLAI 112 First-Year Italian II 3 Credits

Continued work on basic competency in Italian. Increasing familiarity with Italian culture.

Prerequisites: FLAI 111.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- JAPANESE (FLAJ)

FLAJ 111 Beginning Japanese I 3 Credits

Basic competency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Beginning familiarity with Japanese culture.

FLAJ 112 Beginning Japanese II 3 Credits

Continued work on basic competency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Increasing familiarity with Japanese culture.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE-LATIN (FLLT)

FLLT 111 Introductory Latin 13 Credits

Introduction to reading classical Latin. Emphasizes basic vocabulary and grammar. Explores aspects of Latin literature and Roman culture. Provides a foundation for the study of ancient Rome. Develops a practical understanding of English.

FLLT 112 Introductory Latin 23 Credits

Introduction to reading classical Latin. Emphasizes basic vocabulary and grammar. Explores aspects of Latin literature and Roman culture. Provides a foundation for the study of ancient Rome. Develops a practical understanding of English.

FLLT 395 Independent Study 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- MANDARIN CHINESE (FLAM)

FLAM 111 First-Year Mandarin Chinese I 3 Credits

Introduction to Mandarin Chinese. Basic competency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Mandarin Chinese.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FLAM 112 First-Year Mandarin Chinese II 3 Credits

Continued work on basic competency in Mandarin Chinese. Increasing familiarity with Chinese culture.

Prerequisites: FLAM 111.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE-OTHER (FLAV)

FLAV 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FLAV 290 Special Studies in Foreign Languages1-6 Credits

These courses are currently offered through Outreach: Ancient Greek, Latin, Advanced French, German, Spanish and other Classical and Modern Languages as permitted by interest and instructor availability.

FLAV 290A Ancient Greek Begin I3 Credits

FLAV 290B Ancient Greek Begin II3 Credits

FLAV 290C Mandarin Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290D Mandarin Beginning II3 Credits

FLAV 290E Japanese Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290F Beginning Japanese II3 Credits

FLAV 290G Intermediate Japanese I3 Credits

FLAV 290H Intermediate Japanese II3 Credits

FLAV 290I Hebrew Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290J Hebrew Beginning II3 Credits

FLAV 290K Italian Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290M Italian Beginning II3 Credits

FLAV 290N Latin Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290P Latin Beginning II3 Credits

FLAV 290S Russian Beginning I3 Credits

FLAV 290T Russian Beginning II3 Credits

FLAV 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FLAV 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FLAV 390 Special Studies in Foreign Languages1-3 Credits

These courses are currently offered through Outreach: Ancient Greek, Latin, Advanced French, German, Spanish and other Classical and Modern Languages as permitted by interest and instructor availability.

FLAV 390G French Intermediate I3 Credits

FLAV 390H French Intermediate II3 Credits

FLAV 390S Russian Intermediate I3 Credits

FLAV 390T Russian Intermediate II3 Credits

FLAV 390U French Advanced3 Credits

FLAV 390V German Advanced3 Credits

FLAV 390W Spanish Advanced3 Credits

FLAV 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FLAV 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FLAV 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FLAV 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- RUSSIAN (FLAR)

FLAR 111 First-Year Russian I 3 Credits

Introduction to Russian. Basic competency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Russian.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

FLAR 112 First-Year Russian II 3 Credits

Continued work on basic competency in Russian. Increasing familiarity with Russian culture.

Prerequisites: FLAR 111.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE- SPANISH (FLAS)

FLAS 111 First-Year Spanish I3 Credits

Basic Spanish language skills. Introduction to greetings, classroom and family vocabularies in the present and present progressive tenses. Hispanic cultural and social interactions.

FLAS 112 First-Year Spanish II3 Credits

Continuation of basic Spanish language skills. Introduction of specialized vocabularies and past tenses (preterit vs. imperfect). Continuation of Hispanic cultural and social interactions.

Prerequisites: FLAS 111 or permission of instructor.

FLAS 114 Conversational Spanish I3 Credits

A beginning level class for adult students who wish to develop a basic vocabulary for speaking and understanding Spanish socially, on the job or south of the border.

FLAS 115 Conversational Spanish II3 Credits

A beginning level class for adult students who wish to develop a basic vocabulary for speaking and understanding Spanish socially, on the job or south of the border.

FLAS 118 Career Spanish3 Credits

For students with a background in FLAS 111 and FLAS 112 [First Year Spanish I & II] or their equivalent who wish to perfect command of the language in a variety of workplaces and professional areas of interest.

Prerequisites: FLAS 111 and FLAS 112 [or their equivalent].

FLAS 211 Second-Year Spanish I3 Credits

End of basic Spanish language skills. Introduces subjunctive mood, future and conditionals and other language constructions.

Prerequisites: FLAS 112 or permission of instructor.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

FLAS 212 Second-Year Spanish II3 Credits

Review of Spanish grammar. Practice in writing, speaking, listening comprehension and reading.

Prerequisites: FLAS 211, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 213 Spanish Conversation and Grammar3 Credits

Conversational practice in Spanish over a wide range of topics, with focus on conversational skills at the intermediate level. Review of Spanish grammar.

Prerequisites: FLAS 211 (can be taken concurrently with FLAS 300).

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

FLAS 290 Special Studies in Spanish1-3 Credits

FLAS 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FLAS 300 Spanish Composition and Grammar3 Credits

Writing practice in Spanish over a wide range of topics (including written accents and other spelling conventions), with focus on writing skills at the intermediate level. Review of Spanish grammar.

Prerequisites: FLAS 213 (can be taken concurrently).

FLAS 301 Advanced Spanish Grammar3 Credits

Level of instruction that assumes a previous formal contact with Spanish. It is not only devoted to increase awareness of grammatical accuracy but also develops the form and structure of language, always oriented towards a practical use of Spanish.

Prerequisites: FLAS 212 or permission of instructor.

FLAS 302 Advanced Spanish Composition3 Credits

Writing of well-structured and clearly-planned compositions of varying lengths and styles. Provides the opportunity for students to do research and prepares them for the writing of regular term papers in Spanish.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301 or permission of instructor.

FLAS 303 Advanced Spanish Conversation3 Credits

Conversational practice in Spanish over a wide range of topics. Strategies in organization of oral discourse, and improvisation with special attention to advanced expression, grammaticality, and specific characteristics of spoken language.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301 and FLAS 302.

FLAS 304 Advanced Oral Production and Composition3 Credits

Introduction to writing well-structured and clearly planned compositions of varying lengths and styles. Preparation, organization, and delivery of a speech in Spanish. Provides the opportunity for students to conduct research and prepares them for the writing of term papers and oral presentations in Spanish. Special attention given to advanced expression and grammar.

Prerequisites: FLAS 300.

FLAS 305 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Spanish English Contrasts3 Credits

Development of grammatical awareness and accuracy, oriented towards a practical use of Spanish. Includes comparison and contrast of English and Spanish grammar.

Prerequisites: FLAS 300.

FLAS 311 History and Culture of Spain3 Credits

History and culture of Spain. Early inhabitants through the twenty-first century. Written and oral reports in Spanish. Emphasizes development of cultural awareness and language skills.

Prerequisites: FLAS 304.

FLAS 312 History and Culture of Latin America3 Credits

History and culture of Latin America from early inhabitants through the twenty-first century. Written and oral reports in Spanish. Emphasizes development of cultural awareness and language skills.

Prerequisites: FLAS 304.

FLAS 321 Introduction to the Literature of Spain3 Credits

Introduction to the literature of Spain from the Middle Ages through the twenty-first century. Includes excerpts from major works in poetry, narrative, and theater.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 322 Introduction to the Literature of Latin America3 Credits

Introduction to the literature of Latin America from Columbus through the twenty-first century. Includes indigenous traditions and excerpts from major works in poetry, narrative, and theater.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 323 Introduction to Hispanic Literature I3 Credits

Exploration of Peninsular and Latin-American literature from their earliest manifestations through the 18th century. Introduction to literary analysis and criticism.

Prerequisites: FLAS 305.

FLAS 324 Introduction to Hispanic Literature II3 Credits

Exploration of Peninsular and Latin-American literature from early 19th century works through contemporary literature. Introduction to literary analysis and criticism.

Prerequisites: FLAS 305.

FLAS 341 Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics3 Credits

Introduction to human language with Spanish as the primary source for description and analysis. Explores Phonology, Word formation, Language Acquisition, Language and Society. Students will be equipped with the skills necessary to apply linguistic concepts to actual Spanish language data.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FLAS 421 Hispanic Poetry3 Credits

Exploration of peninsular and/or Latin-American poetry, poets, and poetic forms. May include poetry written by Hispanic authors in the United States.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, and FLAS 303.

FLAS 422 Hispanic Prose3 Credits

Exploration of peninsular and/or Latin-American prose, including the novel, short story, and/or essay. May include prose written by Hispanic authors in the United States.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, FLAS 303, and FLAS 341.

FLAS 423 Hispanic Drama and Film3 Credits

Exploration of dramatic texts and/or cinema from throughout the Spanish speaking world. May include plays and films by Hispanic authors in the United States.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, FLAS 303, and FLAS 341, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 424 Advanced Hispanic Literature3 Credits

Exploration of important Hispanic literary movements through a more in-depth study of genres, including prose, poetry, film and drama. Topics vary.

Prerequisites: FLAS 323 or FLAS 324.

FLAS 431 Spanish for Medical and Social Services3 Credits

Provides for acquisition and refinement of superior linguistic and cross-cultural Spanish/English skills used in health care and social services.

Prerequisites: FLAS 341.

FLAS 433 Spanish for the Professions3 Credits

Exploration of linguistic and cultural aspects of professional practices in a Hispanic context. Developing skills necessary for professional communication.

Prerequisites: FLAS 341 or FLAS 323 or FLAS 324 or FLAS 311 or FLAS 312.

FLAS 434 Introduction to Translation3 Credits

Fundamentals of translation. Insights and practice in translation. Focus is on the Spanish-English language pair.

Prerequisites: FLAS 323 or FLAS 324 or FLAS 311 or FLAS 312 or FLAS 341.

FLAS 435 Introduction to Interpreting3 Credits

Fundamentals of interpreting. Enhancement of linguistic and cross-cultural skills dealing with Spanish-English interpreting.

Prerequisites: FLAS 311 or FLAS 312 or FLAS 323 or FLAS 324 or FLAS 341.

FLAS 441 Applied Phonetics and Phonology3 Credits

Theory and Practice of Spanish Phonetics and Phonology. Focused on dealing with pronunciation issues and recognition of variation in the Hispanic world. Includes recognition of speaker origin, and Spanish and English in contrast.

Prerequisites: FLAS 341.

FLAS 442 Methodology of Teaching Foreign Languages3 Credits

Examination of current trends, methods, and techniques in foreign language pedagogy.

Prerequisites: FLAS 301, FLAS 302, FLAS 303, FLAS 341, and FLAS 441, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 444 Using Technology, Literature and Culture in the Spanish Language Classroom3 Credits

Examination of current trends and techniques in the use of literature, technology and culture for teaching Spanish.

Prerequisites: FLAS 311, FLAS 312, FLAS 321, FLAS 322, and FLAS 341, or permission of instructor.

FLAS 446 Spanish Language Variation3 Credits

Exploration of variation and change in the Spanish-speaking world. A special look at language contact phenomena, with particular focus on Spanish/English contact situations.

Prerequisites: FLAS 341.

FLAS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

FLAS 498 Spanish Senior Practicum3 Credits

Faculty-coordinated internship consisting of work-oriented instruction in Spanish involving classroom or laboratory experiences and/or research.

Prerequisites: Completion of six credit hours of FLAS at the 400-level.

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY (FOAN)

FOAN 180 Survey of Physical Anthropology-GTSS33 Credits

Exploration of biological evolution and variation in humans, mankind's place in nature, origin, and antiquity as represented in the fossil record; recent studies of non-human primates; the beginnings of culture; application of physical anthropology in forensic science.

Corequisites: FOAN 180L.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

FOAN 180L Survey of Physical Anthropology Laboratory-GTSS31 Credit

Lab component required for FOAN 180.

Corequisites: FOAN 180.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

FOAN 232 Survey of Forensic Science2 Credits

Exploration of the relationship between science and society by noting the history and nature of the forensic scientist in aiding to resolve various legal issues and the role of the expert witness. Includes an overview of death investigation, scene investigation, and current forensic techniques.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 and MATH 110.

Corequisites: FOAN 232L.

FOAN 232L Survey of Forensic Science Laboratory1 Credit

Exploration of basic forensic science techniques and laboratory practices. Topics include basic evidence handling, fingerprint development and comparison, blood spatter, anthropology, entomology, and ballistics.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 and MATH 110.

Corequisites: FOAN 232.

FOAN 280 Crime Scene Processing2 Credits

Introduction to crime scene processing as rooted in the scientific method. Discussion of the documentation, recognition, collection, and preservation of evidence. Evidence development techniques used in the field will also be discussed, as well as the collection and preservation of evidence. The course includes an introduction to crime scene photography.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or higher and MATH 110 or higher.

Corequisites: FOAN 280L.

FOAN 280L Crime Scene Processing Laboratory1 Credit

Application of skills in the documentation, recognition, collection, and preservation of evidence. Evidence development techniques used in the field will also be discussed. An introduction to crime scene photography.

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or higher and MATH 110 or higher.

Corequisites: FOAN 280.

FOAN 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FOAN 350 Forensic Anthropology3 Credits

Introduction to forensic anthropology. Development of skills associated with analyzing skeletal remains, including estimating the sex, age, ancestry, and stature of the unknown individual from the skeleton. This course gives the student an overview of techniques to complete an osteological profile.

Prerequisites: FOAN 232 or FOAN 180.

FOAN 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FOAN 475 Human Remains Detection and Recovery for Medico-Legal Investigations3 Credits

Archaeological techniques applied to detection and recovery of recent human remains. Includes practical experience of approximately 6 hours on an announced date.

Prerequisites: BIOL 410, or experience in law enforcement or a coroner's office and permission of instructor.

FOAN 480 Professional Issues in Forensic Science3 Credits

Exploration of professional issues specific for forensic science practitioners. Topics include problems seen with forensic practitioners and in forensic science facilities, the organizations of scientific area committees (OSACs), admissibility of forensic evidence, courtroom testimony, and report writing. Ethical dilemmas are presented and discussion centers on their resolution. Standards of ethics codified by professional forensic organizations are presented.

Prerequisites: FOAN 280/FOAN 280L, and junior or senior standing.

FOAN 499 Internship1-6 Credits

Opportunities to apply theoretical principles in a structured research or organizational environment. Required clock hours dependent upon credit hours.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, BIOL 410, permission of instructor, Hepatitis B vaccinations, and a TB skin test before and after class.

Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credit hours.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (GIST)

GIST 432L Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GIST 432.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 432.

Fees: Yes.

GIST 305 Cartography for GIS1 Credit

Introduction to maps as tools for communication and analysis of locationally-related information.

GIST 321 Introduction to Remote Sensing2 Credits

Fundamentals of remotely sensed data, with emphasis on processing and interpretation of Landsat satellite imagery. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 321L.

GIST 321L Introduction to Remote Sensing Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GIST 321.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 321.

Fees: Yes.

GIST 332 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems2 Credits

Fundamentals of GIS and digital mapping, including basic GIS skills and an introduction to geospatial databases and analyses. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GIST 305 or GEOG 131.

Corequisites: GIST 332L.

GIST 332L Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GIST 332.

Prerequisites: GIST 305 or GEOG 131.

Corequisites: GIST 332.

Fees: Yes.

GIST 375 Global Positioning Systems for GIS2 Credits

GPS techniques and applications as they relate to GIS data collection.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 375L.

GIST 375L Global Positioning Systems for GIS Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GIST 375.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 375.

Fees: Yes.

GIST 422 GIS Data Management and Editing2 Credits

Further exploration of GIS, involving creating, editing, and managing geospatial data and working with different types of GIS software. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 422L.

GIST 422L GIS Data Management and Editing Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GIST 422.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 422.

GIST 432 Spatial Analysis and Modeling in GIS2 Credits

Exploration of GIS techniques and analysis with emphasis on raster-based GIS technology, processing, and geospatial analysis. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GIST 332/GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GIST 432L.

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

GEOG 102 Human Geography-GTSS23 Credits

Introduction to spatial dimensions of the human world. Demography, human settlements and land use, political and economic systems, ethnicity, religion, and language examined from a spatial perspective.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOG 103 World Regional Geography-GTSS23 Credits

Survey of world geography by major world regions including an analysis of the physical elements, the inhabitants, and human occupancy patterns and an evaluation of the potential of each region for sustaining human populations.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOG 131 Introduction to Cartography3 Credits

Introduction to maps as tools for communication and analysis of locationally related information, including an introduction to concepts in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS).

GEOG 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOG 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOG 341 GIS for Social Scientists2 Credits

Applications of GIS for social science analyses, including use of open-source data (such as US Census data); collecting new data, creating and converting data to GIS formats, and the practical use of physical and/or environmental GIS data in social science applications.

Prerequisites: GEOG 131, GIST 332, and GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GEOG 341L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

GEOG 341L GIS for Social Scientists Lab1 Credit

Applications of GIS for social science analyses, including use of open-source data (such as US Census data); collecting new data, creating and converting data to GIS formats, and the practical use of physical and/or environmental GIS data in social science applications.

Prerequisites: GEOG 131, GIST 332, and GIST 332L.

Corequisites: GEOG 341.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

GEOLOGY (GEOL)

GEOL 100 Survey of Earth Science-GTSC23 Credits

Physical makeup of the earth, its history, and geology. One field trip is required. Intended for students with majors other than one of the sciences.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 103 Weather and Climate-GTSC23 Credits

Non-mathematical introduction to elements of local and global weather: the atmosphere, cloud formation, precipitation, seasons, optical phenomena and violent storms. Students practice making 24-hour weather forecasts.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 104 Oceanography-GT-SC23 Credits

Non-mathematical introduction to the scientific study of the ocean. While the course focuses on the hydrosphere subsystem of the Earth System, the atmosphere, cryosphere, lithosphere and biosphere interrelationship with the hydrosphere are also examined.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 105 Geology of Colorado-GTSC23 Credits

Introduction to minerals, rocks, geologic time scale and basic geologic terms, followed by geology of Colorado taught with the aid of movies and slides. A one-day field trip is required.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 106 Introduction to Dinosaurs-GT-SC23 Credits

Introduction to the study of dinosaurs, from geological, biological and historical perspectives. Intended for students interested in how different areas of science can be applied to a subject of strong human interest. Includes two full-day field trips to local dinosaur quarries and museums.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 107 Natural Hazards and Environmental Geology-GTSC23 Credits

Introduction to geologic aspects of our environment. Includes studies of natural hazards, global climate change, geologic resources and emphasizes human interactions with the environment.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 108 Water, People, and Environment - GTSC23 Credits

General introduction to the essential nature of water on Earth. Provides students with a comprehensive foundation in the water cycle, human use of water, water and the environment, the politics of water, and the critical issues surrounding water as a resource. Overview of global water issues as well as a focus on water in the American West, including the sources and uses of water, its importance as a resource, the critical issues of water conservation and scarcity, and the legal, political, economic and physical infrastructure that controls water in the American West.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 111 Principles of Physical Geology-GTSC13 Credits

Materials that make up the earth and surface and interior processes that interact to produce the present features of the earth. Laboratory: minerals, rocks, topographic maps, earth quakes, and landforms. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: GEOL 111L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 111L Principles of Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 111.

Corequisites: GEOL 111.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 112 Principles of Historical Geology-GTSC13 Credits

Origin of the earth and life, changes recorded in rocks and fossils using the geologic time scale and techniques of dating to place events in sequence. Laboratory: topographic and geologic maps, hand samples of rocks, reconstruction exercises, and fossils to interpret regional and general geologic history. One all-day field trip is required. Four lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 112L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 112L Principles of Historical Geology Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 112.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 112.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 113 Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology-GTSC13 Credits

Introduction to minerals, rocks, Earth structures, mountain building processes, and other elements of physical geology for science and non-science majors. A majority of class time will be spent in the field (including one Saturday) observing and mapping geological features of Western Colorado. There will be some indoor lectures and laboratory work. This course is recommended for prospective K-12 teachers.

Corequisites: GEOL 113L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

GEOL 113L Field-Based Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 113.

Corequisites: GEOL 113.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOL 202 Introduction to Field Studies3 Credits

Mapping of several small areas using GPS, aerial photographs, and pace and compass methods. Profiles, cross-sections, and maps are prepared. Some unscheduled time is required to do mapping projects.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 204 Computer Applications in Geology3 Credits

Quantitative methods of geologic data analysis with the data manipulated on the computer. Methodical approach with limited theoretical emphasis; statistical concepts; special programs for graphical presentation and analysis. Three lectures per week and computer laboratory time to complete exercises are required.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and GEOL 112/GEOL 112L, and STAT 200 (recommended but not required) or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 250 Environmental Geology3 Credits

Geologic aspects of environmental problems involving natural processes and anthropogenic activities. Studies include landslides, earthquakes, flooding, coastal erosion, and land subsidence as well as environmental impacts of mineral resource extraction, soil erosion, fossil fuel consumption, and climate change.

Prerequisites: GEOL 100 or GEOL 104 or GEOL 105 or GEOL 111 or GEOL 113.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOL 301 Structural Geology3 Credits

Stress and strain in rock bodies. Description and occurrence of both brittle and ductile rock structures. Laboratory: stereographic and graphical solution of structural problems, the study of maps and cross sections, and some field problems. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Four one-day field trips are taken.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202, GEOL 204, and GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and MATH 130.

Corequisites: GEOL 301L.

GEOL 301L Structural Geology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 301.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202, GEOL 204, and GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and MATH 130.

Corequisites: GEOL 301.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 325 Introduction to Engineering Geology3 Credits

Geologic principles applied to construction problems; case histories of major projects. Field trips and term project required.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L or permission of instructor.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 331 Crystallography and Mineralogy3 Credits

Morphology and classification of crystals; chemistry and genesis of minerals. Laboratory: identification of crystal systems and class, hand specimen identification of minerals, some X-ray diffraction work. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202, GEOL 204, and CHEM 131 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 331L.

GEOL 331L Crystallography and Mineralogy Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 331.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202, GEOL 204, and CHEM 131 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 331.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 333 Geology of the Canyon Country1 Credit

Three two-hour evening lectures with films and slides used to preview geology of the Colorado Plateau. A five-day field trip to the selected sites is conducted during spring break.

Prerequisites: GEOL 100, GEOL 105 or GEOL 112.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 340 Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology3 Credits

Origin, composition and classification of igneous and metamorphic rocks. Laboratory: identification of igneous and metamorphic rocks in hand specimens. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 331.

Corequisites: GEOL 340L.

GEOL 340L Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 340.

Prerequisites: GEOL 331.

Corequisites: GEOL 340.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 351 Applied Geochemistry3 Credits

Geochemistry and its relationship to weathering and soils, geochemical surveys and prospecting techniques, reactions of contaminants with earth materials, and methods of reducing environmental degradation.

Prerequisites: CHEM 121/CHEM 121L, CHEM 122/CHEM 122L, and GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L.

GEOL 355 Basic Hydrology3 Credits

Introduction to physical hydrologic processes including precipitation, evapotranspiration, infiltration, runoff and subsurface flow. Examination of hydrologic modeling, problem solving, and monitoring techniques as well as water resource management issues at both local and global scales.

Prerequisites: MATH 113, or MATH 151 or permission of instructor.

GEOL 359 Survey of Energy-Related Natural Resources3 Credits

Origin, location, and economics of non-metallic geologic commodities, including phosphates, evaporites, oil, gas, coal, and sedimentary uranium deposits. Students give oral and written reports on two localities.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L; CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, or permission of instructor.

GEOL 361 Survey of Mineral-Related Natural Resources3 Credits

The genesis, description, and exploitation of metallic and non-metallic natural resources consumed by modern society, such as base-metals, precious metals and gems, aggregates and construction materials, fertilizers, and chemical-industrial commodities. Environmental, economic, and socio-political issues associated with utilization of these resources will also be addressed. At least one field trip to a local resource area will be arranged. Three lectures per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, or permission of instructor.

GEOL 370 Renewable Energy3 Credits

An introduction to renewable energy resources from a technical perspective with an emphasis on sustainability. Topics include an introduction to the concepts of energy and power, units of measure, sources and forms of energy, uses of energy, energy efficiency, electricity, solar thermal and photovoltaics, bioenergy, hydropower, tidal power, wave power, wind power, geothermal, hydrogen, efficient building design and integration of renewables with current energy supplies.

GEOL 393 Co-operative Education3-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOL 394 Natural Resources of the West1 Credit

Seminars covering topics related to natural resources including water, soil, land, mineral and energy resources in the western United States. Guest speakers are invited from the academic community, industry or government agencies to give formal oral presentations followed by informal discussion with students and faculty. The course may be repeated for a maximum of four semester hours of credit.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 4 credit hours.

GEOL 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

GEOL 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 402 Applications of Geomorphology3 Credits

Knowledge of landform genesis and shaping processes is applied to solve modern problems with emphasis on local soils, slopes, rivers, erosional surfaces, and structural framework. Laboratory and field studies used to explore frost, running water, slope movement, ground water, wind, and glaciers which have affected the local environment. Practical techniques of measurement and interpretation, including statistical and computer techniques, used to produce models of landscape development. A term project must be completed. Two major field trips are required. Four lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202 and GEOL 204 and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 402L.

GEOL 402L Applications of Geomorphology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 402.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202 and GEOL 204 and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 402.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 404 Geophysics3 Credits

Exploration for mineral and petroleum and preliminary investigation of sites for engineering and environmental projects with emphasis on refraction and reflection seismic, gravity, magnetic, electrical, electromagnetic ground-penetrating radar and radioactive methods. Laboratory: interpretation of data, computer applications, and field trips. Four lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202 and GEOL 204, GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and GEOL 112/GEOL 112L, and PHYS 112, (calculus is recommended but not required) or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 404L.

GEOL 404L Geophysics Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 404.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202 and GEOL 204, GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and GEOL 112/GEOL 112L, and PHYS 112, (calculus is recommended but not required) or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 404.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 405 Solid Earth Geophysics3 Credits

Classical physics applied to the study of the earth with emphasis on the origin of the earth, its gravitational, geomagnetic, and geothermal characteristics, seismicity, the dynamics of the earth's crust, plate tectonics, and continental drift. One field trip required.

Prerequisites: GEOL 404 or permission of instructor.

GEOL 411 Paleontology3 Credits

Taxonomy, morphology, ecology, and geologic range of most groups of invertebrate fossils. Laboratory: field identifications of guide fossils. A one-day field trip is required. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: Beginning Biology course or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 411L.

GEOL 411L Paleontology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 411.

Prerequisites: Beginning Biology course or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 411.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 415 Introduction to Ground Water3 Credits

Relationships of ground water to other water sources, hydrologic cycle, water balance, hydrologic characteristics of rocks, hydraulics and equations defining flow, ground water quality, and contamination, exploration and measurement techniques (including geophysical procedures), state and federal regulations, and computer modeling.

Laboratory: Acquisition, analysis, and interpretation of ground water data.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and MATH 151, and at least high school level biology, chemistry and physics. Three lectures and one two hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: GEOL 415L.

GEOL 415L Introduction to Ground Water Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 415.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, and MATH 151, and at least high school level biology, chemistry and physics. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: GEOL 415.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 443 Field-Based Depositional Systems3 Credits

Analysis of depositional systems with a strong field component. Lectures followed by weekly field trips will show students local examples of all common depositional systems.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202.

Corequisites: GEOL 443L.

GEOL 443L Field-Based Depositional Systems Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 443.

Prerequisites: GEOL 202.

Corequisites: GEOL 443.

GEOL 444 Sedimentology and Stratigraphy3 Credits

Physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of sedimentary rocks, with emphasis on depositional processes and environments, diagenesis, stratigraphic sequences, and correlation. Laboratory emphasis is on description and classification of sedimentary rocks, analysis of depositional environments, and stratigraphic problems. One weekend field trip is required.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111 and GEOL 111L or GEOL 113 and GEOL 113L, GEOL 112, GEOL 112L, GEOL 202, GEOL 204, GEOL 331, GEOL 331L, CHEM 131, and CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: GEOL 444L.

GEOL 444L Sedimentology and Stratigraphy Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 444.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111 and GEOL 111L or GEOL 113 and GEOL 113L, GEOL 112, GEOL 112L, GEOL 202, GEOL 204, GEOL 331, GEOL 331L, CHEM 131, and CHEM 131L.

Corequisites: GEOL 444.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 445 Geospatial Database and Design2 Credits

Creating, editing, and managing geodatabases and working with topology for implementation with GIS. Term project is required. Two lectures and one two-hour lab per week.

Prerequisites: GIST 432 and GIST 432L.

GEOL 455 River Dynamics3 Credits

Introduction to river forms and processes, including basic open-channel hydraulics, sediment transport, fluvial geomorphology and human interactions with river systems. Lab covers field, lab, and computer techniques to understand and model river forms and processes, including human interactions with river systems.

Prerequisites: GEOL 355 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 455L.

GEOL 455L River Dynamics Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for GEOL 455.

Prerequisites: GEOL 355 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: GEOL 455.

GEOL 480 Summer Field Camp6 Credits

This course involves basic training in field geology. Students will perform a variety of geologic mapping exercises using topographic maps and air photos. Students will gain an appreciation of geologic maps - how they are made, the uncertainties and unknowns in mapping, and how mappers deal with them. Most mapping exercises are in deformed sedimentary strata and Quaternary surficial deposits. Some field exercises will involve collection and interpretation of hydrological data. The course is a six full weeks in duration, beginning immediately after conclusion of Spring Semester. Students should not expect to have weekends or holidays off. Students will also be camping out at least half the time or more during this course.

Prerequisites: GEOL 111/GEOL 111L or GEOL 113/GEOL 113L, GEOL 112/GEOL 112L, GEOL 301/GEOL 301L. GEOL 444/GEOL 444L recommended.

Fees: Yes.

GEOL 490 Seminar3 Credits

Design, implementation, and completion of independent research project including proposal and report writing, and oral presentations. Critiques of geologic literature, data compilation, and periodic oral presentations are also required.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing.

GEOL 493 Co-operative Education3-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOL 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

GEOL 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GEOL 497 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Geological research under the direct guidance of a faculty member.

Designed for junior and senior level students.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 9 credit hours.

GEOL 499 Internship1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

GERONTOLOGY (GRNT)

GRNT 110 Introduction to Gerontology3 Credits

Introduction to the field of gerontology - the multidisciplinary study of the biological, psychological, and social aspects of aging. Explores human aging with a focus on replacing myths with facts and understanding what happens to older adults' bodies, minds, status in society, and social lives as they age. Attention is also given to programs and services for the elderly.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall/Spring.

GRNT 125 Community Resources for Older Adults3 Credits

Introduction to therapeutic activities for older adults in a wide variety of service settings.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall/Spring.

GRNT 131 Hospice Care1 Credit

Introduction to hospice and hospice care, including the hospice philosophy, palliative care, pain and symptom management, death and the dying process, grief and bereavement. Also addresses hospice eligibility, ethics and confidentiality, interdisciplinary team roles, communication, advanced directives, care-giving issues, self-care, and alternative therapies.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall/Spring/Summer.

GRNT 165 Activity Director Training2 Credits

Preparation to manage an activity department; do assessments and documentation; design, schedule, and implement appropriate activity programs; foster healthy resident and family dynamics; facilitate resident council meetings; manage personnel and resources.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 175 The Aging Mind2 Credits

Exploration of the convergence of gerontology and recent brain science. Presents novel and combinatorial interventions based on recent research on aging brains. Introduces the emerging array of sustainable approaches to engage, stimulate, and enhance older minds.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 176 Cognitive Activity Design2 Credits

Exploration of the challenges of applying emerging, evidence-based research in memory and aging to address real-life cognitive challenges. Includes design and demonstration of innovative cognitive activities that are supported by recent brain science findings.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 177 Arts and Cognitive Activity Design1 Credit

Connection between the arts and brain health research to create art-related cognitive activities for older persons. Includes design and demonstration of creative arts as a sustainable cognitive activity for older persons. Explores why creative arts activities have a positive impact on an older person's brain and how their design is supported by recent brain science findings.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 181 Exploring the Field of Aging2 Credits

Introduction to the range of emerging professional opportunities in the field of aging. Explores and prioritizes potential career pathways. Includes career and labor market research; assessment of passions, interests, experiences and transferable skills; informational interviews, site visits, and networking; career and educational/training goal setting and planning.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 207 Ethics and Aging3 Credits

Investigation of central ethical issues pertaining to the care of elderly patients. Explores various ethical principles and frameworks and their application to various ethical issues and dilemmas that arise in caring for the elderly. Identifies ethical issues in caring for the elderly and helps develop more proficiency in ethical decision making.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 220 Law and Ethics for Health Professions2 Credits

Introduction to the study and application medical-legal concepts in medical careers. This course seeks to establish a foundation for ethical behavior and decision making in health professions.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

GRNT 233 Supporting End of Life3 Credits

Knowledge and skills for health care workers, caregivers, religious and spiritual counselors, social workers, fiduciaries, and family members to support the end of life process with dying persons and their families. Explores the physical, emotional, spiritual, legal, and financial aspects of dying, as well as grief and bereavement.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 235 Introduction to Dementia Care3 Credits

Issues related to the care of older adults presenting behavioral and cognitive challenges, using a person-centered, person-directed approach. Introduces students to assessment, treatment and care of persons experiencing dementia, problematic mental health conditions, and the dying process.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 236 Dementia Care Practices1 Credit

Approaches to advanced behavioral and cognitive care issues, based on realistic case studies in a variety of settings. Includes assessing appropriate long term care options for memory care, problem solving, functional levels and other challenges, managing surveys, responding to deficiencies, problem solving repetitive incident reports, implementing fall prevention programs, and developing family education and support programs.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 237 End of Life Therapies/Practices1 Credit

Focus on a specific therapeutic approach appropriate for end of life care and exploration of a variety of strategies and activities designed to augment end of life through reaching palliative care goals and enhancing the quality of life for the dying person and their caregivers.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 240 Care and Service Coordination3 Credits

Overview of professional standards, responsibilities, and skills required for care managers, information and resource specialists, advocates, and service coordinators working with older adults, persons with disabilities, and their families. Includes the assessment process, care planning, resource management, service provider and financial coordination, documentation and accountability, ethics and confidentiality, advocacy, and evaluation. Introduces strength-based, person-centered, and empowerment models.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 245 Health and Aging3 Credits

Investigation of the major issues and concepts that deal with the study of the aging process. It will explore the demographic, social, and economic factors in aging as well as the effects of physical change and psychological behavior upon later life.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

GRNT 247 Applied Legal and Policy Issues in Aging3 Credits

Introduction to legal and policy issues affecting older adults and their families, as well as care providers. Focuses on how Medicare, Medicaid mental health, veteran's services and abuse protective services contribute and protect older adults as well as areas where services may be lacking.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

GRNT 250 Death: Cross-Cultural Perspectives3 Credits

Interdisciplinary study of the cross-cultural variations regarding human responses to death and the differing cosmological implications these suggest. Death, a cultural universal, is addressed in its diversity from both anthropological and sociological perspective.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 260 Technology for Aging Services2 Credits

Role of technology in designing and developing devices and services for the aging population. This course explores ways of improving the quality of life, improving access to care, support for family and caregivers and reducing cost of care through technology.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 270 Neurology of Memory Loss2 Credits

Introduction to basic human neuroscience, leading to a discussion of brain diseases classified as Dementia.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 280 Management of Senior Living Communities3 Credits

Overview of senior housing and care, from congregate living to skilled nursing, from historical, philosophical and managerial perspectives. A focus will be on the role of health care delivery within seniors housing, with attention devoted to the determinants of quality care, various models of care, and the critical role of quality management.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

GRNT 294 Gerontology Professional Seminar1 Credit

Practice reviewing and modifying career and educational/training goals; reassessing the occupational outlook and labor market; building a professional network; formulating mission and vision statements and other branding tools; developing master portfolios and job-specific resumes, websites, brochures, cards, and other job tools; preparing for behavioral job interviews; and creating Degree and Certificate presentations in ePortfolios that assess learning outcomes.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GRNT 299 Internship3 Credits

Development of practical experience, skills and professional direction in achieving their career goals, working under supervision in an approved worksite through an intentional internship.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

HEALTH SCIENCES (HSCI)

HSCI 101 Introduction to Health Care Professions3 Credits

Explores the nature of services provided, opportunities within selected fields, and relationships of fields within health sciences.

Concepts include: medical terminology, safety and accident prevention, professionalism, legal aspects, safety, communication and math skills, and infection control.

HSCI 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HSCI 401 Health Informatics I - Data Analysis2 Credits

Reviews statistical analysis, HIPPA, confidentiality, and terminology pertinent to health informatics.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

HSCI 406 Health Informatics II: Project Design & Implementation2 Credits

Explores application of knowledge and skills to selected health informatics project.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

HSCI 501 Advanced Health Informatics I - Data Analysis1 Credit

Reviews statistical analysis, HIPPA, confidentiality, and terminology pertinent to health informatics at the graduate level.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

HSCI 506 Advanced Health Informatics II: Project Design and Implementation2 Credits

Explores application of knowledge and skills to selected health informatics projects at the graduate level.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

HISTORY (HIST)

HIST 101 Western Civilizations-GTHI13 Credits

Political, social, economic, and cultural history of Western mankind from ancient times to modern times.

Essential Learning Categories: History, Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

HIST 102 Western Civilizations-GTHI13 Credits

Political, social, economic, and cultural history of Western mankind from ancient times to modern times.

Essential Learning Categories: History, Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

HIST 131 United States History-GTHI13 Credits

History of the United States from Colonial period to modern times.

Essential Learning Categories: History, Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

HIST 132 United States History-GTHI13 Credits

History of the United States from Colonial period to modern times.

Essential Learning Categories: History, Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

HIST 202 Introduction to Historical Research3 Credits

An introduction to the methods and areas of historical research, with the intent of preparing students for research requirements of upper-division history courses.

Prerequisites: 6 hours selected from HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 131, and HIST 132.

HIST 225 History of Colorado3 Credits

History of the state from pre-historic to modern times.

HIST 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HIST 300 History of England to 16603 Credits

Examines the political, social, and cultural developments of England from the ancient period to the end of the English Civil Wars, with particular attention to England's contributions to the Western heritage.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 301 History of Modern Britain3 Credits

Examines the political, social, and cultural history of Great Britain from the Restoration of the monarchy in 1660 to the modern era.

Prerequisites: HIST 102.

HIST 302 History of Modern France3 Credits

France from the Revolution of 1789 to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 102 or permission of instructor.

HIST 303 History of Modern Germany3 Credits

Origins and development of the modern Germany nation-state from 1860 to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 102 or permission of instructor.

HIST 305 The Old South3 Credits

The uniqueness of the Antebellum South, the growth of Southern nationalism, and the politics of the Late National period.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 310 Latin American Civilization3 Credits

Historical development of Latin America from pre-Columbian times to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 102 or permission of the instructor.

HIST 315 American Indian History3 Credits

American Indian history from pre-Columbian America to the present with an emphasis on federal Indian policy. Case studies will also address the adaptation of Indian people to changing social and economic conditions.

Prerequisites: HIST 131 and HIST 132.

HIST 316 American Slavery3 Credits

Exploration of the development of race slavery and an examination of slave life in colonial North America and the United States from Colonization through reconstruction.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 320 The American West3 Credits

The American West from pre-Columbian times through the Twentieth Century with special emphasis on the diverse cultures and ecological factors that have defined the region.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

HIST 330 History of 19th Century Europe3 Credits

Political, social, intellectual, and diplomatic forces operating in Europe between the French Revolution and World War I.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102.

HIST 331 The 20th Century3 Credits

Investigation of the development of our modern world since World War I with emphasis on Europe and its role in that process.

Prerequisites: HIST 101, HIST 102 or permission of instructor.

HIST 332 History of Modern Warfare3 Credits

War, its causes, consequences, and impact on history from the 18th century to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102.

HIST 333 The International History of the Cold War3 Credits

Exploration of the international ramifications of the Cold War, from the end of World War II to the collapse of the Soviet Union.

Prerequisites: HIST 102 and HIST 132.

HIST 334 History of the British Empire3 Credits

Explores the origins, development, and decline of the British Empire from 1550 to 2000, with particular attention on the effects of empire on native peoples and the consequences of empire for Great Britain.

Prerequisites: HIST 102.

HIST 340 History Of the Middle East3 Credits

History of the Middle East and North Africa from the period of pre-Islamic Arabia through modern times, including the Umayyad, Abbasid, and Ottoman empires.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102.

HIST 342 The Early American Republic3 Credits

The social, cultural, intellectual and political developments in America from 1783-1850.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 344 The Age of Industry in America3 Credits

The social, intellectual, and political events in the United States from the end of the Civil War to the beginning of the Great Depression.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

HIST 345 History of Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America3 Credits

Exploration of the historical study of immigration, race, and ethnicity in the United States. Various approaches and unique methodologies in the study of these topics from early American history to the present. Investigation of the ways in which economic and racial considerations shaped Americans' debates about "fitness" for citizenship, freedom, and independence.

Prerequisites: HIST 131 or HIST 132.

HIST 346 The United States in the 1950's and 1960's3 Credits

The social, intellectual, and political Events in the U.S. form the end of WWII through the 1960s.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

HIST 347 Global America: 1970-20003 Credits

The political and social implications of America as the dominant global power, from 1970 to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 132.

HIST 350 Renaissance and Reformation3 Credits

Examines the political and social context of the Renaissance and Reformation.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 355 Ancient and Medieval Cities3 Credits

The development (physical, social, political) of cities in the ancient and medieval periods and their role in early western civilization.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 360 Medieval Europe3 Credits

Examines the political, social, and religious institutions of Medieval Europe (300-1475).

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 370 Early United States Women's History3 Credits

Historical survey of cultural, economic, and political contributions of American women from colonization to Reconstruction.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 371 20th Century United States Women's History3 Credits

Historical survey of cultural, economic, and political contributions of American women from Reconstruction to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 131 and HIST 132.

HIST 375 American Sport History3 Credits

An examination of American society from the Colonial era to the present through the lens of sport.

Prerequisites: HIST 131 or HIST 132. Both courses are recommended.

HIST 394 Junior Seminar in Historiography3 Credits

Examines the role of historiography in the historical discipline, with the intent of preparing students to undertake an historical research project. Topic varies by semester, depending upon specialty of instructor.

Prerequisites: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 132, and HIST 202.

HIST 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HIST 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HIST 400 The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe3 Credits

Imperial Russia, the Soviet Union, and Eastern Europe from 1900 to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 101, HIST 102 or permission of instructor.

HIST 403 East Asia and the Modern World3 Credits

China, Japan, Korea, and Vietnam since 1840.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102, or permission of instructor.

HIST 404 Senior Seminar in Historical Research3 Credits

History-specific research with emphasis on utilization of primary documents and practice in conducting research and reporting results.

Prerequisites: HIST 202 and twelve hours of upper division History or permission of instructor.

HIST 405 Introduction to Public History3 Credits

Exploration of non-academic historical skills employed in museum work, archival management, and positions with historical societies and historic preservation agencies. Career opportunities will be examined.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

HIST 406 History of the African Continent3 Credits

The development of African cultures from the ancient to modern periods, with particular attention to interaction with non-African cultures.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102, or permission of instructor.

HIST 409 Material Culture Studies3 Credits

Introduction to the field of material culture studies and engagement in hands-on work with a variety of historical artifacts.

Prerequisites: HIST 131 and HIST 132, or permission of the instructor.

HIST 410 Environmental History of the United States3 Credits

The evolution of public attitudes and governmental policies and practices relative to the wilderness, natural resource development, and the natural environment from colonial times to the present.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, HIST 132, or permission of instructor.

HIST 415 Colonial America3 Credits

Examines the development of colonial society in North America and the tensions that arose between Native American, European, and African people and cultures.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 416 The American Revolution3 Credits

An overview of and perspectives on the causes and outcomes of the American Revolution.

Prerequisites: HIST 131.

HIST 420 Civil War3 Credits

The causes and outcomes of the American Civil War.

Prerequisites: HIST 131, or permission of instructor.

HIST 425 History of Sexuality3 Credits

Historical discussions on sexuality from the New World to present.

Analysis of gender, race, ethnicity, class, and region in historical context.

Prerequisites: HIST 132.

HIST 430 The Ancient Mediterranean World3 Credits

The Mediterranean world from pre-classical times to the fall of the Roman Empire.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 435 Classical Archaeology3 Credits

Examines the archaeological evidence for some of the ancient Mediterranean civilizations and how the historian uses archaeology to better understand the ancient world.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 440 Early and Medieval Christianity3 Credits

Examines the historical development of Christianity through the middle ages, focusing on the social (marriage and family) and political (kingship) consequences of Christianity.

Prerequisites: HIST 101.

HIST 445 The Holocaust3 Credits

Exploration of the origins, implementation, and cultural representations of Nazi Germany's "Final Solution."

Prerequisites: HIST 102.

HIST 450 European History and Film3 Credits

Examines the medium of film and how it shapes perceptions of European history. Focuses on the treatment of film as historical text. Postulates whether filmmakers are historians.

Prerequisites: HIST 101 and HIST 102.

HIST 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HIST 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HIST 499 History Internship1-3 Credits

Experience with historical work in settings outside the university community, including museums, archives, and local, state, and federal agencies. Internship must be arranged during the semester prior to the field experience.

Prerequisites: Nine upper division hours in history, junior status, and permission of instructor.

HIST 501 Early American History: Foundation - Civil War3 Credits

Graduate level seminar covering the first half of American history. This course will provide graduate level instruction to prepare students to teach a collegiate level introductory course in early American history.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Sciences Graduate Certificate Program.

HIST 502 Late American History: Civil War - Modern U.S.3 Credits

Graduate level seminar covering the second half of American history. This course will provide graduate level instruction to prepare students to teach a collegiate level introductory course in modern American history.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Sciences Graduate Certificate Program.

HIST 510 Early European History: Ancient - Reformation3 Credits

Graduate level seminar covering the first half of European history. This course will provide graduate level instruction to prepare students to teach a collegiate level introductory course in early European history.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Sciences Graduate Certificate Program.

HIST 511 Modern European History: Reformation - 20th Century3 Credits

Graduate level seminar covering the second half of European history. This course will provide graduate level instruction to prepare students to teach a collegiate level introductory course in modern European history.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Sciences Graduate Certificate Program.

HONORS (HNRS)

HNRS 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HNRS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HNRS 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HNRS 498 Honors Thesis3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 9 credit hours.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (HMGT)

HMGT 101 Travel Industry I3 Credits

Introduction to tourism and its relationship to the business world, an overview of all sectors of business and the components of the travel, tourism, and hospitality industry. Travel methods, destination resorts, and other businesses which serve the traveler are evaluated. A requirement for all Hospitality Management students.

HMGT 102 Travel Industry II3 Credits

Evaluation of job opportunities in the travel, recreation, and hospitality fields. Travel trends, feasibility studies, and marketing techniques are analyzed. Students are provided an opportunity to make preparations and acquire skill instructions for work in the student's career objective. Field trips and visiting lecturers are included.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 103 Travel and Tourism Marketing Techniques3 Credits

Interpretation of marketing problems, strategies, and techniques of industries engaged in serving the traveler, methods of identifying potential markets, preferences, and likely responses to promotional programs of private and governmental travel entities. Required of all Hospitality Management students. MARK 231 recommended for baccalaureate students.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 199 Employment Concepts1 Credit

Introduction of the concepts of employment in conjunction with the internship experience. It will provide students with an opportunity to share their concerns with the instructor and other students, allow employers to discuss the internship with students and assist the student in developing his or her career goals. The student will enroll in this course the spring semester immediately preceding the summer they intend to do their HMGT 299 Internship.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HMGT 200 Management and Supervisory Skills for the Hospitality Industry3 Credits

Evaluates the supervisory and management processes through a comprehensive overview of how these processes relate to specific hospitality industry applications.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 201 Management in the Travel Industry I3 Credits

An opportunity to explore operating techniques and problems of the major industries involved in tourism, travel, and hospitality through the eyes of the operating manager. Specific skills used within various industries are developed.

Prerequisites: HMGT 200 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 211 Travel Destinations3 Credits

For the individual who plans to work, study, or travel internationally including the professional who is, or plans to be, part of the travel industry. Life styles and current local aspects in foreign destinations are considered and guest lecturers are included. Open to all students but strongly recommended for Hospitality Management students.

HMGT 215 Computerized Reservations3 Credits

An introductory course providing an overview of operation of a computerized reservations system.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 and HMGT 200.

HMGT 217 Hotel Operations3 Credits

Introductory course providing an overview of the operation of a hotel front office. This will include the use of the personal computer and state-of-the-art software for reservations, check-in, check-out and creating the daily report.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101.

HMGT 218 Housekeeping Operations3 Credits

Comprehensive overview of managing housekeeping operations in the lodging industry including practical applications to industry segments and impact on capital expenditures.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 241 Food and Beverage Operations3 Credits

Comprehensive overview of management processes in food and beverage operations including site visits and industry guest lecturers.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HMGT 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HMGT 299 Internship1-12 Credits

Classroom studies combined with salaried work in an experience which relates to the student's career goal. Only for, and required of, Hospitality Management students. Credit not available through competency or challenge.

Prerequisites: HMGT 200, GPA of 2.00 or higher, or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HMGT 310 Travel and Tourism Marketing Techniques3 Credits

Interpretation of marketing problems, strategies, and techniques of industries engaged in serving the traveler. Study will include advanced methods of identifying potential markets, preferences and likely responses to promotional programs of private and public travel entities. Required of all Hospitality Management majors.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101, MARK 231 or permission of instructor.

HMGT 350 Private and Commercial Recreation Systems3 Credits

Profit-based recreation industry, including managing the recreation enterprise, economic feasibility studies, small business entrepreneurship, market characteristics, professional opportunities, and trade association research and publications.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101 and MANG 201.

HMGT 351 Community Tourism Systems3 Credits

Community as a tourist destination area with concentration on identification of linkages between tourism industries and local economies, and the process of developing and managing park and recreation resources to serve the tourist.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101, HMGT 200, MANG 201.

HMGT 352 Public Recreation Systems3 Credits

National and state outdoor recreation resource management systems including a variety of administrative tools applicable to operation and maintenance as well as comprehensive discussion of legislation, land use policy, forest recreation planning, and governmental designation programs.

Prerequisites: HMGT 101, HMGT 200, MANG 201.

HMG T 370 Managing Quality Service3 Credits

Introduction of quality service management necessary for the overall management process to be successful. This course emphasizes a sound set of principles for service management with application to operations, marketing, and human resources. Practical applications, case studies and a service audit project are included.

Prerequisites: Junior standing.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

HMG T 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HMG T 400 Hospitality Security and Safety3 Credits

Individualized security programs. Security and safety equipment and procedures. Guest protection, asset protection, risk management, loss prevention, and OSHA regulations for lodging properties.

Prerequisites: BUGB 349.

HMG T 410 Hospitality Facilities Management3 Credits

Hotel or restaurant physical plant management. Interface with engineering and maintenance departments.

Prerequisites: HMG T 101 and HMG T 200, or permission of instructor.

HMG T 450 Strategic Hospitality Sales and Marketing3 Credits

Strategic and operating sales and marketing plans for hospitality properties. Includes development of a sales and marketing plan as a semester project.

Prerequisites: MARK 231 or permission of instructor.

HMG T 470 Hospitality Management Strategies3 Credits

Comprehensive overview of major hospitality industry management segments. Includes management strategies adapting to the rapidly changing hospitality industry environment.

Prerequisites: HMG T 101, HMG T 200, HMG T 410, HMG T 450, or permission of instructor.

HMG T 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HMG T 496 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HMG T 499 Internship1-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (HRMA)

HRMA 371 Human Resource Management3 Credits

Principles and applications of basic human resource management (HRM). Survey of the HRM functions in organizations. Topics include staffing, training and development, compensation, safety and health, employee and labor relations, and employee performance management.

Prerequisites: MANG 201, junior or senior standing, or permission of instructor.

HRMA 372 Employment Assessment3 Credits

Knowledge and skills necessary to effectively analyze and forecast organizational staffing requirements, assess, recruit and select candidates, and effectively retain employees in today's complex organizations. Legal aspects of staffing process emphasized.

Prerequisites: HRMA 371.

HRMA 373 Human Resource Management, Leadership, Ethics, and Social Responsibility3 Credits

Review of literature related to Human Resource Management (HRM) and leadership, ethics, and corporate social responsibility. Review articles and books related to the responsibility of HRM leaders and their significant influence on organizational practices, leadership, ethical behavior and corporate social responsibility.

Prerequisites: HRMA 371 or permission of instructor.

HRMA 475 Compensation and Reward Systems3 Credits

Designing strategic compensation systems. Seniority, merit, incentive pay, person-focused pay. Job evaluation, internal and external equity. Benefits administration. International, executive, and flexible workforce compensation systems. Diversity and ethical considerations.

Prerequisites: HRMA 371, and HRMA 372 (may be taken concurrently with permission of instructor).

HRMA 478 Advanced Human Resource Management3 Credits

Capstone course for HRM concentration. Expanded examinations of human resource topics such as performance appraisal, sexual harassment, religion and spirituality in the workplace, compensation, and labor relations. Reviews current topics in HRM providing a practical application of topics covered in other HRM courses as well as current issues.

Prerequisites: HRMA 371, HRMA 372, HRMA 373, HRMA 475, and senior status.

HRMA 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HRMA 520 Human Resource Management3 Credits

Provides an in-depth study of the effective use and adaptation to the human resources of an organization through the management of people-related activities. The focus is on the core responsibilities and activities of the HR manager. Also included is a detailed review of current statutes and regulations affecting the HR field.

HUMANITIES (HUMA)

HUMA 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HUMA 201 Field Studies in Humanities1-3 Credits

Study/travel tours of varying lengths in the United States and foreign countries to acquaint students in some depth with particular aspects of world culture (language, the arts, literature, etc.) both contemporary and historical.

HUMA 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HUMA 300 History and Development of Books3 Credits

History and development of the book from the development of the alphabet to the present in the context of changing technologies and various social, cultural, and economic influences.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, or permission of instructor.

HUMA 301 Field Studies in Humanities1-3 Credits

Prerequisites: Junior or above standing.

HUMA 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HUMA 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HUMA 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

HUMA 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

HUMA 499 Internship8 Credits

See faculty advisor for details.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (INTS)

INTS 101 Introduction to International Studies3 Credits

Introduction to concepts, paradigms and theories used to describe and explain International Studies. Attention given to the interdisciplinary nature of academic disciplines, peoples in cultural context, environments, education systems, world resources, social and economic institutions.

INTS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

KINESIOLOGY-ACADEMIC (KINE)

KINE 100 Health and Wellness1 Credit

The presentation of information concerning the benefits, positive effects, assessment, and implementation of healthy life styles.

KINE 195 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

KINE 200 History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Education3 Credits

Discusses the breadth, scope, and nature of the profession. Orientation to the history and philosophy of human performance and the factors that influence its evolution. Special consideration is given to the history of sport from antiquity to the present, particularly the Olympic Games.

KINE 203 Human Nutrition3 Credits

Introduction to the science of the effects of food on the body and the body's need for and utilization of essential nutrients.

KINE 205 Introduction to Sport Management3 Credits

Survey and introduction to the field of sport management.

KINE 211 Methods of Lifetime, Individual, and Dual Activities3 Credits

Instructional content (scope and sequence) and teaching methodology related to various individual, dual and lifetime activities appropriate for K-12 physical education.

KINE 213 Applications of Physical Fitness and Exercise Prescription3 Credits

Exercise program design and prescription to meet individual needs, assess existing exercise programs, and evaluation of the effectiveness. Major components of cardio-respiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition discussed in detail.
Prerequisites: KINE 100.

KINE 214 Methods of Team Activities3 Credits

Instructional content (scope and sequence) and teaching methodology related to various team activities appropriate for K-12 physical education.

KINE 250 Lifeguard Training3 Credits

Knowledge and skills required towards certification in lifeguard training.

KINE 251 Water Safety Instructor Course3 Credits

Instructional content (scope and sequence) and teaching methodology related to various aquatic activities.

KINE 256 Methods of Creative Play, Dance, Gymnastics, and Literacy3 Credits

Instructional content (scope and sequence) and teaching methodology related to creative play, dance, gymnastics and literacy activities.

Prerequisites: KINE 211 or KINE 214.

KINE 260 School Health Education3 Credits

School health issues. Emphasis on development of proper health attitudes and practices, teaching methodology, and application of health knowledge and practice in school and public health situations.

Prerequisites: KINE 100.

KINE 265 First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider3 Credits

Knowledge and skills required to meet the needs of first aid and CPR situations that lead to obtaining valid First Aid and CPR/AED for the Health Care Provider cards.

KINE 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

KINE 297 Practicum1-2 Credits

Work-oriented instruction involving the implementation of classroom or laboratory experience under the direct supervision of a faculty member. Course may be taken 5 times for credit.

KINE 301 Health and Fitness Assessment3 Credits

Health and fitness testing and evaluation for children, athletes, and adults of all ages and abilities. Statistical techniques for exercise testing analyses.

Prerequisites: KINE 213.

KINE 303 Physiology of Exercise3 Credits

The effects of various types of exercise upon human body structure and function. Three one-hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: KINE 213 and BIOL 209/BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: KINE 303L.

KINE 303L Physiology of Exercise Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for KINE 303.

Prerequisites: KINE 213 and BIOL 209/BIOL 209L.

Corequisites: KINE 303.

KINE 307 Philosophy and Psychology of Coaching3 Credits

Fundamental philosophical and psychological principles related to coaching competitive athletic teams.

KINE 309 Anatomical Kinesiology3 Credits

Analysis of joint movement and muscular involvement during physical activity.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L.

KINE 310 Methods of Exercise Instruction3 Credits

Practical experience in teaching safe and effective exercise for multiple populations.

Prerequisites: KINE 213 and KINE 309.

KINE 320 Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Elementary Schools3 Credits

Exploration of the physical education content and teaching methods appropriate for elementary school education.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115, EDUC 215, and KINE 256.

KINE 321 Physical Activity and Health in the Classroom3 Credits

Integration of health and physical activity concepts in the gym and classroom. For education majors.

KINE 333 Community Health3 Credits

Introduction to the areas of epidemiology, disease prevention and control, environmental health, health care, injury prevention, and safety education.

KINE 335 Sport in Society3 Credits

The sociology of sport, covering the cultural traditions, social values, and psychosocial experiences of sport from antiquity to today.

KINE 340 Sport Operations3 Credits

Theoretical background and practical applications designed to provide a framework for the management of resources associated with the planning, implementation and evaluation of festivals and special events.

KINE 342 Sport Law and Risk Management3 Credits

Legal duties, responsibilities, rights, duties and risk management techniques involved in sport.

KINE 345 Survey of Economics and Finance in Sport3 Credits

The economic, financial, and managerial accounting concepts for sport.

Prerequisites: ECON 201.

KINE 350 Leadership and Ethics in Sport3 Credits

This course is designed to give individuals an understanding of the various aspects of leadership as well as a survey course of the development and application of moral and ethical values in sport administration settings.

KINE 360 Motor Learning3 Credits

Foundations of motor learning and the relation of motor performance to other aspects of behavior.

KINE 370 Biomechanics3 Credits

Application of mechanical principles and anatomical structure to human movement using quantitative analysis methods.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L and KINE 309.

Corequisites: KINE 370L.

KINE 370L Biomechanics Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for KINE 370.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L and KINE 309.

Corequisites: KINE 370.

KINE 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

KINE 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

KINE 401 Organization/Administration/Legal Considerations in Physical Education and Sports3 Credits

Organizational structures, administrative techniques, and legal considerations in physical education and sports.

KINE 402 Sport Marketing3 Credits

The application of the principles of promotion and marketing to the sport and fitness industry including the areas of professional sports, corporate fitness, college/high school athletics, clubs and resorts, and others.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

KINE 403 Advanced Strength and Conditioning3 Credits

Emphasis on strength and conditioning program design and considerations based on activity and sport type.

Prerequisites: KINA 128 or KINA 180-KINE 193, and KINE 303/KINE 303L.

KINE 404 Clinical Exercise Physiology and Advanced Exercise Prescription3 Credits

Emphasis on clinical risk stratification for conducting health and fitness assessments and exercise program design for healthy individuals and individuals with medically controlled disease.

Prerequisites: KINE 303/KINE 303L.

KINE 405 Sports Nutrition3 Credits

In-depth study of macronutrient metabolism as it relates to sport. Practical consideration in the use or non-use of carbohydrate supplements, vitamins, and/or other ergogenic aids. Three one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: KINE 203, KINE 303, and KINE 303L.

KINE 406 Governance and Communication in Sport3 Credits

The laws and rules governing various sport organizations from interscholastic to professional sport as well as the major means of sport communication.

KINE 408 Methods of Teaching Physical Education in Secondary Schools3 Credits

Instructional strategies on a practical application level for prospective secondary physical education teachers preparatory to entry into student teaching. Field experiences are required to supplement lectures and discussions.

Prerequisites: EDUC 115, EDUC 215, and KINE 214.

KINE 411 Worksite Health Promotion3 Credits

Covers worksite health promotion: its description, planning, implementation, marketing, and evaluation.

Prerequisites: KINE 213.

KINE 415 Physical Activity and Aging3 Credits

The study of the dynamic relationship between physical activity and the aging process. Course focuses on the impact of physical activity on the physiological, psychological, and social well-being of older adults.

Prerequisites: KINE 303/KINE 303L.

KINE 420 Therapeutic Interventions3 Credits

Review of the theoretical and scientific basis for, and the practical use of, contemporary therapeutic modalities and techniques utilized in the treatment of acute and chronic musculoskeletal injuries.

KINE 430 Medical Conditions and Pharmacology in Sports3 Credits

An overview of the effects on physical activity resulting from the pre-existence of selected medical conditions and the use of pharmacological agents.

KINE 478 Clinical Experiences in Athletic Training V2 Credits

Exploration of athletic training clinical experiences. Concentration on injury and illness evaluation and rehabilitation. Capstone course for the Athletic Training Program.

Prerequisites: KINE 468.

KINE 480 Inclusive Physical Activity3 Credits

Study of physical activities, modifications, and adaptations for individuals with disabilities.

KINE 487 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Capstone research experience with a formal manuscript and presentation. Topic, methods, and writing are to be guided and approved by a faculty member.

Prerequisites: KINE 303, senior standing, and permission of instructor.

KINE 494 Kinesiology Senior Seminar1 Credit

Discussion and research of current issues in kinesiology and exercise physiology.

Prerequisites: Senior status.

KINE 494A Sport Management Senior Seminar1 Credit

Discussion and research of current issues in sport management.

KINE 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

KINE 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

KINE 497 Pre-Internship in Physical Education3 Credits

K-12 physical education majors study teaching and standard-based education in a physical education setting. One hundred twenty laboratory hours required.

Prerequisites: KINE 320, KINE 408, and senior standing.

KINE 499 Internship3-12 Credits

Work experience obtained on a job where assignments are related to the student's specific concentration area within the Kinesiology degree.

Prerequisites: Kinesiology major, senior standing.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

KINE 500 Facility and Equipment Management in Sport and Fitness3 Credits

Provides an in-depth study of the facilities and equipment used in a variety of sport and fitness settings, from public to private organizations, educational settings, athletics (interscholastic, intercollegiate, and professional sports) as well as commercial and corporate fitness centers. The focus is on designing, planning, funding, and maintaining a facility as well as the equipment necessary for its successful operation.

KINE 501 Research Methods3 Credits

Examination of the methods of research in kinesiology. Topics will include selection of the problem, hypothesis testing, historical research, descriptive research, experimental research, tools of research, and data interpretation.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

KINE 502 Sport Marketing3 Credits

Overview of marketing in sport. Emphasis on enabling the marketing manager to create strategies that "fit" products and services to an athletic department or sport organization's distinctive competencies and target market. Development of decision-making skills in marketing and overview of the marketing management process. Case studies in sport marketing address and exemplify issues in creating and implementing the marketing strategy.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

KINE 510 Event and Program Management in Sport and Fitness3 Credits

Duties and responsibilities of sport and fitness managers in creating policies, conducting events, and developing programs for sport or fitness organizations. Includes extensive examination of the topics and issues involved in the planning, funding, promotion, implementation, and evaluation of events and programs.

KINE 520 Management Policies and Regulations in Sport and Fitness3 Credits

Study of managerial policies and regulations to specific sport and fitness organizations to include educational, athletic, commercial and corporate entities. Topics will include the following: human resource management; labor relations; policy issues; sponsorship; budgeting; federal, state, and local statutes; CHSAA and NCAA rules and guidelines; and professional organization policies. Specific attention will be given to compliance strategies.

KINE 530 Advanced Coaching for Basketball1 Credit

Examination of the trends, techniques, methods and philosophies in coaching basketball at skilled levels. Specific attention is given to video analysis and game management.

KINE 534 Advanced Injury Management for Coaches1 Credit

Specialized procedures and techniques involved in the prevention and management of common athletic injuries.

KINE 535 Sport in Society3 Credits

Exploration of role and impact of sports in our society from a social view. The course will discuss various sociological constructs as they impact all levels of sport participation, including amateur and professional team sports, and the challenges of these constructs in managing sport organizations.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

KINE 542 Sport Law and Ethics3 Credits

Focus on legal issues pertaining to amateur and professional sports. Tort law, negligence, contract, antitrust, labor, facility, exculpatory, and licensing law will be analyzed in the context of sports-related cases. This course examines moral and ethical issues within sport environments, including major social criticisms and constructs of sport, analysis of relevant ethical theories, and synthesizing ethical reasoning knowledge and skills.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

KINE 545 Sport Finance3 Credits

Study of the basic financial considerations for an effective sports management professional, including the financial challenges facing the profession, sources of funding, budgeting and financial statements, the concept of economic impact analysis, and the pros and cons of using public-sector funds.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

KINE 587 Research3 Credits**KINE 590 Thesis I3 Credits**

Controlled learning experience supervised by faculty and guided by a contract that specifies student learning outcomes and assignments. Prior to registering, the student must meet with a Sport Management faculty member to approve a topic.

Prerequisites: KINE 501.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

KINE 591 Directed Readings3 Credits**KINE 592 Thesis II3 Credits**

Continuation of controlled learning experience supervised by faculty and guided by a contract that specifies student learning outcomes and assignments. Prior to registering, the student must meet with a Sport Management faculty member to approve a topic.

Prerequisites: KINE 590.

Terms Typically Offered: Summer.

KINE 599 Internship3 Credits

KINESIOLOGY-ACTIVITY (KINA)

KINA 101 Beginning Swimming1 Credit

KINA 102 Intermediate Swimming1 Credit

KINA 103 Springboard Diving1 Credit

KINA 104 Water Polo1 Credit

KINA 105 Water Aerobics1 Credit

KINA 106 Beginning Scuba1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 107 Advanced Scuba1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 108 Canoeing1 Credit

KINA 109 Kayaking1 Credit

KINA 110 River Rafting1 Credit

KINA 111 Rock Climbing1 Credit

KINA 112 Hiking1 Credit

KINA 113 Beginning Bowling1 Credit

KINA 114 Intermediate Bowling1 Credit

KINA 115 Beginning Golf1 Credit

KINA 115A Disc Golf and Ultimate1 Credit

KINA 116 Intermediate Golf1 Credit

KINA 117 Badminton1 Credit

KINA 118 Karate1 Credit

KINA 118A Karate II1 Credit

KINA 119 Archery1 Credit

KINA 120 Backpacking1 Credit

KINA 121 Beginning Tennis1 Credit

KINA 121A Pickleball1 Credit

KINA 122 Intermediate Tennis1 Credit

KINA 123 Racquetball1 Credit

KINA 124 Intermediate Racquetball1 Credit

KINA 125 Handball1 Credit

KINA 126 Fitness Walking1 Credit

KINA 127 Physical Conditioning1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 128 Intermediate Weight Training1 Credit

KINA 129 Weight Training1 Credit

KINA 130 Fitness1 Credit

KINA 131 Low-Impact Aerobics1 Credit

KINA 132 High-Impact Aerobics1 Credit

KINA 133 Downhill Skiing1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 134 Snowboarding1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 135 Telemark Skiing1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 136 Body Shaping1 Credit

KINA 137 Fencing1 Credit

KINA 137A Intermediate Fencing1 Credit

KINA 138 Step Aerobics1 Credit

KINA 139 In-Line Skating1 Credit

KINA 140 Snowshoeing1 Credit

KINA 141 Mountain Biking1 Credit

KINA 142 Self-Defense1 Credit

KINA 143 Orienteering1 Credit

KINA 144 Pilates1 Credit

KINA 145 Wrestling1 Credit

KINA 146 Indoor Cycling1 Credit

KINA 147 Track and Field1 Credit

KINA 148 Gymnastics1 Credit

KINA 149 Broomball1 Credit

KINA 150 Adaptive Aquatics1 Credit

KINA 151 Adaptive Physical Activity1 Credit

KINA 152 Softball1 Credit

KINA 153 Adaptive Aquatics II1 Credit

KINA 154 Beginning Ice Hockey1 Credit

KINA 155 Beginning Ice Skating1 Credit

KINA 156 Soccer1 Credit

KINA 157 Adaptive Physical Activity II1 Credit

KINA 158 Speedball1 Credit

KINA 159 Aikido1 Credit

KINA 160A Nordic Skiing1 Credit

KINA 161 Two-Person Outdoor Volleyball1 Credit

KINA 162 Volleyball1 Credit

KINA 163 Intermediate Volleyball1 Credit

KINA 164 Beginning Basketball1 Credit

KINA 165 Intermediate Basketball1 Credit

KINA 166 Flag Football1 Credit

KINA 166A Touch Rugby1 Credit

KINA 167 Tai Chi1 Credit

KINA 168 Hatha Yoga & Relaxation I1 Credit

KINA 169 Hatha Yoga & Relaxation II1 Credit

KINA 170 Latin Rhythms1 Credit

KINA 171 Adaptive Skiing/Snowboarding1 Credit

Fees: Yes.

KINA 174 Social Dance1 Credit

KINA 175 Snorkeling/Free Diving1 Credit

KINA 176 Horseback Riding1 Credit

KINA 180A Varsity Men's Football1 Credit

KINA 180B Varsity Men's Basketball1 Credit

KINA 180C Varsity Men's Baseball1 Credit

KINA 180D Varsity Men's Swimming1 Credit

KINA 180E Varsity Men's Tennis1 Credit

KINA 180H Varsity Men's Soccer1 Credit

KINA 180J Varsity Men's Golf1 Credit

KINA 180K Varsity Men's Track and Field1 Credit

KINA 180M Varsity Men's Wrestling1 Credit

KINA 180N Varsity Men's Lacrosse1 Credit

KINA 180P Varsity Men's Cross Country1 Credit

KINA 180Q Varsity Men's Hockey1 Credit

KINA 181B Varsity Women's Basketball1 Credit

KINA 181D Varsity Women's Swimming1 Credit

KINA 181E Varsity Women's Tennis1 Credit

KINA 181F Varsity Women's Volleyball1 Credit

KINA 181G Varsity Women's Softball1 Credit

KINA 181H Varsity Women's Soccer1 Credit

KINA 181J Varsity Women's Golf1 Credit

KINA 181K Varsity Women's Track & Field1 Credit

KINA 181N Varsity Women's Lacrosse1 Credit

KINA 181P Varsity Women's Cross Country1 Credit

KINA 181R Varsity Women's Sand Volleyball1 Credit

KINA 182A Varsity Coed Cheerleading1 Credit

KINA 182B Varsity Coed Cycling1 Credit

KINA 182C Varsity Coed Rodeo1 Credit

KINA 182D Varsity Coed Alpine Skiing1 Credit

KINA 182E Varsity Coed Nordic Skiing1 Credit

KINA 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

LAND SURVEYING (SURV)

SURV 100 Introduction to Surveying/Field Work3 Credits

Introduction to the basics of geomatics, including how to evaluate survey data accuracy and assess data limitations. Expectations of data analysis for engineering designs, property surveys, and construction layout staking will also be covered.

SURV 102 Surveying Calculations I3 Credits

Introduction to the mathematical concepts required for proper surveying, including the application of algebraic principles, trigonometry functions, and other concepts that are necessary in this field and in which proficiency is required by state regulations. Course work will include theory, errors and analysis, differentiation and trigonometric leveling, angles and directions, coordinate systems and calculations, and other relevant material.

SURV 200 Advanced Surveying Field Work4 Credits

Introduction to surveying methodology, survey design, planning and observing, and real-time kinematics. Students will also explore geodesy, state plane coordinates and the concepts of least squares analysis of survey adjustments. The labs - either two 3-hour weekday labs or one 6-hour weekend lab - will enable students to understand and master the practical aspects of these important surveying elements.

SURV 203 Legal Aspects of Surveying3 Credits

Exploration of records research and its importance in surveying, as well as understanding the public, private and quasi-public recorded and non-recorded record databases that establish land ownership and boundaries, easement boundaries, land-use rights and restrictions. Students will use these resources in applying surveying principles to both private and public lands.

SURV 204 Real Property Descriptions2 Credits

Exploration of historical and current issues relevant to writing land descriptions and using those descriptions for the practicing surveyor. Students will also gain a working knowledge of the relationship between written descriptions and field survey data, as well as how to interpret historic descriptions and the underlying principles of producing descriptions.

SURV 205 Advanced Surveying Computations/Calculations4 Credits

Introduction to advanced surveying computation concepts and procedures, including traverse error analysis, topographical surveying, mapping, and astronomical observations.

SURV 206 Property Law - Boundary Evidence3 Credits

Introduction to the foundational Common Law knowledge relevant to the surveying profession, practical application of that law, documentation of survey evidence, and the laws of boundary location.

SURV 207 Surveying Ethics: An Overview of Ethical Expectations2 Credits

Introduction to the surveyor's liability, statutes of limitation as applied to the profession, and the surveyor's role in court. Students will also understand the fundamental principles of real property law as applied to surveying with case studies reflecting common determinations of ownership and the surveyor's judiciary role in real property ownership.

SURV 298 Internship/Capstone Project4 Credits

Demonstrated proficiency in the required surveying-specific knowledge to pass the Colorado exams through an internship and delivery of a capstone project on a mutually agreed upon topic.

MACHINING/ MANUFACTURING (MAMT)

MAMT 101 Introduction to Manufacturing2 Credits

The course is designed to give the student a broad overview of the world of manufacturing. The course will include people, materials, machines, design, organization, waste, quality, and other subjects which effect society and production of a product.

MAMT 102 Machining Fundamentals1 Credit

Concentrated unit dealing with speeds and feeds of machines, materials, tooling, tapping, boring, and manufacturing processes.

MAMT 105 Print Reading and Sketching2 Credits

Reading of blueprints and process sheets as used in industry, application of that information to various manufacturing processes.

MAMT 106 Geometric Tolerancing2 Credits

Identification, interpretation, and application of the blueprint symbols (referred to as Geometric Tolerancing symbols) in machining and inspection operations.

Corequisites: MAMT 105 or permission of instructor.

MAMT 110 Gauging and Measuring Tools1 Credit

Uses and techniques of inspection including micrometers, Vernier scales, instruments, hole gauges in surface plate work, finish of parts and overall inspection techniques.

Prerequisites: MAMT 106 or permission of instructor.

MAMT 115 Introduction to Machine Shop3 Credits

Safety procedures: using bench tools, layout tools, power saws, and taps; sharpening general purpose drills, grinding lathe bits; and identifying and operating basic machines such as the bench grinder, drill press, band saw, and others. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

MAMT 120 Machine Technology I4 Credits

Operation of engine lathes, milling machines and surface grinders. One hour lecture and five hours laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MAMT 125 Machine Technology II4 Credits

Further development of skills acquired in MAMT 120. Emphasis will be placed on technical aspects of tooling and machining tolerances. One hour lecture and five hours laboratory per week.

MAMT 135 Job Shop Machining I3 Credits

Production of machined parts from a shop blueprint, writing process sheets, and estimating machine time. Machining of parts may involve one or more machine operations. Machine time, paperwork, inspection, and accuracy will be emphasized. One hour lecture and three hours laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MAMT 145 Machine Maintenance2 Credits

Maintaining, lubricating, and repairing machinery including making gib adjustments, selecting and using proper lubricants and selecting or manufacturing parts of making repairs with emphasis on workmanship and inspection. One hour lecture, one and one-half hours laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MAMT 148 CNC Applications3 Credits

Introduction to Computer Numerical Control programming basics, CAM software and tooling used in today's manufacturing CNC Milling machines and CNC lathes.

MAMT 150 Introduction to Numerical Control1 Credit

Numerical control/computerized numerical control machining, its advantages and how it operates. The course is designed as an informational unit for customized pre-employment training.

MAMT 170 Practical Applications3 Credits

Students will gain a working knowledge in manufacturing through Co-op, internship, work experience or required lab work in industrial study if outside work cannot be acquired.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MAMT 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MAMT 207 Introduction to Statistical Process Control2 Credits

Introduction to the philosophical and economic bases for statistical process control and its use; mathematical and nonmathematical SPC techniques with emphasis on application.

MAMT 230 Machine Technology III4 Credits

Exploration of advanced machine operations including O.D. grinding, cutter tool grinding, gear cutting, indexing, and rotary table work with an emphasis on workmanship, accuracy, and inspection.

MAMT 240 Job Shop Machining II3 Credits

Comprehensive capstone course utilizing all the machine tools in the machining laboratory. Further development of writing process sheets, estimating machine time, and performing final inspections on finished projects. Development of prototypes and reverse-engineering concepts using CNC machine tools and 3D printers. Final design presentation and written report.

MAMT 250 Process Systems Technology2 Credits

Advanced concepts of the philosophical and economic bases for statistical process control and its uses; mathematical and non-mathematical SPC techniques with emphasis of application.

Corequisites: MAMT 250L.

MAMT 250L Process Systems Technology Laboratory2 Credits

Advanced concepts of the philosophical and economic bases for statistical process control and its uses; mathematical and non-mathematical SPC techniques with emphasis of application.

Corequisites: MAMT 250.

MAMT 251 CNC Machining I3 Credits

Exploration of computerized numerical control machining operations, including control of functions, programming format, CNC machining setup and operation.

MAMT 255 CNC Machining II3 Credits

Further development of concepts introduced in MAMT 251. Emphasis of advanced operations of CNC machine tools.

MAMT 260 Properties of Materials3 Credits

Exploration of the processes of smelting and refining various types of metals. Discussions and demonstrations on heat-treatment, hardness testing and molecular manipulation of metals.

MAMT 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MAMT 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MANAGEMENT (MANG)

MANG 121 Human Relations In Business3 Credits

Human side of organizations: morale, motivation, human needs, minorities as working partners, leadership styles, organizational environment, and other human forces having an impact on business structures.

MANG 201 Principles of Management3 Credits

Management as the process of achieving organizational goals or objectives by and through others. Emphasizes functions performed by managers and how they are influenced by forces both within and outside the organization. Managers' use of resources will be investigated.

MANG 201A Principles of Management : Part 1 of 31 Credit

Introduction to the activities of management and decision making in the global environment, with an emphasis on leadership and managing change and innovation.

MANG 201B Principles of Management: Part 2 of 31 Credit

Introduction to management planning, goal setting, organizing, human resources, teams, and organizational behavior.

MANG 201C Principles of Management: Part 3 of 31 Credit

Introduction to management control, quality, the role of information technology, and electronic business.

MANG 221 Supervisory Concepts and Practices3 Credits

For practicing or potential supervisors and managers who hold or will hold first-line to middle-level management positions. Focuses on the management functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling and their relation to the daily job of the supervisor.

MANG 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MANG 299 Internship3-6 Credits

Practical workplace experience under the joint supervision of the employer and the internship coordinator. Designed for business majors working in the business environment.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201 and BUGB 211.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MANG 301 Organizational Behavior3 Credits

Human behavior, its causes and effects in organizational settings. Description of and development of an understanding of human behavior in such settings.

Prerequisites: MANG 201 or permission of instructor.

MANG 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MANG 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MANG 401 Strategic Consulting3 Credits

Students are placed in the role of consultant for an area business furnishing management assistance to the small business community. Businesses benefit from the insight of student recommendations. Provides students practical training, supplementing academic theory by handling problems in a real business environment.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MANG 402 Advanced Problems in Small Business Operations II6 Credits

Continuation of MANG 401.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. (Not necessary to complete MANG 401 before MANG 402.)

MANG 410 Effective Workplace Communication3 Credits

Application of communication methods including: personal selling, negotiation, interviewing, and individual and group presentations. Emphasis placed upon application of effective practices used in communicating in today's business world.

Prerequisites: Junior/senior standing, or permission of instructor.

MANG 421 Credit and Collection Management3 Credits

Consumer and commercial credit in relationship to the management of credit by business firms, legal aspects of credit extension and current legislation. Information on credit operations of business for both students of business and practicing businessmen.

Prerequisites: ACCT 202, MANG 201 or permission of instructor.

MANG 442 Experiential Management: Student Run Business3 Credits

Principles of developing/operating a functioning business. Track and analyze records of a student-run business. Analyze data, apply theory and practical experience to effect positive change. Work with CMU administration and government regulators to assure rules and regulations followed.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MANG 451 Career Research and Development3 Credits

Principles and techniques involved in a job search with emphasis on conducting career research, identification of goals, preparing a job campaign, and elements of a job interview. Preparation of a job kit including a prospect list, resume, cover letter, advertisements, prospect letters, and sales and follow-up letters which can be used in a job search.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

MANG 471 Operations Management3 Credits

The use of resources in producing goods and services; concepts of planning, scheduling, and controlling productive activities and physical resources.

Prerequisites: FINA 301 and senior standing.

MANG 491 Business Strategy3 Credits

Duties and responsibilities of decision makers in analyzing the organization, its operating environment and the subsequent development of objectives, policies, and long term planning for organizations. Includes complex cases taken from actual experiences in situations involving analysis, planning, and decision making. Required of all BBA and BS Accounting students. To be taken last semester of program.

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, ACCT 202, BUGB 231, FINA 301, MANG 201, MARK 231, and senior standing.

MANG 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MANG 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MANG 499 Internship1-9 Credits

Provides BBA students with an opportunity to learn more about management functions and activities through exposure to an actual business or agency environment. Observation and participation in management activities enable students to relate classroom theory to on-the-job experiences.

Prerequisites: BBA major, second semester junior or senior, written consent of instructor prior to registration.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MANG 500 Advanced Management Theory3 Credits

Designed to advance the student's understanding of management theories and the application of these theories to the business world. Contemporary issues will be discussed.

MANG 501 Operations Management3 Credits

Competitive strategies and strategic impact of the transformation process in a global economy. Operations management issues including quality, inventory management, management of technology, manufacturing planning and control, just-in-time manufacturing and optimized production technology. Impact of business system on productivity and profits.

MANG 510 Leading Organizations3 Credits

Designed to encourage the application of diverse conceptual and theoretical perspectives to the analysis and control of behavior in organizations. Practice in diagnosing organizational problems is gained by combining the use of theories, texts, readings, cases and exercise. The course focuses on problems related to perception, motivation, leadership, cultural diversity, interpersonal and group conflict, stress, work-family conflict, influence, decision-making, ethics, international management issues and change.

MANG 540 Advanced Quantitative Methods3 Credits

Analytical models to support decision making. Topics include linear optimization, sensitivity analysis, linear regression, decision making under uncertainty, decision making under risk, project management, transportation and assignment methods, and forecasting.

MANG 590 Business Strategy3 Credits

The capstone course in the MBA program. The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of strategic management and the "how" and "why" of strategic decisions. Emphasis is also placed on how the manager goes about translating strategy into action and achieves integration in the organization. Integration involves the functional areas of management and how to balance the trade-offs from the perspective of strategic decision making at the top management level.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MARKETING (MARK)

MARK 231 Principles of Marketing3 Credits

Use and development of marketing strategy and the effects of buyer motivation. Major functions of marketing, buying, selling, distribution, pricing, advertising, and storage are studied. A contrast is made between the two marketing institutions: wholesaling and retailing.

MARK 325 Consumer Behavior3 Credits

Overview of the processes involved when individuals or groups select, purchase, use or dispose of products and services to satisfy needs and desires.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

MARK 332 Promotion3 Credits

Overview of the many ways in which goods, services, and ideas can be promoted to consumers and businesses through advertising, public relations, and publicity.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

MARK 335 Sales and Sales Management3 Credits

The salesperson as a counselor whose role is to help buyers make better decisions. Professional salesmanship is recognized as an integral function in modern society, with basic sales techniques studied and practiced in sales presentations. The course is taught from a management perspective.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

MARK 340 Creating Marketing Materials3 Credits

Overview and process development for creating marketing materials for all supply chain stakeholders. Development and analysis of multi-faceted levels of business marketing.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

MARK 350 Marketing Research3 Credits

Marketing research theory and techniques designed to educate the student in the use of the scientific method, develop analytical ability, present basic marketing research tools, and develop proficiency in the art of writing research reports. Cases and actual research projects will be utilized.

Prerequisites: CISB 241 or STAT 241.

MARK 360 Services Marketing3 Credits

Application of marketing concepts and strategies for addressing marketing problems and opportunities in the service sector (Finance, Hospitality, and Healthcare).

Prerequisites: MARK 231, MARK 350 or permission of instructor. Course will utilize case problems and an actual research project.

MARK 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MARK 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MARK 402 Sport Marketing3 Credits

The application of the principles of promotion and marketing to the sport and fitness industry including the areas of professional sports, corporate fitness, college/high school athletics, clubs and resorts, and others.

Prerequisites: MARK 231.

MARK 432 Advanced Marketing3 Credits

In-depth complex marketing problems confronting modern business. Development of marketing strategy to allow the firm to progress toward its corporate objectives.

Prerequisites: MARK 231 and MARK 350 or CISB 341.

MARK 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MARK 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MARK 500 Marketing Strategy3 Credits

Examines the state-of-the-art in marketing strategy from both a practical and theoretical perspective. Focusing on integrating a broad range of marketing concepts, the emphasis is on setting realistic marketing objectives, understanding marketing research concepts, demographic market segmentation, and current marketing topics.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (MASS)

MASS 110 Mass Media: Impact and History-GTAH23 Credits

Role played by media in everyday life and media's social, economic, and historical influence on society.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MASS 140 Media Theory Introduction3 Credits

Introduction to theories of Mass Communication. Exploration of theory constructs, audience research, effects of emerging media and technologies, and message content.

Prerequisites: MASS 110 or permission of instructor.

MASS 144 Multimedia Storytelling3 Credits

Journalism-based techniques and methods for modern storytelling of accurately written information through the use of the internet, video, and audio.

Prerequisites: MASS 110.

MASS 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MASS 213 Introduction to Media Writing and Reporting3 Credits

Fundamentals of news gathering and reporting through a variety of media. Exploration of ethical and legal aspects of journalistic endeavors.

Prerequisites: MASS 140.

MASS 251 Mass Media: Advertising and Promotions3 Credits

Principles of media advertising and promotions. Considers research, analysis, strategy, advertising barriers, design, and perspective.

Prerequisites: MASS 140.

MASS 261 Audio Announcing and Production3 Credits

Exploration of the art and science of announcing for media and the importance and use of the spoken word in persuasive messages. Creation and execution of programs and formats for audio source distribution both traditional and emerging.

Prerequisites: MASS 140.

MASS 271 Video Production3 Credits

Fundamentals of electronic field production and non-linear editing with hands-on experience with broadcast-quality equipment. Creation and execution of productions involves videography, scripting, graphic layout and editing.

MASS 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MASS 310 Media Law and Ethics3 Credits

Ethical principles and laws affecting media. Includes study and application of ethics and laws involved in print, broadcasting, and emerging media.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 313 Broadcast Journalism Reporting3 Credits

Introduction to broadcast writing styles and history. Specific applications for radio, television, and internet. Emphasis on formatting, newsgathering, interviewing, and researching.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 315A Specialized Writing for Media: Science3 Credits

Specialty writing about science for various media platforms.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 315B Specialized Writing for Media: Sports3 Credits

Specialized writing about sports for various media platforms.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 315C Specialized Writing for Media: Health3 Credits

Specialty writing about health for various media platforms.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 315D Specialized Writing for Media: Crime3 Credits

Specialty writing about crime for various media platforms.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 317 Writing Opinion for Impact3 Credits

Persuasive and insightful writing. Subjects include public issues, supporting beliefs, analysis, and documentation for targeted audiences through broadcast, print, and internet/web.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 342 Photojournalism I3 Credits

Fundamentals of camera techniques, qualities of print and digital images, history and ethics of photojournalism, uses of software in image acquisition and use, and development of esthetic values.

Prerequisites: MASS 213 or permission of instructor.

MASS 350 Public Relations Concepts3 Credits

Historical and theoretical approach to contemporary public relations with emphasis on the persuasion process and ethics, propaganda, and advertising techniques in mass media.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 352 Print Design and Production for Editors3 Credits

Various essential processes and duties editors face in preparing articles, graphics, and photos for print publication - including digital design and pre-press, typography, press-ready PDFs, CMYK offset printing, writing headlines and cutlines, and meeting all expectations in the printed final product. Adobe InDesign also is introduced and utilized.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 357 Documentary and News Producing3 Credits

Creation of multimedia content for students to develop their skills as producers, researchers, interviewers, writers, and videographers, as well as on-camera and voice talent. The focus of study will be on analyzing and practicing the aesthetic and technical elements of documentary and news content in order to create original stories for broadcast, print, and web.

MASS 372 TV Studio Production3 Credits

Combination of multi-camera studio and electronic field productions. Includes videography, live-editing, non-linear editing, graphic creation, audio manipulation and script writing, culminating in broadcast-quality programming.

MASS 387 Structured Research1-3 Credits

MASS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MASS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MASS 397 Practicum1 Credit

Practical experience with student media outlets under faculty advisor supervision or with CMU Sports Information. Practicum coordinator must be consulted in first week of term.

Prerequisites: MASS 140 and MASS 144 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

MASS 415 Advanced Media Writing and Reporting3 Credits

In-depth journalism writing and reporting course. Focuses on the development of long-form journalism pieces, including magazine features, public affairs reporting, news analysis, and news investigations using public records and interviews. Emphasis on fair and accurate reporting and writing under deadline, with critical attention paid to law and ethics.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 417 Writing for Public Relations and Advertising3 Credits

Emphasizes copywriting function in public relations and advertising for organizations and agencies.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 441 Emerging Media3 Credits

Experimentation with tools, techniques, and concepts of social and new media resulting in the creation of online content.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 442 Photojournalism II3 Credits

Considers advanced skills necessary to capture and edit images to high aesthetic values, professionalism, news photography, photo illustration, creation of image portfolios for public display or potential employers, and use of image management software.

Prerequisites: MASS 342.

MASS 450 Public Relations Campaigns3 Credits

Campaigns and case histories presenting the scope of PR, research methodology, and audience targeting. Practical application of PR theory.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 452 Designing for Brand and Message3 Credits

Publishing attractive and effective content. Includes designing print materials such as company newsletters, logos, brochures, magazines, as well as electronic publishing.

MASS 471 Advanced Video Production3 Credits

Emphasis on aesthetic values of electronic field productions and post-production projects. Builds upon concepts and skills acquired in MASS 271 to create and execute high quality video and creative productions for air and/or web use.

Prerequisites: MASS 271.

MASS 494 Seminar: Advanced Theory and Research3 Credits

Capstone course. Examination and exploration of mass communication theories. Focus on research and its importance to media disciplines and industries.

Prerequisites: MASS 213.

MASS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MASS 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MASS 497 Practicum1 Credit

Practical experience with student media outlets under faculty advisor supervision or with CMU Sports Information. Practicum coordinator must be consulted in first week of term.

Prerequisites: MASS 397 or permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

MASS 498 Senior Project Portfolio1 Credit

Identification and preparation of projects that highlight Mass Communication skills, abilities, talents, and applications.

Prerequisites: MASS 213 and MASS 397.

MASS 499 Internship3-12 Credits

Work in media industry positions.

Prerequisites: At least junior standing with at least half of major requirements completed; MASS 213, MASS 310.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATH - FOUNDATIONS (MATC)

MATC 090 Introductory Algebra4 Credits

Introduction to algebra with a review of basic arithmetic. Includes decimals, fractions, percentage, ratio, proportion, signed numbers, algebraic expressions, factoring, exponents and radicals, linear equations, functions and graphs.

Prerequisites: Accuplacer score of 45-60.

MATC 091 Intermediate Algebra4 Credits

Further study in topics of algebra. Includes properties of real and complex numbers; laws of exponents and radicals; factoring polynomials; solving linear and quadratic equations and inequalities; rational expressions and complex fractions; introduction to functions and relations; applications.

Prerequisites: MATC 090 or equivalent, or appropriate Accuplacer score.

MATC 096 Topics:1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATHEMATICS (MATH)

MATH 101 Review in Mathematics1 Credit

Review of mathematical concepts and computations. Content will vary and topics will be chosen to prepare students for a specific subsequent course.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MATH 105 Elements of Mathematics I3 Credits

Mathematics for the prospective elementary teacher with an emphasis on understanding mathematical reasoning and processes. Topics include problem solving, set theory, number theory, numeration systems, the integers and rational numbers.

Prerequisites: Appropriate mathematics placement test score and interview, and permission of instructor.

MATH 107 Career Math3 Credits

Covers material designed for career technical or general studies students who need to study particular mathematical topics. Topics include measurement, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, graphs, and/or finance. These are presented on an introductory level and the emphasis is on applications.

MATH 108 Technical Mathematics4 Credits

Covers material designed for career technical or general studies students who need to study particular mathematical topics. Topics may include measurement, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, graphs, and/or finance. These are presented on an introductory level and the emphasis is on applications.

MATH 110 College Mathematics-GTMA13 Credits

Essential mathematical concepts for B.A. students. Topics include logic, set theory, solving equations, basic inequalities, combinatorics, probability, descriptive statistics, geometry, consumer mathematics and the appropriate use of calculators

Prerequisites: MATC 091 or equivalent or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

Essential Learning Categories: Mathematics See the program requirements list to determine the minimum level math needed
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MATH 113 College Algebra-GTMA14 Credits

A college-level treatment of algebra. Topics include algebraic properties of the integers, rationals, real and complex numbers; techniques for manipulation of expressions; techniques for solving linear, non-linear, absolute value equations, and inequalities; techniques for solving systems of equations; the Cartesian plane, relations and functions; properties and graphs of polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and inverse functions; conic sections.

Prerequisites: MATH 091 or equivalent, or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

Essential Learning Categories: Mathematics See the program requirements list to determine the minimum level math needed
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MATH 119 Precalculus Mathematics-GTMA15 Credits

An in-depth treatment of the mathematics essential to Calculus. Topics include the Cartesian plane, functions; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, inverse, circular and trigonometric functions; solving inequalities and systems of equations. Additional topics may include matrices, determinants and vectors.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or equivalent, or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

Essential Learning Categories: Mathematics See the program requirements list to determine the minimum level math needed
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MATH 121 Calculus for Business3 Credits

An introduction to calculus with an emphasis on applications to business and economics. Topics include linear and quadratic functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, the logarithmic and exponential functions, and applications. Computer algebra systems will be used where applicable. Current college algebra skills and graphic calculator are required.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or equivalent, or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

MATH 127 Mathematics of Finance3 Credits

Simple interest, simple discount, compound interest, continuously compounded interest, annuities, perpetuities, capitalization, determining payment size, determining outstanding principal, and constructing amortization schedules, including the derivation of mathematical formulae and the methods for solving many financial problems.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or permission of instructor.

MATH 130 Trigonometry3 Credits

A college-level treatment of trigonometry. Topics include the Cartesian plane, functions, inverse functions, the circular function, trigonometric functions, graphs of trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities, solving trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, triangle solution techniques and vectors.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or equivalent, or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

MATH 135 Engineering Calculus I4 Credits

Introduction to differentiation and integration of functions of a single variable. Emphasis on computational aspects. Includes functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, related rates, optimization problems, graphing, integration and applications.

Prerequisites: MATH 119, or appropriate mathematics placement score.

MATH 136 Engineering Calculus II4 Credits

Continuation of MATH 135 Engineering Calculus I. Includes techniques of integration, trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, inverse, logarithmic and exponential functions, sequences, series, conic sections, polar coordinates and parametric equations.

Prerequisites: MATH 135 or MATH 151.

MATH 141 Analytical Geometry3 Credits

A college-level treatment of analytic geometry. Topics include Cartesian coordinate systems, distance, parallel and perpendicular lines and planes, the locus of a condition, generalizations of lines, planes and parabolas, polar coordinates and vectors in two and three dimensions.

Prerequisites: MATH 130 or permission of instructor.

MATH 146 Calculus for Biological Sciences5 Credits

An introduction to calculus with an emphasis on applications to biology. Topics include functions, properties and graphs of polynomials, rational functions, the trigonometric, inverse, exponential and logarithmic functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, related rates, min-max problems, integration and applications of biology.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or permission of instructor.

MATH 147 Introduction to Computer Algebra Systems1 Credit

Introduction to computer algebra using an appropriate computer algebra system (CAS) such as Maple, Mathematica, Derive, etc. Topics will include the syntax and simple programming of the CAS used. Assignments and projects will emphasize applications in Calculus.

Prerequisites: MATH 119.

Corequisites: MATH 151.

MATH 149 Honors Mathematics-GTMA13 Credits

An in-depth exploration of mathematical concepts, with an emphasis on the process of mathematical discovery. Topics are left to the discretion of the instructor, and typically include an introduction to more advanced topics such as group theory or graph theory. This course fulfills the essential learning requirement for students in the Honors Program.

Prerequisites: Permission to enroll is required.

MATH 150 Topics and Careers in Mathematics1 Credit

Introduction to the nature of mathematical thinking. Advanced topics and applications of mathematics and statistics will be presented at an introductory level. Career options will be investigated.

Prerequisites: MATH 151 or MATH 135 or MATH 146 (any of these courses may be taken concurrently with MATH 150).

MATH 151 Calculus I-GT-MA15 Credits

An introduction to differentiation and integration of functions of a single variable. Topics include functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, related rates, min-max problems, graphing, integration and applications.

Prerequisites: MATH 119, or appropriate mathematics placement test score.

Essential Learning Categories: Mathematics See the program requirements list to determine the minimum level math needed
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MATH 152 Calculus II5 Credits

A continuation of MATH 151 Calculus I. Topics include techniques of integration, trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, inverse, logarithmic and exponential functions, sequences, series, conic sections, polar coordinates and parametric equations.

Prerequisites: MATH 151.

MATH 196 Topics1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATH 205 Elements of Mathematics II-GTMA13 Credits

Decimal numbers, probability, statistics, geometry, and the metric system. A continuation of MATH 105 designed for the prospective elementary teacher.

Prerequisites: MATH 105 or permission of instructor.

Essential Learning Categories: Mathematics See the program requirements list to determine the minimum level math needed
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MATH 225 Computational Linear Algebra2 Credits

A computational approach to matrices, determinates, systems of equations, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, as well as their applications. Computational methods will be used to explore and investigate the traditional subjects of linear algebra.

Prerequisites: MATH 151 or MATH 135 or MATH 146.

MATH 236 Differential Equations and Linear Algebra4 Credits

Introduction to ordinary differential equations and linear algebra. Topics covered include ordinary differential equations, systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, vector spaces, linear transformations, and systems of linear differential equations.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136.

MATH 240 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics4 Credits

An introduction to writing mathematical proofs. This course is designed to provide students with a transition from computationally-based lower level classes to proof-based upper level classes. The primary goal of the course is to train students to construct and analyze rigorous mathematical proofs. Topics include introductory logic, set theory, relations, functions, induction, equivalence relations, partitions and combinatorics.

Prerequisites: MATH 152.

MATH 253 Calculus III4 Credits

Vectors in three-dimensional space, vector functions, partial derivatives, directional derivative and multiple integrals.

Prerequisites: MATH 136 or MATH 152.

MATH 260 Differential Equations3 Credits

Techniques of solving differential equations of order one, linear differential equations, linear equations with constant coefficients, non-homogeneous equations, variation of parameter techniques, and Laplace transform methods.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136.

MATH 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATH 301 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers3 Credits

A selection of mathematics topics addressing content and standards for elementary education. Strong emphasis on written and oral communication.

Prerequisites: MATH 205 and formal acceptance into the Teacher Education Program, or permission of instructor.

MATH 305 Euclidean Geometry3 Credits

Development of Euclidean Geometry. Topics include basic concepts of logic, axiomatic proofs, inductive reasoning, analytic geometry, applications of technology, and van Hiele levels of learning. Intended for students seeking elementary teacher licensure.

Prerequisites: MATH 301, and MATH 151 or MATH 146.

MATH 310 Number Theory3 Credits

Classical number theory including the fundamental theorem of arithmetic, congruences, and linear diophantine equations.

Prerequisites: MATH 240.

MATH 325 Linear Algebra3 Credits

Matrices, solving systems of equations, determinants, vectors, vector spaces, linear transformations and eigenvalues.

Prerequisites: MATH 225 and MATH 240.

MATH 340 Ethnomathematics3 Credits

Study of mathematics within cultures, especially small-scale indigenous cultures. Through the lens of culture, students can compare/contrast mathematics systems, their logical structures, and their modes of expression.

Prerequisites: MATH 240 or MATH 301 or permission of instructor.

MATH 352 Advanced Calculus3 Credits

A rigorous and thorough treatment of differential and integral Calculus of one real variable. Topics include construction of the real numbers, limits, continuity, derivatives, integration, and series.

Prerequisites: MATH 240.

MATH 360 Methods of Applied Mathematics3 Credits

Selection of techniques in applied mathematics of particular use to scientists and engineers. Topics include vector analysis, partial differential equations and transform techniques. Applications are stressed.

Prerequisites: MATH 253, and MATH 236 or MATH 260.

MATH 361 Numerical Analysis4 Credits

Elementary numerical analysis using the hand-held programmable calculator including Taylor's theorem, truncating errors, iteration processes, least squares methods, numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations, systems of equations, ordinary and partial differential equations, integral equations, interpolation, finite differences, eigenvalue problems, relaxation techniques, approximations, and error analysis.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136.

MATH 362 Fourier Analysis3 Credits

Introduction to continuous and discrete Fourier analysis. Topics include signals as vectors, matrices, and functions; orthogonality and correlation; expansions and transforms; Fourier series and frequency analysis; filtering, thresholding and compression; analysis of accuracy, including aliasing and convergence; Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms; discrete and inverse discrete Fourier transforms.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136.

MATH 365 Mathematical Modeling3 Credits

A bridge between calculus and the application of mathematics. Investigation of meaningful and practical problems chosen from experiences, encompassing the disciplines of mathematical sciences, operations research, engineering, management sciences and life sciences.

Prerequisites: STAT 200, MATH 152 or MATH 136, and one of the following: MATH 236, MATH 240, MATH 253, MATH 260, MATH 325, or permission of instructor.

MATH 366 Methods of Applied Mathematics II3 Credits

Treatment of numerical methods used to solve problems in applied mathematics. Topics include iteration, interpolation, numerical integration and differentiation, numerical linear algebra, numerical solutions of matrix eigenvalue problems, and numerical solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations.

Prerequisites: MATH 360; and CSCI 110/CSCI 110L or CSCI 111 or CSCI 130 or CSCI 310.

MATH 369 Discrete Structures I3 Credits

Elementary logic, induction, recursion, recurrence relations, sets, combinatorics, relations, functions, graphs, trees, and elementary abstract structures.

Prerequisites: MATH 152 or MATH 136, and CSCI 111.

MATH 370 Discrete Structures II3 Credits

Applications of logic, Boolean algebra and computer logic, abstract structures, coding theory, finite-state machines, and computability.

Prerequisites: MATH 369 or both MATH 240 and CSCI 111.

MATH 380 History of Mathematics3 Credits

History of mathematics from antiquity to the present with emphasis upon the development of mathematics concepts and the people involved.

Prerequisites: MATH 152.

MATH 386 Geometries4 Credits

A study of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries. This course examines the differences in their axiom systems and their models, and how notions in Euclidean geometry are interpreted in non-Euclidean systems.

Prerequisites: MATH 240.

MATH 389 Explorations in Mathematics for Elementary Educators1 Credit

Broadening of future elementary educators' exposure to, and understanding of, diverse fields of mathematics through directed readings, analysis, and discussion.

Prerequisites: MATH 301 and permission of instructor.

MATH 394 Mathematics Colloquium1 Credit

A weekly series of talks on a wide range of contemporary mathematics will be given by local faculty and others. Students must provide written commentary on these talks.

Prerequisites: Permission to enroll is required.

MATH 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MATH 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATH 397 Structured Research1-4 Credits

Mathematical research under the direct guidance of a faculty member. Designed for junior and senior level students. May be repeated for up to 12 credit hours.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 12 credit hours.

MATH 415 Abstract Algebra for Secondary Education3 Credits

In-depth study of the algebra underlying the secondary school mathematics. Particular focus on: elementary number theory, modular arithmetic, integral domains, theory of polynomials, fields, and groups.

Prerequisites: MATH 240 and one of the following: MATH 310, MATH 325, or MATH 352.

MATH 420 Introduction to Topology3 Credits

Important as preparation for graduate work in many areas of mathematics and theoretical physics. Introduction to general topology, topics normally covered include: metric spaces, connectedness, compactness, the separation axioms and the Tychonoff theorem. Intended for mathematically mature students.

Prerequisites: MATH 325 or permission of instructor.

MATH 425 Computational Abstract Algebra3 Credits

Introduction to abstract algebra, typically groups and rings, from a computational perspective. Computation will be used to help explore and verify the properties of some algebraic structures.

Prerequisites: MATH 253, MATH 225 or MATH 325.

MATH 430 Mathematical Logic3 Credits

Introduction to the classical areas of mathematical logic (model theory, proof theory, the theory of computation, complexity theory and set theory), the relationships these sub-disciplines have with each other and their relationships to the foundations of mathematics, computational science, computer science and the philosophy of mathematics.

Prerequisites: MATH 240 or MATH 369.

MATH 450 Complex Variables3 Credits

Algebra of complex numbers, analyticity, differentiation and integration of complex functions, Cauchy's integral formulae, and series.

Prerequisites: MATH 240.

MATH 452 Intro to Real Analysis I3 Credits

An in-depth and rigorous treatment of the theory of calculus, with an introduction to real analysis. Topics for MATH 452 and MATH 453 include number systems, cardinality, point set topology; open and closed sets, metric spaces, completeness, compactness and connected sets; sequences, series, limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, sequences and series of functions, and Euclidean spaces.

Prerequisites: MATH 240, 253, and a grade of C or better in one of the following: MATH 310, MATH 325, or MATH 352.

MATH 453 Intro to Real Analysis II3 Credits

A continuation of MATH 452. Topics include number systems, cardinality, point set topology; open and closed sets, metric spaces, completeness, compactness and connected sets; sequences, series, limits, continuity, differentiation, integration; sequences and series of functions, and Euclidean spaces.

Prerequisites: MATH 452.

MATH 460 Advanced Linear Algebra3 Credits

Characteristics and minimal polynomial, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, invariant subspaces, bilinear forms, primary decomposition theorem, dual vector spaces.

Prerequisites: MATH 325.

MATH 466 Methods of Applied Mathematics III3 Credits

Exploration of advanced methods of applied mathematics with an emphasis on extending basic methods and concepts. Specific content may vary but will typically include contemporary techniques in applied mathematics, modeling and data analysis.

Prerequisites: MATH 366.

MATH 484 Senior Seminar I2 Credits

An introduction to conducting mathematical research with discussion of various research topics, including how to read and analyze articles in mathematics. Presentations and papers will be required.

Prerequisites: MATH 452 or MATH 490 or MATH 366 or STAT 350.

MATH 490 Abstract Algebra I3 Credits

An introduction to the theory of algebraic structures. Topics include groups, subgroups, cyclic groups, groups of permutations, homomorphisms, isomorphisms, the order of group elements, cosets, quotient structures, isomorphism theorems and an introduction to rings and fields.

Prerequisites: MATH 240, and a grade of C or better in one of the following: MATH 310, MATH 325, or MATH 352.

MATH 491 Abstract Algebra II3 Credits

A continuation of MATH 490 Abstract Algebra I. Topics include properties of rings, subrings, ideals, quotient structures; ring homomorphisms and isomorphisms, integral domains, polynomial rings, properties of fields, subfields, field extensions, finite fields and Galois Theory.

Prerequisites: MATH 490.

MATH 494 Senior Seminar II2 Credits

Capstone course, with discussion of specialized topics and analysis of mathematical results, requiring students to interpret and present research. Subject matter will vary. Presentations and/or written research papers will be required.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

MATH 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MATH 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MATH 500 Introduction to Graduate Studies in Applied Mathematics3 Credits

Introduction to methods and concepts of applied mathematics, including differentiation and integration of single and multivariate functions, vector calculus methods, matrix-vector computations, vector space concepts, and mathematical proofs.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics program.

MATH 510 Applied Probability and Statistics3 Credits

Develop a comprehension of, and an ability to perform, statistical methods that are most common in educational research. Emphases on statistical concepts that will further prepare teachers to teach introductory-level college statistics and critically examine and comprehend the data analysis in educational literature. Graphing calculators and computer software may be used to analyze and display data.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics program.

MATH 520 Applied Numerical Methods3 Credits

Exploration of fundamental algorithms and analysis of numerical methods commonly used by scientists, engineers, and mathematicians to approximately solve mathematical problems that are analytically impossible or intractable.

Prerequisites: MATH 500.

MATH 530 Applied Mathematical Modeling3 Credits

Investigation of applications of mathematics in the natural and social sciences, involving continuous, discrete, and probabilistic models. Survey of historical applications of mathematics in fields including chemistry, engineering, finance, ecology, and management; and creation of new models to address current questions in these fields. Involves model creation and model selection, analytical and computational methods of solving a model, and presentation of original work in a seminar setting.

Prerequisites: MATH 500.

MATH 540 Applied Audio and Image Processing3 Credits

Investigation of the mathematics behind the processing of sound waves and digital images. Both theory and computer-based applications will be explored, using methods of calculus, matrix-vector algebra, and inner product spaces.

Prerequisites: MATH 500.

MATH 550 Mathematical Logic and Foundations in Mathematics3 Credits

Study of logical systems, formal languages, satisfaction, deduction, correctness, completeness, applications to algebraic structures and orderings, construction of ordinal and cardinal numbers within axiomatic set theory, models of computation, undecidability, computational complexity, intractability, and introduction to themes within the philosophy of mathematics.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics program.

MATH 560 Applied Number Theory3 Credits

Applied treatment of number theory including prime numbers, congruences, quadratic residues and primitive roots.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics program.

MATH 570 Applied Cryptography3 Credits

Exploration of cryptography. Topics include number theory, classical ciphers, integer factorization, primality testing, public-key ciphers, digital signatures schemes, commitment schemes, elliptic curve methods, and applications to e-commerce. Additional topics upon student interest.

Prerequisites: MATH 560.

MATH 596 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MEDICAL LAB TECHNICIAN (MLTP)

MLTP 101 Phlebotomy3 Credits

Orientation to the clinical lab areas and workflow. Emphasis on venipuncture and dermal collections. Skills necessary for limiting pre-analytic errors with sample collections and processing. Knowledge of POC testing, patient collection instructions, send out testing and informatics. Review of regulatory, ethical and legal issues, healthcare delivery system, certification and licensure, organ systems, basic medical terminology, infection prevention, and professionalism.

Corequisites: MLTP 102.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 102 Applied Phlebotomy2 Credits

Clinical laboratory experience at an affiliated site. Application of knowledge and skills to venipuncture and dermal collections, sample processing, POC testing, patient collection instructions, send-out testing, informatics, OSHA practices and phlebotomist professionalism are included.

Corequisites: MLTP 101.

MLTP 132 Clinical Hematology and Coagulation3 Credits

Introduction to the theory and practical application of hematology and hemostasis as it relates to the medical laboratory. Bone marrow, blood cell formation, hemoglobin structure and synthesis, cell function and morphology, and coagulation are explored. Correlation of test results with normal results, blood cell disorders and clotting abnormalities emphasized. Laboratory techniques, instrumentation, and quality assurance in the hematology/hemostasis lab.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

MLTP 132L Clinical Hematology and Coagulation Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 132.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/BIOL 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 132, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 138 Clinical Immunology2 Credits

Fundamentals and procedures of the immune defenses as it relates to medical laboratory testing; innate and adaptive immune responses, deficiencies, autoimmunity, hypersensitivity and tissue transplantation. Exploration of serologic techniques and instrumentation in the detection and diagnoses of viral illness, immune related diseases and its applications in immunohematology. Introduction to theories and principles of molecular testing methods.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

MLTP 138L Clinical Immunology Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 138.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 141 Clinical Immunohematology2 Credits

Theoretical principles and procedures in immunohematology and application in the medical laboratory. Blood banking procedures and potential problems in blood bank testing relative to antibody identification, compatibility testing, transfusion reactions and maternal/neonatal screening for hemolytic disease of the newborn.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, MLTP 102, MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 141L, MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

MLTP 141L Clinical Immunohematology Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 141.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, MLTP 102, MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 141, MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 142 Clinical Microscopy2 Credits

Introduction to microscopy in the medical laboratory. Emphasis on kidney function and urine formation: examination of the physical, chemical and microscopic components of urine. Body fluid analysis of feces, seminal, vaginal, amniotic, cerebrospinal, serous, and synovial fluids. Critical analysis and problem solving with regards to pre-analytic, analytic and post-analytic variables in sample testing.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

MLTP 142L Clinical Microscopy Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 142.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 180 Applied Immunohematology3 Credits

Clinical laboratory experience in the principles and procedures of immunohematology at an affiliated site. It is an online supported, off-campus clinical laboratory experience taught by clinical faculty. Emphasis is on the application of knowledge and technical skills to clinical testing, methodology, instrumentation, quality control, correlation of laboratory data with pathophysiology, OSHA practices and medical laboratory technician professionalism are included.

Prerequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275,

Corequisites: MLTP 182, MLTP 250, MLTP 252, and MLTP 253.

MLTP 182 Applied Hematology and Body Fluids4 Credits

Clinical laboratory experience in the principles and procedures of hematology, hemostasis, urinalysis and body fluids at an affiliated site. It is an on-line supported, off-campus clinical laboratory experience taught by clinical faculty. Emphasis is on the application of knowledge and technical skills to clinical testing, methodology, instrumentation, quality control, correlation of laboratory data with pathophysiology, OSHA practices and medical laboratory technician professionalism are included.

Prerequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Corequisites: MLTP 180, MLTP 250, MLTP 252, and MLTP 253.

MLTP 195 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MLTP 231 Clinical Microbiology I3 Credits

Study of normal flora and pathogenic microorganisms. Methods for recovery, identification of pathogens, culture techniques, procedures, antibiotic testing, automation and interpretation of clinical data. Emphasis on clinical specimens, testing algorithms and data correlation including diagnostics, public health, safety and quality control.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231L.

MLTP 231L Clinical Microbiology I Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 231.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, and MLTP 102.

Corequisites: MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 232 Clinical Microbiology II3 Credits

Introduction to basic identification and classification of medically significant mycobacteria and other bacteria with unusual growth requirements, fungi, parasites and viruses. Sample collection, processing, isolation methods, and immunologic diagnosis and treatment. Epidemiology and pathogenesis of associated diseases are explored.

Prerequisites: MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

MLTP 242 Clinical Chemistry3 Credits

Application of human pathophysiology and how it relates to laboratory testing. Cardiovascular disease, kidney function, acid-base metabolism, liver, bone, carbohydrate disorders, endocrine, malignancy, and exogenous substances. Exploration of measurement methodologies, instrumentation, reagents and reactions, standards and control usage in quality assurance. Critical analysis and problem solving with regards to pre-analytic, analytic and post-analytic variables in sample testing.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, MLTP 102, MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 242L, MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, and MLTP 275.

MLTP 242L Clinical Chemistry Lab1 Credit

Lab component required for MLTP 242.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, MLTP 102, MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 242, MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, and MLTP 275.

Fees: Yes.

MLTP 250 Applied Chemistry and Serology2 Credits

Clinical laboratory experience in the principles and procedures of chemistry and serology at an affiliated site. It is an on-line supported, off-campus clinical laboratory experience taught by clinical faculty. Emphasis is on the application of knowledge and technical skills to clinical testing, methodology, instrumentation, quality control, correlation of laboratory data with pathophysiology, OSHA practices and medical laboratory technician professionalism are included.

Prerequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Corequisites: MLTP 180, MLTP 182, MLTP 252, MLTP 253.

MLTP 252 Applied Microbiology4 Credits

Clinical laboratory experience in the principles and procedures of clinical microbiology at an affiliated site. It is an on-line supported, off-campus clinical laboratory experience taught by clinical faculty. Emphasis is on the application of knowledge and technical skills to clinical testing, methodology, instrumentation, quality control, correlation of laboratory data with pathophysiology, OSHA practices and medical laboratory technician professionalism are included.

Prerequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Corequisites: MLTP 180, MLTP 182, MLTP 250, and MLTP 253.

MLTP 253 Certification Exam Review1 Credit

Review of key principles and content in preparation for national certification examination.

Prerequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, MLTP 242/MLTP 242L, and MLTP 275.

Corequisites: MLTP 180, MLTP 182, MLTP 250, MLTP 252.

MLTP 275 Capstone Seminar1 Credit

Preparation for clinical internships. Conflict resolution, communication skills, professional behavior in the workplace, resume writing and interview skills.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, CHEM 121/CHEM 121L or CHEM 131/CHEM 131L, MLTP 101, MLTP 102, MLTP 138/MLTP 138L, MLTP 142/MLTP 142L, and MLTP 231/MLTP 231L.

Corequisites: MLTP 132/MLTP 132L, MLTP 141/MLTP 141L, MLTP 232, and MLTP 242/MLTP 242L.

MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANT (MOAP)

MOAP 110 Medical Office Administration4 Credits

Learn to perform the administrative duties specifically used in medical offices.

MOAP 111 Introduction to Medical Assisting3 Credits

Description and career opportunities. Professionalism and effective communication. Overview of health care, types of organizations and health care team. Legal considerations in the medical office, patient rights and the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), and principles of law and ethics in health care.

MOAP 130 Medical Office Administration Insurance Billing and Coding3 Credits

Introduction to outpatient coding with topics including identifying medical procedures and services performed (CPT codes), correlating the diagnosis, symptom, complaint or condition (ICD-9 codes), and establishing the medical necessity required for third-party reimbursement.

MOAP 133 Basic Medical Sciences I4 Credits

Organization and function of the human body. Introductory anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of integumentary, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, blood, lymphatic and immune, and respiratory. Health problems, illnesses, diagnostic tests, drug therapy and treatment common in the ambulatory patient care setting.

MOAP 135 Basic Medical Sciences II4 Credits

Organization and function of urinary, male and female reproductive systems, musculoskeletal, and eyes, ears, nose and throat. Implications in pediatrics, geriatrics and nutrition are reviewed. Health problems, illnesses, diagnostic tests, drug therapy and treatment common in the ambulatory patient care setting.

MOAP 136 Introduction to Clinical Skills2 Credits

Principles and procedures. Collection of patient history and data, vital signs, height, weight, and appropriate documentation. Methods of assisting clinicians with physical examinations, procedures, and treatments in the medical office. Infection control and medical asepsis.

Prerequisites: MOAP 111.

MOAP 138 Medical Assisting Laboratory Skills4 Credits

Laboratory skills and techniques for collection, handling, examination and testing of laboratory specimens often encountered in the ambulatory care setting. Emphasizes hands-on experience.

Prerequisites: MOAP 111 and MOAP 136.

MOAP 140 Medical Assisting Clinical Skills4 Credits

Principles and procedures. Methods of assisting clinicians with specialty physical examinations, diagnostic testing, procedures, treatments, and minor surgical procedures in the medical office. Principles of medication administration with an emphasis on oral and parenteral routes of drug administration.

Prerequisites: MOAP 111 and MOAP 136.

MOAP 147 Medical Terminology4 Credits

Basic medical terminology as applied to major systems of the body and related diseases. Includes special applications and related to medical practice with emphasis on spelling.

MOAP 150 Pharmacology for Medical Assistants3 Credits

Overview of pharmacology. Drug action and uses, names, classifications, effects, interactions, regulation and safety. Vaccine and immunization schedules and administration. Information regarding the measurement of medications, dosage calculations, routes of administration, and commonly prescribed drugs in the medical office is provided.

Prerequisites: MOAP 111.

MOAP 183 Medical Assistant Internship5 Credits

Supervised placement in contracted facility for guided experience in application of knowledge and skill acquired in the classroom. Business and clinical procedures. Positions are non-paid due to accreditation requirements. Permission of program coordinator required to begin internship.

MOAP 189 Review for Medical Assistant National Exam1 Credit

Preparation and practice for a national registration examination.

Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

MOAP 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MULTIMEDIA ANIMATION (MGDA)

MGDA 105 Creative Development3 Credits

Hands-on strategies for developing, stimulating, and maintaining creativity to accomplish professional and personal goals.

MGDA 120 Digital Design Tools3 Credits

Concentrates on the capabilities of digital cameras, raster photo-editing software, vector drawing software, and digital painting software for use in 3D animation. Explores how these image tools, combined with basic techniques, can be applied to create digital images, graphics, and videos.

MGDA 149 Digital Drawing3 Credits

Explore foundational skills necessary to create characters for use in computer-based 3D animation courses. Learn to draw human and non-human forms first using pencil and paper, then apply those skills with computer graphic design software. Character development, anatomy, dynamic movement and action, and scenery emphasized.

MGDA 150 Previsualization3 Credits

Introduces steps followed by professional media content producers and 3D animators/VR designers for producing preproduction material in a digital environment. Previsualization techniques include scriptwriting for 3D and VR experiences; plus traditional storyboarding, and virtual reality camera/actor layout blocking methods.

MGDA 153 Beginning 3D Animation3 Credits

Encompasses all major aspects of creating 3D characters using animation software. Use of developed characters to learn how to animate for personality.

MGDA 163 Audio Design3 Credits

Explores how audio recording principles enhance multimedia and 3D animated productions.

MGDA 164 Digital Video Editing3 Credits

Introduction to digital non-linear video editing as a 3D Animation tool. Edit, manipulate and compress/export video. Assembly techniques including media management, editing tools, titles, and motion control; transitions and filters, and special effects are explored.

MGDA 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MGDA 225 3D Character Design3 Credits

Explores advanced aspects of creating 3D characters on the computer, with an emphasis on digital sculpture techniques. Also examine facial animation, lip synchronization, scene design and lighting setups.

MGDA 229 Animation History3 Credits

Overview of the advent and evolution of animation from its earliest origins through the 1990s. Examine important individuals and studios in the animation field. View, analyze and peer critique animation examples. Social, cultural, artistic movements, and influences on contemporary animation styles and animation techniques are analyzed.

MGDA 250 3D Character Rigging3 Credits

Explore advanced character rigging features for 3D models. Understand adding controls to work with joints, forward kinematic (FK) and inverse kinematic (IK) blending, facial control using phonemes, eye movement, muscle systems, and skinning.

MGDA 265 Digital Compositing3 Credits

Provides fundamental techniques for creating motion graphics, green screen composites, advanced motion tracking data, modifying 3D animation multipass renders, and integration with 3D software.

MGDA 268 Freelancing for Creatives3 Credits

Introduction to freelancing opportunities for people in creative fields. Provides an overview about getting started, networking, financing, law, insurance, intellectual property rights, government regulations, time management, record keeping, taxes, self-promotion, and work-life balance.

MGDA 270 Advanced 3D Animation3 Credits

Investigate advanced 3D animation concepts that include workflow, advanced scene design, lighting, cameras, keyframing, textures, and rendering.

MGDA 285 3D Animation Capstone3 Credits

Develop and produce a short-form 3D animated movie using a production workflow and producing techniques. Explore the production process from conceptualization through finalization.

MGDA 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSIC/ACADEMIC (MUSA)

MUSA 101 Concert Attendance0 Credits

Required attendance at concerts to gain an appreciation for music and music performance. Majors must meet attendance requirements at approved music concerts and Recital Hour for eight semesters as a graduation requirement.

Course may be taken 9 times for credit.

MUSA 111 Music Technology1 Credit

Introduction to computer applications in music. The course begins with a focus on basic computer operation and the installation of the various software programs that will be used in the course. The course will include an overview of the three basic music applications for computers: notation software, Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) software, and sequencing software (including digital audio).

Corequisites: MUSA 114.

MUSA 113 Fundamentals of Theory3 Credits

Required theory course for music minor and music theatre students. Harmonic principles of music, including scales, intervals, triads, and chords. Concurrent enrollment in MUSA 130 or prior knowledge of the keyboard required.

MUSA 114 Theory I-Introduction3 Credits

Harmonic principles of the "common-practice" period including scales, intervals, triads and 7th chords. Introduction to part writing and voice leading.

Prerequisites: satisfactory score on theory placement examination; concurrent enrollment in MUSA 116; concurrent enrollment in MUSA 130 or prior knowledge of the keyboard.

MUSA 115 Theory II-Diatonic Concepts3 Credits

Continuation of MUSA 114, extending to all types of diatonic 7th chords, and their usages. Includes advanced rules of tonal harmonization.

Prerequisites: MUSA 114 or permission of instructor; concurrent enrollment in MUSA 117. Concurrent enrollment in MUSA 131 or prior knowledge of the keyboard is required.

MUSA 116 Ear Training and Sightsinging I2 Credits

Skills developed in reading rhythms, sightsinging, and listening. Emphasis on beginning melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. To be taken concurrently with MUSA 114.

MUSA 117 Ear Training and Sightsinging II2 Credits

Further development of skills in sightsinging, rhythmic recognition, advanced listening abilities, including dictation of melodic and harmonic intervals, chord progressions, and two, three, and four-part chorales. To be taken concurrently with MUSA 115.

Prerequisites: MUSA 116.

MUSA 120 Class Piano for Non Majors2 Credits

MUSA 121 Class Piano for Non Majors2 Credits

Open to all students (no prerequisites or corequisites), but recommended specifically for students who have little or no training in piano and are not music (or music theatre) majors or minors. Introductory piano proficiency (rudimentary note reading, music vocabulary, technique, aural skills, theory, and creative application of musical skills).

MUSA 128 Workshop In Music1-3 Credits

Consists of specialized workshops in various aspects of music made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers.

MUSA 130 Class Piano I2 Credits

Introduction of basic keyboard skills including scales, chords, transposition, harmonization, choir warmups, improvisation, and sightreading. Recommended for music majors, music minors and music theatre majors needing piano proficiency skills required by their program of study. Students move at their own pace completing specified sequenced skills.

MUSA 131 Class Piano II2 Credits

Continuation of keyboard skills learned in MUSA 130 including experience with arpeggios, chord inversions, different accompaniment styles and ensemble experiences. Students move at their own pace completing specified sequence skills.

Prerequisites: MUSA 130 or permission of instructor.

MUSA 137 Class Voice1 Credit

Fundamentals of singing, interpretation, phonetics, language (diction for singers), and solo repertoire for beginning voice students.

MUSA 214 Theory III - Chromatic Concepts3 Credits

The full use of chromaticism through secondary dominants, altered chords, Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords, and modulation techniques. Continues into 20th Century including the use of advanced chromaticism, serialism, and atonality. Includes advanced development of ear training and sightsinging. Emphasis on harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Continuation of MUSA 115 and MUSA 117.

Prerequisites: MUSA 115 and MUSA 117.

MUSA 215 Theory IV - Twentieth Century Form and Analysis3 Credits

Study of various compositional approaches and techniques of the 20th Century, correlated with the study of musical form. Includes advanced development of ear training and sight singing. Emphasis on harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Continuation of MUSA 214.

Prerequisites: MUSA 214.

MUSA 220 Music Appreciation-GTAH13 Credits

Masterpieces of music, composers, and performers useful for the music student who has a weak background in the Masters.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MUSA 228 Workshop In Music1-3 Credits

Consists of specialized workshops in various aspects of music made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers.

MUSA 230 Class Piano III2 Credits

Continuation of concepts covered in MUSA 130 and MUSA 131 including minor scales, chords, transposition, playing from lead sheets, improvisation, basic jazz keyboarding skills, sightreading.

Prerequisites: MUSA 130 and MUSA 131, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 231 Class Piano IV2 Credits

Culmination of concepts covered in MUSA 130, MUSA 131, and MUSA 230. Emphasis on jazz keyboarding skills, reading from open vocal score or instrumental score with transposing parts, creating and playing accompaniments for simple pieces.

Prerequisites: MUSA 230 or permission of instructor.

MUSA 232 String Pedagogy and Materials2 Credits

Study of violin, viola, cello, and string bass in a class situation. Emphasis is on fundamentals of playing techniques at an elementary level.

MUSA 233 Woodwind Pedagogy and Materials2 Credits

Study of flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, and saxophone in a class situation. Emphasis is on fundamentals of playing techniques at an elementary level.

MUSA 234 Brass Pedagogy and Materials2 Credits

A concentrated course to develop a knowledge of the brass instruments and to acquire sufficient skill to demonstrate good tone, technique, and breath control.

MUSA 235 Percussion Pedagogy and Materials2 Credits

The study of methods and materials for teaching beginning percussion in the public school. Includes practical instruction on the instruments utilized in the marching band, orchestra, and stage band.

MUSA 240 Introduction to Music Education2 Credits

Includes historical survey of the profession. Observation of effective music teachers to determine successful classroom management systems and methods of instruction. 20 field experience hours integrated as a lab. Development of personal philosophies of music education following a study of philosophical trends in music education.

Prerequisites: MUSA 115 and MUSA 117.

MUSA 250 Beginning Conducting2 Credits

Basic concepts and techniques necessary to conduct music. Students will be expected to master patterns, fermatas, dynamics, etc. Observation of other conductors and score study is included. Required of all music majors.

Prerequisites: MUSA 214.

Corequisites: MUSA 215.

MUSA 258 Introduction to Improvisation1 Credit

Exploration of theory, philosophy, and application of basic improvisational techniques for musicians. Improvisation on the basic elements of music such as rhythm, melody, harmony, and timbre.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

MUSA 266 History of Popular Music-GTAH13 Credits

Differences in style, musical elements, lyrical content, and outstanding artists/writers in the areas of popular, rock, Country Western, and jazz idioms. Evolutionary aspects and social significance are introduced as background references. Guest lectures, class listening sessions, film strips, and music video augment the lecture sessions. Open to all students.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

MUSA 267 Jazz History and Literature3 Credits

Survey of prominent artists, innovators, and stylistic trends in jazz from its origins to the contemporary.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

MUSA 268 Beginning Jazz Improvisation1 Credit

Materials and techniques for improvisation, including chord and scale construction, modality, harmonic patterns, linear concepts, with emphasis on technique, style and idiomatic usage.

Prerequisites: MUSA 115 or permission of instructor.

Corequisites: MUSA 214 or permission of instructor.

MUSA 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSA 302 Keyboard Literature I3 Credits

Survey of keyboard literature from Elizabethan music through Mendelssohn.

Prerequisites: MUSA 230 or permission of instructor, MUSL 230.

MUSA 303 Symphonic Literature3 Credits

Survey of music from early instrumental to present-day compositions. Emphasis on composers' styles, orchestras, conductors; chamber orchestra music also included.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215.

MUSA 304 Keyboard Literature II3 Credits

Survey of keyboard literature from Chopin to the present day.

Prerequisites: MUSA 231, MUSL 230, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 310 Accompanying Techniques2 Credits

Development of accompanying proficiency, including listening skills, form, and analysis of the music to be performed; rehearsing techniques; accompanying repertoire for vocal; instrumental; and ensemble playing.

Prerequisites: MUSA 214, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 311 Advanced Music Technology1 Credit

Application of advanced technological tools in music recording, editing, composition, and production, including audio components and connections; digital audio multi-track recording, synthesis, sequencing, sampling, and editing; and microphone techniques.

Prerequisites: MUSA 111.

MUSA 317 Applied Orchestration and Arranging2 Credits

Choral and instrumental arranging; instrumentation, scoring, and analysis of harmonic styles of various composers. Students are required to compose and arrange original works.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215.

MUSA 318 Vocal Literature3 Credits

Follows the changing patterns, styles, and fashions of the secular art-song from medieval Europe to Europe and America of the day.

Prerequisites: MUSA 137 or previous enrollment in private vocal studies.

MUSA 319 Choral Literature3 Credits

Historical, analytical, and interpretive study of choral literature spanning the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Important course for those planning to direct choirs.

Prerequisites: Previous or concurrent enrollment in a Colorado Mesa University choir or permission of the instructor.

MUSA 326 Music History and Literature I3 Credits

Literature and styles of the master composers of music through the Ancient, Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque periods. Course work is designed for the music major, utilizing a lecture and listening laboratory format and one scholarly research paper of the student's choice.

Prerequisites: MUSA 114.

MUSA 327 Music History and Literature II3 Credits

Literature and styles of the master composers of music through the classic, romantic, and modern ages. Coursework is designed primarily for the music major, utilizing a lecture and listening laboratory format and one scholarly research paper of the student's choice.

Prerequisites: MUSA 114.

MUSA 328 Workshop In Music1-3 Credits

Consists of specialized workshops in various aspects of music made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers.

MUSA 337 Singer's Diction 1: English and German1 Credit

Study of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and its use in the pronunciation of lyric diction for English and German.

MUSA 340 Teaching Elementary and General Music: Methods, Principles, and Materials3 Credits

For Music Education Majors: The course is designed for standards-based curriculum for elementary and general music classes. Weekly laboratory experiences focus on course content dealing with teaching competencies in elementary and general music. Also addresses how to teach literacy in the music classroom. Includes 30 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215, MUSA 218, MUSA 240, and MUSA 250.

MUSA 350A Advanced Conducting: Choral2 Credits

More difficult techniques such as advanced meters, advanced score study, interpretive conducting and ensemble rehearsal techniques.

Required of all music education majors.

Prerequisites: MUSA 250.

MUSA 350B Advanced Conducting: Instrumental2 Credits

More difficult techniques such as advanced meters, advanced score study, interpretive conducting and ensemble rehearsal techniques.

Required of all music education majors.

Prerequisites: MUSA 250.

MUSA 363 Music Industry and Marketing3 Credits

Exploration of business aspects of the music industry, with an emphasis on careers and music marketing.

MUSA 365 Entrepreneurship for Creatives3 Credits

Preparation for aspiring musical creatives to build a career through entrepreneurial activities including business model development, project management strategy development, budgeting, and promotion, leading to a startup endeavor in the creative sector.

MUSA 368 Advanced Jazz Improvisation2 Credits

Advanced Improvisation is the continuation of Beginning Improvisation. Advanced theoretical concepts will be addressed with expansion of repertoire and improvisational patterns.

Prerequisites: MUSA 268, MUSA 215, Class Piano IV/piano proficiency, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MUSA 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSA 410 Vocal Pedagogy3 Credits

The physiology of the human vocal mechanism, various teaching styles, vocal problems related to various age groups, and vocal repertoire pertinent to all age groups and levels of development.

Prerequisites: MUSA 137 or previous or concurrent enrollment in private vocal studies.

MUSA 411 Piano Pedagogy3 Credits

Introduction to the field of piano teaching and learning/teaching theories with application to piano teaching. Survey of methods and literature. Instructional techniques for group and individual lesson settings.

Prerequisites: MUSA 231, MUSL 230, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 426 The Music of World Cultures2 Credits

An exploration of music outside the Western Classical music tradition. Musical traditions include music of the Orient, Africa, India, and North and South American ethnic music. The course will also examine ethnic music from other world cultures such as Afro Cuban and Brazilian as well as blues and jazz music developed in the United States.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215, MUSA 231 or piano proficiency, or permission of instructor.

MUSA 428 Workshop In Music1-3 Credits

Consists of specialized workshops in various aspects of music made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers.

MUSA 437 Singer's Diction 2: Italian and French1 Credit

Study of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and its use in the pronunciation of lyric diction for Italian and French.

Prerequisites: MUSA 337.

MUSA 438 Singer's Diction 3: Russian1 Credit

Study of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and its use in the pronunciation of lyric diction for Russian.

Prerequisites: MUSA 337.

MUSA 440 Teaching Vocal Music K-12: Methods, Principles, and Materials3 Credits

Standards-based instruction of elementary and general music classes for Music Education majors. Training in concepts, methodology, and materials necessary to teach standards-based vocal music in public/private schools. Includes 30 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: MUSA 137, MUSL 137, or MUSE 150, MUSA 350A or MUSA 350B.

MUSA 441 Teaching Instrumental Music K-12: Methods, Principles and Materials3 Credits

Designed for standards-based music curriculum for teaching instrumental music in the public schools. Activity will be centered on developing teaching competencies, administration of the music program, and methods, materials, equipment and technology needed for the instrumental music program. Includes 30 hours field experience.

Prerequisites: MUSA 350A or MUSA 350B.

MUSA 442A Teaching Special Ensembles: Choral2 Credits

Practical knowledge and methodology in the teaching of (A) Show/Jazz Choirs and (B) Marching/Jazz Bands. Students will learn the skills necessary to direct these ensembles. Includes 30 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215, 240 and 250.

Corequisites: MUSA 350A or 350B if not completed.

MUSA 442B Teaching Special Ensembles: Instrumental2 Credits

Practical knowledge and methodology in the teaching of (A) Show/Jazz Choirs and (B) Marching/Jazz Bands. Students will learn the skills necessary to direct these ensembles. Includes 30 hours of field experience.

Prerequisites: MUSA 215, MUSA 240 and MUSA 250.

Corequisites: MUSA 350A or MUSA 350B if not completed.

MUSA 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MUSA 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSA 499 Internship1-4 Credits

Work experience obtained on a job in the music industry.

Prerequisites: Senior status, MUSA 363, and permission of instructor.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSA 596 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.
Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSL 338 Composition1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSL 339 Jazz1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSL 340 Instrumental Pedagogy and Literature1 Credit

Private one-on-one instruction of instrumental pedagogy and literature for woodwinds, brass, and strings music performance major students. The student will develop skills and knowledge of pedagogy of his/her primary instrument for future studio teaching. The student will also explore a survey of repertory for the instrument, including solo, chamber, band, and/or orchestra literature.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSL 350 Conducting1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSL 430 Piano1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 431 Guitar1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 432 Strings1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 433 Woodwinds1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 434 Brass1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 435 Percussion1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 436 Electronic Instruments1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 437 Voice1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 438 Composition1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 439 Jazz1 or 2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSL 450 Conducting1-2 Credits

Development of individual music performance skills through weekly lessons. Available to all students and may be used as an elective choice to students concurrently enrolled in a MUSP course. Lessons may be taken twice at each level. Music majors are required to attend and perform at weekly recitals as a component of applied music lessons. An instructional fee is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSIC/PERFORMING (MUSP)

MUSP 140 Wind Symphony1 Credit

A symphony comprised of serious wind and percussion students, including music majors and non-music majors, who perform a wide variety of standard and current literature. Audition with conductor required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 141 Symphony Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform symphonic literature as well as choral, opera and concerto repertoire. Audition required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 144 Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

A group utilizing stage band instrumentation and performing many local and required concert engagements. By audition; preference given to members of Symphonic Band.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 145 Chamber Ensembles1 Credit

Groups organized upon the talents and interests of the members. Specified ensembles may be offered from time to time in the format of String Quartets, Woodwind, and Brass Choirs, etc. A minimum of one public performance per each term of enrollment is required.

Prerequisites: MUSP 145, MUSP 245, MUSP 345, MUSP 445 require audition by the band director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 146 Community Performance Organizations1 Credit

Opportunity for students and other musicians in the community to participate in various community musical groups, such as the Grand Junction Symphony. Audition with conductor is required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 147 Marching Band1 Credit

Rehearsal and presentation of musical and physical performance proficiencies. Specific skills associated with self-discipline, leadership, and individual and ensemble performance are developed. Advanced practice in physical alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in technical competency. Available to all university students. Offered every fall semester. Monday/Wednesday/Friday 6:00-8:00 p.m., football practice field. Audition or consent of instructor required. Previous band experience highly recommended. Only MUSP 147 counts as a KINA activity credit.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 148 Chamber Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform chamber orchestra works. This ensemble will involve strings as well as woodwind and brass instruments. Audition required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 150 Concert Choir1 Credit

The major large choir, open to all students and staff who enjoy singing, with final membership approved by the director. Concert Choir performs great choral literature of all types representing Colorado Mesa University in formal concerts both on and off campus including concert tours, performing large-scale masterworks with orchestra.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 156 Chamber Choir1 Credit

An advanced smaller choral ensemble which performs vocal literature from Renaissance to Contemporary art music including jazz. Chamber Choir performs on and off campus, on concert tours, and at the annual Madrigal Dinners. Staff and students are eligible by audition; membership in Concert Choir generally a prerequisite.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 157 Male Choir1 Credit

Campus-wide chorus open to all interested students and faculty. Performs all types of music written for combined men's voices.

Concertizes in conjunction with other university choral ensembles and in separate performances on-off campus.

Prerequisites: Taken in sequence. Members must perform a brief audition with instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 158 Women's Chorus1 Credit

Performances include the complete range of music written for combined women's voices, both on and off-campus, and in conjunction with the other university choral ensembles in Music Department concerts.

Prerequisites: Permission of director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 159 Vocal Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

Exploration of wide range of vocal literature. Performances given, both on and off campus.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 162 Combo1 Credit

Interested students team up with a rhythm section in learning tunes and "head" charts, improving skills and making practical application of improvisation.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 240 Wind Symphony1 Credit

A symphony comprised of serious wind and percussion students, including music majors and non-music majors, who perform a wide variety of standard and current literature. Audition with conductor required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 241 Symphony Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform symphonic literature as well as choral, opera and concerto repertoire. Audition required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 244 Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

A group utilizing stage band instrumentation and performing many local and required concert engagements. By audition; preference given to members of Symphonic Band.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 245 Chamber Ensembles1 Credit

Groups organized upon the talents and interests of the members. Specified ensembles may be offered from time to time in the format of String Quartets, Woodwind, and Brass Choirs, etc. A minimum of one public performance per each term of enrollment is required.

Prerequisites: MUSP 145, MUSP 245, MUSP 345, MUSP 445 require audition by the band director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 246 Community Performance Organizations1 Credit

Opportunity for students and other musicians in the community to participate in various community musical groups, such as the Grand Junction Symphony. Audition with conductor is required. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 247 Marching Band1 Credit

Rehearsal and presentation of musical and physical performance proficiencies. Specific skills associated with self-discipline, leadership, and individual and ensemble performance are developed. Advanced practice in physical alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in technical competency. Available to all university students. Offered every fall semester. Monday/Wednesday/Friday 6:00-8:00 p.m., football practice field. Audition or consent of instructor required. Previous band experience highly recommended. Only MUSP 147 counts as a KINA activity credit. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 248 Chamber Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform chamber orchestra works. This ensemble will involve strings as well as woodwind and brass instruments. Audition required. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 250 Concert Choir1 Credit

The major large choir, open to all students and staff who enjoy singing, with final membership approved by the director. Concert Choir performs great choral literature of all types representing Colorado Mesa University in formal concerts both on and off campus including concert tours, performing large-scale masterworks with orchestra. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 256 Chamber Choir1 Credit

An advanced smaller choral ensemble which performs vocal literature from Renaissance to Contemporary art music including jazz. Chamber Choir performs on and off campus, on concert tours, and at the annual Madrigal Dinners. Staff and students are eligible by audition; membership in Concert Choir generally a prerequisite. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 257 Male Choir1 Credit

Campus-wide chorus open to all interested students and faculty. Performs all types of music written for combined men's voices. Concertizes in conjunction with other university choral ensembles and in separate performances on-off campus.

Prerequisites: Taken in sequence. Members must perform a brief audition with instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 258 Women's Chorus1 Credit

Performances include the complete range of music written for combined women's voices, both on and off-campus, and in conjunction with the other university choral ensembles in Music Department concerts.

Prerequisites: Permission of director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 259 Vocal Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

Exploration of wide range of vocal literature. Performances given, both on and off campus.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 262 Combo1 Credit

Interested students team up with a rhythm section in learning tunes and "head" charts, improving skills and making practical application of improvisation.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 320 Junior Recital1 Credit

Preparation and successful completion of junior-level recital/presentation in the student's concentration. Recital/presentation must be approved by the music faculty and given during the semester in which the student is registered for this course. Required for Music Performance majors. Must include scholarly program notes covering historical aspects, analytical issues, and/or performance considerations of the recital repertoire.

Corequisites: 1 credit of MUSL 300-level.

MUSP 340 Wind Symphony1 Credit

A symphony comprised of serious wind and percussion students, including music majors and non-music majors, who perform a wide variety of standard and current literature. Audition with conductor required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 341 Symphony Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform symphonic literature as well as choral, opera and concerto repertoire. Audition required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 344 Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

A group utilizing stage band instrumentation and performing many local and required concert engagements. By audition; preference given to members of Symphonic Band.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 345 Chamber Ensembles1 Credit

Groups organized upon the talents and interests of the members. Specified ensembles may be offered from time to time in the format of String Quartets, Woodwind, and Brass Choirs, etc. A minimum of one public performance per each term of enrollment is required.

Prerequisites: MUSP 145, MUSP 245, MUSP 345, MUSP 445 require audition by the band director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 346 Community Performance Organizations1 Credit

Opportunity for students and other musicians in the community to participate in various community musical groups, such as the Grand Junction Symphony. Audition with conductor is required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 347 Marching Band1 Credit

Rehearsal and presentation of musical and physical performance proficiencies. Specific skills associated with self-discipline, leadership, and individual and ensemble performance are developed. Advanced practice in physical alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in technical competency. Available to all university students. Offered every fall semester. Monday/Wednesday/Friday 6:00-8:00 p.m., football practice field. Audition or consent of instructor required. Previous band experience highly recommended. Only MUSP 147 counts as a KINA activity credit.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 348 Chamber Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform chamber orchestra works. This ensemble will involve strings as well as woodwind and brass instruments. Audition required.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 350 Concert Choir1 Credit

The major large choir, open to all students and staff who enjoy singing, with final membership approved by the director. Concert Choir performs great choral literature of all types representing Colorado Mesa University in formal concerts both on and off campus including concert tours, performing large-scale masterworks with orchestra. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 356 Chamber Choir1 Credit

An advanced smaller choral ensemble which performs vocal literature from Renaissance to Contemporary art music including jazz. Chamber Choir performs on and off campus, on concert tours, and at the annual Madrigal Dinners. Staff and students are eligible by audition; membership in Concert Choir generally a prerequisite. Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 357 Male Choir1 Credit

Campus-wide chorus open to all interested students and faculty. Performs all types of music written for combined men's voices. Concertizes in conjunction with other university choral ensembles and in separate performances on-off campus.

Prerequisites: Taken in sequence. Members must perform a brief audition with instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 358 Women's Chorus1 Credit

Performances include the complete range of music written for combined women's voices, both on and off-campus, and in conjunction with the other university choral ensembles in Music Department concerts.

Prerequisites: Permission of director.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 359 Vocal Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

Exploration of wide range of vocal literature. Performances given, both on and off campus.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 362 Combo1 Credit

Interested students team up with a rhythm section in learning tunes and "head" charts, improving skills and making practical application of improvisation.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 365 Opera Workshop1 Credit

Development of vocal performance operatic skills for majors and minors within a musical and theatrical workshop. Operatic repertoire selected for class study. Stage movement, character study, audition techniques, resume construction and mock auditions incorporated.

Prerequisites: Completion of Sophomore Review.

Corequisites: MUSL 337.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

MUSP 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MUSP 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

MUSP 420 Senior Recital/Presentation1 Credit

Preparation and successful completion of senior-level recital/presentation in the student's concentration. Recital/presentation must be approved by the music faculty and given during the semester in which the student is registered for this course. A music recital is required for Performance and Music Education majors and must include scholarly program notes (required for the official printed senior recital program) covering historical aspects, analytical issues, and/or performance considerations of the recital repertory. Students in the Liberal Arts or Elective Studies in Business programs may likewise present recital or, alternatively, may elect to give a faculty-approved "capstone presentation" (e.g., lecture/recital; lecture/demonstration; or other presentation of creative work such as video, original compositions, arrangements, etc.). Performance majors take this course for two credits; all other music majors take this course for one credit.

MUSP 440 Wind Symphony1 Credit

A symphony comprised of serious wind and percussion students, including music majors and non-music majors, who perform a wide variety of standard and current literature. Audition with conductor required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 441 Symphony Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform symphonic literature as well as choral, opera and concerto repertoire. Audition required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 444 Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

A group utilizing stage band instrumentation and performing many local and required concert engagements. By audition; preference given to members of Symphonic Band.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 445 Chamber Ensembles1 Credit

Groups organized upon the talents and interests of the members. Specified ensembles may be offered from time to time in the format of String Quartets, Woodwind, and Brass Choirs, etc. A minimum of one public performance per each term of enrollment is required.

Prerequisites: MUSP 145, MUSP 245, MUSP 345, MUSP 445 require audition by the band director.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 446 Community Performance Organizations1 Credit

Opportunity for students and other musicians in the community to participate in various community musical groups, such as the Grand Junction Symphony. Audition with conductor is required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 447 Marching Band1 Credit

Rehearsal and presentation of musical and physical performance proficiencies. Specific skills associated with self-discipline, leadership, and individual and ensemble performance are developed. Advanced practice in physical alignment, balance, endurance, flexibility, and strength in technical competency. Available to all university students. Offered every fall semester. Monday/Wednesday/Friday 6:00-8:00 p.m., football practice field. Audition or consent of instructor required. Previous band experience highly recommended. Only MUSP 147 counts as a KINA activity credit.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 448 Chamber Orchestra1 Credit

Ensemble designed to rehearse and perform chamber orchestra works. This ensemble will involve strings as well as woodwind and brass instruments. Audition required.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 450 Concert Choir1 Credit

The major large choir, open to all students and staff who enjoy singing, with final membership approved by the director. Concert Choir performs great choral literature of all types representing Colorado Mesa University in formal concerts both on and off campus including concert tours, performing large-scale masterworks with orchestra. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 456 Chamber Choir1 Credit

An advanced smaller choral ensemble which performs vocal literature from Renaissance to Contemporary art music including jazz. Chamber Choir performs on and off campus, on concert tours, and at the annual Madrigal Dinners. Staff and students are eligible by audition; membership in Concert Choir generally a prerequisite. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 457 Male Choir1 Credit

Campus-wide chorus open to all interested students and faculty. Performs all types of music written for combined men's voices. Concertizes in conjunction with other university choral ensembles and in separate performances on-off campus. **Prerequisites:** Taken in sequence. Members must perform a brief audition with instructor. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 458 Women's Chorus1 Credit

Performances include the complete range of music written for combined women's voices, both on and off-campus, and in conjunction with the other university choral ensembles in Music Department concerts. **Prerequisites:** Permission of director. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 459 Vocal Jazz Ensemble1 Credit

Exploration of wide range of vocal literature. Performances given, both on and off campus. **Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 462 Combo1 Credit

Interested students team up with a rhythm section in learning tunes and "head" charts, improving skills and making practical application of improvisation. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 465 Opera Scenes1 Credit

Continuation of artistic and technical skills introduced in MUSP 365. Focus on operatic production of staged, public performance of either selected opera scenes or a one or two-act opera. **Prerequisites:** Completion of Sophomore Review or instructor approval. **Corequisites:** MUSL 437 or permission of instructor. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

MUSP 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

MUSP 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

NURSE AIDE TRAINING (NURA)

NURA 101 Nurse Aide Healthcare Skills4 Credits

Fundamental skills of the nurse aide. Basic nursing skills, communication skills, restorative services, personal care skills, safety and emergency care covered. Includes knowledge and/or principles of asepsis, OSHA and HIPAA regulations. Ethical behaviors, cultural sensitivity, principles of mental health, patient/resident rights addressed.

Fees: Yes.

NURA 170 Nurse Aide Clinical Experience1 Credit

Applies knowledge and skill gained in NURA 101 to patient care.

Independent functioning within the nurse aide scope of practice in applying knowledge and skills gained in Nurse Aide Healthcare Skills.

Enhanced communication, cultural competency, end of life care, critical thinking and organizational skills emphasized.

Prerequisites: NURA 101.

NURSING (NURS)

NURS 101 Pharmacology Calculations1 Credit

Course introduces the concepts and techniques of dosage calculations and medication administration by a variety of routes. Application of basic math concepts to complex conversion of dosages between and among various systems of weights and volumes, and application of critical thinking skills to the calculation and administration of medications by oral and parenteral (including intravenous) routes of administration.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L and NURS 112.

NURS 105L Nursing IV Certification1 Credit

Introduction to theoretical and clinical skills essential for IV certification.

Prerequisites: BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, ENGL 111, ENGL 112, PSYC 233.

Corequisites: NURS 106/NURS 106L.

NURS 106 Adult Concepts I3 Credits

Application of nursing concepts, skills, critical thinking, and assessment in caring for a variety of clients in various health care settings.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

NURS 106L Adult Concepts I Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 106.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 107 Foundations of Nursing3 Credits

Exploration of basic nursing concepts and skills to develop critical thinking while utilizing the nursing process.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

NURS 107L Foundations of Nursing Laboratory3 Credits

Application of basic nursing and IV certification skills through training, practice, and checkoffs of essential skills needed for safe practice.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, and NURS 112.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 109 Introduction to Mental Health2 Credits

Introduction to complex concepts and behaviors of nursing roles within the cohort of the nursing process, holistic care, and mental health care. Emphasizes theoretical and practical aspects of the mental health nursing skills required to meet the needs of clients in a variety of settings.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109L, NURS 117, NURS 117L, NURS 156, NURS 172, and NURS 172L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 109L Introduction to Mental Health Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for NURS 109.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 117, NURS 117L, NURS 156, NURS 172, and NURS 172L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 112 Basic Concepts of Pharmacology2 Credits

Introduction to basic concepts of pharmacology related to the actions, therapeutic and adverse effects, interactions of drugs, drug classifications, and the basic pharmacology of commonly used medications. Emphasis is placed on nursing considerations and client education.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Practical Nursing certificate program.

Corequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, and NURS 107L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 117 Obstetrics and Pediatrics4 Credits

Exploration of fundamental content in the nursing care of the childbearing family, which focuses on pregnancy, physiologic and psychological changes experienced, and care of the normal newborn. Includes the individual needs of the child from infancy through adolescence focusing on developmental stages, as well as childhood diseases and illness within each stage.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 109L, NURS 117L, NURS 156, NURS 172, and NURS 172L.

NURS 117L Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory2 Credits

Application of concepts related to pregnancy, newborns, and children from infancy to adolescence utilizing critical thinking, nursing process, and assessment in caring for this population within the various health care settings.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 109L, NURS 117, NURS 156, NURS 172, and NURS 172L.

NURS 156 Socialization into Practical Nursing1 Credit

Introductory concepts for first time management. Examines legal and ethical responsibilities of the practical nurse. Emphasis is given to the Colorado Nurse Practice Act. Job seeking skills are discussed.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 109L, NURS 117, NURS 117L, NURS 172 and NURS 172L.

NURS 172 Adult Concepts II3 Credits

Application of clinical practicum to apply nursing theory in medical surgical nursing using the nursing process to assist clients with more complex health care needs.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 109L, NURS 117, NURS 117L, NURS 156, and NURS 172L.

NURS 172L Adult Concepts II Lab3 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 172.

Prerequisites: NURS 101, NURS 106, NURS 106L, NURS 107, NURS 107L, and NURS 112.

Corequisites: NURS 109, NURS 109L, NURS 117, NURS 117L, NURS 156, and NURS 172.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 200 LPN to RN Role Transition1 Credit

Prepares the advanced placement student to enter the Nursing Program through orientation to the program, review of the nursing process and exploration of the role change from practical to professional nursing. Introduction to selected concepts related to the role of the Associate Degree nurse as a provider of care, teacher, manager, client advocate and member of the profession. Emphasis placed on critical thinking in providing and managing comprehensive care in a variety of health care settings with clients across the lifespan. Course is designed to assist the Licensed Practical Nurse with the transition into the practice of professional nursing.

Prerequisites: All essential learning education and program prerequisites.

NURS 206 Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing 13 Credits

Role of the registered professional nurse as care provider, teacher, manager, professional and advocate in meeting the nursing care needs of adults across the life span experiencing illness to wellness. The clinical lab provides opportunity for the student to utilize the nursing process and integrate previous learning to assist the patient and family in achieving optimal functioning in the various health care settings.

Corequisites: NURS 206L and NURS 288.

NURS 206L Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 206.

Corequisites: NURS 206 and NURS 288.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of Complex Obstetrical and Pediatric Clients3 Credits

[AAS Program only] Prepares the professional nurse to comprehend and apply advanced concepts in care of the high-risk child bearing family and for children with complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Emphasizes special needs and complications during the perinatal experience and altered functioning, special needs, and disease processes manifested in children. The nursing process is used as a framework to attain optimal levels of maternal-newborn and pediatric health and wellness. Legal and ethical accountability are integrated throughout the course. Critical thinking skills are utilized throughout.

Prerequisites: All general education and prerequisites, NURS 288 and NURS 200.

Corequisites: NURS 210L

NURS 210L Nursing Care of Complex Obstetrical and Pediatric Clients Laboratory1 Credit

Prepares the professional nurse to comprehend and apply advanced concepts in the care of the high-risk child bearing family and for children with complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Emphasizes special needs and complications during the prenatal experience and altered functioning, special needs and disease process manifested in children. The nursing process is used as a framework to attain optimal levels of maternal-newborn and pediatric health and wellness. Legal and ethical accountability and critical thinking skills are integrated throughout the course. Theoretical content is applied in acute care and community clinical settings.

Prerequisites: NURS 200, NURS 206/NURS 206L, NURS 211/NURS 211L, NURS 286, and NURS 288.

Corequisites: NURS 210, NURS 216/NURS 216L, and NURS 289.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 211 Nursing Care of the Psychiatric Client3 Credits

Develops concepts of psychosocial integrity and emphasizes the function and responsibility of nursing in promoting and maintaining mental health of individuals and families. This course emphasizes communication and caring through the application of the therapeutic relationship and nursing process in the care and treatment of common clinical conditions/disorders. In the clinical lab students will develop proficiency in working with psychiatric clients in various settings in the community.

Prerequisites: NURS 200 and NURS 288.

Corequisites: NURS 211L.

NURS 211L Nursing Care of the Psychiatric Client Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for NURS 211.

Prerequisites: NURS 200, NURS 206, NURS 206L, NURS 286, and NURS 288.

Corequisites: NURS 211 and NURS 217.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 216 Advanced Concepts of Medical Surgical Nursing II2 Credits

[AAS Program only] Continues to focus on the role of the registered professional nurse as care provider, teacher, manager, professional, and advocate in meeting the complex medical and surgical health care needs of adult clients. Utilizing the nursing process, the student is expected to integrate previous learning to assist the patient and family in achieving optimal functioning in various complex health care situations and settings.

Prerequisites: All essential learning and prerequisites, NURS 206, NURS 206L, NURS 288, and NURS 200.

Corequisites: NURS 216L.

NURS 216L Advanced Concepts of Medical Surgical Nursing II Laboratory3 Credits

Continues to focus on the role of the registered professional nurse as care provider, teacher, manager, professional, and advocate in meeting the complex medical and surgical health care needs of adult clients. Utilizing the nursing process, the student is expected to integrate previous learning to assist the patient and family in achieving optimal functioning in various complex health care situations and settings. In addition to inpatient acute care patient units the student will rotate through the critical care areas of the health care facility.

Prerequisites: NURS 200, NURS 206/NURS 206L, NURS 211/NURS 211L, NURS 217, NURS 286, and NURS 288.

Corequisites: NURS 210/NURS 210L, NURS 216, and NURS 289.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 217 Leadership for Professional Nursing Practice2 Credits

[AAS Program only] Socializes the student into the graduate registered nurse role. The focus is on the exploration and analysis of contemporary nursing practice, current trends and issues impacting nursing care delivery. Advanced leadership and management concepts are discussed as part of the nursing role.

Prerequisites: All essential learning and prerequisites, and NURS 200.

NURS 246 Pharmacological Concepts I3 Credits

Introduction to basic pharmacology concepts, which include interactions, classification, adverse effects, drug dosages and math calculations.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing program.

Corequisites: NURS 247 and NURS 247L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 247 Fundamentals of Nursing3 Credits

Exploration of nursing concepts and skills utilized in the nursing process to develop critical thinking. Application of essential nursing skills including IV skills for safe practice.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing program.

Corequisites: NURS 246 and NURS 247L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 247L Fundamentals of Nursing Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 247.

Prerequisites: Admission into the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing program.

Corequisites: NURS 246 and NURS 247.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 248 Adult Concepts of Health I4 Credits

Exploration of the role of registered nurse as a care provider, teacher, manager, professional, and advocate. Explores disease processes across the life span.

Prerequisites: NURS 246, NURS 247, and NURS 247L.

Corequisites: NURS 248L, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 248L Adult Concepts of Health I Laboratory3 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 248.

Prerequisites: NURS 246, NURS 247, and NURS 247L.

Corequisites: NURS 248, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 249 Pharmacological Concepts II3 Credits

Integration of concepts in pharmacology with a focus on high risk medications, drug calculations, and teaching.

Prerequisites: NURS 246, NURS 247, and NURS 247L.

Corequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 250 Health Assessment for Nurses3 Credits

Acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary for completing health assessment across the life span.

Prerequisites: NURS 246, NURS 247, and NURS 247L.

Corequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, and NURS 250L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 250L Health Assessment for Nurses Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for NURS 250.

Prerequisites: NURS 246, NURS 247, and NURS 247L.

Corequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, and NURS 250.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 251 Adult Concepts of Health II5 Credits

Exploration of critical care needs of adult patients. Previous knowledge is integrated throughout to assist with optimal functioning in various complex health care situations.

Prerequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Corequisites: NURS 251L, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 251L Adult Concepts of Health II Laboratory3 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 251.

Prerequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Corequisites: NURS 251, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 252 Mental Health Concepts in Nursing3 Credits

Exploration of psychosocial concepts with a focus on maintaining mental health of the community, individual, and family.

Prerequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Corequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, and NURS 252L.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 252L Mental Health Concepts in Nursing Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 252.

Prerequisites: NURS 248, NURS 248L, NURS 249, NURS 250, and NURS 250L.

Corequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, and NURS 252.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

NURS 253 Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics4 Credits

Exploration of family health with particular focus on pregnant women and the developmental health of infants, children, and adolescents.

Prerequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Corequisites: NURS 253L, NURS 254, and NURS 254L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 253L Family Nursing Obstetrics and Pediatrics Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 253.

Prerequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Corequisites: NURS 253, NURS 254, and NURS 254L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 254 Leadership/Capstone2 Credits

Exploration of management and leadership theory with special emphasis on the role of the Registered Nurse as a change agent within health care. Emphasis on lifelong learning, caring, and collaboration which will involve clinical hours.

Prerequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Corequisites: NURS 253, NURS 253L, and NURS 254L.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 254L Leadership/Capstone Laboratory4 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 254.

Prerequisites: NURS 251, NURS 251L, NURS 252, and NURS 252L.

Corequisites: NURS 253, NURS 253L, and NURS 254.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 286 Advanced Pharmacology for Nurses2 Credits

Focuses on advanced concepts of pharmacology within nursing with an emphasis on nursing process, drug doses, calculations and relevant assessments and patient teaching.

Prerequisites: LPN license.

Corequisites: NURS 200, NURS 206/NURS 206L, and NURS 288.

NURS 288 Health and Physical Assessment for Nursing2 Credits

[AAS Program only] Development of the knowledge necessary for completing health assessment across the life span. History taking, physical assessment skills, and principles of health promotion are utilized to develop appropriate interventions designed to assist clients with health promotion and life style changes.

Prerequisites: All essential learning and prerequisites.

Corequisites: NURS 206 and NURS 200.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 289 Capstone: Comprehensive Nursing Internship2 Credits

Facilitates transition from student to graduate nurse through application of nursing principles and skills in an area of health care delivery. Critical thinking, life long learning, nursing process, caring, collaboration, and health teaching and promotion are emphasized.

Prerequisites: All prerequisites for the AAS program, NURS 200, NURS 206/NURS 206L, NURS 211/NURS 211L, NURS 217, NURS 286, NURS 288.

Corequisites: NURS 210/NURS 210L and NURS 216/NURS 216L.

NURS 300 Developing the Baccalaureate Role3 Credits

Designed to facilitate the transition from diploma or associate degree registered nurse to professional practice of nursing at the baccalaureate level. Development of leadership and management skills in the context of the dynamic field of health care including effective communication, resolution, critical thinking, management of resources and quality improvement. Focus on the role of nurse leader and manager as a safety using evidence based practice principles. Prerequisites for RN-BSN students: RN licensure and admission to RN-BSN program. All prerequisite essential learning course work for the BSN degree must be completed before starting the 300-level nursing courses.

NURS 302 Family Nursing Through the Lifespan3 Credits

Theory of family-centered practice in nursing. Utilization of nursing process. Collect and analyze data to formulate and evaluate intervention with families from diverse backgrounds. Selected learning experiences provide opportunities for development of cognitive, psychomotor and effective competencies essential to the care of both healthy and high-risk families through the lifespan.

Prerequisites: NURS 201/NURS 201L, NURS 202/NURS 202L, NURS 203, and NURS 204.

Corequisites: NURS 301/NURS 301L, and NURS 303.

NURS 318 Health Assessment and Promotion3 Credits

Development of the knowledge necessary for completing health assessment across the life span. History taking, physical assessment skills, and principles of health promotion are utilized to develop appropriate interventions designed to assist clients with health promotion and prevention over the life span.

Prerequisites: Admission to the LPN-BSN program.

Corequisites: NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

NURS 318L Health Assessment and Promotion Laboratory1 Credit

Exploration of advanced topics in network and web-based application security such as network vulnerability management, network monitoring, intrusion detection and prevention, government and industry security compliances, wireless security, most common web application security flaws, browser and database security principles, and authentication and authorization in web applications.

Prerequisites: Admission to the LPN-BSN Program.

Corequisites: NURS 318, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 320 Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse3 Credits

Apply knowledge necessary for completing a child, adult, and geriatric client health assessment. Use history taking and physical assessment skills to develop appropriate interventions designed to assist clients with health promotion and lifestyle changes. Apply principles of health promotion through the life span in a variety of settings.

Prerequisites: Admission to the RN-BSN Program or practicing RN with current license and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: NURS 320L.

NURS 320L Health Assessment and Promotion for the Nurse Laboratory1 Credit

Application of knowledge necessary for completing a child, adult, and geriatric client health assessment. Use of history-taking and physical assessment skills to develop appropriate interventions designed to assist clients with health promotion and lifestyle changes. Application of principles of health promotion through the lifespan in a variety of settings.

Prerequisites: Admission into RN-BSN program or practicing RN with current license and permission of instructor.

Corequisites: NURS 320.

NURS 329 Advanced Adult Health I3 Credits

Exploration of the registered professional nurse as care provider, teacher, manager, professional, and advocate in meeting the nursing care needs of adults across the life span.

Prerequisites: Admission into the LPN-BSN Program.

Corequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

NURS 329L Advanced Adult Health I Laboratory3 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 329.

Prerequisites: Admission to the LPN-BSN program.

Corequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 333 Basic Concepts of Pharmacology II2 Credits

Exploration of advanced concepts of pharmacology within nursing with an emphasis on nursing process, drug doses, calculations, relevant assessments, and patient teaching.

Prerequisites: Admission into the LPN-BSN program.

Corequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, and NURS 400.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

NURS 350 Health Assessment Across the Lifespan3 Credits

Introduction to the basic skills of history taking and physical assessment of individuals through the lifespan. Emphasis on knowledge and skills necessary for conducting a systematic or focused health assessment and determining areas in which to implement health promotion activities.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350L, NURS 353, NURS 353L, NURS 370, and NURS 372.

NURS 350L Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory1 Credit

Application of knowledge and clinical skills in obtaining a health history and performing a physical examination of individuals across the lifespan. Focus is on the practice and refinement of psychomotor, communication, and critical thinking skills with an emphasis on privacy, confidentiality, and safety.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350, NURS 353, NURS 353L, NURS 370, and NURS 372.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 353 Foundation of Nursing Practice4 Credits

Introduction to the fundamentals of nursing practice and the knowledge required to implement patient-centered care through the lifespan in a variety of settings. Focus is on safety, basic nursing care, assessment, communication, documentation, and quality care.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350, NURS 350L, NURS 353L, NURS 370, and NURS 372.

NURS 353L Foundations of Nursing Practice Laboratory3 Credits

Application of fundamental concepts and evidenced-based nursing skills in settings that provide safe learning opportunities. Sites include clinical labs, simulation labs, and an array of local healthcare facilities.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350, NURS 350L, NURS 353, NURS 370, and NURS 372.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 370 Pharmacology for Nurses I3 Credits

Introduction to drug therapy including specific drug classifications, terminology, theories and techniques of safe administration. Focus on nursing considerations, utilizing the nursing process, and becoming proficient at medication calculations. Major content includes the basic concepts of pharmacology, commonly prescribed drugs, drug effects on body tissues, responses to drug therapy, and principles of therapy in various circumstances and populations.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350, NURS 350L, NURS 353, NURS 353L, and NURS 372.

NURS 372 Professional Development I: Nursing Theory, Roles and Ethics2 Credits

Introduction to knowledge, skills, and attitudes related to nursing practice. Emphasis on history of professional nursing, nursing theory, legal, ethical, and safety issues. Exploration of principles of communication, time management, and critical thinking as they relate to the professional nurse.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 350, NURS 350L, NURS 353, NURS 353L, and NURS 370.

NURS 373 Acute and Chronic Illness I4 Credits

Application of the nursing process in care of individuals and families experiencing deviations from usual levels of wellness. Exploration of pathophysiology of moderate intensity and relative stability. Emphasis on identification of coping mechanisms of individuals and families to assist in health recovery, health promotion, and the adoption of strategies for illness prevention.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 373L, NURS 388/NURS 388L, and NURS 394.

NURS 373L Acute and Chronic Illness I Clinical3 Credits

Application of nursing process in care of individuals and families in acute and chronic health care settings. Emphasis on patient safety, health promotion, multi-disciplinary health care and the uniqueness of individual response to disease. Development of essential skills of assessment, problem identification, goal setting, application of interventions, evaluation of outcomes, cultural sensitivity, and critical thinking skills.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 373, NURS 388/NURS 388L, and NURS 394.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 388 Mental Health Nursing3 Credits

Introduction to patient-centered, culturally sensitive approach to needs of individuals, families, and groups experiencing alterations in mental health across the lifespan. Emphasis on theoretical knowledge and evidence-based practice to promote, maintain and restore mental and emotional health. Exploration of use of self as a therapeutic tool, principles of therapeutic relationships and communication and a knowledge-base of psychopathology.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 373/NURS 373L, and NURS 388L and NURS 394.

NURS 388L Mental Health Nursing Clinical2 Credits

Application of theory in care of clients with a wide-range of psychiatric and/or mental health disorders across the lifespan. Emphasis on the nurse's role in various treatment settings and current treatment modalities. Development of proficiency in mental health practice with diverse populations. Emphasis on therapeutic use of self with individuals and groups in a variety of community-based settings.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 373/NURS 373L, and NURS 388 and NURS 394.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 394 Nursing Research: An Evidenced-Based Practice3 Credits

Exploration of nursing research and evidence-based practice in the process of scholarly inquiry in health care. Examination of research methodologies and related theories to facilitate development of a literature review and an evidence-based practice proposal to investigate nursing questions and outcomes. Emphasis on research as a basis for assessment of outcomes of health promotion and health care interventions.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 373/NURS 373L and NURS 388/NURS 388L.

NURS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

NURS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

NURS 400 Nursing Research3 Credits

Exploration of evidence-based practices related to outcomes within the health care setting. Research questions relevant to clinical practice are developed and pursued.

Prerequisites: Admission to the LPN-BSN program.

Corequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, and NURS 333.

NURS 408 Health Information Systems3 Credits

Explores the use of information systems in health care and nursing practice. Examines current trends and issues in using, designing, and implementing health care information systems, healthcare information management, decision support and knowledge management applications in the context of challenges facing healthcare organizations today.

Explores legal and ethical issues as related to the protection of the privacy, confidentiality, and security of information in health care environments, utility of wide array of personal health information management and social networking tools in communicating health-related information.

Prerequisites: RN degree at the associate or diploma level; permission of instructor; application in to HITS program.

NURS 409 Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings3 Credits

Review of outcomes-based quality assessment and improvement methods. Focuses on techniques of measuring quality of care, customer satisfaction, and safety. Implementation of quality management programs, and creating a culture supporting adherence to best practices and standards.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

NURS 410 Population Health Nursing3 Credits

Exploration of theoretical basis for community and population health and the role of the nurse. Exploration of microsystems, applications of transitions of care, financing concepts in the community setting, and analysis of the health of populations. Emphasis on health promotion, disease prevention, using epidemiology, environmental health, health policy, aggregates, systems, populations, community assessment, and community interventions.

Prerequisites: NURS 320 and NURS 320L.

Corequisites: NURS 410L.

NURS 410L Population Health Nursing Practice Experience1 Credit

Application of theory in practice with diverse populations and aggregates in the community to achieve an optimum level of wellness. Emphasis on health disparities, cultural diversity, social justice, and health laws and policies related to population vulnerability throughout the life course.

Exploration of the continuum of outpatient care in home health and collaboration with community services.

Prerequisites: NURS 320 and NURS 320L.

Corequisites: NURS 410.

NURS 415 Business of Health Care2 Credits

Appraisal of financial indicators on impact of health outcomes explored in the context of the professional's ability to provide quality care to a diverse patient population.

Prerequisites: NURS 403/NURS 403L, NURS 406/NURS 406L, and NURS 407.

Corequisites: NURS 411/NURS 411L, NURS 412L, and NURS 416.

NURS 417 Forensic Science: The Human Interface2 Credits

Introduces the principles of forensic science as they relate to care of individuals experiencing events which require intervention from both the legal and health care systems. Integrates concepts from health care, psychology, sociology, criminology used to clinically investigate crimes against humans. Focuses on the unique knowledge and attributes that health care professionals contribute to multidisciplinary forensic investigation. Addresses various aspects of forensic investigation including role of the forensic scientist in working with the victim and the perpetrator, wound identification and collection of evidence. Specific areas of domestic violence, sexual assault, elder abuse, gang behavior, death investigation, victims' advocacy and courtroom dynamics are included. Students will experience forensic investigation in clinical areas.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the B.S.N. program, or permission of instructor.

NURS 418 Gerontological Nursing and Chronic Illness3 Credits

Evaluate current key clinical information and issues central to caring for the highly specialized physiological and psycho-social needs of older adults. Review of the current financial, social, political, and cultural issues that affect nursing care for the elderly explored through a geriatric nursing curriculum in a scientifically sound, holistic process to provide care to this vulnerable population.

NURS 420 Global Health3 Credits

This is a multidimensional course for nursing students who want to broaden their understanding of health care in the global community. The course involves pre-trip seminars, travel to a country of focus and post-trip sessions. Attendance is required at all sessions. Level Two nursing preparation recommended. The pre-trip seminars are conducted by the lead faculty and guest speakers. Students will prepare and present on topics during the seminars and will have opportunities to develop leadership skills. Within the focus country, students will travel as a group, meeting local health care professionals, student nurses, and nursing faculty. Students will volunteer alongside local providers, delivering care within their scope of practice and the boundaries delineated by the Ministry of Health. Opportunities to develop critical thinking skills, the nursing process and culturally sensitive care will be part of the pre-trip and in-country experiences. A post-trip seminar and a presentation to the community are also mandatory.

NURS 421 Population Health4 Credits

Approaches to care and finance in the community care setting. Application of population risk reduction used to develop nursing interventions for high risk aggregates.

Prerequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Corequisites: NURS 427, NURS 427L, and NURS 421L.

NURS 421L Population Health Laboratory2 Credits

Lab component required for NURS 421.

Prerequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Corequisites: NURS 421, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 426 Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice3 Credits

Emphasis on nursing research and evidence-based practice in the process of scholarly inquiry in health care. Examination of research methodologies and related theories to facilitate development of a research proposal to investigate health care questions and outcomes.

Prerequisites: MATH 110 or higher and STAT 200.

NURS 427 Mental Health3 Credits

Exploration of psychosocial integrity with emphasis on the function and responsibility of nursing in promoting and maintaining mental health of individuals and families. This course emphasizes communication and caring through the application of the therapeutic relationship and nursing process in the care and treatment of common clinical conditions/disorders.

Prerequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Corequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, and NURS 427L.

NURS 427L Mental Health Laboratory1 Credit

Approaches to psychosocial integrity with emphasis on the function and responsibility of nursing in promoting and maintaining mental health of individuals and families. Students will develop proficiency in working with psychiatric clients in various settings in the community.

Prerequisites: NURS 318, NURS 318L, NURS 329, NURS 329L, NURS 333, and NURS 400.

Corequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, and NURS 427.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 429 Adult Health II3 Credits

Exploration of the role of the registered professional nurse as care provider, teacher, manager, professional, and advocate in meeting the complex medical and surgical health care needs of critically ill adult clients. Students are expected to integrate previous learning to assist the patient and family in achieving optimal functioning in various complex health care situations and settings.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429L, NURS 431, NURS 431L, NURS 449, NURS 449L, and NURS 470.

NURS 429L Adult Health II Laboratory3 Credits

Integration of previous learning to assist the patient and family in achieving optimal functioning in various complex health care situations and settings. In addition to inpatient acute care units, the student will rotate through the critical care areas of the health care facility.

Prerequisites: NURS 400, NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 431, NURS 431L, NURS 449, NURS 449L, and NURS 470.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 430 Leadership for the RN3 Credits

The multiple nursing leadership roles at the baccalaureate level. Business and culture of health care. Roles include mentorship, change agents that inform, direct and manage the organizational structure, and evaluation of multiple health care systems. Evaluation of legislative and organizational policies influencing health care trends.

Prerequisites: Admission to the RN-BSN Program and NURS 426.

Corequisites: NURS 430L.

NURS 430L Leadership for the RN Laboratory1 Credit

Exploration of the multiple nursing leadership roles at the baccalaureate level. Business and culture of health care. Roles include mentorship, change agents that inform, direct, and manage the organizational structure, and evaluation of multiple health care systems. Evaluation of legislative and organizational policies influencing health care trends.

Prerequisites: Admission to the RN-BSN program, NURS 426, and NURS 428.

Corequisites: NURS 430.

NURS 431 High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics3 Credits

Exploration of advanced concepts in the care of the high-risk child-bearing family and for children with complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Emphasizes special needs and complications during the prenatal experience and altered functioning.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 429L, NURS 431L, NURS 449, NURS 449L, and NURS 470.

NURS 431L High Risk Obstetrics/Pediatrics Laboratory2 Credits

Application of advanced concepts in the care of the high-risk child-bearing family and for children with complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Emphasizes special needs and complications during the prenatal experience and altered functioning.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 429L, NURS 431, NURS 449, NURS 449L, and NURS 470.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 432 Capstone Leadership for the RN4 Credits

Contributions of the registered nurse to quality health care through lifelong learning and professional development of herself/himself and others, research data generation, clinical supervision and development of policy, and clinical practice guidelines. The registered nurse develops their professional practice in accordance with the health needs of the population/society and changing patterns of disease and illness.

Prerequisites: NURS 300, NURS 320, NURS 320L, NURS 408, NURS 409, NURS 410, NURS 410L, NURS 418, NURS 426, NURS 430, and NURS 430L.

NURS 449 Leadership2 Credits

Exploration of leadership and management theory utilized in development of characteristics of a nurse leader. The role of the professional nurse as a change agent in shaping health care for the future is explored.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 429L, NURS 431, NURS 431L, NURS 449L, and NURS 470.

NURS 449L Leadership Laboratory1 Credit

Application of leadership and management theory utilized in development of characteristics of a nurse leader. The focus is on the exploration and analysis of contemporary nursing practice and current evidence-based practice as the basis for nursing care in the clinical setting.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 429L, NURS 431, NURS 431L, NURS 449, and NURS 470.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 450 Intensive Care Areas Specialty Practice Preparedness3 Credits

Overview of the dynamics of the collaborative and independent nature of nursing practice within critical care, perioperative, and emergency nursing. Commonalities of practice areas will be explored within the context of the nursing process. Includes recognizing and analyzing pertinent diagnostic data and physical and psychosocial assessment data; identifying common patient health problems and interventions; and determining patient outcomes. Prerequisite to the in-depth specialty practice courses.

NURS 459 Family/Maternal/Child Nursing4 Credits

Introduction to nursing care of the childbearing family. Emphasis is on growth and developmentally appropriate management of the health and illness related needs of the mother, newborn, and child within the family. Exploration of physiological, psycho-social, and pathophysiological changes of the population. Application of nursing process to gather and analyze data and formulate interventions with culturally diverse families.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 459L, NURS 472, and NURS 473/NURS 473L.

NURS 459L Family/Maternal/Child Nursing Clinical3 Credits

Application of the nursing care of the childbearing family. Emphasis on growth and development and management of the health and illness needs of the mother, newborn, and child within the family. Exploration of nursing care in Labor and Delivery, post-partum, newborn, and pediatrics will incorporate physiological, psycho-social, and pathophysiological changes of the population.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 459, NURS 472, NURS 473, and NURS 473L.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 470 Capstone2 Credits

Application of nursing principles and skills in an area of health care delivery. Critical thinking, lifelong learning, nursing process, caring, collaboration, and health teaching and promotion are emphasized.

Prerequisites: NURS 421, NURS 421L, NURS 427, and NURS 427L.

Corequisites: NURS 429, NURS 429L, NURS 431, NURS 431L, NURS 449, and NURS 449L.

NURS 472 Professional Development II: Health Informatics3 Credits

Exploration of information systems in health care and nursing practice. Exploration of current trends and issues in using, designing, and implementing health care information systems, healthcare information management, decision support, and knowledge management applications. Introduction of legal and ethical issues, management, and social networking tools in communicating health-related information.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 459/NURS 459L, and NURS 473/NURS 473L.

NURS 473 Acute and Chronic Illness II4 Credits

Application of critical thinking skills and the nursing process in caring for individuals in the acute care setting. Emphasis on disease pathophysiology, patient teaching, and continuity of care upon discharge. Exploration of coping mechanisms, adaptation, and implementation of health care strategies in acute illness.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 459/NURS 459L, NURS 472, and NURS 473L.

NURS 473L Acute and Chronic Illness II Clinical3 Credits

Application of theory to complete comprehensive assessments and plan care for patients in acute and critical care. Exploration of health problems in critical care, emergency, medical-surgical units, invasive procedure labs, renal dialysis, specialized healthcare teams, and other acute care clinical areas. Introduction of the high fidelity simulation lab.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 459, NURS 459L, NURS 472, and NURS 473.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 480 Basic Concepts in Palliative Care2 Credits

Provides basic theory about the practice of hospice and palliative care with focus on the consequences of progressive, predictable disease, providing attention to the whole person and family, and using scientific practice in developing treatment for pain and symptoms. Explores assessment, advanced communication skills, responses to loss, advance care planning, symptom management, and cultural and ethical issues.

Prerequisites: Prior RN degree and licensure, and current enrollment in the BSN program.

NURS 482 Professional Development III: The Professional Nurse2 Credits

Exploration of transitioning into professional nursing practice. Emphasis on scope of practice, delegation, professional development, and licensure. Exploration of health care systems as they relate to quality improvement, patient outcomes, finance, and policy development.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 487/NURS 487L, NURS 490/NURS 490L, NURS 492, and NURS 493/NURS 493L.

NURS 487 Community and Population Nursing3 Credits

Exploration of theoretical basis for community and population health and the role of the nurse. Exploration of microsystems, applications of transitions of care, financing concepts in the community setting, and analysis of the health of populations. Emphasis on health promotion, disease prevention, using epidemiology, environmental health, health policy, aggregates, systems, populations, community assessment, and community interventions.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487L, NURS 490/NURS 490L, NURS 492, and NURS 493/NURS 493L.

NURS 487L Community and Population Nursing Clinical2 Credits

Application of theory in practice with diverse populations and aggregates in the community to achieve an optimum level of wellness. Emphasis on health disparities, cultural diversity, social justice, and health laws and policies related to population vulnerability throughout the lifespan. Exploration of the continuum of outpatient care in home health and collaboration with community services.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487, NURS 490, NURS 490L, NURS 492, NURS 493, and NURS 493L.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 490 Nursing Leadership and Management2 Credits

Exploration of nurses functioning in leadership and management capacity and plans for entry into practice. Application of components of leadership to the delivery of care and the role of the nurse in shaping the future of health care. Examination of trends and issues impacting nursing and the future of health care delivery systems.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487/NURS 487L, NURS 490L, NURS 492, and NURS 493/NURS 493L.

NURS 490L Nursing Leadership and Management Clinical1 Credit

Application of theory into practice while functioning in a leadership and management capacity. Clarification of short and long-term career goals and plans for other aspects of entry into practice. Development and evaluation of individual learning objectives throughout the clinical rotation. Application of theory in the role of a mentor with other nursing students.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487, NURS 487L, NURS 490, NURS 492, NURS 493, and NURS 493L.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 492 Pharmacology for Nurses II2 Credits

Application of concepts of clinical pharmacology including preparation for the NCLEX exam. Emphasis on major drug classifications, nursing considerations, and patient education. Exploration of ethical, legal, and economic factors.

Prerequisites: admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487/NURS 487L, NURS 490/NURS 490L, and NURS 493/NURS 493L.

NURS 493 Senior Capstone1 Credit

Synthesis of theoretical nursing concepts through the use of case studies, application exercises, and simulation activities.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487/NURS 487L; NURS 490/NURS 490L, NURS 492, and NURS 493L.

NURS 493L Senior Capstone Clinical3 Credits

Synthesis of knowledge and skills learned in the Baccalaureate program. Refinement of nursing practice skills in a safe learning environment using guided clinical experiences.

Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN program. Foundation courses required. See program sheet for details.

Corequisites: NURS 482, NURS 487, NURS 487L, NURS 490, NURS 490L, NURS 492, and NURS 493.

Fees: Yes.

NURS 495 Independent Study1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

NURS 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

NURS 500 Theoretical Foundations3 Credits

Focuses on the critical components of contemporary nursing knowledge, including concepts, statements, metaparadigms, philosophies, conceptual models, and theories. Evaluates the variety of ways to organize nursing knowledge and explore the implications of their application. Through the clinical application of the course content, students examine the use of theory and nursing knowledge in professional environments.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

NURS 501 Nursing Research Methods3 Credits

Provides an introduction to advanced research concepts and methodologies. It will explore the application of research to evidence-based practice as well as a broader scope of application to a variety of nursing research projects. Application of statistical concepts in data analysis and use of PASW computerized data analysis will assist the student to evaluate research findings and application to nursing practice.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 502 Health Information Systems3 Credits

Explores the use of information systems in health care and nursing practice. Examines current trends and issues in using, designing, and implementing health care information systems, healthcare information management, decision support and knowledge management applications in the context of challenges facing healthcare organizations today. Explores legal and ethical issues as related to the protection of the privacy, confidentiality, and security of information in health care environments, utility of a wide array of personal health information management and social networking tools in communicating health-related information.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 503 Organizational Leadership3 Credits

Utilizes leadership and management theory and application to develop skills or the understanding and implementation of change. Components of the course include leadership theory and models, change theory and models, project management and systems theory, financial management, organizational culture, and continuous process improvement.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

NURS 504 Health Policy3 Credits

Prepares students to analyze policy issues, enhance their political knowledge and skills, and prepare for leadership roles in health policy-making. Cultivates understanding of political and economic forces related to nursing and health care delivery. Develops skills in influencing policy decisions related to health care, strategic partnerships, lobbying, use of media, and working with communities in today's changing health care environment.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 505 Quality Assessment and Improvement in Health Care Settings3 Credits

Review of outcomes-based quality assessment and improvement methods. Focuses on techniques of measuring quality of care, customer satisfaction, and safety. Implementation of quality management programs, and creating a culture supporting adherence to best practices and standards.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

NURS 525 Pathophysiologic Concepts3 Credits

Focus on advanced concepts in pathophysiological processes and disease/disorder management.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

NURS 526 Pharmacology for Advanced Nurse Practitioners3 Credits

Major drug classifications and the nursing management required for drug therapy. Core drug knowledge (pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects, and drug interactions) presented. Patient variables (health status, lifespan and gender, lifestyle, diet, and habits, environment, and culture) and their use in accurate patient assessment in drug therapy presented. Emphasizes importance of nursing management in drug therapy (maximizing therapeutic effect, minimizing adverse effects, and patient and family education). Foundation knowledge of basic pharmacology necessary for advanced prescriptive authority in the State of Colorado.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 527 Advanced Health Assessment3 Credits

Focused and comprehensive health assessment of clients across the lifespan. Includes diverse populations, biological, psychological, sociological, spiritual, and cultural aspects. Diagnostic reasoning emphasized as the primary means of collecting and analyzing data from client history, physical examination, and diagnostic procedures.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 530 Chronic Illness Management3 Credits

Provides a framework for competency in chronic illness and disease which now accounts for a large percentage of the nation's health care costs. Introduction to the prevalence of chronic disease and its impact on the individual, family, community, and society is explored. Explores nursing's role in prevention and intervention of specific medical diseases, and psychosocial aspects of chronic illness and disability.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 535 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention3 Credits

Concentrates on the theories and principles involved in the planning and implementation of nursing interventions appropriate for health promotion and disease prevention with diverse populations across the life span. Focus is on wellness in children, adults and elderly emphasizing family-centered care that incorporates screening, teaching, and health counseling with strong health promotion focus across settings. Health promotion and disease prevention strategies to reduce health disparities with an emphasis on national health goals will be addressed.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 540 Teaching Strategies for the Nurse Educator3 Credits

Theories, principles, and application of evidence-based teaching strategies that promote proficiency in teaching and learning. Learning environment development that supports nursing student success across a variety of settings from clinical to classroom. Integration of didactic learning with an educational practicum.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 545 Curriculum Design/Evaluation3 Credits

Functional approaches to curriculum design and educational programs in nursing. Philosophical foundations of nursing education and curriculum development. Models for curriculum design and development of educational program models with the context of organizational mission and philosophy, philosophical or theoretical frameworks, and desired learning outcomes and competencies.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

NURS 560 Nurse Educator Practicum3 Credits

Education of the nurse educator through the practicum experience that integrates knowledge from previous courses. Students will integrate theory in a reality context of the teaching role. Opportunities to participate in all aspects of the educator role, including academic settings, and direct care environments are provided.

Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of Required Core Courses (15 hours); Nursing Education Cognate (15 hours).

NURS 575 Capstone Project3 Credits

Development of capstone project demonstrates synthesis of graduate work and establishes groundwork for future scholarship. Capstone project reflects the student's clinical practice setting with a selected population group. Culminates in a formal paper and presentation in an academic setting.

Prerequisites: NURS 500, NURS 501, NURS 502, NURS 503, NURS 504, NURS 505, NURS 525, NURS 526, and NURS 527.

NURS 580 Thesis3 Credits

Development of thesis. Synthesis of graduate work. Establishes groundwork for future scholarship. Topic chosen for thesis should reflect the student's nursing practice setting with a selected population group. Thesis project involves original research. Culminates in dissemination of findings in a formal paper to be submitted for publication.

Prerequisites: NURS 500, NURS 501, NURS 502, NURS 503, NURS 504, NURS 505, NURS 525, NURS 526, and NURS 527.

NURS 595 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

NURS 596 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

NURS 600 Advanced Practice Nursing Issues2 Credits

Roles and responsibilities of the nurse practitioner in augmenting client health and health services. Examines the history of nurse practitioners, client relations, and legal and ethical considerations. Interdisciplinary teams, health policy formation and political strategies considered.

Professional involvement and practice, leadership, collaboration and teamwork in various settings examined.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree, Master of Science in Nursing Degree, or completion of 500-level coursework.

NURS 601 Primary Care of the Child/Adolescent3 Credits

Focuses on primary care of the child and adolescent, beginning with the newborn. Growth, nutrition, well client care and guidance, assessment, diagnosis and management of acute and chronic conditions in the client population. Culture and ethnic considerations, child development, family, environment theories and concepts integrated throughout the didactic and clinical components.

Prerequisites: NURS 602 and NURS 620; or NURS 603 and NURS 630.

Corequisites: NURS 610.

NURS 602 Primary Care of the Adult3 Credits

Principles and issues relevant to Advance Practice Nursing in Primary Care. Emphasis on health care management of adult patients with stable chronic and/or multiple complex problems utilizing clinical relevant research and guidelines. Primary health care, including wellness counseling of healthy adults, management of acute and chronic conditions of adults, referral of conditions requiring management by other health professionals, and community implications related to the health of adults explored. Examines evidenced-based trends and issues in the health of adults. Explores health promotion research.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree, Master of Science in Nursing Degree, or completion of 500-level coursework.

Corequisites: NURS 620.

NURS 603 Primary Care of the Older Person3 Credits

Primary care of older adults with complex geriatric conditions and issues impacting care across a variety of settings. Preparations to meet the medical, bio-psychosocial and functional needs for the aging person with acute and chronic illness through appropriate assessment, diagnostic and management activities.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

Corequisites: NURS 630.

NURS 604 Primary Care of Rural Populations1 Credit

Theoretical concepts of primary care in care of rural population groups. Explores unique aspects of advanced practice nursing role in rural care.

Prerequisites: NURS 602 and NURS 620; or NURS 603 and NURS 630.

Corequisites: NURS 640.

NURS 610 Clinical Practicum: Child/Adolescent3 Credits

Application of theoretical concepts of primary care in care of children and adolescents. Integration of health assessment, pathophysiology, pharmacology, health promotion and disease prevention, chronic and acute illness management in clinical practice as an advanced practice nurse.

Prerequisites: NURS 602 and NURS 620; or NURS 603 and NURS 630.

Corequisites: NURS 601.

NURS 620 Clinical Practicum: Adult3 Credits

Application of theoretical concepts of primary care of adults. Integration of health assessment, pathophysiology, pharmacology, health promotion and disease prevention, chronic and acute illness management in clinical practice.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree, Master of Science in Nursing Degree, or completion of 500-level coursework.

Corequisites: NURS 602.

NURS 625 Statistics for Health Sciences3 Credits

Advances knowledge and skills to effectively use biostatistics in research design and data analysis. Includes choosing correct statistical methods and study designs in nursing research and practice; descriptive statistics; common measures of disease frequency, probability and probability distributions; estimation and hypothesis testing, correlation, t-tests, analysis of variance, analysis section of research publications and use of statistical software for data analysis.

Prerequisites: NURS 500, NURS 501, NURS 502, NURS 503, NURS 504, NURS 505, NURS 525, NURS 526, and NURS 527.

NURS 626 Epidemiology3 Credits

Explores epidemiological concepts and biostatistics as applied to public health problems. Advanced clinical nursing practice. Emphasizes principles and methods of epidemiologic investigation, appropriate summaries and displays of data. Use of classical statistical approaches in measuring health of the population. Explores understanding the causes of poor health, screening, developing interventions for disease prevention and control. Improving health and reducing health disparities. Translating evidence into practice and evaluating the impact of policies and programs. Includes dynamic behavior of disease, usage of rates, ratios and proportions, epidemiologic study designs for investigating associations between risk factors and disease outcomes. Criteria for causal inferences, legal and ethical issues. Application of epidemiology in health services, screening, genetics, and environment policy presented.

Prerequisites: NURS 500, NURS 501, NURS 502, NURS 503, NURS 504, NURS 505, NURS 525, NURS 526, NURS 527, NURS 530, NURS 535, and NURS 602 and NURS 620 or NURS 603 and NURS 630.

NURS 630 Clinical Practicum: Older Person3 Credits

Application of theoretical concepts of primary care in care of elderly. Integration of health assessment, pathophysiology, pharmacology, health promotion and disease prevention, chronic and acute illness management in clinical practice.

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSN or DNP program.

Corequisites: NURS 603.

NURS 640 Clinical Practicum: Rural Health Care2 Credits

Application of theoretical concepts of primary care in care of rural population groups. Integration of health assessment, pathophysiology, pharmacology, health promotion and disease prevention, chronic and acute illness management in clinical practices. Explores unique aspects of advanced practice nursing role in rural health care.

Prerequisites: NURS 602 and NURS 620; or NURS 603 and NURS 630.

Corequisites: NURS 604.

NURS 650 Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship I3 Credits

Focus on the role of a Family Nurse Practitioner in the client-care setting with selected populations. Experience designed to integrate and synthesize preceding clinical and didactic course knowledge and skills. Experience in the role of an advanced practice nurse with an approved preceptor/mentor.

Prerequisites: NURS 601, NURS 602, NURS 603, NURS 604, NURS 610, NURS 620, NURS 630, and NURS 640.

NURS 652 Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship II3 Credits

Focus on the role of a Family Nurse Practitioner in the patient-care setting. Experience designed to integrate and synthesize preceding clinical and didactic course knowledge and skills at an "independent skill level".

Prerequisites: NURS 650.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

NURS 660 Transition to the Doctor of Nursing Practice2 Credits

Concepts of professional growth, role development, and evidence-based practice for the Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) in advanced nursing practice. Professional practice, leadership, teamwork, collaboration, communication, legal, ethical, and project problem development for the DNP are formalized.

Prerequisites: NURS 600, NURS 602, NURS 604, NURS 620, NURS 625, NURS 626, NURS 640, and NURS 700.

NURS 700 Evidence-Based Practice3 Credits

Preparations to discover, examine, and evaluate knowledge, theories, and creative approaches to health care. Skills to: a) identify research questions in practices; b) critically evaluate existing practice in the light of research findings; and c) develop strategies to incorporate research findings into the clinical setting.

Prerequisites: Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree, Master of Science in Nursing Degree or completion of 500-level coursework; NURS 650.

NURS 750 Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice I3 Credits

Focuses on initial development of scholarly project proposal that demonstrates synthesis of doctoral work and lays the ground work for future scholarship. Emphasis on use of evidence to improve either practice or patient outcomes. Scholarly project reflects clinical immersion in a practice setting with a selected population group.

Prerequisites: NURS 600, NURS 601, NURS 602, NURS 603, NURS 604, NURS 610, NURS 620, NURS 630, NURS 640, and NURS 660.

NURS 760 Doctor of Nursing Practice Project: Evidence-Based Practice II3 Credits

Culmination of scholarly project includes translation of research into practice and the dissemination and integration of new knowledge into clinical practice as an advanced practice nurse. Evidence is generated through a practice setting to guide improvements in practice and outcomes of care.

Prerequisites: NURS 750.

NURS 795 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (OFAD)

OFAD 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

OFAD 291 Service Learning3-12 Credits

Practical use of educational training through joint supervision of a participating business organization and a designated faculty member. Provides opportunity to supplement course work with practical work experience either on a paid or volunteer basis. Work experience must be related to educational program/occupational objectives and requires designated faculty member approval. Provides opportunity of service to the community utilizing knowledge and skills acquired.

Prerequisites: Final semester or sophomore standing.

OFAD 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

PHIL 105 Critical Thinking-GTAH33 Credits

An introduction to the basic skill of critical reading, writing, and thinking needed for the intelligent, responsible, and ethical construction of one's worldview, conduct of one's life, and execution of one's civic duties.

Topics include: argument identification, analysis, and construction; avoidance of common fallacies of reasoning; common deceptive and manipulative uses of language; writing clear and convincing argumentative essays.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHIL 110 Introduction to Philosophy-GTAH33 Credits

Includes an orientation to the discipline's concerns, branches, major schools of thought, and its relationship to other disciplines; a selection of readings from philosophers of all historical periods concerning major philosophical issues; practice in the process of philosophical reasoning, the critical analysis of philosophical writings, and the most basic rules of logic.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHIL 120 Ethics-GTAH33 Credits

Introduction to theoretical and applied Ethics. Major moral philosophers and moral theories surveyed. A general approach to moral reasoning developed. Development applied to discussion of recent writings on such issues as euthanasia, abortion, war, capital punishment, affirmative action, etc.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHIL 130 Philosophy of Religion-GTAH33 Credits

Exploration of fundamental issues regarding religion and examination of the principles of inquiry involved in dealing with such issues philosophically. Issues include the concept of God, arguments for the existence of God, the relationship between faith and reason, the validity of religious experience, pluralism in world religions, etc.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHIL 150 Philosophical Forum3 Credits

Engagement with, and confrontation of, issues that challenge the community of Grand Junction and the Western Slope. Forum for speakers with varying positions and perspectives on economic, environmental, legal, social and cultural controversies. The deeper philosophical implications will remain in the forefront of the discussion.

PHIL 275 Introduction To Logic3 Credits

Forms of reasoning, valid versus fallacious inferences, strong versus weak arguments. Designed to increase the ability to reason clearly and correctly and follow and critically evaluate the reasoning of others.

PHIL 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHIL 340 The Examined Life3 Credits

Introduction to practical philosophy. The application of philosophy to one's life in order to work toward the Socratic goal of living well. Topics covered include: Socratic thought, wisdom, Epicureanism, Stoicism, mindfulness, limiting beliefs, acceptance of reality, the self, creativity.

PHIL 350 The Roots of Western Thought3 Credits

Examination of the development of Western philosophical thought from its inception with the ancient Hellenes, through the Hellenistic and Medieval periods. Philosophical methods and problems will be discussed, including (but not limited to): ontology, metaphysics, political and social thought, death and the afterlife, the influence of philosophy on Christianity, the nature of the universe, human nature, the development of science and logic. Philosophers covered will include: The Presocratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, and others.

PHIL 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PHIL 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHIL 410 Major Thinker3 Credits

In-depth study of one or two important philosophers. Attention paid to their historical, cultural, scientific, and philosophical contexts. Examination of relevant portions of the philosophers' works, arguments, objections, and responses. Additional emphasis on the place of the thinkers in the "great conversation" that is philosophy via related primary and secondary texts.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

PHIL 420 Major Works3 Credits

In-depth study of the major and classic philosophical works of a philosopher or philosophical school. Emphasis on the historical, cultural, scientific, and philosophic contexts of the works. Examination of texts as they are situated in the philosopher's or school's opus, along with important influential writings preceding and following works influenced by these texts.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

PHIL 430 Major Issues3 Credits

In-depth study of major and classic philosophical issues, with attention to their historical development, major contributors, and seminal texts. Exploration of the important works surrounding the issue and important objections and responses, with a view to developing individual positions. Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

PHIL 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PHIL 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT (PHAS)

PHAS 501 Biomedical Science4 Credits

Exploration of the physiologic and pathophysiologic process influencing the human organism. Explores basic principles of cell biology, histology, embryology, immunology, genetics, and infectious process. Focuses on pathophysiology related to the molecular, organ, and system level mechanisms of disease progression and manifestation.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, PHAS 530, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 502 Clinical Pharmacology3 Credits

Introduction to foundational concepts of pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, drug nomenclature, drug interactions, drug classifications, adverse effects, drug contraindications, and precautions. Prescriptive writing, prescriptive authority, and prescriptive medical-legal regulations will be explored.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, PHAS 530, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 503 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention2 Credits

Theories and concepts involved in the planning and implementation of appropriate individual and community interventions to promote health and prevent disease in patients across the lifespan. Focuses on concepts of nutrition, exercise, and behavioral interventions important in health promotion.

Prerequisites: PHAS 111, PHAS 521, and PHAS 531.

Corequisites: PHAS 512, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PHAS 510 Foundation to Clinical Medicine2 Credits

Introduction to concepts of holistic, relationship-centered medical principles needed for the clinical medicine series. Introduces principles of epidemiology and public health, government health care regulations, including HIPPA, OSHA, and meaningful use of electronic medical records. Focuses on common screening and diagnostic laboratory studies, as well as foundational skills in radiological imaging.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, PHAS 530, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 511 Clinical Medicine I13 Credits

Application of a systematic organ-system approach to common medical issues encountered in primary care. Focuses on the etiology, epidemiology, clinical presentation, patient assessment, laboratory and diagnostic studies, pathology, diagnosis and therapeutic interventions, and disease management specific to the following modules: Infectious Disease, Behavioral Medicine, Hematology and Oncology, Endocrinology, Otolaryngology, and Gastroenterology.

Prerequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, and PHAS 530.

Corequisites: PHAS 521 and PHAS 531.

Terms Typically Offered: Summer.

PHAS 512 Clinical Medicine II13 Credits

Continuation of the clinical medicine course series, with an organ-system approach to common medical issues encountered in primary care.

Focus is on the etiology, epidemiology, clinical presentation, patient assessment, laboratory and diagnostic studies, pathology, diagnosis and therapeutic interventions, and disease management specific to the following modules: Dermatology, Cardiovascular, Pulmonary, Genitourinary, Neurology, and Geriatrics.

Prerequisites: PHAS 511, PHAS 521, and PHAS 531.

Corequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PHAS 513 Clinical Medicine III13 Credits

Continuation of the clinical medicine series, systematic organ-system approach to common medical issues encountered in primary care.

Focus is on the etiology, epidemiology, clinical presentation, patient assessment, laboratory and diagnostic studies, pathology, diagnosis and therapeutic interventions, and disease management specific to the following modules: Women's Health, Orthopedics, Rheumatology, Pediatric populations, Surgery and Emergency Medicine.

Prerequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Corequisites: PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 520 History and Physical Exam2 Credits

Introduction to principles and skills of inspection, auscultation, percussion, palpation, and diagnostic equipment needed to complete an accurate and thorough exam. Foundational concepts of necessary skills to elicit both a comprehensive and problem specific medical history. Content focused on documenting normal adult exam findings builds the foundation for recognition of abnormal findings in the clinical medicine course series and clinical skills labs.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520L, PHAS 530, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 520L History and Physical Exam Lab1 Credit

Introduction to principles and skills of inspection, auscultation, percussion, palpation, and diagnostic equipment needed to complete an accurate and thorough exam. Foundational concepts of necessary skills to elicit both a comprehensive and problem specific medical history. Content focused on documenting normal adult exam findings builds the foundation for recognition of abnormal findings in the clinical medicine course series and clinical skills labs.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 530, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 521 Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab I2 Credits

Application of skills necessary for eliciting a problem-focused patient history, diagnostic skills, and clinical procedures necessary for clinical practice. Focuses on the exam and procedural skills related to topics specific to Infectious Disease, Behavioral Medicine, Hematology and Oncology, Endocrinology, Otolaryngology, and Gastroenterology.

Prerequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, and PHAS 530.

Corequisites: PHAS 511 and PHAS 531.

Terms Typically Offered: Summer.

PHAS 522 Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab II2 Credits

Continuation of skills necessary for eliciting a problem focused patient history, diagnostic skills, and clinical procedures necessary for clinical practice. Focuses on the exam and procedural skills related to topics specific to Dermatology, Cardiovascular, Pulmonary, Genitourinary, Neurology, and Geriatrics.

Prerequisites: PHAS 511, PHAS 521, and PHAS 531.

Corequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, and PHAS 532.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PHAS 523 Patient Assessment, Diagnostics and Clinical Skills Lab III2 Credits

Continuation of patient assessment and diagnostic skills, focusing on the exam and procedural skills related to topics specific to Pediatric Populations, Women's Health, Orthopedics, Rheumatology, Surgery, and Emergency Medicine.

Prerequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Corequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 530 Introduction to Research and Evidence-Based Medicine2 Credits

Introduction to critically evaluating the medical literature and applying these principles to patient-centered care. Emphasis on research design, biostatistics, searching and evaluating medical literature, and application of evidence into the medical practice setting to improve patient-centered care.

Corequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, and PHAS 541.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 531 Clinical Reasoning I2 Credits

Development of clinical problem-solving and decision-making skills introduced in PHAS 530. Application of critical reasoning skills in case-based, small group collaboration to cover clinical medicine topics related to acute care. Emphasis on developing a differential diagnosis, patient assessment, treatment plans, and effective communication. Focus on skills of case presentations, utilizing point-of-care evidence, medical documentation, and informed consent.

Prerequisites: BIOL 500, BIOL 500L, PHAS 501, PHAS 502, PHAS 510, PHAS 520, PHAS 520L, and PHAS 530.

Corequisites: PHAS 511 and PHAS 521.

Terms Typically Offered: Summer.

PHAS 532 Clinical Reasoning II2 Credits

Continuation of clinical problem-solving and decision-making skills introduced in PHAS 531. Application of critical reasoning skills in case-based, small group collaboration to cover clinical medicine topics related to longitudinal care. Emphasis on enhancing interpersonal skills and application of evidence-based resources. Focus on the Physician Assistant professional role in team-based care.

Prerequisites: PHAS 511, PHAS 521, and PHAS 531.

Corequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, and PHAS 522.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PHAS 533 Clinical Reasoning III2 Credits

Continuation of problem-solving and decision-making skill development as part of the clinical reasoning series. Application of critical reasoning skills in case-based, small group collaboration to cover clinical medicine topics related to emergent and urgent care. Emphasis on the management of the medically complex patient, focusing on referrals, supporting clinical rationale, interprofessional teams, and scope of practice.

Prerequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Corequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 541 PA Professionalism I2 Credits

Focus on the integrative principles of professionalism, team-based patient-centered care, medical ethics, Physician Assistant practice issues, history of the profession, community service and the business of health care delivery. Explore racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic health disparities and their impact on health outcomes and health systems.

Prerequisites: admission to the MPAS program.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 542 PA Professionalism II2 Credits

Continuation of the integrative principles of professionalism, practice issues and the business of health care delivery. Explore billing and coding, medical liability, quality improvement, error prevention and patient safety. Focus on professional organizations and the process of licensure, certification, credentialing, and contracts. Varying healthcare delivery systems and health policy will be explored.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Summer.

PHAS 543 PA Professional Capstone1 Credit

Synthesis of knowledge and skills in a scholarly project with direct application to quality improvement, health promotion, or community-based care. A written scholarly research paper is completed and a presentation is given relating findings to clinical practice.

Prerequisites: PHAS 542.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PHAS 570 Clinical Year Seminar1 Credit

Focus on readiness for supervised clinical practice experiences. Clinical knowledge and skills, critical thinking, and professionalism are evaluated. Explore program policies, student self-care, coping with illness, injury and stress, electronic medical records, integrity, work ethic and professional expectations.

Prerequisites: PHAS 503, PHAS 512, PHAS 522, and PHAS 532.

Corequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, and PHAS 533.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 571 Family Medicine Rotation4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to the clinical practice of primary care. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge, emphasizing care of patients of all ages.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 572 Behavioral Medicine and Mental Health Rotation2 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions of mental health disorders. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge in the discipline specific principles inherent in patient care in a mental health setting.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 573 Internal Medicine Rotation4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to the longitudinal care of patients with chronic health problems. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge, with exposure to geriatric populations and healthy aging.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 574 Women's Health Rotation2 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease in a women's health setting. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge in obstetrical, gynecologic, and women's preventive care.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 575 Pediatric Medicine Rotation2 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to pediatric clinical practice. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge specific to care for the pediatric patient.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 576 Surgery Rotation4 Credits

Emphasis on evaluation and care of patients with commonly encountered conditions requiring surgical management. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge specific to the provision of care in the surgical setting.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 577 Emergency Medicine Rotation4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of disease and conditions in the emergency department setting. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge of emergent medical conditions in the emergency department.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 578 Inpatient Medicine Rotation4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to providing care in an inpatient setting. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge specific to medical or surgical inpatient care.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 579 Elective Rotation I4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to the clinical practice of student's selected area of interest. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge in student's selected clinical rotation.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 580 Elective Rotation II4 Credits

Emphasis on the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of systemic disease and conditions unique to the clinical practice of student's selected area of interest. Clinical preceptors supervise student participation in patient care, skill development, and growing medical knowledge in student's selected clinical rotation.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHAS 581 Summative Seminar1 Credit

Summative evaluation for student demonstration of the knowledge, clinical skills, and professional competencies necessary to practice as an entry-level physician assistant. Preparation for the Physician Assistant National Certifying Exam (PANCE) is discussed.

Prerequisites: PHAS 513, PHAS 523, PHAS 533, and PHAS 570.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

PHAS 595 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Independent study if student needs additional instruction in a core content area.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

PHYSICS (PHYS)

PHYS 100 Concepts of Physics-GTSC23 Credits

Introduction to physics. Emphasis on basic conceptual aspects described in everyday language. Elementary mathematics introduced when necessary. Survey of topics such as Newtonian mechanics, heat and energy, electricity and magnetism, light, relativity and quantum theory. The course is designed for majors outside of the sciences.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 101 Elementary Astronomy-GTSC23 Credits

Introduction to astronomy. Survey of topics such as observational astronomy, the solar system, stellar astronomy, galaxies and cosmology. Emphasis on basic conceptual aspects of astronomy. Minimal use of elementary mathematics such as basic arithmetic, fractions, square roots and powers. The course is designed for students in all majors.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 105 Physics by Inquiry-GTSC12 Credits

Laboratory-based introduction to physics and the physical sciences. Starting from their own observations, students develop basic physical concepts, use and interpret different forms of scientific representations, and construct explanatory models with predictive capabilities. Topics include properties of matter, heat and temperature, magnets, electric circuits, motion, and astronomy. Recommended for prospective K-12 teachers.

Corequisites: PHYS 105L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 105L Physics by Inquiry Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for PHYS 105.

Corequisites: PHYS 105.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 111 General Physics-GTSC14 Credits

Algebra-based introduction to classical mechanics and thermodynamics. Includes mechanics, energy and momentum conservation, thermodynamics and statistical mechanics. Extensive use of high school level algebra and trigonometry, mastery of these subjects required. PHYS 111 and PHYS 111L is a prerequisite for PHYS 112 and PHYS 112L. Four lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: PHYS 111L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 111L General Physics Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for PHYS 111.

Corequisites: PHYS 111.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 112 General Physics-GTSC14 Credits

Algebra-based introduction to classical electromagnetism, optics and modern physics. Detailed coverage of electrostatics, electric circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic waves, geometrical optics and wave optics. Topics from modern and atomic physics. Extensive use of algebra and trigonometry.

Prerequisites: PHYS 111/PHYS 111L, or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L, with a grade of C or higher.

Corequisites: PHYS 112L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 112L General Physics Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for PHYS 112.

Prerequisites: PHYS 111/PHYS 111L, or PHYS 131/PHYS 131L, with a grade of C or higher.

Corequisites: PHYS 112.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 131 Fundamental Mechanics-GTSC14 Credits

Calculus-based introduction to classical mechanics. Detailed coverage of the kinematics and dynamics of linear and rotational motion using Newton's Laws, momentum and energy conservation. The mathematics of calculus and vectors is used throughout. For majors in the sciences and engineering.

Prerequisites: MATH 151 or MATH 135 (either may be taken concurrently).

Corequisites: PHYS 131L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 131L Fundamental Mechanics Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for PHYS 131.

Prerequisites: MATH 151 or MATH 135 (either may be taken concurrently).

Corequisites: PHYS 131.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 132 Electromagnetism and Optics-GTSC14 Credits

Calculus-based introduction to classical electromagnetism and optics. Detailed coverage of electrostatics, electric circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic waves, geometrical optics and wave optics. The mathematics of calculus and vectors is used throughout. For majors in the sciences and engineering. Requires a mastery of the foundations of classical mechanics as covered in PHYS 131.

Prerequisites: PHYS 131/PHYS 131L, and MATH 152 or MATH 136 (either may be taken concurrently). A grade of C or higher in PHYS 131/PHYS 131L is required.

Corequisites: PHYS 132L.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 132L Electromagnetism and Optics Laboratory-GTSC11 Credit

Lab component required for PHYS 132.

Prerequisites: PHYS 131/PHYS 131L, and MATH 152 or MATH 136 (either may be taken concurrently). A grade of C or higher in PHYS 131/PHYS 131L is required.

Corequisites: PHYS 132.

Essential Learning Categories: Natural Science with lab - Both the lab and lecture must be completed

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PHYS 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHYS 230 Intermediate Dynamics3 Credits

Intermediate treatment of the dynamics of physical systems not covered in Fundamental Mechanics sequence. Includes fluid dynamics, classical waves and vibrations, thermodynamics, and relativistic kinematics and dynamics.

Prerequisites: PHYS 132, PHYS 132L, and MATH 253 (may be taken concurrently).

PHYS 231 Modern Physics3 Credits

Quantum theory in the examination of blackbody radiation, the photoelectric effect, and energy quantization of atoms. The Schrodinger wave equation used to analyze simple quantum systems. Applications drawn from atomic and molecular physics, solid-state physics, nuclear and high-energy physics, and astrophysics.

Prerequisites: PHYS 132, PHYS 132L, and MATH 253 (may be taken concurrently).

PHYS 251 Electronics for Scientists3 Credits

This laboratory-based course is an introduction to electric circuits and electronic instrumentation for scientists. The course will emphasize a practical approach, with students learning about electronic devices and how they work by building working circuits. Topics explored include passive circuits with resistors and capacitors, including applications in electric filtering; diodes; transistors; op-amps; timing circuits; feedback and amplification; and digital circuits.

Prerequisites: PHYS 132 or PHYS 112.

PHYS 252 Intermediate Laboratory2 Credits

Students will perform experiments in optics, acoustics, and modern physics. Experiments will include measuring the speed of light, measuring the wavelength of atomic discharge lines, X-ray diffraction, and measuring h/e among others. Emphasis will be on experimental design, use of modern instrumentation, preparation of lab reports, and data analysis.

Prerequisites: PHYS 231 (may be taken concurrently).

PHYS 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHYS 300 New Directions in Science3 Credits

A survey of recent developments in science. This course is open to qualified students in liberal arts as well as the sciences. Faculty from various disciplines will participate. Topics will be drawn from astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, physics, engineering, and applied mathematics.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor required.

PHYS 301 Introduction to Space Science3 Credits

The history and technology of space and space exploration. Designed for all non-science majors, particularly prospective K-12 teachers. Topics include: the solar system, space environments, space travel, satellite communication and design.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, or permission of instructor.

PHYS 311 Electromagnetic Theory I3 Credits

A mature study of electromagnetic fields. Electrostatics and magnetostatics presented. Special techniques, including multipole expansion of fields, analyzed. Electrodynamics introduced leading to Maxwell's equations.

Prerequisites: PHYS 132/PHYS 132L, and MATH 260 or MATH 236.

PHYS 312 Electromagnetic Theory II3 Credits

A continuation of PHYS 311. Electromagnetic waves were studied. Wave propagation in conducting and nonconducting media is examined, along with dispersion phenomena. Waveguides are examined. Electromagnetic field radiation is studied, both for point charges and for arbitrary charge distributions. The course concludes with a reformulation of electromagnetism in the language of special relativity.

Prerequisites: PHYS 311.

PHYS 321 Quantum Theory I3 Credits

Quantum physics foundation. Includes quantum states, measurements, and time evolution using Dirac formalism for discrete and continuous systems. Connection between Dirac formalism and wave mechanics established and Schrodinger equation solved in various context. Includes particles in piecewise square potentials, tunneling, the harmonic oscillator, angular momentum, and the hydrogen atom. Introduces linear algebra for describing quantum physics and uses techniques for solving differential equations.

Prerequisites: PHYS 231, and MATH 260 or MATH 236.

PHYS 331 Advanced Laboratory I2 Credits

A course in experiment design and technique. Laboratory investigations provide experience in instrumental methods, planning of laboratory experiments, data analysis, preparation of reports according to professional standards, and training in the use of computers for data acquisition and processing. The experiments to be performed are selected from electromagnetism, atomic, nuclear, and solid-state physics.

Prerequisites: PHYS 252.

PHYS 342 Advanced Dynamics3 Credits

In-depth survey of classical mechanics, includes advanced treatment of Newtonian dynamics, conservation laws, gravitation, and the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulations of dynamics. Topics may include central force motion, systems of particles, non-inertial reference frames, rigid bodies, oscillating systems, couple oscillations, and waves on a string.

Prerequisites: PHYS 230, and MATH 260 or MATH 236.

PHYS 352 History and Philosophy of Physics3 Credits

Material varies from year-to-year. The course addresses problems in the interpretation and development of physics. Case studies of crucial experiments are analyzed. The interaction of physics with other philosophical and cultural pursuits is discussed.

Prerequisites: One year of physics or permission of instructor.

PHYS 362 Statistical and Thermal Physics3 Credits

Study of the physics of bulk matter. Fundamental principles of quantum mechanics, statistical methods employed to explain macroscopic laws of thermodynamics to make detailed predictions about the large-scale behavior of solids, liquids, and gases. Applications: specific heat of solids, thermal radiation, magnetic susceptibilities, stellar equilibrium, and chemical reactions.

Prerequisites: PHYS 230 or CHEM 321; and MATH 236 or MATH 260.

PHYS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PHYS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHYS 422 Quantum Theory II3 Credits

Continuation of PHYS 321. Central forces, complete derivation of hydrogen atom energy levels and eigenstates. Perturbation theory and other approximately techniques. Other selected topics include: multiple quantum systems, scattering, quantum foundations.

Prerequisites: PHYS 321.

PHYS 432 Nuclear and High-Energy Physics3 Credits

An introduction to the structure and interactions of nuclear and subnuclear particles. Topics include a survey of the intrinsic properties of nuclei, descriptions of various nuclear models, studies of radioactivity and nuclear reactions, and an overview of the technologies of high-energy accelerators and detectors. The course concludes with an introduction to the properties and structures of elementary particles and discussions of current developments in unified theories of force.

Prerequisites: PHYS 322.

PHYS 441 Solid State Physics3 Credits

The structure and properties of solids. This course is a study of the crystalline state of matter, including crystal classifications, vibrational specific heats, electronic structures and conductivities, cohesive energies, magnetic susceptibility, and optical properties.

Prerequisites: PHYS 321.

PHYS 471 Computational Physics I3 Credits

Foundation covering application of computational techniques to solving physical problems. Numerical integration, differentiation, and matrix methods covered. Techniques of solving various regular and partial differential equations studied. Application of discretizing numerical solutions for physical problem stressed. Turning analytic problems into solvable computational schemes. Data analysis and visualization covered. Familiarity with any programming language is required. For any Science, Engineering or Mathematics major.

Prerequisites: MATH 260 or MATH 236.

PHYS 472 Computational Physics II3 Credits

A continuation of PHYS 471. Advanced topics in solving partial differential equations and simulating physical systems using modern parallel computing covered. MPI, Open MP, and their applications to physical phenomenon on Linux workstations covered. Introduction to translating analytical problems to parallel computational problems

Prerequisites: PHYS 471.

PHYS 473 Modern Optics3 Credits

Modern principles and applications of optics. Optical models including ray and wave optics presented. Laws of reflection and refraction studied within the context of both ray and wave optics. Reflectivity and transmissivity analyzed. Superposition and wave interference discussed. Diffraction theory used in a number of applications. Concludes with an introduction to lasers and quantum optics.

Prerequisites: PHYS 311.

PHYS 482 Senior Research1 Credit

An individual research project, supervised by a faculty advisor. The project may be selected from experimental or theoretical topics. The research concludes with a formal report written in accordance with The American Institute of Physics Style Manual. This course is normally taken twice in the senior year.

Course may be taken 2 times for credit.

PHYS 487 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Physics research under the direct guidance of a faculty member.

Designed for advanced junior and senior level students.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

PHYS 494 Physics Seminar1 Credit

A forum for topical physics. In this seminar, faculty and students of physics participate in both informal discussions and formal oral presentations of selected topics of scientific interest, including significant current advances and crucial historical developments. The course may be repeated for a maximum of four semester hours of credit.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing and permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

PHYS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PHYS 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PHYS 596 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)

POLS 101 American Government-GTSS13 Credits

Structures and functions of the American political system and the constitutional development of federalism and separation of powers. Also, citizen participation and influence in politics, the congress, presidency and the supreme court, and public policy including civil rights and liberties.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

POLS 151 Introduction to Political Ideas3 Credits

Introduction to the major theories of human political organization and ideas that frame those approaches. Emphasis on theories of democracy, authoritarianism, liberalism, conservatism and contemporary ideologies of liberation (feminism, environmentalism and race).

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

POLS 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

POLS 201 Introduction to Political Inquiry3 Credits

Introduction to major tools of investigation in the study of politics. Examination of modern scientific research design and methods. Additional emphasis on discipline-specific skills in critical thinking, information literacy, writing and citation mechanics, and oral communication.

POLS 236 State and Local Government3 Credits

Theories of state formation and constitutional development, city charters, county government, and intergovernmental relations with emphasis on Colorado.

POLS 261 Comparative Politics-GTSS13 Credits

Introduction to conceptual models and approaches utilized in the comparative study of nations and their politics. Application of these theories to selected democratic, communist, and developing political systems.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

POLS 270 World Politics3 Credits

Introduction to structures, processes, and behaviors shaping world politics. Emphasis on states and their interactions as well as non-state actors and cultural, economic, and environmental forces shaping an emerging world community.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

POLS 324 The Legislative Process3 Credits

A study of the legislative process emphasizing the U.S. Congress. Attention will be given to the development of legislative systems, the operation of legislatures, the election of legislators, and a comparison with legislatures in other national states.

Prerequisites: POLS 101 or permission of instructor.

POLS 325 The American Presidency3 Credits

A study of the American chief executive, emphasizing the historical development of the office, the various functions of the modern chief executive and a brief comparison with the executive officer of other national states.

POLS 328 The American Court System3 Credits

The American court system; local, state, and national, including consideration of the impact of prosecutors, defense personnel, judges, and other factors on court decisions and the criminal justice system.

Prerequisites: POLS 101 or CRMJ 201.

POLS 342 Public Administration3 Credits

Historical development of public administration including organizational structure and theory, management, personnel administration, fiscal administration, and administrative responsibility.

POLS 351 Public and Elite Political Behavior3 Credits

Behavior of elected officials and the public in American politics. Achievement of power and how actions are evaluated via public opinion and voting. Role of media in American politics explored.

Prerequisites: POLS 101.

POLS 352 Religion and Politics3 Credits

The interactions of religion and politics in the United States, several liberal democracies and within international relations.

POLS 353 Politics of Human and Natural Resources3 Credits

Study of politics and public policy surrounding natural resource allocation, preservation, development and consumption by human social systems. Emphasis on challenges of public policy formation and implementation in areas of land, water, energy, minerals, food and habitat at domestic and global levels.

POLS 354 Political Geography3 Credits

Exploration of ways in which physical landscapes shape political attitudes, ideas, and institutions. Emphasis on key concepts of place, mapping, borders, territory, nationalism, and ecological and social impact of natural settings.

POLS 356 Indigenous Politics3 Credits

Study of interactions between the state and various indigenous peoples around the world. Internal political structure and practice of selected indigenous groups and the role of indigenous nations in global politics.

POLS 366 Government and Politics of Asia3 Credits

Study of political systems of China, Japan, Korea, India, and Indonesia. Emphasizes political development, sources, processes, and evaluation of policy making, and contemporary challenges facing these countries.

POLS 372 Peace and Conflict Studies3 Credits

Interdisciplinary study of nature and causes of conflict, conflict resolution, and foundations of justice and peace. Analyzes historical and contemporary conflicts, both civil and international, and examines how evidence and theory are used to understand peace and conflict.

POLS 373 Global Politics of Women and Gender3 Credits

Analysis of women and gender in global security and the global political economy. Topics include violence and war, transnational activism, migration, development, human rights, sex work, and domestic work. Examines contemporary case studies, how evidence and theory are used to explain the gendered nature of global security and economic systems.

POLS 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

POLS 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

POLS 412 Constitutional Law3 Credits

An analysis of American constitutional theory as articulated by the U. S. Supreme Court. Specific topics include the nature of judicial review, the powers of the President and Congress, federalism, the regulation of commerce and the development of substantive due process.

Prerequisites: POLS 101 or permission of instructor.

POLS 452 Political Theory: Classical and Medieval3 Credits**POLS 453 Political Theory: Modern3 Credits**

Study of the development of political theory in the Western tradition. Emphasizes the teaching of main thinkers: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, More, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Mill, and Marx. Develops ideas in relation to historical and cultural contexts, textual consistency, and the evolving tradition of political discourse in Western civilization.

POLS 462 Public Policy: Theory and Practice3 Credits

Overview of theory and practice of public policy making and implementation. Examination of participants and stages of public policy making. Analysis of success/failure of controversial public policies. Topics may include healthcare policy, drug policy and welfare.

POLS 471 Politics of Global Governance3 Credits

Analysis of management of world politics and economics by networks of states, international and regional organizations, and non-state participants. Includes human and environmental security, human rights, global health, organized crime, global political economy, and development. Examines successful and unsuccessful problem management in a globalized world.

Prerequisites: POLS 270.

POLS 472 International Political Economy3 Credits

Analysis of origins, evolution, and trajectory of global political economy. Includes international regulation, trade, finance, and monetary systems, as well as development, foreign aid, migration, organized crime, and resource extraction. Explores theory and evidence used to explain global economic developments.

Prerequisites: POLS 270.

POLS 475 American Foreign and National Security Policy3 Credits

American foreign and national security policy with emphasis on 1945 to the present and beyond. Foreign and domestic factors shaping policy, the mechanisms and dynamics of policy making, the role of perception and motives underlying decision and action, and case studies of historical crises and contemporary debates are examined.

POLS 482 International Relations Theory3 Credits

Study of the major theoretical approaches to international relations and global politics. Special emphasis placed on foundational concepts such as the state, sovereignty, governance, borders, and emerging issues of identity, non-state participants, and human security.

Prerequisites: POLS 270.

POLS 488 Environmental Politics and Policy3 Credits

An introduction to the political issues and problems associated with patterns of socio-economic growth and its environmental impact at both domestic and global levels of analysis.

POLS 490 Senior Seminar for Political Science3 Credits

Arranged tutorials and seminars with political science faculty and students, design and execution of a research project, and submission of a senior thesis.

Prerequisites: POLS 201 and senior standing.

POLS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

POLS 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

POLS 499 Internship1-15 Credits

May be performed in areas relating to Political Science, such as civic, political, or legal. Internships will be conducted in Mesa County, the Denver legislature, or in Washington, D.C.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

POLS 501 Theories of Political Science3 Credits

Graduate-level introduction to theoretical approaches in political science. Topics will include basic issues in the philosophy of social science, as well as theoretical frameworks that cut across the sub-fields of the discipline: rational choice, social constructivism, institutionalism, Marxism, feminism, and post-structuralism. Approaches unique to the three major subfields of comparative politics, international relations, and political philosophy will also be covered.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Studies Graduate Certificate Program.

POLS 505 American Government3 Credits

Graduate-level introduction to the foundations of American government. The course will cover major readings and theories in American government. Topics include American political development, institutions (Congress, presidency, judiciary), political behavior (public opinion, voting and elections, political parties and interest groups), and public policy.

Prerequisites: Admission into Social Sciences Graduate Certificate Program.

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY (PROS)

PROS 100 Introduction to Process Technology3 Credits

Provides an overview or introduction into the field of Process Operations within the process industry. The course will introduce the roles and responsibilities of process technicians, the environment in which they work, and the equipment and systems in which they operate.

PROS 117 Electronics I3 Credits

Fundamentals of practical and theoretical DC and AC circuits. Application of basic entry skills and analysis/verification of theoretical results. Introduces the basic skills required by many careers in electronics and related fields. Operations and applications of basic DC and AC circuits consisting of resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers and diodes, and introducing basic digital concepts. Emphasis on common test instruments in troubleshooting, working on real-world and applicable projects. Lecture/lab format.

PROS 118 Electronics 23 Credits

Advanced DC, AC and digital circuitry. Analysis and verification of theoretical results with practical applications. Builds on PROS 117 Electronics 1 and covers advanced concepts of DC and AC circuits. Includes expanded treatment of power supplies, dual-supply rectifier circuits, and Zener diode, voltage regulators. Includes digital concepts. Emphasis on common test instruments in troubleshooting, working on real-world projects. Lecture/lab format.

Prerequisites: PROS 117.

PROS 120 Process Technology I: Equipment4 Credits

Provides an overview or introduction into the field of equipment within the process industry. This course will introduce many process industry-related equipment concepts including purpose, components, operation, and the Process Technician's role for operating and troubleshooting the equipment.

PROS 195 Independent Study1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PROS 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PROS 220 Process Technology III: Operations4 Credits

Provides an introduction to the field of operations within the process industry. Students will use existing knowledge of equipment, systems, and instrumentation to understand the operation of an entire unit. Students study concepts related to commissioning, normal startup, normal operations, normal shutdown, turnarounds, and abnormal situations, as well as the Process Technician's role in performing the tasks associated with these concepts within an operating unit.

PROS 230 Quality in Process Technology3 Credits

Provides an introduction to the field of Quality within the Process Industry. This course will introduce many process industry-related quality concepts including operating consistency, continuous improvement, plant economics, team skills and statistical process control (SPC).

PROS 290 Certification:1 Credit

Capstone certification preparation specifically addressing each emphasis and associated certifications. Addresses Certified Electronics Technician (CET) program and other certifications.

PROS 292 Capstone4 Credits

Knowledge to articulate the tactical planning functions performed within field projects. Access and apply the various tactical planning tools and data elements to supporting documentation including troubleshooting. Economic principles in costing, value, capital investment, profitability and inventory.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

PSYC 150 General Psychology-GTSS33 Credits

Examines the fundamental principles of psychology.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PSYC 201 Orientation to the Psychology Major3 Credits

Foundations for further study in psychology. Education and career planning. Basic information competence and writing skills, including APA writing format. Basic descriptive statistics, data reporting and graphic representation. Importance of research. Applying to graduate school.

Prerequisites: Declared psychology major, PSYC 150 and ENGL 112.

PSYC 202 APA Style of Writing for Psychology Minors1 Credit

APA writing format as foundation for further study in the psychology minor. Not intended for psychology majors.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, ENGL 112, and declared minor in psychology.

PSYC 216 Research Methods in Psychology3 Credits

Designing, conducting, and reporting psychological investigations. Experimental, non-experimental, and quasi-experimental methods examined. Research project and presentation of results in APA style.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, STAT 215, and PSYC 201.

Corequisites: PSYC 216L.

PSYC 216L Research Methods in Psychology Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for PSYC 216.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, STAT 215, and PSYC 201.

Corequisites: PSYC 216L.

PSYC 233 Human Growth and Development-GTSS33 Credits

Developmental principles, ages and stages of the life span, and adjustment techniques. Not intended for behavioral science majors.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

PSYC 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYC 300 Health Psychology3 Credits

Health and psychology are intertwined in a variety of ways. This course examines what it means to be healthy and look at the connection between behavior and both physical health and illness and mental health and illness.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150 or PSYC 233.

PSYC 310 Child Psychology3 Credits

A study of the principles of human development and psychology from conception to puberty.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 314 Psychology Of Learning3 Credits

Classic and modern explanations of the phenomena of learning in both lower animals and humans. Classical and operant conditioning covered in detail.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and PSYC 150.

PSYC 320 Social Psychology3 Credits

Social influences upon behavior with consideration given to topics such as: social perception, attitude formation and change, communication, and leadership.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 330 Psychology of Adolescents and Emerging Adulthood3 Credits

Study of principles of human development (biological, cognitive, and social/emotional) from puberty through emerging adulthood.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 335 Psychology of Women3 Credits

A brief account of the role of women in mythology and history will be followed by coverage of women's heritage in psychology. Then gender specific aspects of physical, psychological and social development will be covered. Current areas of interest will be included, e.g., communication, work related issues, relationships.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 340 Abnormal Psychology3 Credits

Concepts related to psychopathology and personality disorders including functional causation, general psychological theory, and behavior deviation patterns.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, or permission of instructor.

PSYC 350 Psychology Of Adulthood3 Credits

Study of principles of human development (biological, cognitive, and social/emotional) from the latter part of young adulthood through late adulthood.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 370 Cross-Cultural Psychology3 Credits

Survey of theory and methods in cross-cultural psychology.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PSYC 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYC 400 Psychological Testing3 Credits

Theory, problems, methods, and content of psychological measurement, including concepts of the purpose of testing, test administration and scoring, standardization, reliability, validity test evaluation, and a survey of the major tests used in educational and psychological testing.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150 and STAT 215.

PSYC 401 Sport Psychology3 Credits

Introduction to theories and research in Sport Psychology. Includes aggression and violence in sport, psychological characteristics of participants, sexual identity and motivation.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 408 Foundations of School Counseling3 Credits

Examination of conceptual foundation of the counseling and school counseling professions including history, philosophy, principles and trends. Includes functions of counselors, administrators, teachers and parents in meeting students' needs in a K-12 education setting.

Prerequisites: PSYC 233 or PSYC 310.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

PSYC 410 Drugs and Human Behavior3 Credits

Study of pharmacological effects and behavioral consequences of self-administered depressants, stimulants, and euphoricants, of marijuana, alcohol and tobacco, and of medicines. Prevention of drug-related problems is considered briefly.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing.

PSYC 411 Human Sexuality3 Credits

Study of the biological, psychological, and social bases and manifestations of human sexual behavior. Includes theory, research and diversity in sexuality, the biology of sex, gender development, sexual diseases, deviancy and coercion.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, STAT 215, and PSYC 216/PSYC 216L.

PSYC 412 Industrial and Organizational Psychology3 Credits

Psychological principles applied to formal, productive organizations such as businesses, governments, and schools. Personnel selection, placement, training, evaluation, motivation to work, job satisfaction, and morale are examined. Counts as a management course for BBA candidates.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, or permission of instructor.

PSYC 414 History of Psychology3 Credits

Systems and theories of modern psychology and the development of scientific psychology since 1879.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, and good standing as a junior or above psychology major or permission of instructor.

PSYC 416 Memory And Cognition3 Credits

Study of the mental processes that underlie our abilities to recognize stimuli, think, remember, learn language, and solve problems. Current research in each of these areas will be discussed. Includes a research paper written in APA style.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150.

PSYC 420 Personality3 Credits

Examination of personality psychology from the time of Freud through the present. Theories and various approaches to understanding the development and functioning of both the general and the unique in personality are emphasized.

Prerequisites: PSYC 216, recommend PSYC 400.

PSYC 422 Sensation and Perception3 Credits

Study of the human senses, especially vision and hearing, and of people's meaningful organization of sensory information.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150, or permission of instructor.

PSYC 425 Forensic Psychology3 Credits

Introduction to the production and application of psychological knowledge to the civil and criminal justice systems.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing.

PSYC 430 Biopsychology3 Credits

The biological bases of the behaviors of the organism, emphasizing the structure and function of the nervous system. The role of biological factors in such behaviors as sleep, sexual behavior, drug addiction, emotion, etc. will be examined.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, PSYC 150.

PSYC 435 Applied Social Psychology3 Credits

Survey of theories and research in social psychology. Advanced topics in social psychology through readings and discussion on historical and current perspectives. May include self, person perception, attitudes, attributions, close relationships, social influence, and group conflict.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150 and upper division standing.

PSYC 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

PSYC 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYC 499 Internship1-12 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYCHOLOGY - COUNSELING (PSYP)

PSYP 305 Suicide Intervention Training1 Credit

Provides a clear and direct method to intervene with those at risk of suicide. Students learn to identify risk factors, develop safety plans, practice skills to intervene, and develop an understanding of resources available. This is a two day (16 hour) suicide intervention workshop.

PSYP 306 Applied Ethics in Mental Health and Counseling1 Credit

Application of professional ethical principles and codes to mental health and health service settings.

PSYP 320 Career Development3 Credits

Theories of, and factors influencing, career development such as assessment, career maturity, decision making, problem solving, and planning. Current developments in adult career and life development will be discussed including life stages, transitions, midlife crisis, stress, and adjustments necessary for career development effectiveness.

Prerequisites: PSYC 201 or permission of instructor.

PSYP 322 Multicultural Service Learning3 Credits

Exploration of multiculturalism through ethnography and community service field work.

Prerequisites: PSYC 201.

PSYP 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYP 410 Introduction to Marriage and Family Counseling3 Credits

Key theories and approaches for diverse problem areas in Marriage and Family Counseling, including domestic violence and substance abuse.

Explore career options and training for counselors.

Prerequisites: PSYC 150 or SOCO 144.

PSYP 420 Counseling Processes and Techniques3 Credits

Counseling principles and practices which facilitate interpersonal communication and effective personal and social development.

Counseling skills in attending behavior, listening, problem exploration, responding, understanding, and modes of action are examined, discussed and applied in classroom counseling situations.

Prerequisites: PSYP 320 and PSYC 340 or permission of instructor.

PSYP 422 Psychological Interviewing3 Credits

Psychological interviewing techniques, methods, and interpretation will be examined using the DSM-V. Interview types will include counseling, intake, assessment, and diagnosis.

Prerequisites: PSYC 201, PSYC 340 and PSYC 400.

PSYP 424 Group Processes3 Credits

Dynamics, procedures and processes of the group. Focus will be on understanding self and learning how to help others develop self-understanding as well as personal and social skill.

Prerequisites: PSYP 420.

PSYP 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PSYP 497 Practicum I4 Credits

Interpersonal training and counseling practice under professional supervision. A typed paper/journal must be submitted for approval and course credit.

Prerequisites: Senior status and permission of instructor. Practicum must be arranged for the semester prior to enrollment.

PSYP 499 Practicum II4 Credits

Counseling experience in external field locations according to needs and career goals of the student. A typed paper/journal must be submitted for approval and course credit.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Internship must be arranged for the semester prior to enrollment.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (PADM)

PADM 314 Public Organization Theory3 Credits

Examination of the historical development of organizational theory. Focuses on various theoretical approaches to the study of organizational structure and human behavior in public sector organizations.

PADM 315 Public Management3 Credits

Exploration of the concepts and skills essential to successful management in public organizations. Focuses on the management functions critical for success of the organization and how these functions are affected by operating in the public sector.

PADM 350 Ethics in Public Administration3 Credits

Philosophical and practical issues related to ethical decision making in the public sector. Emphasis on the analysis of ethical problems and the development of analytical skills and values framework to act ethically in public service roles.

PADM 396 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

PADM 442 Public Budgeting3 Credits

Examines the principles and practices of resource allocation and the role of the budget in policy development and implementation focusing primarily on state and local government. Focuses on the relationship of the budget to strategic planning, policy implementation and performance measures.

PADM 446 Public Personnel Management3 Credits

Examination of the major issues and components of public personnel systems. Special focus will be placed on the role of the first line government supervisor or middle manager in all facets of personnel administration.

PADM 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCES (RADS)

RADS 320 Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care3 Credits

Introduction to radiologic technology with emphasis on the education program, the profession, and the healthcare delivery system. Fundamentals of patient care including ethics, professional conduct, communication, radiation protection, and patient management. Study of medical terminology is included.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 320L.

RADS 320L Introduction to Radiologic Technology and Patient Care Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for RADS 320.

Corequisites: RADS 320.

RADS 321 Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I2 Credits

Exploration of every phase of radiography in an integrated coverage of the appendicular skeletal system, abdomen, thoracic, viscera, and body systems. Radiographic anatomy, positioning, and procedures are discussed and applied in the energized laboratory.

Corequisites: RADS 321L.

RADS 321L Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning I Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for RADS 321.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 321.

RADS 322 Principles of Radiographic Exposure2 Credits

Exploration of fundamental factors that govern and influence the radiographic image, including equipment, accessory devices, and exposure mathematics. Technical and prime exposure factors are discussed and applied in the energized laboratory.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 322L.

RADS 322L Principles of Radiographic Exposure Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for RADS 322.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 322.

RADS 323 Digital Imaging2 Credits

Exploration of components, principles, and operation of digital imaging systems found in diagnostic radiology. Factors affecting image acquisition, display, archiving, and retrieval are discussed.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 329 Radiographic Clinical Experience I1 Credit

Introduction to the radiographic clinical education experience in the clinical education site. Designed to provide patient care and assessment, competent performance of radiologic imaging, and total quality management. Levels of competency and outcomes measurement ensure the well-being of the patient prior to, during, and following the radiologic procedure.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 331 Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II2 Credits

Continuation of RADS 321 with instruction in every phase of radiography of the spinal column, digestive system, urinary system, cranium, and facial bones. Radiographic anatomy, positioning, and procedures are discussed and applied in the energized laboratory.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 331L.

RADS 331L Radiographic Anatomy and Positioning II Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for RADS 331.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 331.

RADS 332 Specialized Imaging2 Credits

Introduction to medical imaging modalities and treatment, including equipment, dose differences, types of radiation, patient preparations, indications, and contraindications. Educational and certification requirements are included. Mobile and trauma radiography also are discussed. The course includes an introduction to sectional anatomy of head/brain, chest, mediastinum, abdomen, pelvis, and musculoskeletal system.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 333 Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance2 Credits

Introduction to radiographic, fluoroscopic, and mobile equipment requirements and design. Applied practice of equipment maintenance, quality control, and testing performed in lab.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 333L.

RADS 333L Imaging Equipment and Quality Assurance Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for RADS 333.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

Corequisites: RADS 333.

RADS 334 Image Analysis I2 Credits

Principles of analyzing radiographic images of the appendicular skeleton, chest, and abdomen. The importance of optimal imaging standards, as well as discussion of a problem-solving technique for image evaluation and the factors that can affect image quality are also addressed. Actual images will be included for analysis.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 335 Radiation Biology and Protection2 Credits

Principles of radiation interaction in cells and factors affecting cell response to radiation. The course also addresses acute and chronic effects of radiation, dose equivalent limits, and regulatory involvement. Responsibility by the radiographer to patients, personnel, the public, and self are also discussed.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 339 Radiographic Clinical Experience II4 Credits

Exploration of additional concepts correlating skills with academic courses in radiographic clinical education. Designed to provide patient care and assessment, competent performance of radiologic imaging, and total quality management. Levels of competency and outcomes measurement ensure the well-being of the patient prior to, during, and following the radiologic procedure.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 354 Image Analysis II2 Credits

Principles of analyzing radiographic images of the axial skeleton (including the spine, sternum, ribs, and cranium), facial bones, paranasal sinuses and the digestive system. The importance of optimal imaging standards, as well as discussion of a problem-solving technique for image evaluation and the factors that can affect image quality are also addressed. Actual images will be included for analysis.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 449 Radiographic Clinical Experience III6 Credits

Further exploration of clinical education. Designed to provide patient care and assessment, competent performance of radiologic imaging and total quality management. Levels of competency and outcomes measurement ensure the well-being of the patient prior to, during, and following the radiologic procedure.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 451 Imaging Pathology3 Credits

Introduction to concepts related to the disease process with emphasis on the radiographic appearance of disease.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 452 Sectional Anatomy3 Credits

Exploration of the location and identification of structures in multiple anatomical planes. Function, orientation, imaging, and pathology will be discussed.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 453 Advanced Patient Care3 Credits

Development of patient care knowledge and skills required for advanced medical imaging procedures. Focus is on legal and ethical considerations, drug administration, patient monitoring, emergency care, and sterile technique.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 459 Radiographic Clinical Experience IV5 Credits

Further exploration of clinical education. Designed to provide patient care and assessment, competent performance of radiologic imaging and total quality management. Levels of competency and outcomes measurement ensure the well-being of the patient prior to, during, and following the radiologic procedure.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 460 Principles of Magnetic Resonance Imaging2 Credits

Introduction to the operation of a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanner. Includes magnetic resonance imaging instrumentation, safety, physics, and contrast media. Does not include clinical experience.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Bachelor of Applied Science program or Radiologic Sciences MRI Certificate Program; registered radiologic technologist with minimum associate degree.

RADS 461 Principles of Computed Tomography2 Credits

Introduction to the operation of computed tomography equipment. Includes instrumentation, image display, radiation safety, and contrast media. Does not include clinical experience.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program, or CT Certificate program.

RADS 462 Leadership and Management3 Credits

Identification of skills necessary to work within an effective interdisciplinary health care team. Includes principles of leadership, quality management, and health care law.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 463 Information Literacy in Radiologic Sciences3 Credits

Development of life-long learning skills necessary to function competently in the continually changing medical imaging environment. Content includes intellectual inquiry, information literacy, and scholarly research methods.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 464 Senior Capstone3 Credits

Synthesis of radiologic science concepts, principles, and procedures. Includes development of resume and interview skills.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 469 Radiographic Clinical Experience V3 Credits

Further exploration of clinical education. Designed to provide patient care and assessment, competent performance of radiologic imaging and total quality management. Levels of competency and outcomes measurement ensure the well-being of the patient prior to, during, and following the radiologic procedure.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Radiologic Sciences program.

RADS 470 Applied Magnetic Resonance Imaging3 Credits

Continuation of RADS 460. Development of knowledge and cognitive skills underlying the intelligent performance of tasks typically required of technologists who perform magnetic resonance imaging procedures. Includes patient care, image production, procedures, artifacts, and quality control. Does not include clinical experience.

Prerequisites: RADS 460.

RADS 471 Applied Computed Tomography3 Credits

Continuation of RADS 461. Development of knowledge and cognitive skills underlying the intelligent performance of tasks typically required of technologists who perform computed tomography procedures. Includes patient care and safety, imaging procedures, and image assessment. Does not include clinical experience.

Prerequisites: RADS 461.

RADS 480 Clinical Specialization I4 Credits

Demonstration of clinical competency in Radiologic Science imaging modality. Practical experience gained and demonstrations of competency in positioning, machine control, patient care and image quality in chosen modality.

Prerequisites: RADS 460 or RADS 461 (may be taken concurrently).

RADS 490 Clinical Specialization II4 Credits

Continuation of RADS 480. Demonstration of clinical competency in Radiologic Science imaging modality. Practical experience gained and demonstrations of competency in positioning, machine control, patient care and image quality in chosen modality.

Prerequisites: RADS 470 or RADS 471 (may be taken concurrently); and RADS 480.

RADS 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

READING (READ)

READ 092 College Reading Studio1 Credit

This course is designed to offer supplemental support for students in reading intensive courses across the disciplines. Daily mini-lessons will be provided based on Ten Steps to Advanced College Reading Skills, and will follow with individual assistance with discipline-specific vocabulary from college texts. This is a corequisite with social science 100 discipline strands for students with Accuplacer scores of 62-79.

Course may be taken 3 times for credit.

READ 096 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCIAL SCIENCE (SOCI)

SOCI 101 Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies3 Credits

Introduction to lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender studies. Exploration of LGBT studies as an academic field and consideration of the experience of being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

SOCI 120 Technology and Society-GTSS33 Credits

Overview of technological innovations and human societies throughout modern history. Emphasizes impacts of technology within a social, political, economic, and environmental context.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

SOCI 196 Topics1-6 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCI 270 Introduction to Pre-Law Studies2 Credits

Exploration of the path to law school. Dispels the myths about the practice of law and law school acceptance. Understanding of skills needed to succeed in law school. Career outlook and resources available to applicants. Open to all majors.

SOCI 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCI 390 GRE Preparation1 Credit

Introduction to the GRE, including the verbal, quantitative, and writing sections. Includes study tips, practice questions, and critical reading and writing techniques for students to improve their performance on the exam.

SOCI 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SOCI 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCI 397 Structured Research1-3 Credits

SOCI 401 LSAT Preparation3 Credits

Preparation for the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT).

SOCI 410 Death, Dying & Bereavement3 Credits

Provides an in-depth overview of the issues surrounding death, dying and bereavement. The social and psychological processes of death using interdisciplinary readings from psychology, sociology, anthropology, history, medicine and philosophy.

SOCI 470 Pre-Law in Practice3 Credits

Prepare for law school. Information about types of law, career outlook, making connections, and selecting the right school. Building skills needed for law school. Understanding what is expected, how to apply. Hear from attorneys in the community. Open to all majors.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status.

SOCI 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SOCI 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCI 497 Structured Research1-3 Credits

Social or behavioral science research under the directed guidance of a faculty member. Designed for junior and senior level students.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 9 credit hours.

SOCI 499 Internship1-6 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCIAL WORK (SOWK)

SOWK 150 Introduction to Social Work3 Credits

Introduction to the profession of social work and its historical development; overview of the knowledge, values, skills, practice settings and groups served by social workers.

SOWK 210 Social Work for Diverse Populations3 Credits

Knowledge and skills necessary for social work practice with diverse populations. Explores issues of stereotypes, prejudice, discrimination and oppression. Examines cultural diversity in U.S. society and how to increase self-awareness related to worldviews and beliefs about diversity issues. Emphasis on empowerment of individuals and groups and on multicultural competence.

SOWK 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOWK 301 Child Welfare3 Credits

Signs and symptoms of abuse and neglect of children. Family dynamics in abuse and neglect, and programs of prevention and intervention. Explores foster care, adoptions, delinquency problems, poverty and homelessness, and related issues in child welfare. Examines the crime of human trafficking.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 308 Medical Social Work3 Credits

Explores interface of social work and patients' rights, medical decision-making, case management, process of diagnosis and treatment, palliative and end-of-life care, and the concept of health care consumer. Focus on the current health care system in the United State, the interface of health care and populations-at-risk, and role of the social worker in medical settings.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 311 Ethical Issues in Social Work3 Credits

Analysis of specific ethical dilemmas from personal, professional and policy perspectives. Focus on ethical issues common to the social work profession and on the NASW Code of Ethics. Utilize code of ethics as guide to decision making. Explore relationship between professional ethical issues and the development of social policy.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150 and SOWK 210.

SOWK 320 Social Work Practices in Mental Health3 Credits

Practice models and methods of intervention for effective social work practice in mental health care. Includes the promotion of mental health, the prevention of mental illnesses, and delivery of psychosocial treatment and rehabilitation services.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 311, and SOWK 365.

SOWK 344 School Social Work3 Credits

Overview of social work practice in an educational setting. Cooperative work with school personnel in the identification, prevention and treatment of social, emotional and behavioral problems of children and intervention techniques with parents.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 350 Legal Aspects of Social Work3 Credits

Exploration of the roles of the social worker in the legal field. Legal terms, procedures, state and federal court systems studied. The legal aspects of protective services for children and adults, the child support laws and the juvenile justice system examined.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 365 Social Work Intervention Methods I3 Credits

Knowledge, values, and skills for multilevel (micro, mezzo, macro) general practices. Focuses on engaging clients in the helping process, interviewing skills, assessment tools, social histories, goal writing, termination and evaluation. Addresses professional ethics and values and applying systems and ecological frameworks to practice situations. Examines strengths-based assessments, the phases of the helping relationship, and the dynamics of change in interpersonal helping relationships, within a framework of social justice and diversity.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, and SOWK 320. This course is only open to social majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

SOWK 375 Social Work Intervention Methods II3 Credits

Examines generalist social work roles and techniques in group work practice. Building on interviewing and engagement skills presented in Intervention Methods I. Focuses on assessment, planning, and intervention with treatment and task groups. Emphasizes basic theory about groups and group process, demonstrates skills necessary for effective practice, explores leadership, group cohesion, and group dynamics. Uses of task and treatment groups in a broad range of settings with diverse client groups.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, and SOWK 365. This course is only open to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

SOWK 377 Spirituality and Social Work3 Credits

Overview of the knowledge, values, and skills to provide spiritually sensitive social work practice. Prepare generalist social work practitioners to work with clients and their families from a holistic framework (bio, psycho, social, cultural, spiritual) and with diversity and respect. Use of interview techniques, spirituality assessments, and strengths-based approaches.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 381 Gerontology and Social Work3 Credits

Overview of health aspects of aging in the United States. Explores theories of aging, social and health issues, family and caregiving dynamics, and end of life concerns. Prepares generalist social work practitioners to work with older clients and their families and with service delivery systems addressing the needs of this population.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150.

SOWK 385 SW Intervention Methods III3 Credits

Emphasizes study of skills from a problem-solving strengths and empowerment perspective with organizations and community systems. Viewed as an integral component of a model for bringing about social change, especially at the mezzo and macro levels. Attention paid to developing processes of building constituencies, mobilizing resources, networking, political participation, leadership development, and grassroots development. Introductory overview of strategies, tactics, and techniques of social change. Explores basic skills necessary to write effective grant proposals.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 311, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, and SOWK 387. This course is only open to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

SOWK 387 Social Work Research Methods 3 Credits

Provides an overview of the principles and methods of basic social work research. Explores qualitative and quantitative research methods and how to critically consume research studies and use research findings to strengthen social work practice. Explore how quality research can assist in making important decisions about the design and implementation of projects, programs, and policies that address the social needs of diverse groups. Create research instruments for numerous purposes (e.g. intake, assessment, client satisfaction, facilitating group services, etc.)

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 311, and SOWK 365. This course is only open to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

SOWK 394 Social Work Practicum Seminar I 1 Credit

Discussion of practicum-related issues, professional development, and exploration of learning objectives in field practicum experiences. Requires regular reporting of field activities.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, SOWK 385, and SOWK 387. This course is only open to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

Corequisites: SOWK 397.

SOWK 396 Topics: 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOWK 397 Social Work Practicum I 5 Credits

Involves 225 clock hours per semester. Opportunities to apply theories, techniques, and concepts through observation and participation in supervised activities. Assists in the understanding and achievement of learning objectives in field practicum experiences.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, SOWK 385, and SOWK 387. This course is open only to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

Corequisites: SOWK 394.

SOWK 460 Social Welfare Policy 3 Credits

Nature and development of American social policy. Includes history of current structures of social welfare services, the role of policy in service delivery and analysis of current social policy issues including gender policy, homelessness, health care policy, domestic poverty, and child welfare policy. Provides an overview of social policy and legislation and the processes of influencing public policy. It links policy with social work practice.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 311, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, SOWK 385, and SOWK 387.

SOWK 491 Directed Readings 1-5 Credits

Student and/or faculty initiated special projects/independent study that explores some aspect of social work theory or practice such as: intervention methods, policy, research, populations-at-risk, values and ethics, aging, spirituality, child welfare, addictions, mental health, social and economic justice, and diversity *Restriction: Senior standing, instructor's permission and a plan for study.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, and SOWK 387.

SOWK 494 Social Work Practicum Seminar II 1 Credit

Discussion of practicum-related issues, professional development, and exploration of learning objectives in field practicum experiences. Requires regular reporting of field activities.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, SOWK 385, SOWK 387, SOWK 397, SOWK 394, and SOWK 460.

Corequisites: SOWK 497.

SOWK 497 Social Work Practicum II 5 Credits

Involves 225 clock hours per semester. Provides students with opportunities to apply theories, techniques, and concepts through observation and participation in supervised activities. Assists students in the understanding and achievement of learning objectives in their field practicum experiences.

Prerequisites: SOWK 150, SOWK 210, SOWK 320, SOWK 365, SOWK 375, SOWK 385, SOWK 387, SOWK 397, SOWK 394. This course is only open to social work majors who have been formally accepted into the BSW program.

Corequisites: SOWK 494.

SOCIOLOGY (SOCO)

SOCO 144 Marriage and Families-GTSS33 Credits

Survey of patterns of marriage and family life in social context, with an emphasis on sociological explanations of family patterns and relevant policy implications.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

SOCO 202 Introduction to Sociological Inquiry3 Credits

Orientation to the sociological major with a focus on introductory methods of sociological research. Preparation for writing and research requirements of upper-division sociology courses. Exploration of possible careers and marketing of skills after graduation.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260 or SOCO 264.

SOCO 260 General Sociology-GTSS33 Credits

An overview of sociological concepts, terminology, basic principles, and important theories; introduction to substantive areas of the field.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

SOCO 264 Social Problems-GTSS33 Credits

Analysis of contemporary social problems from a sociological perspective, including the social construction of problems, theoretical explanations, and policy implications. Specific problems covered will vary but may include topics such as inequality along with problems in social institutions such as the economy, education, and the family.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences
Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

SOCO 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCO 300 Political Sociology3 Credits

The interactions and interrelationships between social and political forces. Topics covered include state and society, the social bases of power, ideology, and the media.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260, or POLS 101, or permission of instructor.

SOCO 303 Sociological Research Methods3 Credits

Methods of sociological research, including practical application of quantitative methods to social science data, culminating in an individual research project.

Prerequisites: SOCO 202 and STAT 215.

SOCO 305 Environmental Sociology3 Credits

An overview of the interrelations among the physical environment, population, and technology; the origin and basis of environmental social movement organizations; the social construction of environmental issues.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260 or permission of the instructor.

SOCO 310 Sociology of Religion3 Credits

Examination of religious beliefs, practices, and organizations from a sociological perspective. Consideration also given to the intersection of religion with race, class, gender, and sexuality.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 312 Social Movements and Political Activism3 Credits

Sociological study of historical and contemporary social movements and political activism. Overview of the literature on social movement development, organization, participation and outcomes.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 314 Population3 Credits

Basic concepts of population studies in international context.

Demographic trends including fertility, mortality and migration, as well as the causes and consequences of those trends.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260, or permission of instructor.

SOCO 316 Social Inequality3 Credits

Causes and effects of inequality, especially social class, with consideration of race and gender.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260, or SOCO 264, or permission of instructor.

SOCO 318 Sociology of Health & Illness3 Credits

Exploration of sociological perspectives relating to the definitions and experiences of health and illness. Overview of the literature on social inequalities in health and illness, cultural constructions of illness, social experiences of illness, and local and global health care systems.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 320 Life Course and Aging3 Credits

Investigation of development and aging as lifelong processes situated in social context. Exploration and application of a social scientific framework for understanding the interplay between human lives and social change.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 323 Self and Society3 Credits

Investigation of microsociology, which examines the nature of everyday social interactions, relationships, and groups. Consideration also given to interdisciplinary perspectives that shed light on human social behavior.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

SOCO 325 Race and Ethnic Relations3 Credits

Sociological analysis of race and ethnic relations in the United States both historically and today.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 340 Sociology of Gender3 Credits

Investigation of sociological perspectives on gender, with an emphasis on the social construction of gender, gender inequality in social institutions, and patterns of gendered social relations.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

SOCO 345 Sociology of Sexuality3 Credits

Exploration of sexuality from a sociological perspective. Analysis of the intersections of race, class, and gender as well as social institutions as they apply to understanding sexuality.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

Terms Typically Offered: Spring.

SOCO 351 21st Century Families3 Credits

Sociological investigation of changing family structures and intimate relationships, with an emphasis on contemporary constructions of family, diverse family forms, the role of gender in family life, and problems faced by contemporary families.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall.

SOCO 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SOCO 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SOCO 400 Classical Social Theory3 Credits

The development of social theory from the Enlightenment through early twentieth century, with emphasis on Marx, Weber, and Durkheim.

Prerequisites: SOCO 260 and 6 credits in upper division SOCO.

SOCO 410 Contemporary Social Theory3 Credits

An overview of sociological theory from the early 20th century to the present, with an emphasis on the development of contemporary theory from its classical roots.

Prerequisites: SOCO 400.

SOCO 420 Field Studies6 Credits**SOCO 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits**

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SOCO 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SPEECH (SPCH)

SPCH 101 Interpersonal Communications3 Credits

Exploration of multiple aspects of human behavior including the communication process, perception, verbal and nonverbal communication, diversity and adapting to others, conflict, culture, and relationships in personal/professional contexts.

Essential Learning Categories: Social and Behavioral Sciences

SPCH 102 Speechmaking3 Credits

The preparation, organization, and delivery of a speech.

Essential Learning Categories: Humanities

SPCH 112 Voice and Diction3 Credits

The use of the speaking voice emphasizing voice placement, speech sounds, breath control, projection, and the phonetic alphabet.

Recommended for theatre majors, teachers, prelaw, ministers and business majors.

SPCH 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SPCH 203 Persuasion3 Credits

Open discussions on the ethics, process, and application of everyday use of persuasion; how it applies to our advertisements, politics, and friendships; preparation for debate.

Prerequisites: SPCH 102.

SPCH 241 Oral Interpretation3 Credits

The reading aloud of prose, poetry, and essays with the intention of conveying the author's ideas to a listening audience.

SPCH 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SPCH 303 Nonverbal Communication3 Credits

The opportunity to observe, record and interpret the nonverbal dimensions of communication behavior and the opportunity to enhance awareness and skill in nonverbal communication behavior in mass media, law, theatre, group dynamics, etc.

SPCH 304 Communication and Conflict3 Credits

The nature of conflict, conflict structure, conflict styles, and the use of power in conflicts. Application of theories to analyze and set goals to plan strategies and tactics. Study of intervention principles and practices.

Prerequisites: Upper division standing.

SPCH 305 Communication: Culture, Diversity and Gender3 Credits

Research and practical application to facilitate constructive relationships with individuals from other countries, with individuals from sub-cultures within our culture, and with individuals of the opposite sex.

Prerequisites: SPCH 101.

SPCH 306 Communication and Leadership3 Credits

Study of communication styles of great leaders from every field of endeavor to determine the sources of their influence over the behaviors, thoughts, and feelings of their followers. Included will be study of the historical environments that gave rise to each leader's style.

Prerequisites: SPCH 101.

SPCH 308 Argumentation and Debate3 Credits

Research and development of various types of debate such as student congress, mock trial, value debate, etc., using national and international topics of current interest.

Prerequisites: SPCH 102 or SPCH 203 or permission of instructor.

SPCH 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SPCH 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SPCH 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

SPCH 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

STATISTICS (STAT)

STAT 200 Probability and Statistics-GTMA13 Credits

Descriptive statistical methods, elementary probability, sample distribution, binomial, normal, t, and F distributions, parameter estimation, one and two sample tests of hypothesis, simple correlation and regression analysis, one-way analysis of variance, nonparametric inference, time permitting. Introduction to statistical software.

Prerequisites: MATH 110 or MATH 113 or permission of instructor.

STAT 215 Statistics for Social and Behavioral Sciences4 Credits

Descriptive and inferential statistical techniques within the Social and Behavioral Science realm. Topics include: Types of Random Variables, Studies, and Sampling Methods; Plots and Descriptive Statistics; Correlation and Regression; Probability Theory; Hypothesis Testing & Inference including one and two sample t-tests, Chi-Squared Test for Independence, One and Two Factor ANOVA, t-test for Linear Regression Co-variables. SPSS will be used for data analysis.

Prerequisites: MATH 110 or higher, and PSYC 150 or SOCO 260 or CRMJ 201 or POLS 101.

STAT 241 Introduction to Business Analysis3 Credits

Introduction to descriptive, predictive, and inferential analysis techniques, data interpretation, business research skills, and techniques for analysis and modeling of business problems in the workplace using appropriate software.

Prerequisites: MATH 113 or higher.

STAT 305 Statistics and Quality Control for Engineering3 Credits

Introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics, and principles of quality management. Includes descriptive statistics, probability distributions, hypothesis testing, regression analysis, control charts, total quality management, quality improvement process, process capability, gauge repeatability and reproducibility, six-sigma, risk assessment, quality audit and ISO 9000.

Prerequisites: MATH 135 or MATH 151, and CSCI 130.

STAT 311 Statistical Methods3 Credits

Power of statistical tests, categorical data techniques, inference about population means and variances, nonparametric methods, simple and multiple linear regression and correlation, analysis of variance, multiple comparisons, introduction to some experimental designs. Use of statistical software.

Prerequisites: STAT 200.

STAT 313 Sampling Techniques3 Credits

Methodology of simple random sampling, stratified, systematic cluster, and two-stage sampling is developed. Estimation of sample size determination, and minimized costs of sampling are discussed. Use of resampling statistical software.

Prerequisites: STAT 200.

STAT 350 Mathematical Statistics I3 Credits

Calculus based mathematical development of discrete and continuous random variables. Topics include probability axioms and rules, Bayes' Theorem, discrete and continuous distributions, expectation, variance, moment generating functions, marginal and conditional distributions, bivariate distributions, transformations, sampling distributions and the central limit theorem.

Prerequisites: STAT 311 and MATH 253 (may be taken concurrently).

STAT 351 Mathematical Statistics II3 Credits

This course is a continuation of STAT 350 Mathematical Statistics I. This course is a calculus-based theoretical study of point estimators by method of moments and maximum likelihood, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, simple linear regression, analysis of variance, and nonparametric methods. Additional topics may include experimental design, quality control, multiple linear regression, and survival analysis.

Prerequisites: STAT 350.

STAT 395 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

STAT 396 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

STAT 412 Correlation and Regression3 Credits

Graphical, numerical, and theoretical least-squares analysis for simple and multiple regression and correlation, including inference methods, diagnostics and remedial measures, simultaneous inference methods, the matrix approach to regression and correlation analysis, stepwise regression procedures. Use of statistical software.

Prerequisites: STAT 311, and MATH 121 or MATH 135 or MATH 146 or MATH 151.

STAT 425 Design and Analysis of Experiments3 Credits

Design and analysis of single and multiple factor experiments, fixed, mixed and random effects designs including multiple comparison procedures, transformations, fixed, mixed and random effects designs, completely randomized designs, randomized block designs, Latin square designs, and nested designs.

Prerequisites: STAT 311, and MATH 121 or MATH 135 or MATH 146 or MATH 151.

STAT 494 Seminar1 Credit

Discussions of specialized topics by students, faculty, or visiting professors. One-hour meeting per week.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

STAT 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

STAT 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUTE)

SUTE 200 Medical Terminology in Surgical Technology3 Credits

Exploration of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes used in medical language today. Students will learn to combine words to create appropriate medical conditions. Students will learn medical terms, spelling, and definitions related to major body systems, surgical procedures, and conditions associated with the operating room.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Surgical Technology Program, Completion of Surgical Technology Foundation courses, BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, BIOL 241, and PSYC 150.

Corequisites: SUTE 202, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

SUTE 202 Fundamentals in Surgical Technology4 Credits

Approaches to surgical technology. Students will learn tasks and responsibilities of the surgical technologist including the practice of sterile technique, surgical scrub, gown and glove, patient positioning, draping, and surgical prep on patients. Students will learn the practice of standard precautions in surgery. Skills will be practiced in a clinical setting.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Surgical Technology Program, Completion of Surgical Technology Foundation courses, BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, BIOL 241, and PSYC 150.

Corequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

SUTE 204 Basic Surgical Technology Skills Lab4 Credits

Clinical approaches to surgical technology. Students will demonstrate the use of electrocautery and laser equipment, as well as endoscopic instruments. They will describe commonly used lab and x-ray tests, as well as instrumentation used for abdominal and laparoscopic procedures. Students will demonstrate basic set up for urology, and ear, nose, throat and eye procedures.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Surgical Technology Program; Completion of Surgical Technology Foundation course; BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, BIOL 241, and PSYC 150.

Corequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, and SUTE 206.

SUTE 206 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology2 Credits

Exploration of safe use of prescription and nonprescription drugs. Emphasis will be placed on the impact of safe drug use in promoting and maintaining health. The course will examine how drugs affect the body by changing many of its normal mechanisms and thereby contributing to potential health problems during surgery.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Surgical Technology Program, Completion of Surgical Technology Foundation courses, BIOL 209/BIOL 209L, BIOL 210/BIOL 210L, BIOL 241, and PSYC 150.

Corequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, and SUTE 204.

SUTE 210 Safety in Surgical Technology3 Credits

Exploration of information to prepare, plan, detect and communicate safety and security in the surgical arena. Students will learn tasks and responsibilities of incident-management, all-hazard preparation, and components for personal, community, and institutional disaster planning. They will learn OSHA, CDC, and environmental safety and protection for their practice.

Prerequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

Corequisites: SUTE 212, SUTE 214, and SUTE 218.

SUTE 212 Surgical Procedures I3 Credits

Exploration of specific surgical specialties including General Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecologic, Genitourinary, Orthopedics, and Neurosurgical. This course introduces the student to the surgical specialties with a focus on a systems review of pathology in conjunction with specific procedures performed, specialized instrumentation, and surgical modalities of each surgical specialty.

Prerequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

Corequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 214, and SUTE 218.

SUTE 214 Surgical Procedures II3 Credits

Exploration of specific surgical specialties including Otorhinolaryngologic, Oral and Maxillofacial, Plastic and Reconstructive, Ophthalmic, Cardiothoracic, and Peripheral Vascular. Students will learn the surgical specialties with a focus on a systems review of pathology in conjunction with specific procedures performed, specialized instrumentation, and surgical modalities of each surgical specialty.

Prerequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

Corequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 212, and SUTE 218.

SUTE 218 Specialty Surgical Procedures4 Credits

Exploration of specific surgical specialties including plastic, pediatric, ophthalmic, vascular, orthopedic, neurosurgery, thoracic, and cardiac surgery. The student will focus on a systems review of pathology in conjunction with specific procedures performed, specialized instrumentation, and surgical modalities of each surgical specialty.

Prerequisites: SUTE 200, SUTE 202, SUTE 204, and SUTE 206.

Corequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 212, and SUTE 214.

SUTE 220 Surgical Practicum I4 Credits

Development of the student's individualized experience via practice in the field. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating proficiency in skills necessary for participation in basic surgical procedures. This course will afford the student the opportunity to build on skills learned and actively participate in selected surgical procedures in the basic surgical specialties learned in Surgical Procedures 1.

Prerequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 212, SUTE 214, and SUTE 218.

Corequisites: SUTE 230 and SUTE 240.

SUTE 230 Surgical Practicum II4 Credits

Development of the student's individualized experience via practice in the field. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating proficiency in skills necessary for participation in basic surgical procedures learned in Surgical Procedures 2.

Prerequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 212, SUTE 214, and SUTE 218.

Corequisites: SUTE 220 and SUTE 240.

SUTE 240 Surgical Practicum III4 Credits

Development of the student's individualized experience via practice in the field. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating proficiency in skills necessary for participation in basic surgical procedures in specialty areas learned in Specialty Surgical Procedures. The student will prepare for the final competencies and prepare for transition to the work environment.

Prerequisites: SUTE 210, SUTE 212, SUTE 214, and SUTE 218.

Corequisites: SUTE 220 and SUTE 230.

TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION (TECI)

TECI 111 Healthcare Data Management and Information Systems3 Credits

Introduction to the electronic health record (EHR) components and health informatics including infrastructure, privacy, security, and legal implications. Federal involvement and its impact on information technology regarding health data will be discussed. The transformation of data into meaningful information, through research, vital statistics, and epidemiology will be demonstrated. Data quality, integrity, collection, access, and retention will also be emphasized.

TECI 118 AC Passive Circuits3 Credits

Analysis of AC circuits including resistors, capacitors, inductors, and use of standard test equipment. Three one-hour lectures and one one-and-one-half hour laboratory per week.

Corequisites: TECI 118L.

TECI 118L AC Passive Circuits Laboratory1 Credit

Lab component required for TECI 118.

Corequisites: TECI 118.

TECI 131 Principles of Information Assurance3 Credits

Exploration of skills and knowledge required to survey key issues associated with protecting information assets, determine the levels of protection and response to security incidents, and design a consistent, reasonable information security system. Students learn to inspect and protect information assets, detect and react to threats to information assets, and examine pre- and post-incident procedures.

TECI 132 Introduction to IT Hardware and System Software3 Credits

Basic hardware and software study of stand-alone or local/wide-area computers. Hands-on experience using 5x or above architecture.

TECI 142 Internet of Things3 Credits

Introduction to the network and how the internet expands to sectors such as manufacturing floors, energy grids, healthcare facilities, and transportation. Students will learn the network of physical objects that contain embedded technology to communicate and interact with their internal states. Topics will also include cloud applications and cloud-based office productivity software.

TECI 163 Convergent Technologies3 Credits

Introduction to telecommunications, including how data, voice, and video technologies are converging for telecommunications systems. Topics will also include wireless, ISDN, PCM, DSL, cable, IP voice, and computer networks.

TECI 170 Introduction to Communications3 Credits

Overview of communication systems that include both central office based and premise based platforms. The switching and service components of RBOC and inter-exchange providers will be examined and discussed. Characteristics, advantages, and disadvantages of the various systems will be compared and contrasted. Architecture and design of switching infrastructures and components will also be covered.

TECI 180 Cisco Networking I3 Credits

The first of four semester courses in Cisco's Networking Academy curriculum. Concepts covered are: OSI model, internetworking devices, IP addressing, LAN media and topologies, structured cabling, electronics. CCNA certified individual can perform the following tasks: -Install and configure Cisco Switches and routers in multi-protocol internetworks using LAN and WAN interfaces. -Provide Level 1 troubleshooting service -Improve network performance and security -Perform entry-level tasks in the planning, design, installation, operation, and troubleshooting of Ethernet and TCP/IP networks.

TECI 185 Cisco Networking II3 Credits

The second of four semester courses in Cisco's Networking Academy curriculum. Concepts covered are: Safety; Networking; Network terminology and protocols; Network standards; LANs, MANs, SANs, WANS; OSI model; Ethernet; Token ring; FDDI; TCP/IP addressing protocol; Dynamic routing; the Network Administrator's role and function.

Prerequisites: TECI 180.

TECI 195 Independent Study1-4 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

TECI 196 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

TECI 230 Cisco Networking III3 Credits

The third of four semester courses in Cisco's Networking Academy curriculum. Concepts covered are: LAN switching; VLANs; LAN design; IGRP; Access lists; IPX/SPX; with concepts applied through design of a Threaded Case Study (TCS).

Prerequisites: TECI 180 and TECI 185.

TECI 235 Cisco Networking IV3 Credits

The fourth of four semester courses in Cisco's Networking Academy curriculum. Concepts covered are: WANs, SANs design; PPP; ISDN; Frame relay; Master documentation skills; with concepts applied through design of a Threaded Case Study (TCS).

Prerequisites: TECI 180, TECI 185, and TECI 230.

TECI 240 VoIP Fundamentals3 Credits

Covers the components of engineering the telephone outside plant, fundamentals of transmission, resistance design, and distribution cable design in serving a customer area.

TECI 242 Cloud Computing3 Credits

Introduction to cloud computing and how to install, configure, and manage a cloud environment. Builds on knowledge of hypervisor and virtual machine environments.

TECI 245 Security Fundamentals3 Credits

Comprehensive overview of network security. Includes general security concepts. Communication security includes remote access, e-mail, the Web, directory and file transfer, and wireless data. Common network attacks introduced. Cryptography basics incorporated. Operational/organizational security discusses as it relates to physical security, disaster recovery, and business continuity. Computer forensics introduced.

TECI 260 Information Technology Hardware and System Software3 Credits

Use of an internal systems approach to building and maintaining stand-alone or local/wide area computers utilized in networking. Hands on experience using 5x or above architecture.

TECI 265 Advanced IT Hardware and System Software3 Credits

Windows Domain Management and Windows Deployment. Introduces Microsoft Deployment Toolkit (MDT) to accelerate and automate deployments of Windows 8, Windows Server 2012, Windows 7, Office 2010, and Windows Server 2008 R2. MDT provides a common console with comprehensive tools and guidance for every organizational role. Recommended process and toolset to automate large-scale desktop and server deployments.

Prerequisites: TECI 260.

TECI 292 Capstone in Technical Engineering Planning and Economics4 Credits

Knowledge to articulate the tactical planning functions performed within capacity provisioning. Access and apply the various tactical planning tools and data elements to supporting documentation. Economic principles in costing, value, capital investment, profitability and inventory.

TECI 295 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

THEATRE (THEA)

THEA 102 Introduction to Theatre Technology: Stagecraft 2 Credits

Introduction to basic scene shop safety, organization of materials, hand and machine carpentry and basic stagecraft techniques.

THEA 103 Introduction to Theatre Technology: Costume 2 Credits

Introduction to basic costume shop safety, organization and materials, hand and machine sewing.

THEA 104 Introduction to Theatre Technology: Lighting 2 Credits

Introduction to basic lighting safety and procedures of hang, focus, color and circuitry.

THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre Technology: Sound Technology 2 Credits

Introduction to basic theatre sound design, protocol, and execution, including live audio technology and computer editing.

THEA 114 Summer Theatre 3 Credits

Professional summer theatre experience. The student is expected to participate in all phases of the theatre operation including acting, technical work, directing, box office management, etc. It is advisable for a student enrolled in summer theatre not to enroll in any other class. Five plays are presented in a seven-week period.

THEA 116 Music Theatre Workshop 1 Credit

A performance-based ensemble that combines musical theatre singing, acting, and dancing into a unified performance. Through focus on the works of specific composers and/or stylistic eras, students will produce and perform a musical revue for a public audience. Intended for Music Theatre majors, but students from other disciplines are invited to enroll.

Prerequisites: THEA 153, MUSL 137, or permission of instructor.

THEA 117 Play Production 1 Credit

A practical course in stagecraft concerned with the production of plays. The student works in all phases of production. Students will work three hours per week unless other arrangements are made with the instructor.

THEA 118 Play Production 1 Credit

A practical course in stagecraft concerned with the production of plays. The student works in all phases of production. Students will work three hours per week unless other arrangements are made with the instructor.

THEA 119 Technical Performance 1 Credit

Direct participation in the technical aspects of various productions. Grade will depend upon the preparatory work involved and upon the final technical production. Students must work a minimum of two productions in order to receive credit.

THEA 120 Technical Performance 1 Credit

Direct participation in the technical aspects of various productions. Grade will depend upon the preparatory work involved and upon the final technical production. Students must work a minimum of two productions in order to receive credit.

THEA 128 Theatre Forums 1 Credit

Specialized workshops in various aspects of theatre made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers or by attending seminars or workshops. Papers and discussions are used for evaluation.

THEA 129 Theatre Forums 1 Credit

Specialized workshops in various aspects of theatre made possible by visiting artists and/or lecturers or by attending seminars or workshops. Papers and discussions are used for evaluation.

THEA 130 Script Analysis 3 Credits

Introduction to practical analysis for enhancing the move from script to performance. Familiarizes students with script analysis techniques useful to the collaborative theatrical team.

THEA 141 Theatre Appreciation-GTAH 13 Credits

Examination of basic presentation techniques and history of theatre.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

THEA 142 Make-up 3 Credits

All types of make-up for the stage. Students examine straight and character make-up techniques and learn the use of crepe hair, prosthetics, and other material.

THEA 145 Introduction to Dramatic Literature-GTAH 13 Credits

Dramatic literature from classical Greeks to modern dramatists.

Essential Learning Categories: Fine Arts

Colorado Guaranteed Transfer (GT) Pathways General Education Curriculum

THEA 147 Drama Performance 1-2 Credits

Requires a student to appear in a major production on campus. The grade will depend upon the preparatory work on the play's character and upon the final performance.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

THEA 148 Drama Performance 1-2 Credits

Requires a student to appear in a major production on campus. The grade will depend upon the preparatory work on the play's character and upon the final performance.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

THEA 150 Fundamentals of Acting 3 Credits

This course will introduce non-theatre majors to the basic components of the acting process, including scene work, improvisation, and audition techniques.

THEA 153 Acting I: Beginning Acting 3 Credits

Fundamentals of Acting via improvisation and scene study. Students perform in solo, duo and/or group scenes.

Prerequisites: Theatre Arts major or minor in good standing.

THEA 156 Acting II: Contemporary Scenework 3 Credits

Further development in the application of Stanislavski-based theory studied in Acting I. Includes substantial scene and monologue work in addition to beat analysis. Continued investigation into the depth and breadth of the actor's art.

Prerequisites: THEA 153 or permission of instructor.

THEA 196 Topics 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

THEA 202 Theatrical Design Studio I 3 Credits

Exposure to the elements of design in a theatrical context through lectures and projects.

Prerequisites: THEA 102, THEA 103, THEA 104, THEA 105, or ARTA 123 or ARTE 101 or ARTG 122

THEA 203 Theatrical Design Studio II 3 Credits

Exploration of the collaborative process in theatrical design.

Prerequisites: THEA 202.

THEA 213 Creative Play Activities-Drama 2 Credits

Creative dramatics in a learning situation. Includes subject matter of interest to anyone in early childhood education, general education, social work, religious education, and/or recreation.

THEA 214 Summer Theatre3 Credits

See THEA 114.

THEA 216 Music Theatre Workshop1 Credit

A performance-based ensemble that combines musical theatre singing, acting, and dancing into a unified performance. Through focus on the works of specific composers and/or stylistic eras, students will produce and perform a musical revue for a public audience. Intended for Music Theatre majors, but students from other disciplines are invited to enroll.

Prerequisites: THEA 153, MUSL 137, or permission of instructor.

THEA 217 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or TEHA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 218 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or THEA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 219 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 220 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 228 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

THEA 229 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

Course may be taken 10 times for credit.

THEA 247 Drama Performance1-2 Credits

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

THEA 248 Drama Performance1-2 Credits

See THEA 147 or THEA 148.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

THEA 253 Acting III: Stage Movement3 Credits

Basic techniques of gesture, movement styles, and combat. Developing an awareness of the use of the body as a means of expression is emphasized.

Prerequisites: THEA 156 or permission of instructor.

THEA 255 Musical Theatre Techniques3 Credits

Exploration of solo song interpretation Emphasis on basic mechanical, analytical, and physical skills needed to perform musical theatre. Building on an acting foundation, issues of range and vocal support as well as style and repertory will be emphasized.

Prerequisites: THEA 150 or THEA 153; MUSA 137, or one semester of private vocal study, or by permission of instructor.

THEA 256 Acting IV: Auditions3 Credits

Resume writing. Choice and preparation of effective audition pieces.

Prerequisites: THEA 253 or permission of instructor.

THEA 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

THEA 300 Advanced Acting: Stage Combat2 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the actor to advanced study in various theatrical fighting styles including: unarmed, rapier and dagger, sword and shield, smallsword, broadsword, knife, single sword, and quarterstaff. The student will learn stage combat techniques adapted from actual historical fighting techniques and use those techniques in scenework.

Prerequisites: THEA 253.

Course may be taken 3 times for credit.

THEA 303 Theatrical Design Studio III3 Credits

Development of further projects in collaborative Theatrical Design.

Prerequisites: THEA 203

THEA 314 Summer Theatre3 Credits

See THEA 114.

THEA 316 Music Theatre Workshop1 Credit

A performance-based ensemble that combines musical theatre singing, acting, and dancing into a unified performance. Through focus on the works of specific composers and/or stylistic eras, students will produce and perform a musical revue for a public audience. Intended for Music Theatre majors, but students from other disciplines are invited to enroll.

Prerequisites: THEA 153, MUSL 137, or permission of instructor.

THEA 317 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or THEA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 318 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or THEA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 319 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 320 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 322 Stage Management3 Credits

Theory and principles of human resources management, theatre technical production and actual stage management situations.

Prerequisites: THEA 153 or THEA 243 or THEA 244 or permission of instructor.

THEA 323 Computer Aided Drafting for the Theatre3 Credits

Exploration of Vectorworks and other 3D computer aided drafting software (CAD) to create plots and drawings for theatrical scenic and lighting designs.

Prerequisites: THEA 102 and THEA 104.

THEA 325 Rigging and Special Effects3 Credits

Introduction to stage rigging, hanging lighting and scenery, weighting, safety, and flying hard and soft goods. Advanced technique of theatre technology including smoke, electrics, and other backstage effects.

Prerequisites: THEA 102 and THEA 104.

THEA 327 Multimedia Technology for the Theatre3 Credits

Application of video projection technology and integrated show control software to create original designs for live performance.

Prerequisites: THEA 102 and THEA 104.

THEA 328 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

THEA 329 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

THEA 331 Theatre History I: 400 B.C. to 1642 3 Credits

History of theatre as an institution and its relationship to the other arts and to the social and economic environment, from 400 B.C. to 1642 A.D.

THEA 332 Theatre History II: From 1642 to the Present 3 Credits

Major world theatre events from 1642 to the present day.

THEA 333 Art, Architecture and Fashion: Prehistory to the Present 3 Credits

Exploration of art, architecture, and fashion from Pre-History to the present.

THEA 341 Musical Theatre History and Literature 3 Credits

In-depth study of the literature and styles of the master composers of music theatre from its beginnings through the present day. Course work is designed for the Musical Theatre major, utilizing lecture and listening lab format and a research paper on a subject of the student's choice.

THEA 343 Scene Design 3 Credits

Experience in the designing of scenery and props for various types of productions with emphasis on research, acquisition, drafting, perspective, and rendering techniques.

Prerequisites: THEA 243 or permission of instructor.

THEA 344 Advanced Stage Lighting 3 Credits

Advanced training in the design and execution of lighting for the stage.

Prerequisites: THEA 244 or permission of instructor.

THEA 345 World Drama 3 Credits

Students will examine the richness and diversity of contemporary world theatre and drama from a global context.

THEA 347 Drama Performance 1-2 Credits**THEA 348 Drama Performance 1-2 Credits**

See THEA 147 or THEA 148.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

Course may be taken 4 times for credit.

THEA 353 Advanced Acting: Styles in Acting 3 Credits

Various styles of acting used for the Classical, Elizabethan, Romantic, 19th century Melodrama and Realistic periods.

Prerequisites: THEA 256 or permission of instructor.

THEA 354 Advanced Acting: The Meisner Approach 3 Credits

An examination of the Meisner Approach, the "film industry standard" technique that actors use to explore the Realistic/Naturalistic genre of plays and screenplays.

Prerequisites: THEA 256 or permission of instructor.

THEA 355 Music Theatre Repertoire 3 Credits

Further development of song interpretation through scene study and ensemble performance. Emphasis on creating performances unified both dramatically and musically through show research and script analysis to develop characterization.

Prerequisites: THEA 255, DANC 174, and DANC 177, or permission of instructor.

THEA 356 Advanced Acting: Dialects 3 Credits

Introduces students to the fundamentals of acting while using common stage dialects.

Prerequisites: SPCH 112 and THEA 256, or permission of instructor.

THEA 360 Costume Construction II 3 Credits

An introduction to developing period patterning, interpreting a rendering into finished garment, investigating ethnic styles and refining creative problem-solving skills.

Prerequisites: THEA 260.

THEA 369 Improvisation 2 Credits

Introduction to basic improvisational acting techniques, utilizing guided lectures and exercises and illustrating the role of non-script work in the development of the student actor. Students will create characters, scenes, and short original works.

Prerequisites: THEA 256.

THEA 376 World's Greatest Films 3 Credits

Aesthetics and elements that qualify film as an important art form as seen through the major contributors from three important culturally diverse areas of the world: Europe, Asia and America.

THEA 380 Playwriting I 3 Credits

Fundamentals of playwriting through a systematic, textual approach, the proper format of scriptwriting, and the writing of short scripts based on common thematic elements.

THEA 381 Directing I 3 Credits

The fundamentals of directing culminating in the direction of a scene or short play for public viewing.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior level Acting/Directing major, or permission of instructor.

THEA 382 Directing II 3 Credits

Advanced directing techniques and production of a one-act play for public viewing.

Prerequisites: THEA 381 or permission of instructor.

THEA 395 Independent Study 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

THEA 396 Topics 1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

THEA 400 Sound Design for Theatre 3 Credits

Incorporates theory and practice of conceptual sound design for live theatre, with extensive work in QLab software. This course will apply extensive knowledge and use of sound recording devices, mixing software, sound effects libraries, and playback methods.

THEA 401 Career Preparation 3 Credits

An introduction to the administrative and business aspects of the performing arts.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

THEA 403 Methods of Teaching Drama and Speech 3 Credits

Teaching communication, speechmaking, debate and discussion, creative drama, oral interpretation, play selection and direction in the public schools.

Prerequisites: Junior standing in English education or speech/theatre programs.

THEA 404 Theatrical Design Studio IV 3 Credits

Development of further projects in collaborative Theatrical Design.

Prerequisites: THEA 202 and THEA 203.

THEA 411 American Drama 3 Credits

The study of American drama and theatre trends from the first American playwright to the current trends of today.

THEA 412 Contemporary Drama 3 Credits

A study of contemporary drama from the advent of Realism to the present day.

THEA 414 Summer Theatre 3 Credits

See THEA 114.

THEA 416 Music Theatre Workshop1 Credit

A performance-based ensemble that combines musical theatre singing, acting, and dancing into a unified performance. Through focus on the works of specific composers and/or stylistic eras, students will produce and perform a musical revue for a public audience. Intended for Music Theatre majors, but students from other disciplines are invited to enroll.

Prerequisites: THEA 153, MUSL 137, or permission of instructor.

THEA 417 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or THEA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 418 Play Production1 Credit

See THEA 117 or THEA 118.

Prerequisites: Courses must be taken in sequence or by permission of the instructor.

THEA 419 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 420 Technical Performance1 Credit

See THEA 119 or THEA 120.

THEA 428 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

THEA 429 Theatre Forums1 Credit

See THEA 128 or THEA 129.

THEA 445 Senior Tech/Design Capstone3 Credits

Work experience in various aspects of theatre tech/design.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

THEA 446 Senior Tech/Design Capstone3 Credits

Work experience in various aspects of theatre tech/design.

Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.

THEA 447 Drama Performance1-2 Credits

THEA 448 Drama Performance1-2 Credits

See THEA 147 or THEA 148.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

THEA 453 Advanced Acting: Acting for the Camera3 Credits

The transition from stage acting techniques to camera acting techniques. Students will have the opportunity to work on camera with simplified sets and properties.

Prerequisites: THEA 256 or permission of instructor.

THEA 454 Advanced Acting: Elizabethan Acting Techniques3 Credits

An in-depth exploration of acting approaches to the verse drama of Shakespeare.

Prerequisites: THEA 256 or permission of instructor.

THEA 459 Advanced Acting: Chekhov Technique3 Credits

Introduction and exploration of the Michael Chekhov Acting technique.

Prerequisites: THEA 256 or permission of instructor.

THEA 490 Honors Seminar3 Credits

Advanced study of the creative process for students accepted into the Theatre Arts Honors Program. Topics will include commonalities to all creative processes and the interface between the artist, their work, and their community.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Theatre Arts Honors Program.

THEA 494 Performance Seminar: Acting/Directing and Musical Theatre Capstone3 Credits

Exploration of theories of audition, rehearsal and performance for upper division performance majors.

THEA 495 Independent Study1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

THEA 496 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

THEA 498 Honors Project/Thesis3 Credits

Development of individualized research and writing for the student accepted into the Department of Theatre Arts Honors program.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Theatre Arts Honors Program.

THEA 499 Internship1-9 Credits

Work in acting/directing, design/tech, music theatre and theatre management, or other situations that meet the instructor's approval.

Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the instructors.

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES-AUTOMOTIVE (TSTA)

TSTA 245 Manual Drive Trains4 Credits

Standard repair practices for drive train components to include: clutch, transmission, transaxle, drive axle, driveline, c-v and R & R procedures.

TSTA 247 Automatic Drive Train Service4 Credits

Standard repair practices for automatic drive trains to include: diagnosis, testing, R & R, and servicing of transaxles/rear wheel drive transmissions.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 140, and TSTC 101.

TSTA 265 Engine Control Services3 Credits

Repair and diagnosis of engine control systems with an emphasis on scan tool diagnosis and live hands on repair of systems.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 101, TSTC 130, and TSTC 160.

TSTA 267 Body Controls3 Credits

Theory, repair, and diagnosis of body accessories including air bags, electronic monitors, power seats, windows and wipers.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 130, and TSTC 160.

TSTA 275 Alignment and Suspension Service3 Credits

Introduction to anti-lock brake systems to include: ABS types and operation, diagnostics, traction control, stability control, regenerative braking and active braking systems.

TSTA 286 Hybrid Vehicles2 Credits

Introduction to hybrid technology in the transportation industry including: power and transmission designs, batteries, plug-in technology, control systems, safety, associated systems, diagnostics and repair of the modern hybrid vehicle.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 130, and TSTC 160.

TSTA 287 Engine Performance and Emissions3 Credits

Diagnosis and repair of engine performance and emissions-related failures. Emphasis on strategy based diagnostics through the use of exhaust gas analysis.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 130, TSTC 160, and TSTA 265.

TSTA 289 Alternative Fueled Vehicles2 Credits

Introduction to the operational theory and principles, safety and repair of hybrid, fuel cell and hydrocarbon and alcohol-based alternative fueled vehicles. Emphasis on industry standard safety and repair practices.

Prerequisites: TSTC 130 and TSTC 160.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES -CORE (TSTC)

TSTC 100 Introduction to Transportation Services2 Credits

Introduction to procedures, tool usage, basic shop safety, basic employment skills, job documentation and equipment usage.

TSTC 101 Vehicle Service and Inspection3 Credits

Introduction to vehicle systems, maintenance, inspection, internal combustion engine theory, systems diagnosis, fundamentals and evaluation. Service of the vehicle systems with emphasis on inspection and observation.

TSTC 130 Electrical I2 Credits

Introduction to electrical theory, circuits, components, testing and use of test equipment.

TSTC 160 Electrical II2 Credits

Study of electronic control systems applied to today's modern vehicles. Emphasis on sensors, actuators, and diagnostic techniques.

TSTC 170 Chassis Fundamentals2 Credits

Introduction to front and rear suspension systems, including: steering front end geometry, maintenance, light repair and component nomenclature.

TSTC 171 Brakes I2 Credits

Theory, components, general repair practices and diagnosis of current brake systems.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES -DIESEL (TSTD)

TSTD 177 Air Systems Repair and Service2 Credits

This course studies the air systems on the heavy duty truck. The brakes, transmission shift, seats, and rear axle shift will be covered, to include, service and repair of components and systems. Repair of foundation brakes will also be included.

TSTD 215 Diesel Engine Reconditioning5 Credits

Industry standard rebuild practices for diesel engines. R & R of engine, complete disassembly, assembly and running of engine is covered. Tune-up and fuel system adjustment are covered.

TSTD 265 Diesel Engine Controls3 Credits

Repair and diagnosis of engine control systems with an emphasis on scan tool diagnosis and live hands-on repair of systems.

TSTD 275 Heavy Duty Suspension2 Credits

Types of on-road suspensions, tires, repair of components, diagnosis, measurements, and adjustments to front and rear suspensions.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES- GENERAL (TSTG)

TSTG 115 Gas Engine Reconditioning4 Credits

Industry standard rebuild practices for gas engines. R & R of engine, complete disassembly, assembly and running of engine is covered.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 110, and TSTC 101.

TSTG 120 Industrial Safety Practices2 Credits

Overview of current OSHA and EPA general industry regulations with an emphasis on hazardous materials, right-to-know, record keeping, and worker role in safety.

TSTG 135 Starting and Charging Systems2 Credits

Electrical component repair to include: alternators, starters, wiring, and other electrical components.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 101, TSTC 130, and TSTC 160.

TSTG 150 Fluid Power3 Credits

Principles of hydraulics and pneumatic system including the construction, application, repair, maintenance and troubleshooting of components and systems.

TSTG 175 Brakes II2 Credits

Repair of brake systems to include: shoes, pads, cylinder reconditioning, machining rotors and drums, diagnosis, bleeding, R & R components, parking brakes and anti-lock systems.

TSTG 195 Climate Control4 Credits

Repair, diagnosis, R & R of components, charging, recycling and testing of heating and air conditioning systems of over the road vehicles. Theory of operation, nomenclature, identification, safety and environmental impact factors of air conditioning. Also covers heating and ventilation systems.

TSTG 220 Workplace Skills3 Credits

Employment skills encompassing leadership, goal setting, personal traits, conflict resolution, quality, time management, life-long learning, written and oral communication, and customer relations.

TSTG 240 Job Shop4 Credits

Application of workplace skills in a controlled shop environment, through the use of real-life lab work projects, performed in house, when internships or co-op opportunities are not available.

Prerequisites: Sophomore status or permission of instructor.

TSTG 270 Practical Applications4 Credits

Designed to increase student competency through the use of internships or co-op training and real-life shop experiences in their chosen area specialty.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

TSTG 275 ABS Diagnostics2 Credits

Introduction to anti-lock brake systems to include: ABS types and operation, diagnostics, traction control, stability control, regenerative braking and active braking systems.

Prerequisites: TSTC 100, TSTC 130, TSTC 160, TSTC 171, and TSTG 175.

TSTG 296 Topics1 or 2 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (UNIV)

UNIV 096 Gearing Up For College1-3 Credits

UNIV 100 College Success Skills1 Credit

Introduction to fundamental learning skills, first semester management strategies and campus resources specific to the higher education environment. Emphasized development of basic practical competencies necessary for successful completion of entry level university courses.

UNIV 101 First Year College Success2 Credits

Assistance and guidance for students in maximizing their potential for success in college by promoting their academic growth. Emphasizes test taking, reading techniques, note taking, and memory as well as the following: critical thinking, stress management, utilization of campus resources, goal setting, relationship of academic planning to career goals, career exploration and other topics.

UNIV 102 Community College Success2 Credits

Introduction to fundamental learning skills and first semester learning and management strategies, specifically for students engaged in career and technical education pathways.

UNIV 103 Community College Success II1 Credit

Continued support strategies for students in the second semester of college.

Prerequisites: UNIV 102.

UNIV 105 Competency Portfolio Development1 Credit

Required preparation of learning portfolio for assessment of academic credit. Will aid in organization and completion of portfolio for prior learning experiences; workshop credit is unrelated to final approval of portfolio for specific course credit.

UNIV 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

UNIV 201 Theory and Practice of College Peer Tutoring3 Credits

General and specific training for college level peer tutoring. Readings, discussion, experiential exercises expose students to contemporary learning theories, learning enhancement techniques, and effective applications to group and individual learning situations. Supervised tutoring practicum applies theories and concepts to actual tutoring sessions.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor; 2.5 GPA; recommendation by instructor in subject area.

UNIV 202 Sophomore Year Experience2 Credits

Exploration of career and academic interests. Emphasis on self-discovery, resume building, making connections with faculty and community members, and solidification of academic plans. Includes a follow-up opportunity to job shadow and participate in service learning.

Prerequisites: Sophomore level standing, permission of instructor.

UNIV 296 Topics:1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

WATER QUALITY MGMT (WQMS)

WQMS 100 Introduction to Water Quality3 Credits

Introduction to the water and wastewater treatment field and the various applied science concepts that are used to operate, maintain and monitor water quality; includes the hydrological cycle, water sources, hydraulics, ecosystems, pollution, water chemistry, water calculations, microbiological aspects of water and water quality control.

WQMS 105 Specific Calculations for Water Quality Management4 Credits

An in-depth study of the calculations associated with water and wastewater treatment; includes dimensional analysis, manipulation of conversion factors, geometric figures, velocities, detention time, surface loading, filtration and backwash rates, porosity, weir overflow rates, efficiencies, weight of dry solids, sludge pumping, settleable solids, volatile solids, mean cell residence times, settleability, disinfection and chemical dosage as relating to trickling filters, ponds, RBC, and activated sludge.

WQMS 106 Mechanical/Physical Treatment3 Credits

Introduction to wastewater treatment; includes the technician and their responsibility, effects of waste discharges, natural cycles, solids in waste discharges, natural cycles, solids in wastewater, NPDES permits, collection systems, pretreatment, primary treatment, secondary treatment, advanced treatment, flow measuring, solids handling and disposal.

WQMS 109 Water Distribution3 Credits

Purpose, selection and location of water storage facilities and the operation and maintenance of related equipment; includes storage facilities and capabilities, booster pumps, water mains and appurtenances, joints, pipe protection and installation, valves, fittings, hydrants, quality standards, contaminants and degradation inspection and monitoring, system troubleshooting, surveillance, cross connections, pressure main breaks, corrosion control, disinfection and emergency planning.

WQMS 116 Conventional Surface Water Treatment3 Credits

Coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, filtering, corrosion and taste and odors; includes descriptions, operating procedures, associated calculations, start-up and shut down procedures, laboratory tests, troubleshooting, maintenance, safety and records.

WQMS 118 Wastewater Collection Systems3 Credits

Purpose, components and design of collection systems; including safety procedures, inspection and testing, pipeline cleaning and maintenance, underground repair, lift stations and sewer rehabilitation.

WQMS 119 Basic Water Quality Analysis4 Credits

Relation of laboratory control tests to the chemistry of water and wastewater treatment. Students gain the skills and techniques to operate within a laboratory; includes laboratory equipment and instrumentation-identification, set-up and calibration, safety, sample collection and preservation, written reports and laboratory tests. Laboratory testing includes hardness, alkalinity, dissolved oxygen, biochemical oxygen demand, chlorine residual, pH, phosphorus, dissolved solids, total solids, suspended solids, turbidity, Langlier index, fluoride and biomonitoring.

WQMS 124 Water Certification Review for Class C & D3 Credits

Preparation of students for the operator's certification test in water at the C and D level. Topics include water principles, mathematics, hydraulics, water filtration, chemical treatment, source control, basic operations, Colorado Primary Drinking Water Regulations, housekeeping, and laboratory analysis.

WQMS 125 Wastewater Certification Review for Class C & D3 Credits

Preparation of students for the operator's certification test in wastewater at the C and D level. Topics include wastewater principles, mathematics, hydraulics, conventional treatment of wastewater, wastewater sedimentation, Colorado Water Quality Control Act, biological treatment of wastewater, effluent standards for wastewater, sludge handling and disposal, disinfection, pumps, safety, housekeeping, and laboratory analysis.

WQMS 126 Safety and Security Systems3 Credits

Exploration of all applied safety aspects in the water and wastewater industry. Topics include development of safety policies and programs, job safety orientation, driving practices, CPR/First Aid, Permit Required Confined Spaces (PRCS), air monitoring and displacement requirements, treatment equipment, construction vehicles/equipment, chlorine and other chemical handling, and security and safety standards as determined by the Bioterrorism Preparedness Act of 2002.

WQMS 127 Water Quality Utility Management3 Credits

Introduction to the fundamental business practices that are utilized in managing a water or wastewater utility. Topics include the functions of a manager, planning, organizing, staffing, public relations, financial management, regulatory compliance, safety, and operations and maintenance from a management perspective.

WQMS 150 Troubleshooting in Water Quality3 Credits

Exploration of troubleshooting practices and procedures for chemical adjustments, equipment failures (electrical, mechanical, pneumatic and hydraulic), source contamination, system control procedures, and redundancies.

WQMS 200 Hydraulics for Water Quality Management4 Credits

Introduction to the mathematical principles of density, specific gravity, pressures, horsepower and energy costs, velocities, weirs, parshall flumes, venturi meters, California Pipe method, flows from open end pipes, settling velocities and classification of flows.

Terms Typically Offered: Fall, Spring.

WQMS 202 Small Water Systems Operation and Maintenance3 Credits

Introduction to the practical, hands-on aspects of the safe and effective operation and maintenance of small water system collection, treatment, and disposal. Topics include the safe operation and maintenance of small water treatment plants, lift stations, and other facilities.

WQMS 203 Water Quality Small Wastewater Systems3 Credits

Introduction to the practical, hands-on aspects of the safe and effective operation and maintenance of small wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal systems. Topics include the safe operation and maintenance of small water treatment plants, lift stations and other facilities, and maintenance and rehabilitation of collection facilities for the small wastewater system operator.

WQMS 212 Drinking Water Regulations4 Credits

Knowledge and skills to establish a compliance program for a water treatment facility using ground water, surface water, or ground water influenced by surface water sources. The student will learn all regulatory requirements for microbiological and chemical contamination (organic, inorganic, and radio) for monitoring and reporting operations.

WQMS 216 Biological and Bacteriological Water Quality Analyses⁴**Credits**

Exploration of microorganisms associated with all phases and concerns of water and wastewater treatment including bacteria, protozoa, and algae. Topics include: microorganisms used in treatment, pathogenic indicators, regulations, health hazards and laboratory safety. Laboratory work involves media preparation, coliform testing, standard plate count, algae identification, activated sludge examination, volatile acids/alkalinity and biomonitoring.

WQMS 224 Water Certification Review for Class A & B3 Credits

Exploration of topics found on the state levels A and B certification exams. Topics include complex treatment techniques, administration and management, which include: recarbonation systems, lime and soda ash chemical softening, ion exchange, reverse osmosis systems, membrane filtration, corrosion control systems using sequestering agents, fluoridation techniques, and chemical taste and odor control techniques, as well as advanced operational mathematics.

WQMS 225 Wastewater Certification Review for Class A & B3 Credits

Exploration of topics found on the state levels A and B certification exams. Topics include complex treatment techniques, administration and management, which include: activated sludge processes, trickling filters, rotating biological contactors, digesters and Advanced Waste Treatment (AWT) systems. The student will learn advanced mathematical calculations to perform waste flow, solids volume percent concentrations, and Mean Cell Residence Times (MCRT).

WELDING (WELD)

WELD 110 Shielded Metal Arc Welding4 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of Shielded Metal Arc Welding equipment and process. SMAW fillet welds in all positions on plate.

WELD 111 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 24 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of Shielded Metal Arc Welding equipment and process. SMAW groove welds in all positions on plate. Pipe welding and stainless steel plate tests may be included.

Prerequisites: WELD 110.

WELD 114 Oxy-Fuel Welding & Brazing2 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of Oxy-Fuel equipment and process. Oxy-Fuel groove and fillet welding and braze welding will be included.

WELD 117 Oxy-Fuel and Plasma Arc Cutting2 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, theory, and principles of cutting equipment used in fabrication. Oxy-Acetylene Cutting (OAC), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), and other cutting processes applied to sheet metal, plate, piping, and other materials. Other uses of power tools and hand tools to be included.

WELD 133 Fabrication & Blueprints for Welders4 Credits

Study and skill development of metal fabrication methods. Lecture and laboratory. Measuring tools and techniques, welding shop mathematics, blueprint reading, welding symbols, sheet metal and steel plate fabrication project layout methods applied. Basic blacksmithing techniques and ornamental iron layout included. Structural and pipe connection layout methods introduced.

WELD 151 Introduction to Welding3 Credits

Introductory welding course. Lecture and laboratory. Safe practices, theory, principles, and use of welding and cutting equipment. Oxy/Fuel, Plasma Arc Cutting, Shielded Metal Arc Welding, Gas Metal Arc Welding, Flux Cored Arc Welding with sheet metal and carbon steel plate in most positions. Gas Tungsten Arc Welding may be included.

WELD 201 Gas Metal Arc Welding4 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of Gas Metal Arc Welding equipment and process. GMAW fillet and groove welds with short circuit transfer and axial spray transfer will be included. GMAW pulse, aluminum, and stainless steel may be included.

WELD 203 Flux Cored Arc Welding4 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of Flux Cored Arc Welding equipment and process. FCAW fillet and groove welds with self-shielded and gas-shielded processes will be covered.

WELD 230 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding4 Credits

Study and skill development of Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW/TIG). Lecture and laboratory. Safe practices, theory, principles and use of GTAW equipment. GTAW with sheet metal and carbon steel plate in most positions. Also, GTAW stainless steel and aluminum sheet metal in most positions. A.W. S. testing.

WELD 240 Pipe Welding4 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of pipe welding using SMAW, GMAW, FCAW, and GTAW processes. AWS, API, and ASME weld procedures will be examined.

Prerequisites: WELD 111, WELD 203, and WELD 230

WELD 261 Testing and Inspection3 Credits

Advanced classroom course on testing and weld inspection. Destructive and non-destructive weld testing methods applied. AWS bridge and structural codes, API cross country pipe welding codes, ASME pressure vessel and pressure piping codes. (On demand)

WELD 270 Practical Applications3 Credits

Exploration of a welding project course. Classroom discussions and directions with laboratory objectives. This class gives welding students the opportunity to apply techniques and knowledge gained from previous welding courses. With the guidance and advice of the instructor, students will fabricate a welding project of their choice.

WELD 275 Automation4 Credits

Study and skill development of safe practices, welding theory, and principles of robotic welding and CNC plasma cutting equipment and processes. Basic programming, setup, and systems integration will be included. Other automation equipment and processes may be included.

Prerequisites: WELD 117 and WELD 201.

WELD 295 Independent Study1 or 2 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

WELD 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

WELD 299 Internship1-14 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

WILDLAND FIRE MGMT (FSWM)

FSWM 100 Introduction to Wildland Fire Basic Fire Guard School4 Credits

Instruction in the primary environmental factors that affect the start and spread of wildfire and recognition of potentially hazardous situations.

This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training classes: S-110, S-130, S-190, I-100, L-180.

FSWM 103 Expanded Dispatch Recorder1 Credit

The structure of an expanded dispatch organization and how to effectively perform within that organization. Students will develop a working knowledge of the purpose and process of completing the resource order and other dispatch forms and learn established dispatch procedures. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Group Firefighting Training classes: D-110.

FSWM 141 Introduction to Incident Information2 Credits

Cognitive material and skills needed to become type 3 information officers (IOF3). The course covers all aspects of establishing and maintaining an incident information operation, communicating with internal and external audiences to handling special situations. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-203.

FSWM 142 Portable Pumps and Water Use2 Credits

Introduction to the three areas of supply, delivery, and application of water. Students will be required to demonstrate their knowledge of correct water use, basic hydraulics, and equipment care. Modules support required set up, operation, and maintenance of pump equipment. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training classes: S-211.

FSWM 143 Wildfire Chain Saws2 Credits

Introduction to the function, maintenance and use of internal combustion, engine-powered chain saws and their tactical wildland fire application. Modules support entry-level training for firefighters with little or no previous experience in operating a chain saw and provides hands-on cutting in surroundings similar to fireline situations. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training classes: S-212.

FSWM 144 Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface2 Credits

Emphasizes the tactical decisions made by structure and wildland firefighters when confronting fire that threatens life, property, and improvements in the wildland/urban interface. Instructional units include interface awareness, size up, initial strategy and incident action plan, structure triage, structure protection tactics, incident action plan assessment and update, follow up and public relations, and firefighter safety in the interface. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training class: S-215.

FSWM 147 Ignition Operations2 Credits

Training in the functional roles and responsibilities connected with firing operations. The course covers planning, ignition procedures and techniques, and equipment applicable to wildland and prescribed fire. This course also addresses the role of the ignition specialist or firing boss as the organization manages escalation from a non-complex to a complex situation. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training class: S-234.

FSWM 148 Status/Check-In Recorder1 Credit

Introduces students to the tools and techniques used to perform duties of status check-in recorder (SCKN). The course provides an overview of what a student can expect if dispatched to an incident. Each student will need access to a computer that has the most current incident automation software. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training Program class S-248.

FSWM 151 Basic Air Operations1 Credit

Covers aircraft types and capabilities, aviation management and safety for flying in and working with agency aircraft, tactical and logistical uses of aircraft, and requirements for helicopter take-off and landing areas. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training class: S-270.

FSWM 152 Helicopter Crew Member2 Credits

Proficiency in all areas of the tactical and logistical use of helicopters to achieve efficiency and standardization. Topics include: aviation safety, aircraft capabilities and limitations, aviation life support equipment, aviation mishap reporting, pre-flight checklist and briefing/debriefing, aviation transportation of hazardous materials, crash survival, helicopter operations, helicopter field exercise. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-271.

FSWM 153 Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior2 Credits

Prepares the prospective supervisor to undertake safe and effective fire management operations. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training class: S-290.

FSWM 155 Initial Attack Incident Commander/Basic Incident Command System2 Credits

Required training for an ICT4 qualification. Course topics include Incident Command organization, functions and responsibilities, readiness, mobilization, size-up, planning, resource ordering, deployment, objectives, strategy, tactics, containment, administrative responsibilities, and post-incident evaluation. This course consists of the curriculum in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training classes S-200 and I-200.

FSWM 156 Firefighter Type 1 and Fire Line Leadership2 Credits

Required training for Firefighter Type 1 qualification. Topics include fireline reference materials, communications, tactical decision making, leadership values and principles, transition challenges for new leaders, situational leadership, team cohesion factors, and ethical decision making. This course consists of the curriculum in the National Wildfire Coordination Group S-131 and L-280 courses.

FSWM 158 Driving for the Fire Service2 Credits

Familiarizes the students with the safety and regulations governing the driving practices and vehicle operations expectations in wildfire situations. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-216.

FSWM 162 Advanced Firefighter Position Task Book3 Credits

Documentation processes for the recording of routine and special activities in the field. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program to include not less than 135 hours of documented activities.

FSWM 196 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FSWM 200 Extended Attack Incident Commander1 Credit

Covers the training needs of the incident commander type 3 (CT3).

The six instructional units cover Information Gathering, Planning, Supporting Organization, Operations, Transitioning, and Demobilization/Administrative Requirement. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-300.

FSWM 204 Medical Unit Leader1 Credit

Covers the skills and information needed to perform in the role of medical unit leader (MEDL). This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-359.

FSWM 205 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations2 Credits

Covers the information and skills required for effective fire behavior prediction. This course introduces fire behavior calculations by manual methods, using nomograms. The student gains an understanding of the determinants of fire behavior through studying input (wind, slope, fuels, and fuel moisture). Students also learn how to interpret fire behavior output. Local and regional environment differences are stressed. This course consists of the curriculum and activities included in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group Firefighting Training program class S-390.

FSWM 278 Supervised Work Experience1-3 Credits

FSWM 296 Topics1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 15 credit hours.

FSWM 299 Internship1-3 Credits

Course may be taken multiple times up to maximum of 6 credit hours.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Academic Probation

The failure of a student to meet the standards required for good standing. Student will be placed on academic probation for one semester and must maintain a 2.00 GPA or higher to avoid academic suspension.

Academic Renewal

Following an absence from the college of at least five years, a student may apply for "academic renewal." If approved, none of the course credits and grades earned at Colorado Mesa University prior to the five-year minimum absence will be used for meeting graduation requirements or in determining the student's grade point average.

Academic Residency

A specified minimum number of credit hours that must be earned at Colorado Mesa University to receive a degree.

Academic Suspension

Denial of all registration privileges for a specified period of time (minimum one full semester) because of failure to meet minimum academic standards. Suspended students must be readmitted to the college before continuing enrollment.

Academic Term

A period of instruction. During the fall and spring, the term is a standard 15-week semester. During the summer, various length periods of instruction are offered. The term regular semester refers to fall or spring semester.

Academic Year

The traditional cycle of academic terms: fall and spring.

Accreditation

Certification that the university or program has met established standards and is recognized by appropriate accrediting agencies.

Add/Drop

A period of time when students can alter class schedules by adding or dropping classes or changing sections of a course. Add/drop deadlines are published on the Registrar's Office Important Dates (<https://www.coloradomesa.edu/registrar/dates.html>) website.

Admitted

Status of students who have applied and have been accepted to the university.

Associate's Degree

Degree awarded upon satisfactory completion of a prescribed, planned program of approximately 60 credit hours. This can be completed in two years of study with an average of 15 semester hours per semester in the fall and spring terms.

Audit

A registration status which allows a student to attend and to participate in a course without benefit of a grade or academic credit. The "audit" status must be recorded in the Registrar's Office within the add/drop deadlines.

Baccalaureate Degree

Bachelor's degree: the traditional undergraduate degree. Awarded for completion of an undergraduate program of study, usually of 120 semester hours. This can be completed in four years of study with an average of 15 semester hours per semester in the fall and spring terms. Bachelor's degrees are comprised of essential learning courses, a major, and elective courses.

Capstone

A course, project, paper, presentation, event, or exhibit that must be completed, usually in the senior year, before graduation. A capstone demonstrates in an integrated way everything that has been learned while pursuing a particular major.

College Opportunity Fund (COF)

The method of funding state tax dollar support for students enrolled in Colorado public higher education via a voucher. Implemented in fall 2005, qualifying students create an account at the College Access Network into which the voucher is deposited and, upon registration by the student at a participating institution, then is transferred to the college.

Concentration

An area of interest within a major that is defined by a group of courses. Number of hours will vary by major. Concentrations are generally associated with 4 year programs (BA, BBA, BS, etc).

Concurrent Student

A high school student who is registered for a university class.

Contact Hours

The number of weekly hours student meets in a class, lab, studio, clinical, or class/lab.

Corequisite

Course(s) that must be taken concurrently with one or more additional courses. Subject matter often is similar or complementary.

Course Levels

The numbering system of courses:

Category	Numbering System
Developmental/Preparatory	099 and lower
Lower Division	100 - 199 Freshman
	200 - 299 Sophomore
Upper Division	300 - 399 Junior
	400 - 499 Senior
Graduate	500 and above

Course Load

The total number of semester hours registered for in a given academic term.

Cumulative Grade Point Average

An average GPA calculated by dividing the total number of quality points/grade points obtained (credit hours X grade points) by the number of credit hours attempted during all academic sessions at Colorado Mesa University. Grades from other institutions are not included in the calculation.

Dean's List

Recognition of students who achieve a grade point average of between 3.50 and 3.99 while enrolled for a minimum of 12 semester hours in a fall or spring semester.

Degree

A title which the university confers on a student who has satisfactorily completed a required course of study. Degree requirements are established by the university and departments, and are approved by the university's faculty, administration, and authorized by the Colorado Commission on Higher Education. The university offers degrees at three levels: associate, baccalaureate, and master's.

Degree Category

One of three degree categories offered at Colorado Mesa University that may differ in lower division requirements beyond essential learning. These categories include the Bachelor of Arts (BA), Bachelor of Science (BS) and Professional, Technical or Other Programs (PTO).

Discipline

A recognized subject area or field of study within which courses are structured.

Distance Learning

Courses offered for credit by an alternative means of delivery for students who need university credit but are unable to travel to campus on a regular weekly basis (e.g. telecourses, interactive video, or online).

Double Major

Completing the requirements of more than one major within the same degree designation (e.g., a Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration). A student could earn one baccalaureate degree with multiple majors (e.g., Bachelor of Arts with a double major in Psychology and Sociology). Students must meet all the requirements for the degree and for each major.

Dual/Double Baccalaureate Degree

Completing the requirements of more than one major with different degree designations (e.g., a Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration). A student earning two baccalaureate degrees (e.g., Bachelor of Arts in History and a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics) must meet all the requirements for each degree, each major, and additional requirements found in the Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees (p. 93) under the "Second Baccalaureate Degree".

Earned Hours

Credit hours earned for college-level courses (numbered 100 and above) with a passing grade.

Electives

Courses selected at a student's discretion. Electives may be partially restricted, such as a selection from a specified group of courses identified to fulfill a particular requirement or they may be "free" electives which may be selected from any course for which the student has proper prerequisites. Electives provide opportunities for students to pursue personal interest and to gain general knowledge.

Emphasis

An area of interest within a major that is defined by a group of courses. Number of hours will vary by major. Emphases are generally associated with 2-year programs (AA, AS, etc.).

Enrollment

Registration for course work and payment of fees constitutes official enrollment. For financial aid purposes, a student must enroll for 12 credit hours to be classified full-time; for other purposes, the minimum may be higher. For graduate students, a six-hour load is typical for full-time classification.

Essential Learning

A university-wide requirement of basic courses that form the foundation of all undergraduate degree programs. CMU's Essential Learning requirement was formerly named General Education.

Essential Learning Capstone

The baccalaureate 4 semester credit hour graduation requirement consisting of corequisite courses Maverick Milestone (3 hours) and Essential Speech (1 hour). This interdisciplinary requirement is designed to allow students to transition between the lower division Essential Learning Core courses and their upper-division major courses. Must be completed in the timeframes of 45 and 75 earned credit hours.

Essential Learning Core

Basic courses providing students with a foundation in the arts and sciences. The Essential Learning Core consists of 31 semester credit hours across the following disciplines: English (6 hours), Mathematics (3 hours), History (3 hours), Humanities (3 hours), Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 hours), Fine Arts (3 hours), and Natural Sciences (7 hours).

Essential Speech

A 200-level, 1 semester credit hour course which provides students with the tools for verbally presenting ideas and information learned in the corequisite Maverick Milestone course. The Maverick Milestone and Essential Speech corequisite courses comprise the Essential Learning Capstone requirement for baccalaureate students. See Essential Learning.

General Education

Former designation of CMU's Essential Learning curriculum.

General Educational Development (GED) Diploma

Award granted upon passing tests that measure student learning normally acquired by completing a typical high school program of study.

Good Standing

A sliding scale of academic status achieved by students for semester hours attempted. Determines eligibility of students to continue to register for university course work.

Grade Improvement

Repeat of any course more than once for academic credit at Colorado Mesa University done so only for "grade improvement." Academic credit is awarded only once and the best grade received is the one used to compute the student's cumulative grade point average and to fulfill requirements for the degree. Some exceptions to this policy apply.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

A measure of a student's academic performance which is computed by dividing credit hours attempted into grade points earned to determine the mean average grade of all courses taken for credit. Does not include courses taken as pass/fail.

Graduate Certificates

Contain graduate level (5xx-7xx) courses. A student must be admitted as a graduate student to attempt a graduate certificate.

Graduate Student

A student who has earned a baccalaureate degree and who is pursuing a master's degree program.

Graduation Honors

Recognition of graduating students who meet the following academic criteria:

- With Distinction - Associate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.50 to 3.74.
- With High Distinction - Associate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.75 to 4.00.
- Cum Laude - Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.50 to 3.74.
- Magna Cum Laude - Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.75 to 3.89.
- Summa Cum Laude - Baccalaureate degree graduates with cumulative grade point averages of 3.90 to 4.00.

Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR)

(also referred to as the pre-collegiate curriculum)

Requirements established by the Colorado Commission on Higher Education for students graduating from high school in spring 2008 or later and seeking admission to a Colorado public four-year college or university.

Independent Study

An upper-division course designated by a special number within a discipline. Allows a student to pursue an individual project independently, for credit, under the supervision of an instructor. Requires consent of the instructor.

Leveling Courses

A set of equivalent courses for graduate students who have not completed specific undergraduate courses prior to beginning graduate study.

Lower Division Course

A course that carries a 100 - 199 or 200 - 299 number.

Major

A set of required courses from one or more departments in a subject chosen as the student's principal field of study. Designed to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and experiences necessary to pursue a specific career and/or advanced study.

Master's Degree

A post-baccalaureate degree. All master's degree candidates must maintain a 3.00 GPA to remain in good academic standing.

Matriculation

Enrollment as an admitted, degree-seeking student.

Maverick Milestone

A 200-level interdisciplinary, topics-oriented, writing-intensive course designed to help students develop the ability to approach problems and evaluate ideas using more than one set of intellectual tools. This 3 semester credit hour course and its 1 semester credit hour corequisite Essential Speech comprise the Essential Learning Capstone requirement for baccalaureate students. See Essential Learning.

Minor

An officially-recognized secondary field of study requiring fewer units than the major. A minor must be in an approved subject area and is less comprehensive than the major.

Multiple Concentrations

Completing the requirements of more than one concentration within the same major (e.g., Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication with a double concentration in Print Media and Public Relations). Students must meet all the requirements for the degree, major, and each concentration.

Prerequisite

Requirement(s) that must be taken and passed before a higher level course may be taken. Sometimes, permission of the instructor or another requirement (such as graduate status) may be a prerequisite for a course. Prerequisites may include: (1) Course or courses that must be completed before a higher-level course may be taken, sometimes allowed by the instructor to be taken concurrently; (2) Courses outside the major department that must be completed before admission to the major; (3) Successful completion of high school courses (as in languages); (4)

Minimum SAT or ACT scores or sub-scores; (5) Minimum placement test scores; or (6) Acceptance into a certain program.

President's List

Recognition of students who achieve a grade point average of 4.00 while enrolled for a minimum of 12 semester hours in a fall or spring semester.

Priority Registration

Designated period of early registration for currently enrolled students.

Professional Certificate

A Professional Certificate contains primarily upper division (3xx-4xx) courses. For a student to attempt a Professional Certificate after the student has earned a baccalaureate degree, the student must be admitted to study as a post-baccalaureate student or as a graduate student.

Program Sheet

A document listing degree requirements for graduation.

Quality Points

The number points attributed to a grade (A=4, B=3, C=2, etc.) times the number of credit hours in the course.

Registrar

Office responsible for registering students into classes, maintaining academic records, and certifying degree requirements for graduation.

Student Classification

Student level based on the number of semester hours successfully completed as follows:

Semester Hours Completed	Student Status
0 - 30	Freshman
31 - 60	Sophomore
61 - 90	Junior
91 - above	Senior

Technical Certificate

Award for the completion of technical coursework designed to train students for specific skills required for employment in various vocational occupations.

Topics Courses

Courses offered from time to time that contain material of special interest within a specific discipline not considered elsewhere in the curriculum. Prerequisites vary with course material and may require consent of the instructor.

Transcript

An official document issued by the Registrar that lists the entire academic record of a student at the university.

Transfer Credit

Course work completed at another institution that is accepted for credit toward a degree at the university. Grades from these courses are not included in calculation of a student's cumulative GPA.

Undergraduate

A student working toward a technical certificate, professional certificate, associate degree, or baccalaureate degree.

Upper Level Course

A course that carries a 300 - 399 or 400 - 499 number.

CATALOG A-Z INDEX

INDEX

#

3D Animation Technology, Visual Communications (Technical Certificate) 717

A

About Colorado Mesa University 10
 Academic and Student Services, Offices and Activities 71
 Academic Calendar 28
 Academic Honors Programs 78
 Academic Transition Courses 50
 Acceleration of University Study 47
 Acceptance of Transfer and Alternative Credits 38
 Accounting 132
 Accounting (ACCT) 753
 Accounting (Minor) 138
 Acting/Directing, Theatre Arts (BFA) 689
 Activity Assistant, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) 441
 Adapted Physical Education, Kinesiology (BA) 483
 Addiction Studies 140
 Addiction Studies (Professional Certificate) 140
 Addictions Counseling (ADAP) 755
 Administration 11
 Administrative Staff 11
 Administrative Support, Applied Business (AAS) 151
 Administrative Support, Applied Business (Technical Certificate) 157
 Admission Decisions 37
 Admission of First-time Freshmen 31
 Admission of International Students 33
 Admission of Returning Students 33
 Admission of Transfer Students 32
 Admission to Specific Undergraduate Programs 34
 Advanced Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (AAS) 704
 Advanced Nursing Practice, Nursing (MSN) 592
 Advanced Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) 727
 Advanced Water Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate) 728
 Agricultural Science (AGRS) 756
 Agriculture Science 142
 Agriculture Science (AS) 142
 Animation, Film, Photography, and Motion Design 145

Animation, Film, Photography and Motion Design (BFA) 145
 Anthropology (ANTH) 759
 Applied Anthropology and Geography 148
 Applied Anthropology and Geography (BA) 148
 Applied Business 151
 Applied Business (ABUS) 760
 Applied Mathematics (Graduate Certificate) 358
 Applied Mathematics, Mathematics (BS) 530
 Archaeology 164
 Archaeology (ARKE) 761
 Archaeology (Minor) 164
 Areas of Study 130
 Art 166
 Art (ARTE) 762
 Art - Animation (ARTA) 763
 Art - Art Education (ARTD) 765
 Art - Art History (ARTH) 766
 Art - Graphic Design (ARTG) 768
 Art - Sculpture/Studio (ARTT) 770
 Art - Studio Art (ARTS) 771
 Art History, Art (BFA) 166
 Automotive Service Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate) 708
 Aviation Technology 179
 Aviation Technology (AVTN) 775

B

Baccalaureate Admission Requirements 33
 Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance + Master of Business Administration (3+2) 207
 Bachelor of Science Construction Management + Master of Business Administration (3+2) 286
 Bachelor of Science in Accounting + Master of Business Administration (3+2) 132
 Bakeshop Production (Technical Certificate) 184
 Baking and Pastry 182
 Baking and Pastry (AAS) 182
 Basic Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) 318
 Basic Welder, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate) 518
 Basic Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate) 319
 Behavioral and Cognitive Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate) 442
 Biochemistry, Chemistry (BS) 251
 Biological Sciences 186
 Biology (BIOL) 776
 Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) 186

Biology, Liberal Arts (AS)	199	Computer Aided Drafting (CADT)	788
Biology (Minor)	201	Computer Information Systems	262
Board of Trustees	11	Computer Information Systems (BAS)	262
Business	203	Computer Information Systems (BS)	265
Business (BUGB)	782	Computer Information Systems (CISB)	789
Business Administration (BAS)	208	Computer Information Systems (Minor)	270
Business Administration, Liberal Arts (AA)	243	Computer Science	273
Business Administration (MBA)	204	Computer Science (CSCI)	791
Business Analytics	250	Computer Science (BS)	273
Business Analytics, Business Administration (BBA)	238	Computer Science, Liberal Arts (AS)	276
Business Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts (AA)	267	Computer Science (Minor)	278
Business Economics, Business Administration (BBA)	211	Concurrently Enrolled High School Students	42
Business Foundations, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	158	Confirmation of Attendance	45
Business (Minor)	210	Construction Electrical	282
C		Construction Electrical (AAS)	282
Campus Payment Plan	69	Construction Electrical (Technical Certificate)	284
Campuses and Facilities	21	Construction Management	286
Catalog A-Z Index	965	Construction Management (CONM)	794
Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology, Biological Sciences (BS)	189	Construction Management (BS)	286
Center for Teacher Education (Licensure)	125	Construction Technology	290
Chemistry	251	Construction Technology (CONC)	796
Chemistry (CHEM)	784	Control Systems Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)	627
Chemistry (BS)	254	Counseling Psychology, Psychology (BA)	630
Chemistry (Minor)	257	Course Descriptions	751
Civil Engineering	259	Criminal Justice	293
Civil Engineering (CIVE)	787	Criminal Justice (CRMJ)	797
Civil Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSCE)	259	Criminal Justice (AAS)	299
Classical Studies	260	Criminal Justice (BA)	293
Classical Studies (Minor)	260	Criminal Justice (Minor)	301
CMU Foundation	55	Criminal Justice-POST (CRJW)	799
College Opportunity Fund	64	Culinary Arts	304
Colorado Public Higher Education Admission Requirements (HEAR)	36	Culinary Arts (CUAR)	800
Colorado Statewide Guaranteed Transfer Courses	104	Culinary Arts (AAS)	304
Colorado Student Aid Programs	54	Cultural Resource Management	308
Communication Studies	281	Cultural Resource Management (Professional Certificate)	308
Communication Studies (Minor)	281	Cyber Security	310
Computed Tomography (Professional Certificate)	642	Cyber Security (Professional Certificate)	310
Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	512	D	
Computer Aided Design Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	520	Dance	312
Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM), Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	521	Dance (DANC)	802
		Dance (BFA)	312

Dance (Minor)	315
Decision Support	317
Decision Support Systems (Professional Certificate)	269
Degrees and Programs of Study	24
Design/Technology, Theatre Arts (BA)	696
Diesel Mechanics, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	710
Diesel Technology, Transportation Services (AAS)	706
Digital Filmmaking	318
Digital Filmmaking (FILM)	805
Doctor of Nursing Practice	124
Doctor of Nursing Practice - Family Nurse Practitioner (DNP-FNP)	590

E

Early Childhood Teaching -Special Ed (ECSE)	807
Ecology, Evolution, and Organismal Biology, Biological Sciences (BS) ...	193
Economics	328
Economics (ECON)	808
Economics (Minor)	248
Education (EDUC)	809
Education - Career/Tech (EDUT)	814
Education - Leadership (EDTL)	815
Education - Special Ed (EDSE)	816
Education-Early Child (EDEC)	817
Education: Applied Mathematics (MAEd)	340
Education: Early Childhood	329
Education: Early Childhood Education Director (Technical Certificate) ..	335
Education: Early Childhood Education Entry-Level Teacher (Technical Certificate)	336
Education: Early Childhood Education, Liberal Arts (AA)	332
Education: Early Childhood Education Teacher (Technical Certificate) ..	337
Education: Early Childhood Special Education, Education Early Childhood (BA)	329
Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (Graduate Certificate)	360
Education: Educational Leadership (EDLD) (MA, Education)	342
Education: Elementary Education, English, Liberal Arts (BA)	495
Education: Elementary Education, Mathematics, Liberal Arts (BA)	499
Education: Elementary Education, Social Science, Liberal Arts (BA)	502
Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (Graduate Certificate)	362
Education: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) (MA, Education)	344
Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (Graduate Certificate)	363
Education: Exceptional Learner/Special Education (EDSE) (MA, Education)	345

Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (Graduate Certificate) ..	365
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Elementary (MA, Education)	347
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (Graduate Certificate) ..	366
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure - Secondary (MA, Education)	349
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (Graduate Certificate)	352
Education: Initial Teacher Licensure K-12 Physical Education (MAEd) ...	350
Education: Rhetoric and Literary Studies (MAEd)	355
Education: Secondary Education, Biological Sciences (BS)	196
Education: Secondary Education, English (BA)	391
Education: Secondary Education, Geosciences (BS)	433
Education: Secondary Education, History (BA)	457
Education: Secondary Education, Mathematics (BS)	536
Education: Secondary Education, Spanish (BA)	662
Education: Social Science (MAEd)	357
Education: Teacher Leader (EDTL) (Graduate Certificate)	370
Education: Teacher Leader (MA, Education)	353
Education: Teacher Licensure	340
Educational Leadership (EDLD)	819
Electric Lineworker	373
Electric Lineworker (ELCL)	821
Electric Lineworker (AAS)	373
Electric Lineworker (Technical Certificate)	375
Electrical Construction (ELCE)	822
Electrical/Computer Engineering	372
Electronics Technician, Process Systems Technology (Technical Certificate)	628
Elementary Education Licensure – Undergraduate	126
Emergency Management (EMDP)	823
Emergency Management and Disaster Planning	377
Emergency Management and Disaster Planning (Professional Certificate)	377
Emergency Medical Services	379
Emergency Medical Tech (EMTS)	824
Emerging Markets, Business Administration (BBA)	214
Emeritus Faculty and Visiting Professors	11
EMT - Basic (Technical Certificate)	381
EMT - Paramedic (AAS)	379
EMT - Paramedic (Technical Certificate)	382
End of Life Care, Gerontology (Technical Certificate)	443
Energy Management (EMGT)	826
Energy Management/Landman	385
Energy Management/Landman, Business Administration (BBA)	217

Energy Management/Landman (Professional Certificate)	385	Foreign Language-Russian (FLAR)	852
Engineering	387	Foreign Language-Spanish (FLAS)	853
Engineering (ENGR)	827	Forensic Anthropology	417
English	388	Forensic Anthropology (FOAN)	855
English (ENGL)	830	Forensic Anthropology (Minor)	417
English (Minor)	398	Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice	419
English-Basic Writing (ENG)	834	Forensic Investigation - Criminal Justice (Minor)	302
Enology, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	721	Forensic Investigation - Psychology	420
Entrepreneurship (ENTR)	835	Forensic Investigation - Psychology (Minor)	636
Entrepreneurship, Business Administration (BBA)	220	Forensic Science	421
Entrepreneurship (Minor)	248	Forensic Science (Minor)	421
Entrepreneurship (Professional Certificate)	245	Freshman Year Initiative (FYI) Program	79
Environmental Geology, Geosciences (BS)	426	Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (AAS)	153
Environmental Science (ENVS)	836	Frontline Supervision, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	159
Environmental Science and Technology	399		
Environmental Science and Technology (BS)	399	G	
Environmental Science and Technology (Minor)	403	General Accounting, Accounting (BS)	133
Essential Learning (ESSL)	840	General Graduate Admissions Policies & Procedures	106
Essential Learning, Lower- and Upper-Division Requirements	97	General Guidelines	52
Exercise Science	406	General Studies, Liberal Arts (BA)	506
Exercise Science (BS)	406	General Undergraduate Academic Policies	86
Exercise Science (Minor)	410	Geographic Information Science and Technology	423
		Geographic Information Science and Technology (Minor)	424
F		Geographic Information Science and Technology (Professional Certificate)	423
Faculty	12	Geographic Information Systems Technology (GIST)	856
Federal Student Aid Programs	56	Geography (GEOG)	857
Finance	412	Geology (GEOL)	858
Finance (FINA)	841	Geology, Geosciences (BS)	429
Finance, Business Administration (BBA)	223	Geology, Liberal Arts (AS)	436
Fine Arts (FINE)	842	Geology (Minor)	438
Fitness and Health Promotion	413	Geosciences	426
Fitness and Health Promotion (BS)	413	Gerontology	441
Fixed Wing, Aviation Technology (AAS)	179	Gerontology (GRNT)	862
Food Preparation (Technical Certificate)	306	Gerontology Specialist (AAS)	444
Foreign Language-American Sign Language (FLSL)	843	Glossary of Terms	961
Foreign Language-French (FLAF)	844	Graduate Certificate in Applied Mathematics	113
Foreign Language-German (FLAG)	845	Graduate Certificate in Health Information Technology Systems	114
Foreign Language-Greek (FLGK)	846	Graduate Certificate in Rhetoric and Literary Studies	115
Foreign Language-Italian (FLAI)	847	Graduate Certificate in Social Science	116
Foreign Language-Japanese (FLAJ)	848	Graduate Certificates in Education	117
Foreign Language-Latin (FLLT)	849	Graduate Degree Requirements	109
Foreign Language-Mandarin Chinese (FLAM)	850	Graduate Information and Programs	105
Foreign Language-Other (FLAV)	851		

Graduate Programs in Education	129
Graduation Checklist	111
Graphic Design	447
Graphic Design (Minor)	450
Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	160

H

Health Information Technology Systems	451
Health Information Technology Systems (Graduate Certificate)	451
Health Information Technology Systems (Professional Certificate)	452
Health Sciences (HSCI)	864
Healthcare Information Networking, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	473
Help Desk Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	474
Hispanic Studies, Spanish (BA)	665
History	454
History (HIST)	865
History (BA)	454
History (Minor)	460
Home	9
Honors (HNRS)	868
Hospitality Management	463
Hospitality Management (HMG)	869
Hospitality Management (AAS)	465
Hospitality Management (BAS)	463
Hospitality Management, Business Administration (BBA)	226
Hospitality Management (Minor)	467
Human Resource Management, Business Administration (BBA)	229
Human Resource Management (HRMA)	871
Humanities	469
Humanities (HUMA)	872
Humanities, Liberal Arts (AA)	469

I

Immunization Policy for Measles, Mumps, and Rubella	39
Information and Communication Technology	471
Information and Communication Technology (AAS)	471
Initial Teacher Licensure	118
Insurance	478
Insurance, Business Administration (BBA)	232
Insurance (Professional Certificate)	478
Interdisciplinary Studies, Liberal Arts (BAS)	507
Intermediate Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	320

Intermediate Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	321
International Studies	480
International Studies (INTS)	873
International Studies (Minor)	480
Introduction to Wastewater Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	729

J

Jazz Studies	482
Jazz Studies (Minor)	581

K

K-12 Education, Art (BFA)	169
K-12 Education, Kinesiology (BA)	486
K-12 Education Licensure – Undergraduate	128
Kinesiology	483
Kinesiology-Academic (KINE)	874
Kinesiology-Activity (KINA)	877

L

Land Surveying (SURV)	879
Land Surveying and Geomatics	491
Land Surveying and Geomatics (AAS)	491
Land Surveying and Geomatics (Technical Certificate)	493
Liberal Arts	495
Liberal Arts, Music (BA)	561
Light Duty Automotive Foundations I, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	712
Light Duty Automotive Foundations II, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	713
Light Duty Automotive Technician, Transportation Services (Technical Certificate)	715
Literature, English (BA)	388
LPN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)	597

M

Machine and Manufacturing Trades, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	522
Machining Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	515
Machining/Manufacturing (MAMT)	880
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Professional Certificate)	643
Management (MANG)	881
Management, Business Administration (BBA)	235
Managerial Informatics (Minor)	271
Manufacturing Technology	512
Marketing (MARK)	883
Marketing, Business Administration (BBA)	241

Marketing Communications, Applied Business (AAS)	155	Music Theatre, Theatre Arts (BFA)	692
Marketing Graphics Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	161	Music with Elective Studies in Business (BM)	578
Mass Communication	526	Music/Academic (MUSA)	896
Mass Communication (Minor)	528	Music/Lessons (MUSL)	899
Mass Communications (MASS)	884	Music/Performing (MUSP)	903
Master of Arts in Education	119	N	
Master of Business Administration	120	Network Technician, Information and Communication Technology (Technical Certificate)	475
Master of Physician Assistant Studies	121	New Student Orientation	48
Master of Science in Nursing	122	Nurse Aide	585
Master of Science in Sport Management	123	Nurse Aide (Technical Certificate)	585
Math - Foundations (MATC)	886	Nurse Aide Training (NURA)	907
Mathematics	530	Nursing	587
Mathematics (MATH)	887	Nursing (NURS)	908
Mathematics (BS)	533	Nursing (AAS)	588
Mathematics in Water Quality, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	730	Nursing (BSN)	600
Mathematics, Liberal Arts (AS)	541	Nursing Education, Nursing (MSN)	594
Mathematics (Minor)	543	Nursing Leadership and Administration, Nursing (MSN)	596
Maverick Provisional Program (MVP)	80	O	
Mechanical Engineering	546	Office Administration (OFAD)	919
Mechanical Engineering, CMU/CU-Boulder Partnership Program (BSME)	546	Office Technology, Applied Business (Technical Certificate)	162
Mechanical Engineering Technology	547	Other Fees and Expenses	61
Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS)	547	Overview of Colorado Mesa University	25
Mechanical Engineering Technology (BS)	549	P	
Media Strategies and Applications, Mass Communication (BA)	526	Paramedic	608
Medical Lab Technician (MLTP)	892	Peace Officer Academy - Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) (Technical Certificate)	609
Medical Laboratory Technician	553	Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST)	609
Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS)	553	Personal Training	611
Medical Office Assistant	556	Personal Training (Professional Certificate)	489
Medical Office Assistant (AAS)	556	Philosophy	612
Medical Office Assistant (MOAP)	894	Philosophy (PHIL)	920
Medical Office Assistant (Technical Certificate)	558	Philosophy (Minor)	612
Mountains and Plains (M&P)	58	Physician Assistant	613
Multimedia Animation (MGDA)	895	Physician Assistant (MPAS)	613
Music	560	Physician Assistant (PHAS)	921
Music - Instrumental (Minor)	582	Physics	616
Music - Vocal (Minor)	583	Physics (PHYS)	924
Music Education K-12 (BME)	563	Physics (BS)	616
Music Performance - Instrumental (BM)	569	Physics, Liberal Arts (AS)	619
Music Performance - Keyboard (BM)	572	Physics (Minor)	621
Music Performance - Vocal (BM)	575	Policy Statements	29

Political Science	622
Political Science (POLS)	927
Political Science (BA)	622
Political Science (Minor)	625
Post Academy, Criminal Justice (BAS)	296
Practical Nursing (Technical Certificate)	605
Process Systems Technology	627
Process Technology (PROS)	929
Production Design, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)	323
Production Design Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	322
Programs A-Z	743
Psychology	630
Psychology (PSYC)	930
Psychology - Counseling (PSYP)	932
Psychology (BA)	633
Psychology (Minor)	636
Public Accounting, Accounting (BS)	135
Public Administration (PADM)	933
Public Administration/Public Safety	638
Public History	639
Public History (Minor)	461
Public Safety Diving	640
Public Safety Diving (Technical Certificate)	640

R

Radiologic Sciences	642
Radiologic Sciences (RADS)	934
Radiologic Sciences (BAS)	644
Radiologic Sciences (BSRS)	646
Reading (READ)	936
Registration Policies and Procedures	83
Requirements for Associate Degrees	102
Requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees	95
Requirements for Degrees	94
Requirements for Undergraduate Certificates	103
Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates	93
Research Activities	112
Residence Life and Dining	65
Residency Petition Deadlines	70
Residency Status	67
Residency Status for Tuition Purposes	44
Rhetoric and Literary Studies (Graduate Certificate)	367
RN to BSN, Nursing (BSN)	603

S

Scholarships	53
Scholarships and Financial Aid	51
Secondary Education Licensure – Undergraduate	127
Selective Service	40
Small Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	731
Social Science	650
Social Science (SOCI)	937
Social Science (Graduate Certificate)	369
Social Science, Liberal Arts (AA)	650
Social Work	653
Social Work (SOWK)	938
Social Work (BSW)	653
Social Work (Minor)	656
Sociology	658
Sociology (SOCO)	940
Sociology (BA)	658
Sociology (Minor)	661
Spanish	662
Spanish (Minor)	668
Speech (SPCH)	942
Sport Management	669
Sport Management (BS)	669
Sport Management (Minor)	674
Sport Management (MS)	674
Sports Management, Liberal Arts (AS)	672
Stampede Welcome Week	49
Statistics	677
Statistics (STAT)	943
Statistics, Mathematics (BS)	539
Statistics (Minor)	544
Studio Art	678
Studio Art, Art (BA)	175
Studio Art, Art (BFA)	172
Studio Art, Art (Minor)	177
Study Abroad and International Student Exchange Program (ISEP)	81
Supervision	679
Supervision, Construction Technology (AAS)	290
Supervision (Technical Certificate)	246
Surgical Technology	680
Surgical Technology (SUTE)	944
Surgical Technology (AAS)	680

Sustainability Practices	683	Water Quality Management	725
Sustainability Practices (Professional Certificate)	404	Water Quality Management (AAS)	725
Sustainable Agriculture	684	Water Quality Mgmt (WQMS)	956
Sustainable Agriculture (AAS)	684	Watershed Science	737

T

Teacher Education	688	Watershed Science (Minor)	439
Technology Integration (TECI)	945	Web Application Development (Professional Certificate)	279
Theatre (THEA)	947	Welding (WELD)	958
Theatre Arts	689	Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (AAS)	517
Theatre Arts, General (BA)	699	Welding Technology, Manufacturing Technology (Technical Certificate)	523
Theatre (Minor)	702	Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)	57
Transportation Services	704	Wildland Fire Management	738
Transportation Services -Core (TSTC)	952	Wildland Fire Management (AAS)	738
Transportation Services -Diesel (TSTD)	953	Wildland Fire Mgmt (FSWM)	959
Transportation Services-Automotive (TSTA)	951	Wine Professional, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	723
Transportation Services-General (TSTG)	954	Women's and Gender Studies	741
Tuition and Fee Schedule	63	Women's and Gender Studies (Minor)	741
Tuition and Fees	60	Writing, English (BA)	395
Tuition, Fees, Residence Life and Student Accounts	59	Writing/Directing, Digital Filmmaking (AAS)	325
		Writing/Directing Elements, Digital Filmmaking (Technical Certificate)	324

U

Undergraduate Admission Assessment and Counseling Tests	46
Undergraduate Admission Information	30
Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Degree-Seeking Students	31
Undergraduate Admission Procedures for Non-Degree Seeking Students	35
Undergraduate Developmental Courses	82
University College (UNIV)	955
University Leadership	20
University Studies, Liberal Arts (AA)	509
University-Wide Academic Offerings	77

V

Veterans	41
Visual Communications	717
Visual Design, Graphic Design (BFA)	447
Viticulture and Enology	719
Viticulture and Enology (AAS)	719
Viticulture, Viticulture and Enology (Technical Certificate)	722

W

Wastewater Collection and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	733
Water Distribution and Collection Systems, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	734
Water Distribution and Treatment, Water Quality Management (Technical Certificate)	735